START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 10/2/75 REDUCTION 21.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR L. Renaud EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll
35A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6215)

File 470-5, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1925 - 1928.
File 470-5, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1927 - 1933.
File 470-5, part 3	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1937.
File 470-5, part 4	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1941.
File 470-5, part 5	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5.

108-22

Ottawa, October 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from J. P. Kirkpatrick, of the Canadian National Railway, Sioux Lookout, requesting payment for damage to a suit of clothes at the time of the fire at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

In this connection I regret that the Department will be unable to pay for the damage occasioned. However, the Department desires to thank Mr. Kirkpatrick and the Canadian National Railway for assistance rendered at the time of the fire.

Yours truly,

~~A. F. MacKenzie,~~
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
October 15th., 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

In account with: Ontario Forests Branch,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Sept. 26th. Re Fire at Pelican School

Rangers' Wages	9.70
1 Ranger's wages pumping water supply 6 days at $2.65 per day	15.90
21 Gal. Gas & Oil used in Boat #87 @ .30¢ Gal	6.30
5 Gal. do for Pump #351, @ .30¢ Gal.	1.50
	$ 33.40

CERTIFIED CORRECT

N. E. McCrimmon

DISTRICT FORESTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 5160

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Provincial Treasurer, of Ontario.
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Oct.	26	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	33	46
		Ontario Forestry Branch's expenses fighting fire at Sioux Lookout Residential School		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & Duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

98-10-26

Sioux Lookout Residential School allotment 72 sub allot 250

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

CANADA

Letter No. 110

R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1936
REGISTRY

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

October. 26th. 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8100,

amounting to $ 33:40 *in favour*

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario. Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario.

for Ontario Forestry Branch's expenses fighting fire/ at Sioux Lookout Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER

75 COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN 29

OCT 29 PM 7 56

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

REFERENCE OUR LETTER THIRTEENTH INSTANT RE CONDITIONS SIOUXLOOKOUT SCHOOL RESULTING FROM FIRE SERIOUS ILLNESS MANY PUPILS DEMANDS PROMPT ACTION REGARDING REPAIRS STOP CAREFUL CALCULATION WITH CAPTAIN EDWARDS NOW HERE SHOWS ABSOLUTE MINIMUM EXPENDITURE OF FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS REQUIRED STOP ADDITION TO TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED YOU AUTHORIZE OUR COMMISSION WILL ADVANCE REMAINING FIFTEEN HUNDRED ON DISTINCT UNDERSTANDING THIS AMOUNT BE REFUNDED BY YOUR DEPARTMENT AMAIL NEXT STOP IF APPROVED WIRE ME AND AGENT EDWARDS

T B R WESTGATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/1-6-5

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 28th. 1936

Dear Sir:

Replying to your night lettergram of 27th. inst.

We will do what we can with the $2500:00 authorized for repairs at the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

We note you have no funds to erect a new engine room supply a Diesel engine, or install water tank in the old engine room.

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Reverend Principal in Winnipeg General Hospital, showing he is getting better.

I will visit him when I go there, which will be probably tomorrow or next day, and will try and rush things as I know the inconvenience and trouble they are having.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winnipeg General Hospital,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 27th, 1936.

Capt. Frank Ed[illegible],
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I have some letters that [illegible] desk in the school.

I doubt the Department will [illegible] haven't replied to some of theirs as well, [illegible] I have hunted up the various informat[illegible] be able to attend to these letters as [illegible] from the hospital to the school. Would [illegible] Department know the cause of the delay.

I expect to be returning home next mont[illegible] are also estimates asked for about this time of [illegible], but I have been unable to look into this as well, [illegible] know Miss Taylor left our service about four [illegible], and the present girl that I have would only bawl [illegible].

[illegible] the near [illegible], I will [illegible] 108.

Thankin[illegible]eration [illegible] matter, I remain,

[illegible],

J. D. J. Marshall
per J.C.

Principal
[illegible]ian Residential School, Sioux [illegible],
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

CANADA

108-22

INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ontario.
October, 30th. 1936

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-6-5 of 27th. inst. re repairs at the Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout.

I was in Winnipeg yesterday andwent into the matter very closely with Messrs Munford Midland Ltd. Dr. Westgate and Colonel Mermegan, of the Indian School Committee.

The following are absolutely necessary repairs and replacements tp put the school in running condition:-

Fire Hose, $81:15 Tools etc. $500:00 Iron Uptakes $18:00 Refills for Extinguishers $13:64 Lighting Plant & freight $270:00 Engine for Pump $200:00 Battery repairs $25:00 Piston leathers and valves $14:64, Saw & Belt $150:00 Munford Midland account for inspecrion report, loan of engine etc. $210:00 Labour installing lighting plant $75:00 Renovating wiring $300:00 Cement Mixer $175:00 and repairs to building $1029:00.

There will also be a certain amount of freight and other miner expenses.

After discussing the matter with the above gentlement Mr. Westgate Secretary of the Indian School Committee sent you a night lettergram saying that as you could not authorise an expenditure of more than $2,000:00, the school committee would advance a further $1500:00 so as to make possible the carrying on of the school without closing.

Even if this is agreed to, the school would still be run at a great handicap owing to the trouble with the water tower.

Please note that in our letter of Sept. 8th. we gave the amount of damage done outside the engine room and $2000:00. This of course did not include lighting pla engine etc..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Fire Hose, Refills for Extinguishers and certain other articles have already been supplied under authority of your previous letters.

I saw the Reverend Principal at the General Hospital, and he is a very sick man, and I do not think he will be of much use around the school for a considerable time.

He informs me that the work in course of completion of the Barn, Root House and Silo should be left till his return to the school.

Some of the material has been ordered and the work is underway

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120-6-3.

November 3rd, 1926.

[redacted]

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Replying to Mr. Scott's memorandum of the 30th ultimo, requesting to be informed if it would be possible for the Department to purchase the electrical energy required for power purposes at the Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, rather than generate it at the school, I would say that, in the town of Sioux Lookout, there is only a local steam plant, operated by the Canadian Pacific Railway, and that no power would be available for distribution to the school. The Sioux Lookout School is located on Pelican Lake, a distance of approximately 7 to 8 miles from the town.

Deputy Superintendent General.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130-6-5.

108-22.

Ottawa, November 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, in further reference to the cost of the work required in repairing the damage occasioned by fire in the engine room at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. It is noted that, after consultation with Messrs. Bamford Medland, Limited, and the authorities of the Missionary Society of the Anglican Church in Winnipeg, it is found the total cost of carrying out the repairs to the building, repairing the electric light plant and supplying the new equipment required will be approximately $4,000.

The Department understood, from previous correspondence, that an expenditure of approximately $3,500.00 would carry out the repairs occasioned to the building and equipment.

While the cost of completing the repairs occasioned by the fire is an unforeseen expenditure - no funds being specially provided - it will, however, be necessary to place the building and equipment in a satisfactory condition to carry on the school work. The Department will, therefore endeavour to provide the full amount required in purchasing the equipment, as mentioned in your letter, and in carrying out the repairs to the building and plant, to an amount which must be kept within $4,000.00. We are not prepared

- to consider

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

IKH11.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to consider the offer made by the church authorities, to advance the sum of $1,500, on the understanding that repayment would be made during the next fiscal year.

The Department will leave the matter of carrying out the repairs and supplying the equipment in your hands. All purchases should be made from firms on the approved list and the work should be completed at as early a date as possible in order to have the building and plant placed in a good state of repair.

You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials purchased. Full particulars should be given regarding any outside labour employed, viz.: number of days or hours employed and rates paid. I would request that you forward all accounts covering the cost at the one time and as soon after the work is completed as possible.

It is noted the Principal desires that the work which is now under way, in connection with the barn, root-house and silo, be deferred until he is able to return to the school and resume his duties. This matter should be referred to the Department before any further work is performed. Full details should be given, regarding the cost of the work to be done. It is noted that some of the material has been ordered and part of the work under way.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

173

CD 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

...AA73 ... DL XU

1936 NOV 4 PM 12 57

R WINNIPEG MAN 4 1141A

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

AGENT EDWARDS PHONED FROM KENORA THIS MORNING HIS CONCERN OVER DELAY IN STARTING REPAIRS SIOUXLOOKOUT SCHOOL STOP WEATHER CONDITIONS AND ILLNESS MANY PUPILS DEMAND IMMEDIATE ACTION STOP PLEASE WIRE IF OFFER EMBODIED MY TELEGRAM OCTOBER TWENTY NINTH

ACCEPTED

T B R WESTGATE

Printed in Canada

129-6-6

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

TO ALL POINTS OF THE WORLD

Ottawa, November 4, 1936.

Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
39 -43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue, WINNIPEG, Man.

AGENT EDWARDS WRITTEN TODAY INFORMED DEPARTMENT WILL PROVIDE FUNDS TO AMOUNT FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR REPAIRS TO BUILDING AND PLANT SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL AND TO HAVE WORK COMPLETED SOON AS POSSIBLE.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5.

FX'D.

Ottawa, November 4, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to refer to your telegrams of the 29th ultimo and the 4th instant, regarding the repairs occasioned by fire to the building and equipment at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, and offering, on behalf of your Society, to advance the sum of $1,500. towards the cost of the repairs.

After considerable correspondence with Mr. Agent Edwards, Kenora, it has been found possible to defer certain work at other schools and apply the funds towards the carrying out of the work at the Sioux Lookout School.

While thanking your Society for the offer of contributing $1,500 towards the expenses, on the understanding that repayment would be made after next April, the Department, after giving the matter consideration, found that it would be unable to accept, and, as stated above, has made other arrangements to provide the funds required. Mr. Agent Edwards has been written and given instructions to proceed with the repairs.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M. B. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

127-6-5 108-22.

Kenora. Ont.
6rh November, 1936.

Harold W. McGill Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr McGill,

I am in receipt of the Secretary's letter #129-6-5 of 4th instant authorizing an expenditure of $4000 for repairs to Sioux Lookout School.

Mr H. McKinnon, M.P. phoned me up yesterday and informed me he had received a telegram from the Minister re purchases of materials and labour on this work, He wanted to know if we were having the work done by Kenora firms, and I informed him that we were getting prices, and that we had had a report from Mumford and Medland's man in Winnipeg, who estimated what we would require, and also that as this firm had ~~repai~~ installed the engines, and the school authorities desired ~~Xxiixx~~ Mumford-Medland to do the necessary work of putting things in shape again, we would probably give them the work providing their prices were right, as authorized by Ottawa. and that the work of repairing the buildings would go to the Contractor in Sioux Lookout who was so we were informed the only firm there for this building work.

Mr McKinnon seemed very annoyed that work should be awarded to Winnipeg firms, although any firms in Kenora who might wish to tender would have to get nearly all their supplies &c from Winnipeg.

Mr McKinnon gave me the names of firms in Kenora he wished me to contact and get prices from, and I am obeying his instructions, but I do not think they will be in a position to do the work as satisfactorily or as cheaply as Mumford Medland, However I am awaiting their tenders and will give the work to the cheapest firm providing they can give me assurance the work will be satiffactory and everything put into good working order.

Mr McKinnon asked me if I had a preferred list for Kenora, I informed him we had not, but on any special jobs I received instructions where to obtain prices &c, he said I ~~xxx~~ should have this and he would see I received it immediately, He rather blamed the Department for not having sent this before but I informed him we had never received any complaints from anyone as to where we purchased materials or with whom we dealtas we used good judgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

It is very unfortunate, this will delay starting the work, particularly as the weather is so cold and the lakes are freezing up, and the pipes at the school are exposed to the weather, but I consider it is the only thing to do under the circumstances, and as soon as we are in position to go ahead with the work we will do so.

Please let me know immediately if these arrangements meet with your approval.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 10, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

106-22.

copy.

Kenora. Ontario.
9th November, 1936.

H. B. McKinnon. Esq. M.P.
Kenora / Rainy River.
Parliament Buildings.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 6th inst re repairs and replacements to buildings and equipment at Deux Lacsout Indian Residential School.

From your letter it appears you are under a misapprehension.

No arrangements had definately been decided upon as to who was to do this work, all that has been done was to get an estimate from the firm to do same who had supplied and installed the engines in the buildings as to what damage had been done and an estimate as to the cost of repairs and materials necessary to make good the damage done to the machinery. The reason this firm was asked to make this estimate was that they have supplied the plant previously in the school and the Church and School authorities asked me to get their advice, and this firm was on the preferred list.

I asked the School authorities to get me a price for repairs to the buildings and they got in right Contractor of Sioux Lacsout, who they informed me was the the only available Contractor.

No purchases would be made until we got prices from different firms and tenders have been called for, and until we had come to the school again to see if we were employing the right people and that their prices were right.

I have seen all the firms you mentioned and got prices from them, but there is no doubt that the firm who is the lowest price will have to get the building firm to supply a lot of the materials and also to send his own men down to do some of the work.

We purchase everything we can in Kenora, except where there is a big difference in prices, and I think this is the proper thing to do.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) [illegible]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5
108-22

...onal.

EX'D.

Kenora. Ont.
9th November, 1936

Dr H. McGill.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

Dear Dr McGill,

Reference my letter of the 6th instant, I enclose copy of a letter to H.B.McKinnon, M.P. in reply to one of his, as Mr Meikle, my clerk, informed me Mr McKinnon was in on Saturday whilst I was out of Town and that he was very annoyed and seemed to think the work had already been awarded to some Winnipeg firm, which was not the case.

I saw Mr Mumford, on Saturday, he and other firms had not been asked to tender, the only thing we had got, was an estimate from Mumford and Medland as to what it would cost to make good the damage done by the fire, and this firm sent a man down to make an estimate for which they were charging us, and also for the rent of engines temporarily to give light and water, whilst we were awaiting the diesion of Headquarters.

Mr Mumford informed me Mr Fife (one of the firms from Kenora) who I was asked to get a price from, had been in to see him, and informed him a Kenora firm had to get the work, and asked Mr Medland if he would do the work for Fife, should he be awarded the work, Mr Medland agreed to do this, although both his firm and Fife's had been asked to put in a price.

If Fife does this, he will, no doubt, put in alower price, and will probably get the work, but he will only be able to do this, by getting the engines &c Medland can supply, as they happen to have suitable ones on hand, and they are working on an electric light contract they have at Hudson, 7 miles from the School.

I am writing this letter for your information, as Mr Meikle informs me Mr McKinnon has to go to Toronto, and that he was going to Ottawa after, to see you, and I think you should have all the information on hand.

Yours faithfully.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

FULL RATE | FULL RATE
DAY LETTER | DL | CODE
NIGHT LETTER | NL | DESTINATION | LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM | NM | NIGHT CABLE LETTER | NLT

W. D. NEILL GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA234 32 NL

KENORA ONT 16

NOV 16 PM 8 27

NOV 17 1936

RECORDS

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

RE SIOUXLOOKOUT SCHOOL STOP FIFE OF KENORA LOWEST TENDER FOR EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS STOP EDMONDS OF SIOUXLOOKOUT LOWEST TENDER FOR CARPENTRY WORK STOP SHALL I AWARD CONTRACT TO THESE FIRMS RUSH REPLY

FRANK EDWARDS

199-6-5.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

Ottawa, November 17, 1936.

EX'D.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

ACCEPT LOWEST TENDERS FOR REPAIRS EQUIPMENT AND CARPENTER WORK SIOUX LOOKOUT AS MENTIONED YOUR TELEGRAM YESTERDAYS DATE.

T. R. L. MacINNES

Chg. Dept.
I A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-22

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 17th. 1936

Dear Sir:

Re fire at Sioux Lookout Residential School and reference previous correspondence, I went to the school on Thursday last and met Colonel Fife of the Fife Hard-Ware Co. and H.Cheyne of the Cheyne Electric, there, both of Kenora, who inspected the school and then made a tender on the work to be done.

On discussing the matter with the Acting Principal, the Contractors and later with Dr. Westgate, Secretary of the Indian Residential School Commission, it was decided, if possible to only do temporarly carpenter work and save where-ever possible to a later date, so as to enable us to put in a water tank, as the tower in present use is almost useless.

Mumford Medland Co. made a tender of $2844:39, Fife Hardware of $2755:23 and the Cheyne Electric of $3080:20, for the material and labour including a 2000 gal. tank so as to put the water and lights in good serviceable condition.

In addition to the above we have accounts of $100:63 for C.N.R. work on fire. $750:98 Mumford Medland, expert, wages and accounts for other material supplied by them and other firms.

In connection with the rebuilding so as to enable the school to get a tank, the school and church autheorities agreed to limit the amount of repairs, which will cost $300:00

This work will be given to Mr. Edmonds of Sioux Lookout who is the lowest tenderer.

As the names of Fife Hardware Co. and Mr. F. Edmonds were given to us by Mr. H. B. McKinnon Kenora and their tenders were lowest we wired you last night asking if we could awabd the contracts to them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If your reply is favourable, work will be started immediately on contract basis.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

108-22

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 18th. 1936

Dear Sir:

We have received your telegram of 17th. inst. re repairs at the Sioux Lookout Residential School, and have today notified the A.T.Fife Co and F. Edmonds to proceed with the work.

We inclose a copy of a letter to the Principal in the hospital at Winnipeg and have also sent a copy to the acting Principal.

Referring to your letter 129-6-5 of 4th. inst, last paragraph, the acting Principal informs us the work in connection with the Barn, Root House and Silo is being left over as instructed except that the barn floor is being completed.

The cement cost $262:50 and the labour and other material for work already done or in course of completion will cost about $300:00, and in this way there will be a saving on the amount authorized in your letter to the Principal which was approximately $840:00.

The Acting Principal also informs us that they can do without the Hay Mower, Hay Rake, and Ensilage Cutter. for the present.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Copy

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I expect to be in Winnipeg 4th. or 5th. December, and will drop in and see you then.

Kind regards and wishing you a speedy recovery

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-22

160-6-3

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the tenders you received for the carrying out of the repairs occasioned by the fire at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. It is noted that the Fife Hardware submitted the lowest tender for material and labour in placing the water and light service in a good, workmanlike condition and that the contract was duly given to Mr. [illegible], Sioux Lookout, who was the lowest tenderer.

You were authorized, by telegram, on the 17th instant, to accept the lowest tender. It is noted that the entire cost of the work, as per the lowest tender received, and also to pay the accounts of the C. N. R. and [illegible]-Medland, will be approximately $3,500. You should see that the work in connection with the repairs is started immediately and completed at an early date. After the work has been completed to the satisfaction of yourself and the Council authorities, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, in payment for the work. These accounts should be fully itemized and the tenders received should be attached to the accounts.

You should also forward, properly certified, the account of the C. N. R., for work at the time of the fire and the account of [illegible] for material and work supplied by them.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

75-129

Kenora, Ontario,

November 30th, 1936.

r Sir:

Inclosed please find Diary for the month of November 1936.

x x x

Arrangements were made during the month to have the work at the Sioux Lookout Residential School started and completed as soon as possible.

x x

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent. Charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Goods to be returned without our written consent. Duty after receipt of Goods
Goods to be SHIPPED AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our previous consent. Goods returned by permission that have been incorrectly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
[illegible], INDIAN AGENT,
[illegible].

Order No. | Invoice No. 5087 | Terms NET 30 | Shipped [illegible] | Date [illegible]

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

WINNIPEG, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT		NET AMOUNT
2	ONLY REFILLS PHOMENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS 2½ GAL	[illegible]			[illegible]
	S/D THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.				

[illegible] "DOMINION" (REGISTERED) REG. 1067—STD. BY DOMINION SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

DATE.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]	9	To account rendered per Vouchers attached Refills Thomsons Fire Extinguishers for Sioux [redacted] Residential School	13 50

[redacted] 16.12.36.

[redacted] Indian Residential School allotment [illegible] [illegible] Authority Dept. letter 123-6-5 November, 4th. 1936

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [redacted] same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Agent

[redacted] No. [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $.....18:80..... .... *in favour*

of .....The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for .....Refills Phomene Fire Extinguishers at Sioux Lookout Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....129-6-5..... *dated* .....November, 4th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr

BILL No. W10293

MONTH'S ACCOUNT [illegible]

DATE MADE November 2, 36.

[illegible]
26th, 1936:

Rental of engine 3659 and crew operated between Sioux Lookout and Pelican, 3 hrs. @ 15.00 per hour	[illegible]
Trackage charge, Sioux Lookout to Pelican, 12.8 miles @ 1.50 per mile	[illegible]
Sectionmen assisting to extinguish fire: [illegible], @ [illegible]	[illegible]
Laborers, 9 " @ [illegible]	[illegible]
" 20 " @ [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Supervision 10%	[illegible]
A. & E. [illegible], assisting to extinguish fire:	
Foreman, 3 hours @ 1.07	[illegible]
Carpenters, 12 " @ [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]
Less 10%	1.42
	13.78
Supervision 10%	1.34
	[illegible]
	[illegible]

DISTRIBUTION

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

W. T. J. Creecy, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 6263

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1915		
June 9	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	2000 43
	Cost of Normal and Industrial Class at Blue Quill's Industrial School	
	Upper Hudson Protestant School allowance for one pupil, 1915	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 210

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [redacted] 8163

amounting to $ 100.63 in favour

of Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for [redacted]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form No. 113-B.

THE LARGEST ALL-CANADIAN RUBBER COMPANY

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

TIRES, TUBES, RUBBER FOOTWEAR, HEELS, BELTING, PACKING

Head Office and Factories
TORONTO 2, CANADA

TENNIS AND SPORTING SHOES, HOSE, FLOOR COVERINGS, ETC.

REFER TO OUR INVOICE

FOUNDED 1888

SOLD TO: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario

WINNIPEG, MAN. BRANCH

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE DATE Oct. 23/45 YOUR ORDER NO. 211-111 OUR ORDER NO. 30193 SALESMAN Gordon-(C)

DEPT. No. TERMS 30 D. 1% 10 D. NET 30 D. DATE Nov. 20th. VIA C.N.R. Frt. Toronto - Principal I.A. Res. School Sioux Lookout, Ont

450 ft 1½" Empire Unlined Linen Hose. (6-75 ft. Lgs.)	per ft.	11.[illegible]
6 sets 1½" Brass N.H. Couplings att'd.	per set	1.65
		17.[illegible]
Less 10%		2.25
		Total

All Goods Shipped at Purchaser's risk. Claims for shortage must be made within 10 days of receipt of goods. Accounts not settled promptly will be subject to sight draft. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8161

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cutts, Fereha & Rubber Ltd.

Winnipeg,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	
	Keep and Supplies for Sioux Lookout Reside[illegible] School	
	11-12-26	
	Sioux Lookout Residential School allot. #2 sub-allot. [illegible] Authority, Dept. letter 129-6-5 November, 4th. [illegible]	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Buck Edwards
Agent

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December, 9th. 19 36

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8161,

amounting to $ 74:25 in favo

of Gutta Percha & Rubber Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Fire Hose & Couplings for Sioux Lookout School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 dated November, 4th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
FUEL OIL ENGINES

WALL STREET & PORTAGE AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO 470017
INVOICE DATE Nov. 8/12
VENDOR'S NOS

The Sioux Lookout Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION &
WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS
"HAMILTON"

DATE SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

PREPAID OR COLLECT

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

Total - 8 days

Train fare from Winnipeg to Sioux Lookout
(meals) - Lunch
Train fare from Sioux Lookout to Fallon, Ontario
Oct. 5 - 1 Interpreter (receipt attached)
Oct. 9 - Breakfast on train
Lunch
Taxi

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON, ALTA.
TO GOVERNMENT TARIFF AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
...is will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
...per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
FUEL OIL ENGINES

WALL STREET & PORTAGE AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 370014
INVOICE DATE Nov. 9/38

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
ACQUISITION NO

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

CODES
A B C 5TH & 6TH EDITIONS
WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S

FREIGHT BILL NO.
PATRONAL RECEIVED

Sioux Lookout Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Care at Pelican East Switch

DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE Prepaid Frt.

FROM
F.O.B. Spe.

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION
5 gals distilled water & can		
2 14 ft lengths 2" Galv pipe		
25 ft of 3" Belting 4 Ply rubber		
12 only 10 Amp screw type fuses		
1 lb. 3/8" cut lace C.T		
1 only 6½ H.P. Lister engine & Pulley 1¾" dia. serial 27714		
1 Fortean cut-out 140 volts		

Receipt attached.

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON, ALTA.
SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES
e change without notice. [illegible]
Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FUEL OIL ENGINES

ST. STREET & PORTAGE AVENUE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

370015

ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO

INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Nov. 8/29

VENDOR'S NO.

Sioux Lookout Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

A.R.C.S. WINNIPEG

Y.B.

CABLE ADDRESS

TERMS APPROVED

PRICES APPROVED

DATE SIGNATURE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ATTACHMENTS

SHIPPED TO AND

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE Cash Prepaid

FREIGHT NOT SO CAR.

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

1 pump leathers packing		1.44
1 3/4" self seating check valves for Fairbanks 150 Kal Typhoon		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUMFORD, WEDLAND, LIMITED

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
FUEL OIL ENGINES

WALL STREET & PORTAGE AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ORDER NO.
INVOICE DATE Nov. 9/38
YOUR P & NOS

TO | Dept. Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout Indian School,
Sioux Lookout.

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITIONS
WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS
"MANDRIL"

MATERIAL RECEIVED
——— 19 — — —
DATE SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

SHIPPED TO AND | Same at Pelican Last Switch via Sioux Lookout, Ont

Qty

of
- 1 H.P. Lister Engine 100610
- 1 D.C. Generator 110 volt Serial 157031
- Belt 14' ft. of 3"
- 2-#11 wire 1000'/14 Rubber covered

Receipt attached.

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON, ALTA.
ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight p

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [redacted]

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	9	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	[illegible]
		Material, Labour & Expenses for repairs at Elcan Lookout Residential School	
		37-37	
		Elcan Lookout Residential School [illegible]	
		Authority Dept. letter 129-6-5 November, 4th. [illegible]	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] Agent

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 6th. 1936

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8160

amounting to $ 436:32 in favour

of Munford Kedland Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Material, Labour & Expenses for repairs at Sioux Lookout

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 dated November 4th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.I.A.

Ottawa, December 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your voucher, No. 8160, of the 9th instant, in favour of Rumford-Medland, Limited, Winnipeg, for material, labour and expenses to carry out repairs at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The invoice of the above firm, No. 370017, contains an item dated October 8th, last, to the amount of $3.75, for sleeper. It will be necessary, before payment of the account can be made, that a receipt be obtained for the sleeper. The points between which the sleeper was used should also be stated. I would request that you take up with the above firm the matter of obtaining the receipt and forward same to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie.

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PETER R. JACK, PRESIDENT

R. HOLLAND, MANAGING DIRECTOR

Pioneers in the Past *Leaders in the Present*

Corroders and Grinders of White Lead
Manufacturers of
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

BOX M., STATION E,
MONTREAL, CANADA

January 9th, 1917.,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

RE. Rev. J. F. J. Marshall, Principal,
Indian Residential School,

Dear Sirs:-

In reviewing our account, we note a balance $15.28 outstanding against the above mentioned, and wish to bring the matter to your attention.

We enclose herewith, for your information copies of our invoices making up the amount of our account, and would ask you to kindly let us hear from you at your early convenience, as we are anxious to have the matter adjusted.

Yours very truly,
BRANDRAM-HENDERSON LIMITED,

C. Desmarais,
Credit Manager.,

"It pays to keep things painted"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5.

D.
H.

Ottawa, January 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, requesting the balance of $15.[illegible] which you state is outstanding in connection with goods supplied the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, it will be necessary for you to forward copies of your accounts, in triplicate, to the Principal, Rev. J. F. J. Marshall. He will certify the accounts and forward them to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Brandram-Henderson Limited,
Box M, Station E.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Copy sent to Rev. Mr. Marshall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible], Acting Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
Jany.	14	To allowance for right watchman at Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout for the quarter ending December, 31st. 1936 3 mths at $40:00	120 00

14-1-37

Indian Residential School Sioux Lookout, Allot. [illegible] Allot 27-

Authority, 129-1-5 October, 7th. 1936

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

January, 14th. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3357

amounting to $ 120:00 *in favour*

of Fred A.Kaye, Esq., Acting Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout.

for allowance for night attendant at Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout for the Quarter ending December, 31st. 1936

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 *dated* October, 7th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

108-22

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 27th. 1937

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

Replying to your letter 129-6-5 of 11th. ultimo re Voucher #8160 in favour of Mumford Medland Ltd.

Inclosed please find receipt for sleeper, used between Sioux Lookout and Winnipeg the amount being $2:25 as requested

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HALIFAX. SAINT JOHN. MONTREAL. TORONTO. WINNIPEG. MEDICINE HAT. CALGARY. EDMONTON. VANCOUV

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON LIMITED

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

Your Order No.
Requisition No.

Our Order No. 977
Salesman

WINNIPEG, APRIL 11/36

Sold To DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Shipped From WINNIPEG,
Car No.
F.O.B
Charges
Via MAIL
Terms: 2% 15 OR NET 60 DYS.

Shipped To
Destination

No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this Invoice. Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de l'Envoi.

DESCRIPTION	Number of Packages of Sizes Shipped Indicated Below. 100 Lb. / 5 Gal.	50 Lb. / 2 Gal.	25 Lb. / 1 Gal.	12½ Lb. / ½ Gal.	5 Lb. / Quart	2 Lb. / Pint	1 Lb. / ½ Pint	½ Pint	Quantity	Price	Per	Extension
B-H GENUINE PC. IN OIL									2	.35	EA	.70
BURNT SIENNA									1	1.32	"	1.32
ROYAL SCARLET												2.02
SIMMS BRUSHES												
350 x 1/8									1	4.48	EA	4.48
859 x 1/8									1	1.86	"	1.86
												6.34

COPY

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
42534 Duplicate detached

0.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MEDICINE HAT, CALGARY, EDMONTON, VANCO

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

Your Order No.
Requisition No.

Our Order No. 1416
Salesman M-2-2

[redacted], WINNIPEG, MAY 15/36

Sold to DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Shipped to REV. J. F. J. MARSHALL, PRINCIPAL,
Destination INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Shipped From
Car No
F.O.B.
Charges PREPAID
Via EXPRESS

Terms: 2% 15 OR NET 60 DYS.

No claims will be allowed unless made within 10 days of date of delivery

Description	Number of Packages of Size Shipped Indicated Below: 5 Gal.	1 Gal.	Qrts.	Pint	½ Pint	¼ Pint			Amount
B-H CHI NAMEL F.O. GOLD		1			1	1.03	LA		1.03
B-H GEN. PC IN OIL BURNT UMBER			1		1	.34	LA		.34
B-H BATAVIA DAMAR VARNISH	(1)	2			1	4.25			4.25
									5.62

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HALIFAX. SAINT JOHN. MONTREAL. TORONTO. WINNIPEG. MEDICINE HAT. CALGARY. EDMONTON. VANCOUV

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON

LIMITED

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

Your Order No
Requisition No

Our Order No 1416
Salesman

MAY 15/36

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Shipped From
Car No.
F.O.B.

Via

Ship to [illegible]
Destination [illegible]

DESCRIPTION	Number of Packages of Items Shipped Indicated Below.							Quantity	Price	Per	Amount	Terms
	100 Lb. 5 Gal.	50 Lb. 1 Gal.	25 Lb. ¼ Gal.	12½ Lb. Quart	5 Lb. Pint	2 Lb. ½ Pint	1 Lb. ¼ Pint					

PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGES ON ORDER OF MAY 15/36

.20

11/37

COPY

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5.

D.

Ottawa, February 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received accounts amounting to $ .00 and $ .00, respectively, covering subsistence balances due your firm in connection with [illegible] supplies the Stony Lodge Indian Residential [illegible]. A cheque in payment will be forwarded you in the course of the next few days.

It will be necessary, before the Department can pay this account for prepaid freight charges on order of May 15th, 1936, to the amount of 50 cents, that you forward a receipt from the railway company covering this amount. When this is received, payment of the freight charges will be made.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Messrs. [illegible], Limited,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PETER H. JACK, PRESIDENT — NORMAN HOLLAND, MANAGING D

Pioneers in the Past — *Leaders in the Present*

Corroders and Grinders of White Lead
Manufacturers of
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

110 James Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man,
February 15th 1937

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Attention: R.A. Hoey, Sup't of Welfare & Training,

Dear Sirs- Re: [illegible]

We have obtained from the [illegible] here a copy of the prepaid express bill for 90¢ on the shipment to Sioux Lookout, and are attaching same hereto, and trust this will be satisfactory. If this copy is not sufficient for your purpose, will you kindly return it to us, and we will then have to send it to our Head Office at Montreal, and ask them to use the copy for their files and let us have the original back.

Awaiting you further commands, we are,

Yours very truly,
MARTIN-HENDERSON LIMITED
W.J. Roberts

W.J.Roberts,
Manager Western Division

WJR:L.

"It pays to keep things painted"

HALIFAX • SAINT JOHN • MONTREAL • TORONTO • WINNIPEG • MEDICINE HAT • CALGARY • EDMONTON • VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F H E D E D M O N D S

CONTRACTOR.

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Dec. 17, 1936.

Indian Department.

Repairing fire damage at Pelican Indian School.

Rebuilding walls and roof to engine room and new windows, glazing and painting 16 windows.

Pelican Indian Res. School,

As per estimate $700.00

Fred A Edmonds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8231

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Fred Edmonds,.....

Contractor.....

Sioux Lookout,.....

Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
July.	15	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	100 00
		Rebuilding walls and roof of engine room and new windows, glazing and painting 16 windows	
		4.3.37	

Sioux Lookout Residential School, allotment #2 sub allot. #43

Authority, Department wire, November, 17th. 1936

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible] No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

February, 15th. *19.37*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8231 ,,

amounting to $ 300:00 *in favour*

of Fred. Edmonds, Contractor. Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

for Rebuilding walls and roof of engine room and new windows, glazing and painting 16 windows as per tender.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire *dated* November, 17th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Fred Edmonds

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONT.

ACCOUNT No.

Sold to The Dept of Indian Affairs
C/O Capt Frank Edwards. Kenora Ont.

July 28 th /37

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	July 23		To supplying labor and material replacing quarters destroyed by fire at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Labor [illegible] Material [illegible] per statement rendered		2755 [illegible]

D CORRECT
S FURNISHED
FAIR AND JUST

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No....8230

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....A. T. Tiffin & Co.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
Feby.	15	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	2133 23
		Labour & Material replacing equipment destroyed by fire at Sioux Lookout Residential School	
		9:3:37	
		Sioux Lookout Residential School, allotment #2 sub allot #43	
		Authority, Department wire, November, 17th. 1936	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

February 15th. *19*37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8230.

amounting to $ 2755:23 *in favour*

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Labour & Material replacing equipment destroyed by fire at Sioux Lookout Residential School as per telegr.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire *dated* November 17th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

100-22

Kenora, Ontario.
February, [illegible] 1937.

Dear Sir:

On my inspection trip to the Sioux Lookout Residential School last Monday the Acting Principal informed me that the A. T.Fife Co. had completed the work to the school's satisfaction, but they are not satisfied with the fire protection and have asked that they be authorized an amount for the erecting of an engine house and to install a pump at the lake. They estimate $250:00 for this work, the school authorities to do the nece[illegible] labour.

They also say that the water pipe from the lake to the school broke some years ago and was temporarily repaired, the pipe passes over a ledge of rock and owing to the heaving of the ground with the frost, this pipe has broken or cracked and is leaking air, causing a lot of trouble. They would like to have authority to dig this pipe up and replace it with a copper one, or blast away the rock ledge.

[illegible] to estimate the cost but presume it would be [illegible].

The Fire Escapes are all at the back of the building and close to the engine house, the most dangerous place and they would like to have two escapes erected at the fromt of the building or one at each side.

Some of the telephone poles require renewing and they would like authority to do this.

We would suggest the school authorities be instructed to do this themselves.

The Principal would also like an amount set aside next Spring for Painting, outside, and general repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-[illegible], part [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3-5

Ottawa, February 18, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a voucher in favour of A. T. Fife & Co., Kenora, to the amount of $2,736.23, in payment for labour and material in replacing equipment destroyed by fire at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, also an account amounting to $300.00, in favour of Fred Edmonds, Contractor, Sioux Lookout, for re-building roof and walls of engine room, etc.

Before payment of these accounts can be made, it will be necessary for you to forward the tender of A. T. Fife & Co., giving in detail the work they agreed to carry out in supplying material and labour to replace equipment destroyed by fire, including a 2,000 gallon water tank, lighting plant, new equipment, etc. You should, also, forward the quotation of Fred Edmonds for rebuilding the walls and roof of the engine room, installing new windows, etc. Please obtain and forward these quotations at the earliest possible date, in order that payment of the accounts can be made before the end of March, next.

Regarding the repairs required to the water pipe from the lake; installing fire escapes at the front of the building or at each side; and renewing telephone poles, I have to say that we will have no funds during the balance of the present fiscal year to authorize any of the above work. You should bring these matters to the attention of the Department in May, next, and, at that time, give full particulars regarding the work required, together with an estimate of the cost. Consideration will then be given as to what expenditures can be authorized.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1?2-6-5

Ottawa, February 20, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

It is necessary to return the enclosed vouchers for further information before payment can be made.

Regarding the voucher in favour of Fred A. Mayo with attached return covering labour on barn at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, it will be necessary to state the number of days each of the men were employed and the rate paid per day or per hour. It is noted that the rate paid was $70.00 a month but it is impossible to figure out the amount due on this basis. Please have these labour returns amended and return same to the Department as soon as possible.

The voucher in favour of the Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd. includes an item of "making blocks, labour only - [illegible]". It will be necessary to state the number of days or hours and the rate paid. Please have the company show this information on their account and return the voucher for payment.

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont. NOV. 24th 1936.

No. [redacted] Patricia Lumber Company Ltd.

Sold to ....Indian Residential School.....

[redacted]

Route

This account payable only to Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd., Sioux Lookout. Interest will be charged on same after due date.

KIND	PRICE	AMOUNT
1600 Blocks 4x6-3½"	20 00	[redacted]
2 x 4, 2 x 6 and 2 x 8 2000'	30 00	[redacted]
3 per cent sales tax on lumber		[redacted]
Yoking blocks labour only		[redacted]
40 lbs pitch		[redacted]
10 Gals Creosote		[redacted]
Freight prepaid as per enclosed receipted freight bill		[redacted]

Fred A. Mayo.

X Labour consists of [redacted]
40 cts per hour 75 hours [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible] Lumber Co. Ltd. ...
Sioux Lookout, ...
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
Feby.	10	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	151 38
		Blocks, pitch & creosote for barn at Sioux Lookout, Residential School.	
		Sioux Lookout Residential School allotment (2 cols. allot. 34)	
		Authority Department letter to Principal w120-6-5 May, 16th. 1936	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

101-6-5

Letter No.....110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, *Indian Agency,*

February 10th, *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8226

amounting to $ 151:38 *in favour*

of Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd. Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

for Blocks, Pitch & Creosote for barn at Sioux Lookout School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 *dated* May, 15th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

REC'D

Dep... Indian Affairs B...
MAR 8
RECO

103-20

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 4th. 1937.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-6-5 of 18th. ultimo re Vouchers in favour of A.T.Fife Co. and Fred Edmonds re repairs and replacements at the Residential School at Sioux Lookout, please find inclosed tenders for these two firms, giving in detail the work they agreed to carry out in supplying material and labour, as requested.

Trusting that this is what is required.

Yours very truly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT
AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONT. February 28 th[illegible]7

ACCOUNT No

Sold to [illegible]
C/O Capt F Edwards Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days. Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue account

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iron rolled		
			6 pces 1/8 band steel 35 lbs	@ 17	6 [illegible]
			4 only machine bolts 3/8 x 6½	@	2 [illegible]
			1 only compass saw blade		[illegible]
					[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... A. T. FIFE & CO. .....

[redacted], ...

Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
March,	9	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	5 [redacted]
		Matches for Chimney at Sioux Lookout Residential School	
		12-3-37	
		Sioux Lookout Residential School, allotment #2 sub allot # 13	
		Authority, Wire to Principal	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent

FORM No. 196

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....110

Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario..... *Indian Agency,*

March, 9th. .....*19*37..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....8283

amounting to $...8198..... .... *in favour*

of...A. T. Fife & Co. .....Kenora, ... Ontario.

for...Uptakes for chimney at Sioux Lookout Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

dire to Principal.
Letter No..... ..... *dated*...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

108-22

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

April I, 1937.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re this account for Thirty-six Dollars and eighty-five cents ($36.85) for lumber.

This amount was purchased and delivered here before I had taken charge of things last summer.

I cannot find any letter giving authority to purchase this particular amount of lumber.

The lumber was used for making forms and partitions in remodelling the barn.

This account was only presented to me a week or so ago when I forwarded it on to you.

Hoping this explanation will be satisfactory,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Fred. A. Mayo.

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

FAM/GED.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-22

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 25th. 1937.

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We return herewith Patricia Lumber Co. account, Please mark on it whatthe lumber was for and give number and date of letter of authority for purchase. It is no good sending in the account without these as it could only be returned.

Kindly also note tha. all accounts have to be received in quadruplicate

Sorry to trouble you re this but Ottawa will not pay accounts unless they are properly presented giving all details.

Please rush this so we can get it in before the end of the fiscal year March, 31st.

Yours faithfully,
Frank Ed[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

April I, 1937.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re this account for Thirty-six Dollars and eighty-five cents ($36.85) for lumber.

This amount was purchased and delivered here before I had taken charge of things last summer.

I cannot find any letter giving authority to purchase this particular amount of lumber.

The lumber was used for making forms and partitions in remodelling the barn.

This account was only presented to me a week or so ago when I forwarded it on to you.

Hoping this explnation will be satisfactory,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

FAM/CED.
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

127-6-5

108-22

INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ontario.
April, 5th. 1937.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find account for $35.[illegible] due Patricia Lumber Co. Of Sioux Lookout.

We questioned thisaccount and returned it to the acting Principalasking why it was sent to us. We inclose copy of the Principal's reply, and shall be glad to know if a Voucher would be made out and sent the Department for payment or if the account should be returned to the school for the Church Authorities to pay it.

we have no authority to pay this.

Yours very truly,

Rankedwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 12, 1937.

Dear Sir.-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may submit a voucher in payment for the lumber supplied to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, amounting to $36.85.

The account is enclosed but the Department is retaining the freight bill, which will be attached to your voucher, when received.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES: 92 507 - 8
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
58 HIGGINS AVENUE

KIPP KELLY LIMITED
MACHINERY
WINNIPEG
CANADA

INVOICE

264.

SOLD TO

OCT 30 1930

Indian Residential School Commission
of the Council for Missions of
the Church of England in Canada,
39-43 Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE Oct. 28/30.

OUR ORDER No. 4848.

YOUR ORDER No. -

SHIPPED VIA

Terms. Net 30 days.

C. N. Rct. to The Principal, Indian Residential School,
Pelican, Ont.,

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8% PER ANNUM E. & O. E.

1 - 5 cu. ft. Concrete Mixer, with hopper and 5 h. p. Gasoline Engine. (Overhauled and in good working condition)		
F.O.B. Kpgo.		
C. N. Frt. ppd. Oct. 14/30.		
Engine Serial #414897.		
Mixer Serial #12335.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 8299

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Reverend T. R. R. Watgate,
Fort Hope Home,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
April.	8	To amount paid for Carpet Mixer for Sioux Lookout Residential School as per Vouchers attached	196 87

Sioux Lookout Residential School allotment #2 sub allotment (#43)

TOTAL, $196 87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No..110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

April. 8th. *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 8299

amounting to $196:87 *in favour*

of Reverend T.B.R.Westgate, The Bible House, Winnipeg Man.

for Amount paid for Cement Mixer, Sioux Lookout Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated.*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 8th. 1937.

APR 10 1937
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Voucher #3299 for $196:77 for Cement Mixer for the Sioux Lookout Residential School. The Department authorized the expenditure of $40:00 for a Mixer, but this was found to be too small for the work, and a larger model had to be obtained.

The Indian School Commission have apparently paid for this model and wish a refund.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All claims must be made on receipt of goods | YOUR ORDER

Delivered to Indian School, Pelican Lake.

WINNIPEG, August 10, 193 6
CANADA

No 36177

Form 668 SAK 6-36—81643

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

LIMITED

Delivered to Indian School, Pelican Lake.

Winnipeg, August 10, 193 6.

Indian Residential School.

Pelican Lake, Ont.

32799

No.

SO-3029

7 Only 4" Sewer Pipe T	1 20	Ea.	8 40
2 " 4" " " Elb.	1 15	Ea.	2 30
24 Ft. 4" " Pipe	35	Ft.	24 40
			40 70

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... J. H. ATKINSON HARDWARE CO., LTD.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....8336

amounting to $.....44185..... *in favour*

*of*J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....129-6-5..... *dated*...May. 15th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8343

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1917		
April 1. to	To allowance for Night Watchman at Sioux Lookout Residential School for the Quarter ending June. 30th. 1917. 3 months at $40.00	120 00
	Sioux Lookout Residential School allotment #2 [illegible] Authority Dept letter 129-1-7 October 9th. 1916	
	TOTAL,	

I, I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

April, 10th, *1937*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8363

amounting to $120:00 *in favour*

of Fred A. Mayo Esq. Acting Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

for allowance for Night Watchman at Sioux Lookout Residential School for quarter ending March, 31st 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 *dated* October, 7th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

Form No. 70.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SIOUX LOOKOUT [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible] 24th. 1936

Names	No. of Hours Sept	Mon. 16	Tues. 17	Wed. 18	Thurs. 19	Fri. 20	Sat. 21	TOTAL	Rate per hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	Witness
Mr. [illegible]		1	1	1	1	1	1	6				
	Oct.	23	24	25	26	27	28					
		1	1	1	1	1	1	6				
		30										
		1						1			Signed	
								13	1 00	23 40	Wm Heaps	
	Oct.	24	25	26	27	30	31					
		1	1	1	1	1	1	6				
	Nov.	2	3	4	5	6	7					
		1	1	1	1	1	1	6				
		9	10	11	12	13	14					
		1	1	1	1	1	1	6				
		16	17	18	19	20	21					
		1	1	1	1	1	1	6				
		23	24									
		1	1					2				
								30	1 80	46 80	Mr. Heaps	

Cheque No. Vote Agency

Balance Allotment E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Foreman Payment Approved Agent.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible]

for week ending the 12th. 1936

Corporal

Name	Rate	Mo.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	Total Days Worked	Total Hours Worked	Rate per Hour	AMOUNT	REMARKS
Ev.		12	13	14	15	16	17					
	6	2	3	1	1	1	1	6	48	.30	14 40	
	6	1	4	1	1	1	1	6	48	.30	14 40	
	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	48	.30	14 40	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	48	.30	14 40	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	48	.30	14 40	
	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	48	.30	14 40	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	48	.30	14 40	
	6

Voucher No. 220

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mrad.A..Magro,...Acting Principal,

Indian Residential School....

Sioux Lookout,.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
May	13	To account paid for labour on farm at Sioux Lookout Residential School per vouchers attached	10	00
		Indian Residential School Sioux Lookout allotment		
		Authority Dept. letter to Principal 123-6-5 May, 15th 1936		
		TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 5.6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Corrected Voucher 129--6-5

Letter No. 110

(Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

February, 13th. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8229

amounting to $ 160:20 in favour

of Fred A. Mayo, Acting Principal, Indian Residential School Sioux Lookout, Ont.

for Amount paid for labour on Barn at Sioux Lookout Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

to Principal
Letter No. 129-6-5 dated May, 15 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont. Aug. 28th. 19[illegible]

PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

Sold to [illegible]

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Route

This account payable only to Patricia Lumber Co. [illegible] Sioux Lookout. Interest will be charged on same a[illegible] due date

KIND	PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		30-05
-6-4-Holes-Cow B Hide Lath		1-25
		31-34
2 % Sales Tax		2-61
Freight prepaid to eliean		3-00
		$36-95

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

[illegible]
Prop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8368

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible] Co. Ltd.

[illegible],

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1927			
April.	20	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	36 85
		Number for repairs Sioux Lookout Residential [illegible].	
		13-2-27	
		Sioux Lookout Residential School allotment #2 xxx allotment 245	
		Authority Department letter 147-6-5 April. 12th. 1927	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

Form No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No....110.....

I.D.

Office of the.....Kenora,...Ontario..... *Indian Agency*

April, 20th. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...8368.....,

amounting to $..36:85..... *in favour*

of..Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd.....Sioux Lookout, ... Ontario.

for..Lumber for repairs at Sioux Lookout Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...129-6-5 ..... *dated*....April.....12th....1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 681

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1266

P

109-22

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 22nd. 1937

Dear Sir:

RECORDS

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Deincipal, Residential School Sioux Lookout,

It appears, from the letter, that several of these matters were brought to the attention of the Department before and we presume amounts were put in the estimates to cover same

All the repaird and improvements are really necessary if finances can be arranged, so we will be glad to have your instructions,

Yourd faithfully,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130-6-5.

Ottawa, April 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Indian Agent Edwards has recently forwarded to the Department the enclosed letter from the Acting Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The Department wishes you to visit this school as soon as you can conveniently do so. At that time you should investigate fully the request made by the Principal and advise the Department what work you consider should be done. You should, also, inspect the whole school and let us have a general report regarding present conditions under the management of the Acting Principal, Mr. F. A. Mayo. At the same time, you might advise whether or not it is likely that Rev. Mr. Marshall will be able to resume duties.

For your information, I may say that the following amounts are provided in the current year's appropriation for the Sioux Lookout Residential School:-

Purchase of rake, seed drill, plough and cultivator	- -	$500.
General repairs	- -	500.

The above items were requested in the Estimates and were included in our Appropriation. While it is not absolutely necessary that the money provided should be expended for the purposes mentioned in the Appropriation, at the same time you should keep in mind that it will not be possible to consider a total expenditure of more than $1,000. at the Sioux Lookout Residential School for repairs and equipment during the present fiscal year.

When replying, you should return Mr. Mayo's letter.

Encl. TRLM

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

125-6-5.

EX'D.

103-22

Ottawa, April 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing communication received from the Acting Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Inspector Hamilton is being instructed to visit this school in the near future and report regarding the Acting Principal's request.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

April 20, 1937.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am sending you a list of requirements that are very necessary for our School this summer:

First: The water line as I explained to you back in the winter has a leakage somewhere and we will have to dig it up to ascertain where the leakage is, that will involve a considerable amount of labour.

We had somewhat similar trouble about six years ago and found the breakage to be in one of the joints, caused through a pipe that was lying on a rock. Instead of the rock being blasted out when the line was put in, the pipe was bent over the rock which left it bearing hard on the rock. Although this is a way below the frost line I have been told by two different engineers that a pipe bearing hard on rock like that is very apt to break. Any way, there is a leakage and we are not able to get our water without priming the pipe every time we pump and sometimes that fails. We have been carrying on during the winter as best we could as it would have been double the work digging through frost.

I would like the Department to give us a little help with the expense of this.

I am also asking for engine and jump and connections that we could place over the top of the well and connect up to the present water line. It would give us an unlimited supply of water in case of fire as our tank, engine and pump are enclosed in the main building and if a fire occurred in the building like happened last fall we would have no provision at all to fight the fire.

Of course the pump and engine would have to have a little house to enclose it over the well but would be always ready for emergencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If the Department could allow us Five Hundred Dollars it would cover the expense of this as we should do most of the work ourselves.

I hope you will see the necessity of giving us some further fire protection to what we have.

Secondly: We fire escapes and roof on boiler room, hall and the kitchen. I pointed out to you in the winter the necessity of getting these roofs repaired. The water is coming through and destroying the lath and plaster, also the ceiling in places.

We have Ten/test lying here to repair and fix these places. I have not attempted to do any thing with that at present as the wet would destroy it.

Removing the fire escapes round to the front of the building, which was suggested by Dr. Westgate, who has written the Department on this matter. I had a man out here to give me a price on the cost of this and I feel sure that Two Hundred Dollars would cover these items.

Thirdly: The uptakes and pipes leading from boilers to the chimney will have to be renewed before next winter as they are burnt through in several places. The cost of these pipes will be Ninety Dollars.

I would also like to get sufficient galvanized sheets to line the engine room and cover the boiler room ceiling. It was a metallic ceiling that saved the building from total destruction last fall.

As the funds were cut down to the minimum when repairs were done last fall, the lining of the engine room with metal was not able to be considered.

Seventy-five Dollars would cover the cost of metal for that. We would put it on ourselves.

Fourthly: Our telephone line is down in several places, in fact, it needs new poles and re-stringing. Would the Department allow us One Hundred Dollars towards this expense?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]: I would like to call your attention to the outside condition of the building. The School has not been painted outside since 1929, therefore is very badly in need of paint for preservation. In a number of places, windows particularly, it is down to the bear wood. The amount allowed for painting the building in '29, that is, the School and all the out buildings, was Eight Hundred Dollars, Five Hundred Dollars for paint and Three Hundred Dollars for labour. Although there is a little extra work now I think that will very well cover the cost.

I should very much like to purchase the paint from the Brandham-Henderson people again in Winnipeg, as we found their paint of first class quality. The labour can be obtained locally again.

I should very much like to get an early reply as possible to these requirements as you know our season is very short here and we would like to be able to get right away to work at some of these things.

I would also like to get permission from the Department to take down the old wooden gravity tank. It is a great eye-sore to us. It also spoils the yard for boys play ground.

Would you kindly put these matters before the Department for consideration at your earliest convenience,

and oblige,

Yours faithfully,

Fred A. Mayo.

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

FAM/CHD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MAN.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., June 5th, 1937.

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School (C.E.)
Kenora Agency - Ontario.

Dear Sir,

As requested in Department letter 129-6-5, dated April 28th, I inspected the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School on May 26th, 1937.

I found 92 pupils enrolled, 45 in the junior room and 47 in the senior room. Miss Dole is the teacher for the juniors and Miss Kilford for the seniors. I consider the class room work only fair; the reading could scarcely be heard and there was no expression. The children appeared indifferent and displayed lack of interest. Miss Kilford is only supplying and Miss Dole started her work last September; consequently neither of the teachers have had much chance to make a showing.

The children were clean, and both boys and girls had their hair neatly trimmed and combed. Their clothes and footwear appeared quite satisfactory.

The girls' dormitories were well aired, clean, and all beds neatly made. The row of posts supporting the roof on top of this dormitory were all loose. Apparently the lower floors have sunk and the roof is holding its original pitch. These posts should be tightened by means of blocks, and I am writing Mr. Mayo, instructing him to have this work done.

The boys' dormitories were both in good condition. The school was built for 120 pupils. Consequently with only 92, there is no overcrowding. One toilet bowl was

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

looking at the connection and I pointed this out to the principal, requesting him to have it repaired at once.

The building throughout was clean, and the interior decoration in fair condition.

The boys' washroom needs V-joint in the lower part of the wall. These walls were originally plastered but the plaster is badly broken and V-joint would be more serviceable.

The roof leaks over the passage leading to the boiler room and this should be repaired at once. Mr. Mayo has wallboard with which to fix the walls. I am authorizing this very necessary repair.

The fire hose are in good repair and extinguishers and axes are located on each floor throughout the building. The fire escapes are on the back of the building, directly over the kitchen and boilers, and the inside stairs pass down along the same side of the building. A different arrangement is absolutely necessary. I consider the fire escapes should open directly off the dormitories and these could be located either at each end of the building or in front. A veranda across the front with sliding poles from one floor to the next would be ideal. I hesitate to make a definite recommendation until a new principal is appointed.

The water system now in use I consider good, but believe another tank is necessary, as well as the pump suggested by Mr. Mayo. The stand pipe leaked too badly to be of use and was too costly to heat during the winter.

It is necessary at once to repair the pipe line and I am writing asking Mr. Mayo to do this. The well needs some repairs and a new trap door should be provided and locked. At present, a lid 24" square is simply laid on top of the platform, which is not safe where little children are concerned. I am also writing regarding this matter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The cattle number 32 head. I consider, at a school located such as this one is, that 15 milk cows would meet their requirements and that only two or three heifer calves should be raised. All the feed must be shipped in and I am sure it costs over $3,000 per year for feed, besides the full time services of a man. This is a bush country and even sufficient pasture is not available.

The cattle are in good condition and receive excellent care. This herd was tested some time back for Bang's disease but Mr. Marshall did not kill all the reactors. The inspector made a re-test this spring and insisted on the disposal of the two reactors and their offspring. Mr. Mayo has the four head isolated and will carry out instructions. I approve of having milk for the pupils but do not approve of expensive hobbies which the principals sometime acquire. A grade herd of 12 or 15 good milk cows is all that is needed and the young stock should not be raised because the purchase of feed makes this impossible. I am sure a 3 year old heifer, raised under present conditions, will cost three times the price of a good milking grade cow. A herdsman gives all his time in the care of this stock, which makes an added expense of at least $600.00 per year, and board. In a wooded country such as this, where all feed must be purchased and shipped in, only producing animals should be kept and the number should be reduced to the minimum.

The poultry house is used as a stock barn. I consider poultry a necessity and they certainly do not require grain in quantities to prohibit keeping a reasonable number. I think the Department should insist that certain stock and poultry be kept at each school and, if necessary limit the quantity.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The cultivated land does not exceed 18 acres. They have 4 good horses, a Fordson tractor, disc harrows, plough breaker and garden scuffler. I consider they have plenty of machinery for their cultivated land. There are no hay meadows, consequently there is no need for a mower or rake.

The telephone line needs repairing but there is staff enough at the school to do this work.

The building would be better for a coat of paint; but if the necessary program of work is carried out, there will be little, if any, money for the purchase of paint.

The staff at this school is the largest I have known, considering the number of pupils. Not counting Mr. Marshall, there are six men and, as pointed out above, the farm work is little more than gardening; outside of the cows and four horses there is no stock and all feed is purchased. There are eight lady members on the staff but I have no doubt they are kept busy.

Mr. Marshall, in my opinion, is still a very sick man and I doubt if he will again be able to do any work. He is confined to his bed, is very weak and has a trained nurse in constant attendance. Dr. Westgate is away and will not be back for a month. Before incurring any large expenditure, I would like to discuss matters with Dr. Westgate and learn his plans in connection with the principalship. A new principal will have his own ideas and by waiting we may save considerable expense. The work authorized should not cost more than $150.00. I will again write the Department after discussing the situation with Dr. Westgate.

Attached is Mr. Mayo's letter.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

Ottawa, June 10th,1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to your inspection of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School on May 28th, last. Instructions should be issued to kill all the roosters in the school herd.

I consider that, if you have not already done so, you should discuss with Rev. [illegible], D. D., the information given to the Department in the second paragraph of page 2 of your letter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible],
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
518 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., July 15th, 1927.

Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to my recent report on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Since that report, the pipe line has been repaired, also the roof over the passage way to the boiler room, but no bills have been submitted to this office. The material required to repair the roof was listed as follows -

12 sheets galvanised iron
12 metallic shingles
3 metallic ceiling sheets
4 lbs. solder
5 gals. turpentine
1 " paint oil

The labour was to be supplied from the school staff.

Dr. Westgate has returned and strongly recommends the pump and engine suggested in the first paragraph of Mr. Mayo's letter to Agent Edwards, which letter the Department have on file. This outfit, Fairbanks Morse state, will cost $400.00 F.O.B. Winnipeg. I am enclosing a clipping of the unit. I agree that this extra pump is needed as at present the fire protection is indeed very weak.

Another pressure tank is needed and the Vulcan Iron Works state this will cost approximately $700.00 for 2,400 gals. This more than takes up the money allowed and nothing is left for the other work.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to the fire escapes, I am inclined to leave the present ones alone, but I would recommend a veranda across the front of the school and that sliding pole fire escapes be installed. The veranda makes this system ideal. The veranda would cost approximately $500.00, which is very little more than would be required to change the present fire escapes. The school is willing to provide most of the labour for building the veranda.

The uptake and pipes from the boiler need renewing and this will cost approximately $100.00. These pipes are badly burned and must be renewed. I feel the following is necessary and would recommend that authority be granted for the work -

Already authorised, approx.	$100.00
Pump and engine	400.00
Tank, 2,400 gals. approx.	700.00
Boiler repairs	

If funds are available, the veranda should be erected as outlined and this would give adequate means for escape in case of fire.

I realise only $1,000.00 is provided for repair at this school but I am convinced the work outlined should be carried out and, with freight charges, the total expense will no doubt reach $1500.00.

The telephone line has been repaired and I consider the painting can wait, although Dr. Westgate made a strong plea that a quantity be provided.

I will be absent for almost a month and would ask that the Agent, Mr. Edwards, be instructed concerning the improvements recommended.

Mr. Mayo would like permission to remove the old stand pipe. It is now only an eye sore and the lumber

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

could be used in building a pump house which will be required for housing the new pump unit. I would recommend that permission be granted to dismantle the stand pipe. I understand the necessary labour will be provided by the school.

Dr. Westgate assures me all re-actors will be destroyed and the herd will be reduced to only sufficient to accomodate the school. The cost of feed makes it impossible to continue keeping the number now carried.

I have received no definite commitment regarding Mr. Marshall's future but, as stated before, I doubt if he will recover sufficiently to again take charge of the school. Mr. Mayo is reliable and is doing good work.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

EXL.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Mr. [illegible] has written to the Department with reference to [illegible] dential School. In forwarding this letter, Mr. [illegible]

Please let me have as soon as possible full particulars regarding the engine required. You should state the horse power, number of [illegible] hour, suction, etc., and, at the same time, you should return the attached.

Mr. Hamilton also mentioned that another [illegible] In order [illegible] a year with a capacity of [illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

COPY SENT TO MR. EDWARDS,
KENORA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5-3

Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont;
AugIIthI937,

R, A, Hoey Esq.
Supt, of Welfare & Trainibg,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir;
In reply to yours dated July 28th, I am sorry for this delay, I have not been at home and did not get your letter,

What we need is a pump only, Typhoon type as # 5 as on leaflet Gal per hour 2500, Suction 2½ Discharge 2" and the neccessary fittings to connect it to service line in the well, We have a six H, P, engine which we can use for the pur pose which will save the Dept expence of engine,

We also baily need the extra pressure tank as our reserve supply from the one tank of three thousand gal is very small, We have room by pulling out a partition and a little alterations in the boiler and engine rooms. these alterations would not exceed an expence of $50, and the tank and connections. I can get a price for this expendure from a local man who did our rebuilding last winter if you give me the permission, we should then be well oquipted them in case of fire with a water supply,

I would also like to have the permission to dismantle the old building with wood tank as we should need the lumber for pump house over well and there would be then only a little iron to supply for roof which would not amount to more than $10,

The verandar as suggested by Mr Hamilton would also be the sol ution for the fire escapes and if you can grant the expendure of the $ 500 to put the framework and roof and one floor this fall we should be very gratefull as it would relieve our respon sibilty, the present fire escapes are of little or no use,an early reply to this would greatly oblige as the season is going very quickly.

Yours faithfully; Fred. A. Mayo.

Fred, A, Mayo, Acting Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 16th, 1937.

The Deputy Minister.

In his report on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Inspector Hamilton refers to [illegible] at that institution. Mr. Hamilton states "I feel the following is necessary and would recommend that favourable consideration be granted for the work:-

[illegible] & Engine - $400.
[illegible], approx. 2,400 gals. - 700.
[illegible] - 125.

Immediately following receipt of this report, we communicated with Fred A. Kaye, Indian Principal of the school, and have obtained from him a statement with respect to the pump and engine. Mr. Kaye states:-

"What we need is a pump only. [illegible] (We have to connect it to a certain line in the well.) We have a six H. P. engine which we can use for the purpose which will save the Dept. [illegible] of engine.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] by pulling out a partition and a little alterations in the boiler and engine rooms. These alterations would not exceed an expense of $200, and the tank and connections. I can get a price for this expenditure from a local man who did our rebuilding last winter if you give me the permission. We should then be well equipped in case of fire with a water supply."

It is my understanding as a result of a conference held in my office a few days ago with Mr. Jackson and Mr. Pratt that these purchases will be made by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 2429

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [redacted] ...

[redacted] ....

[redacted] .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
July.	5	To allowance for Night Watchman at Indian Residential School Fisher Lake, Ontario for the month ending April. 30th 1937	40 00

[redacted]

Voucher to be detached by Accountant to [redacted]

Indian Residential School, Fisher Lake, Ontario

authority 129-1-5 October 7th. 1936

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Form No. [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129.6.5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

EX'D.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

July 26th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8428 ,

amounting to $ 40:00 *in favour*

of Fred A. Mayo, Principal, Indian Residential School Sioux Lookout, Ontario

for Allowance for Night Watchman for month ending April, 30th 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 *dated* October 9th 1936

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity	Quantity used per month	Unit Price	TOTAL

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

Form 371—Rev. 7618

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for rtmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— | APPROVED—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 470-6-5

OTTAWA, August 20,1937.

Memorandum:

Dr.H.W.McGill.

Your memorandum of the 16th instant, respecting the purchase of a pump, etc., for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, has been handed to me for further attention.

I note that Mr. Hamilton has recommended the purchase of a pump and engine, tank, and boiler repairs, while the Acting School Principal has stated that the engine is unnecessary.

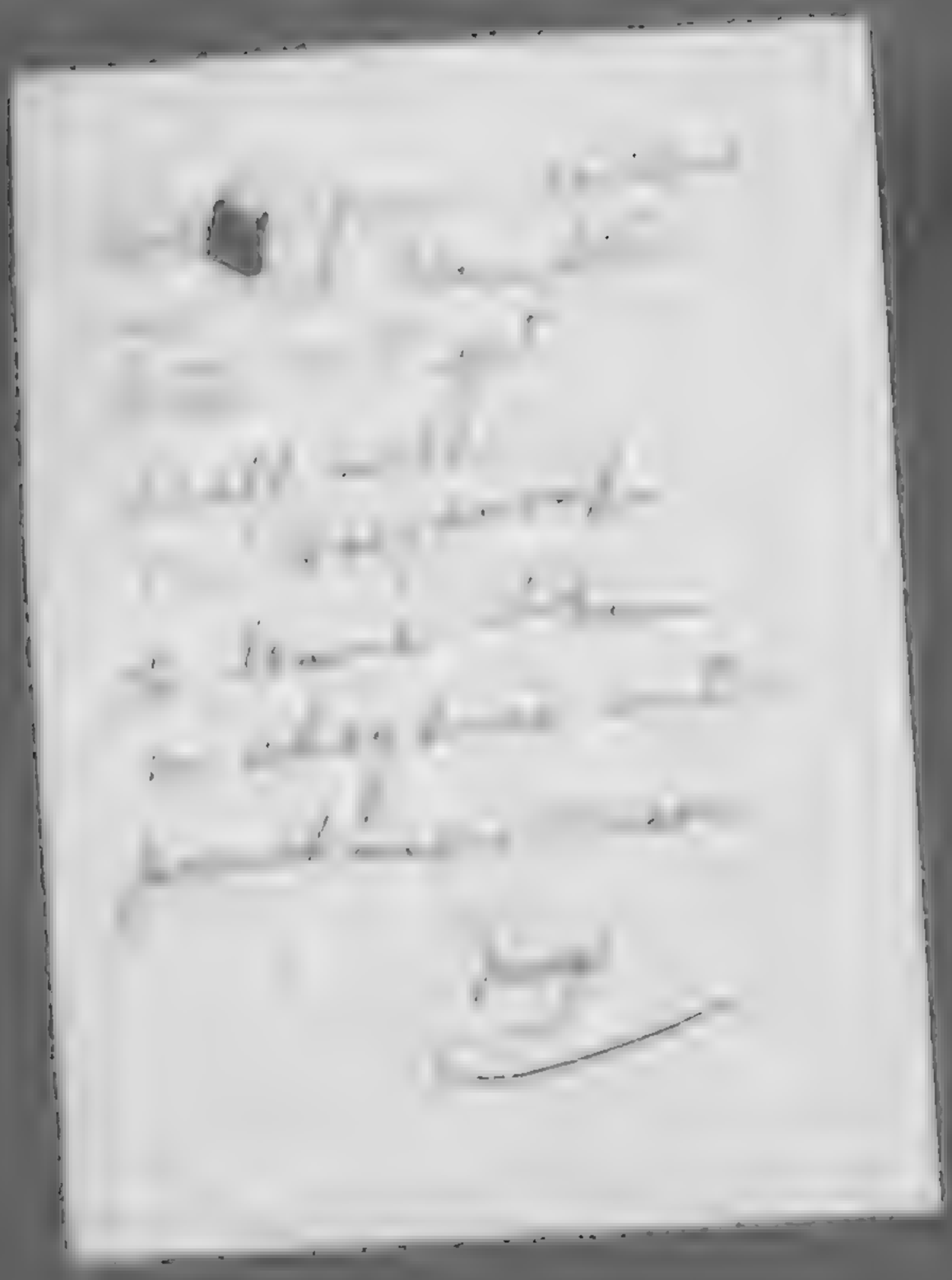
Will you please advise me as to your recommendation and furnish such details on the attached requisition form as will enable me to secure tenders. The vote to which this equipment will be chargeable should also be indicated on the requisition, together with shipping instructions. It is presumed that the equipment, only, is required, and that the installation will be looked after by your officers.

W. W. Baile,
Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 19
RECEIVED

Ottawa, August 30, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. H. W. McGill.

R

Referring to your memoranda of August 16th and 25th, regarding purchase of a pump and pressure tank for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, it is notedthat while Mr. Hamilton recommends that a pump and engine be installed, Mr. Mayo states that only a pump is necessary.

If it has been definitely decided that an engine is not required, then the following details will be needed to enable the Purchasing Agent to proceed with the ordering of the pump, tank, and necessary fittings:

R.P.M. of engine to be used to drive the pump; Size of pulley on engine--whether for flat or V belts, if the latter, full details of grooves; if no pulley on engine, give size of shaft, so that a suitable pulley may be purchased.
A list of the pipe and fittings required to connect the pump to the well and to the tank, or a sketch showing relative locations of well, pump and tank.
The lift required of the pump.
Pressure to be maintained on the tank.

D. J. Allen

Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

220-6-3

Sept. 5, 1907.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to departmental letter of July 17th, regarding repairs and improvements at the Upper Lakes Indian Industrial School, I beg to say that it has been definitely decided that an engine is not required, that the following details will be agreed to erect the foundation for [illegible] upon the completion of the pump house, and the necessary fittings.

H.P.M. of engine to be used to drive the pump. Kind of pulley on shaft, whether for belt or V. belts, if the latter, full details of grooves; if no pulley on engine, give size of shaft, so that a suitable pulley may be purchased. A list of the pipe and fittings required to connect the pump to the well and to the tank, or a sketch showing relative locations of well, pump and tank. The left removal of the pump. Pressure to be maintained on the tank.

Kindly forward this information as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

D.I.A. Engineer.

Stuart A. Wade, Esq.,
Acting Architect,
Union Insurance Chambers, Fort Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 30th. 1937

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Ontario Boiler Inspector's reports on the different boilers at the schools in this Agency as follows:-

Kenora, Residential & R.C.	Central	Boilers No	1, 2, 3, 4.
Cecilia Jeffrey, 129-3-5	"	"	731 & 753
Mc. Intosh 130-7-5	"	"	1644
	"	"	411
Sioux Lookout	"	"	9714
129-6-5	"	"	1142 & 1143
			1144

You will note number 1144 Sioux Lookout that the Inspector recommends that Injector should be sent to Makers for overhaul or probably renew.

We shall be glad to have authority to have this done. All other boilers apparently are in good shape.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs Branch. SEP 2 19[illegible] RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Sept. 18, 1937.

.....

1	length ¾" gal. water piping
2	" 2" " " "
4	2" elbows
2	2" pressure unions
4	2" tees
1	2" tee, reduced to make ¾" pipe
4	2" short nipples
2	¾" " "
1	¾" tee
2	¾" elbows
1	2" Jenkins swing check valve
1	¾" Penberthy gate valve
2	2" " " "
1	10ft. 2½ in. pipe threaded both ends
1	2½ foot valve
1	2½ short nipple
1	2½ 6" nipple
1	2½" elbow
1	2½" swing check valve
1	4" tee
1	reducing nut 4" to 2"
12	4" double ply compisition belting.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] LOOKOUT [illegible] INSTITUTE.

Sept. 10, 1937.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter No. I29-6-3.

I am enclosing you as near as I can tell the necessary fittings etc. needed for pump to draw from well and discharge to the main service line and connect with tanks. This also provides for a take off in case of emergency for the main surface direct from the well.

The pump would have only a 10' lift and then push the water through the main line 200 ft. with about 16' rise to engine room and tank.

The engine we have to usefor pumping is a 6½ h.p., 500 revolutions per minute, fitted with 12" flat pulley. We would need 12' 4" double ply compositiong belting.

The size of tank must not exceed 7' in diameter and must not exceed 9' in length, fitted with intake and discharge holes at the bottom, water gaugeon one end and pressure gauge and blow off valve at 75 lbs. This corresponds with the tank we have.

Would you please give me instructions relating to the third paragraph in my letter of Aug. 11, for alterations in engine room to make room for tank. I would also like an answer to the other questions relating the dismantling of the old woolen tank building. You also made no mention in your letter of the suggestion by Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Westgate for the fire escape solution.

An early reply to these questions would greatly oblige as the season is getting on.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Fred A. Mayo

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

174

BOILER DATA REPORT No.

t for
ler.

statement r
inspection on

ECTION BRANCH *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

ONTARIO

Certificate No.... 8-312
Boiler No. 1144

8 9 1937

ate of Inspection 10-8-37.

Name of User Indian Residential School, Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.
Address of Owner
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler " " "

Boiler used for laundry work Business

Type of Boiler ..... Year Built ..... Made by
If unknown, estimate

Diam of Shell or Drums 24" No. of Drums ..... Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses ..... Length Overall ..... 60"

Material ..... Brand and T.S
Iron or steel

Thickness of Plate ..... Long Seam ..... Dia. of Rivets ..... Riveting
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes ..... Pitch of Rivets ..... Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet ..... No of Tubes 28 Dia 2" Length 36" Pitch of Tube Hole
Long seam

Efficiency of Tube Ligament ..... Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ..... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marin

Area to be Stayed ..... Each head below tul
Each head above tubes

No and Size of Rivets per Stay
Heat), net cross sectional area

No. of Rows ..... If Hollow

Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished

ze of Dome? ..... Braces in Dome

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. ..... Area of Grat

Pressure Gauge ..... No. of Water Gauges ..... Location ..... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off ..... Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ..... on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ..... on Return Pipes ..... On other Connections

ssure Allowed 125 Lbs 125 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test
This inspection

ondition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

y Changes or Repairs Ordere

. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front

f Lugs If Susp

Length ..... Other Detail

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker ..... Type ..... Maker

Superheater ..... Type ..... Approved ..... Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves ..... Size

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

dian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dholes, Number in Shell .... In Heads

Mud Drums--Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded.....Which Flared .... Water Tubes, Give Gauge

Flues over 6" Dia ....Thickness ..... Length of Section .... How Riveted, or Welded

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? .... If Not, State Where Deficient

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?

Material of Pipe .... Standard or Extra Heavy

Number of Blow-off Valves .... Number of Cocks

Feed—Location of Entrance .....of Discharge..... .... Number of Pumps

Number of Injectors.. ... .Feed Water Heater.... .....Type

Source of Water Supply . Lake .... Quality..... good

Water Column—set at Proper Height. .. ..Size of Connecting Pipes .....Type of Valve, if Used

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace

How Connected Between Water Spaces .... .If by Pipe, Give Size

Fusible Plug, Size .. .. Dia. of Fusible Metal..... Location.. .. .. Approved Make

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?

Size and Type of Stop Valve . ...Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?

Any Drains Recommended .... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?.....Maker

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes .....Graduated to..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?

Have any Sections Cracked Previously? [illegible]

[illegible]

Sketches

Boiler doors all opened up and well washed out.

Boiler looks good internally.

Boiler used for laundry purposes.

Steam gauge tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear.

Injector should be sent to makers for overhaul or probably renew.

Calculations — Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ...Rivets =

Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =

Furnace

Dome

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian [illegible] Regulations.

[illegible]

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOILER DATA RECORD

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No's S-310 S-311

Date of Inspection 10-8-37 Boiler No's 1142 & 1143

Name of User Indian Residential School, Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Location of Boiler .....

Boiler used for heating purposes Business Educational

Type of Boiler H. loco heating Year Built Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 54" No. of Drums Length of Drums 10'

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall

Material Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 36 Dia. 3" Length 8'-10" Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers. Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

Stays below Tubes

Stay Bolts. Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs 30 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boil

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Make

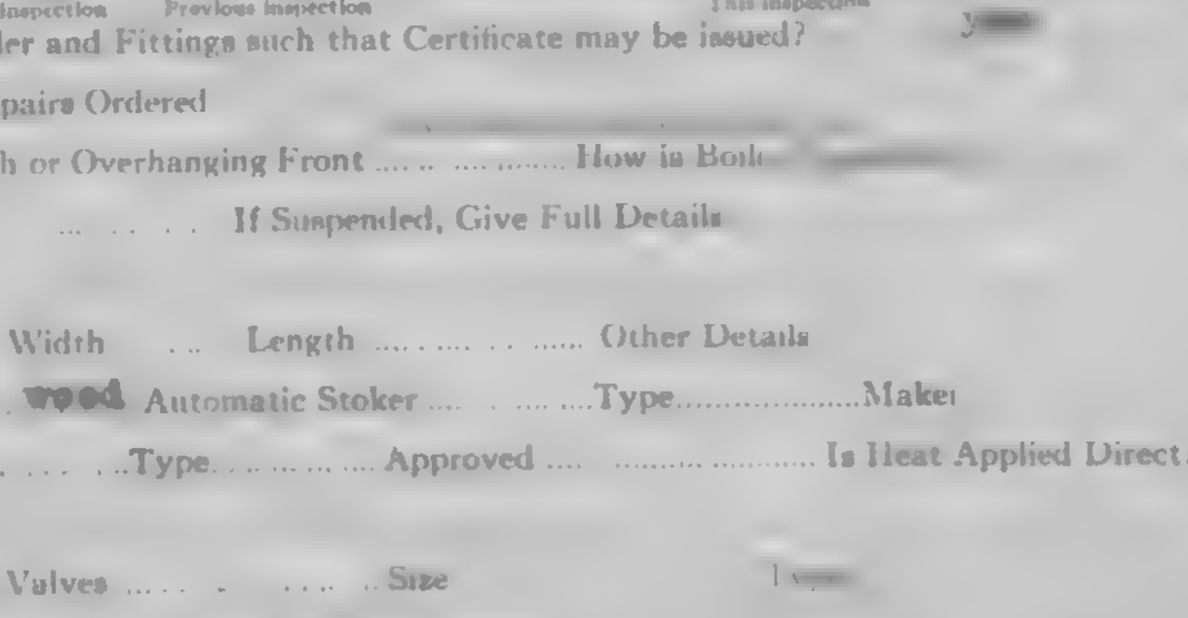
Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell . . .. In Heads

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded..... .....Which Flared..... ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge

Flues over 6" Dia .. ..Thickness,... .... Length of Section ... .How Riveted, or Welded

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? .. .. If Not, State Where Deficient

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected .... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?

Material of Pipe .... .Standard or Extra Heavy

Number of Blow-off Valves .... Number of Cocks

Feed—Location of Entrance..... .... of Discharge .... Number of Pumps

Number of Injectors.....Feed Water Heater ....Type

Source of Water Supply ....Lake .... Quality

Water Column—set at Proper Height .....Size of Connecting Pipes .....Type of Valve, if Used

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace

How Connected Between Water Spaces..... .....If by Pipe, Give Size

Fusible Plug, Size..... Dia. of Fusible Metal..... ..... Location ..... Approved Make

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?

Size and Type of Stop Valve .....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?

Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ....Maker

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested?..... Yes Graduated to..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?

Have any Sections Cracked Previously?... .....If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant..... .... Connected with Firm ....Years

Safety Valves—Set at .... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketche

Manhole and handhole doors knocked in.

Boilers have been well washed out, and look good internally.

Tubes, fireboxes, uptakes, etc., all cleaned out.

Steam gauges tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear

Calculations — Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl.= . . . . . = ...Rivets =

Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy of Circum. Seams. Pl.= . . . . . Rivets =

Furnace

Dome: — Staying

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

..... *Inspector*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sept. 23, 1897.

[redacted] The Deputy Minister.

[redacted] with further reference to my communication of the 17th of August last [redacted] of the Fifth saying for further information [redacted] the said work [redacted] to be published for the Fiscal Agents Indian Publication Annual, I beg to give you the following information.

The machine to be used to drive the pump is a 6 H.P., 500 R.P.M., Crossley Gas Engine [redacted]. In lieu of a Gasoline Gas engine [redacted] could be supplied.

The pump [redacted] has been in use [redacted] and [redacted] the water through the pump [redacted] could [redacted] to [redacted] to supply [redacted].

The size of the [redacted] pump will [redacted] 7 inch in diameter and 9 feet in length, fitted with [redacted] and discharge [redacted] as the [redacted] Water pumps can [redacted] and [redacted] pumps and [redacted] off valve at 75 lbs.

A list of the necessary fittings, etc. needed for pump [redacted] with and discharge to the [redacted] and [redacted] will [redacted] to [redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted]

Secretary of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible] hereunder from Principal Mayo
[illegible] reference to fire [illegible]. Last
[illegible]graph of letter.

[illegible] being again referred to
[illegible].
[illegible] to explain rule, -to.

E.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141-6-5

129-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1937
Records

Ottawa, September 29, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. H.W.McGill.

Replying to your memorandum of the 23rd instant, respecting the alterations required to the engine and boiler rooms at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, please be advised that it will be quite satisfactory to have Inspector Hamilton secure a quotation from Mr.Fred Emonds, and if his quotation is satisfactory to him the work may be proceeded with.

I understand that minor repairs to the boiler are also required. It is not known whether Mr.Emonds could undertake these repairs; if not, Inspector Hamilton is authorized to call for quotations and allot the work to the lowest satisfactory tenderer.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O t t a w a, EX'D.
October 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your report of July 15th, regarding your inspection of the Sioux Lookout Residential School, you may obtain a quotation from Mr. Fred [illegible]nde for the alterations required to the engine and boiler room. If his quo[illegible] him to proceed with the work.

In the event of Mr. Emonds being given the above work, you may also have him make any minor repairs to the boiler.

It should be understood that the expenditure for the above purposes must not exceed the estimate contained in your report.

Yours truly,

D. [illegible]
Secretary

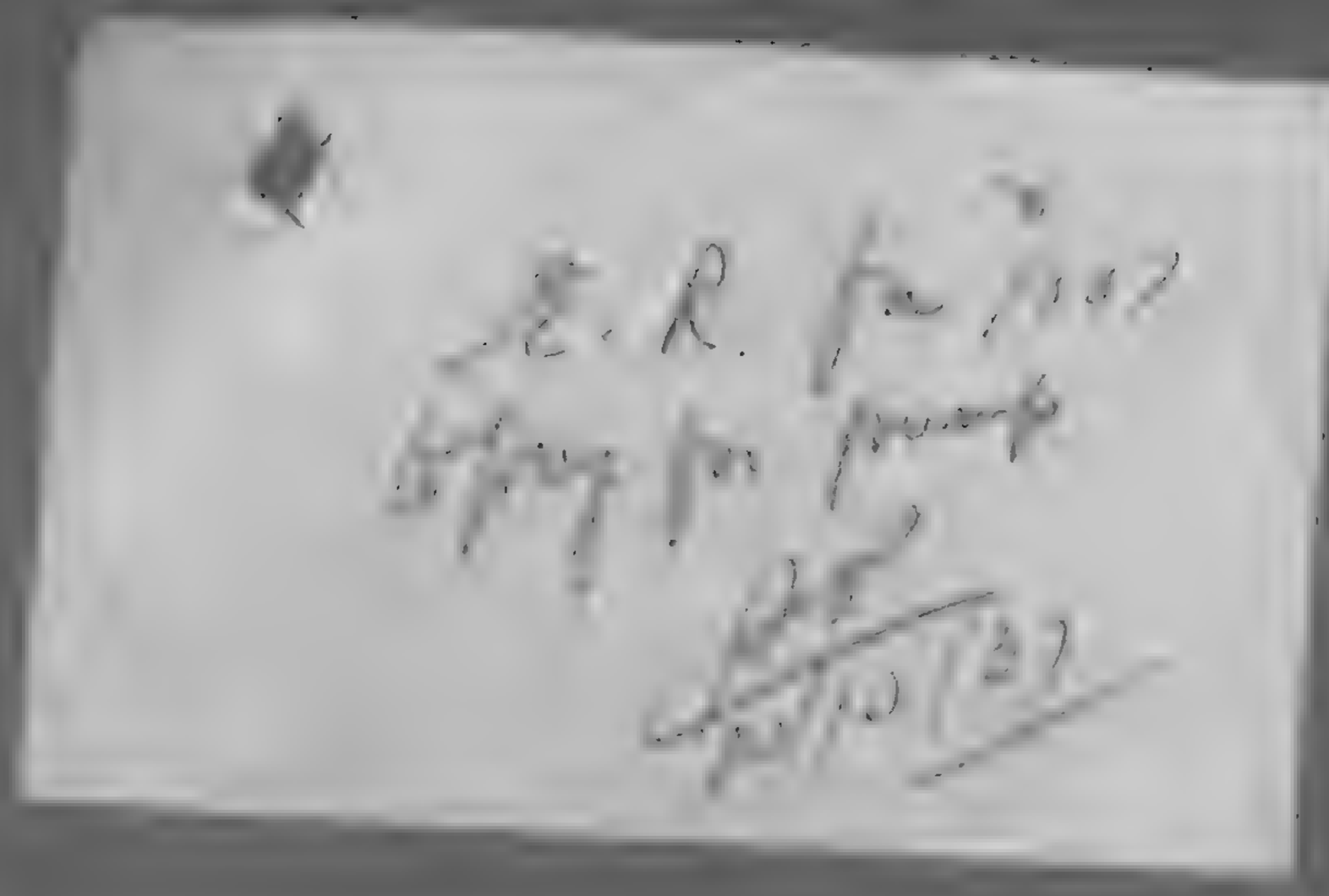
[illegible]
Supt. of Welfare & Training

J.D. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT RESI[illegible]

8-10-53

FILE No. 129-4-1 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

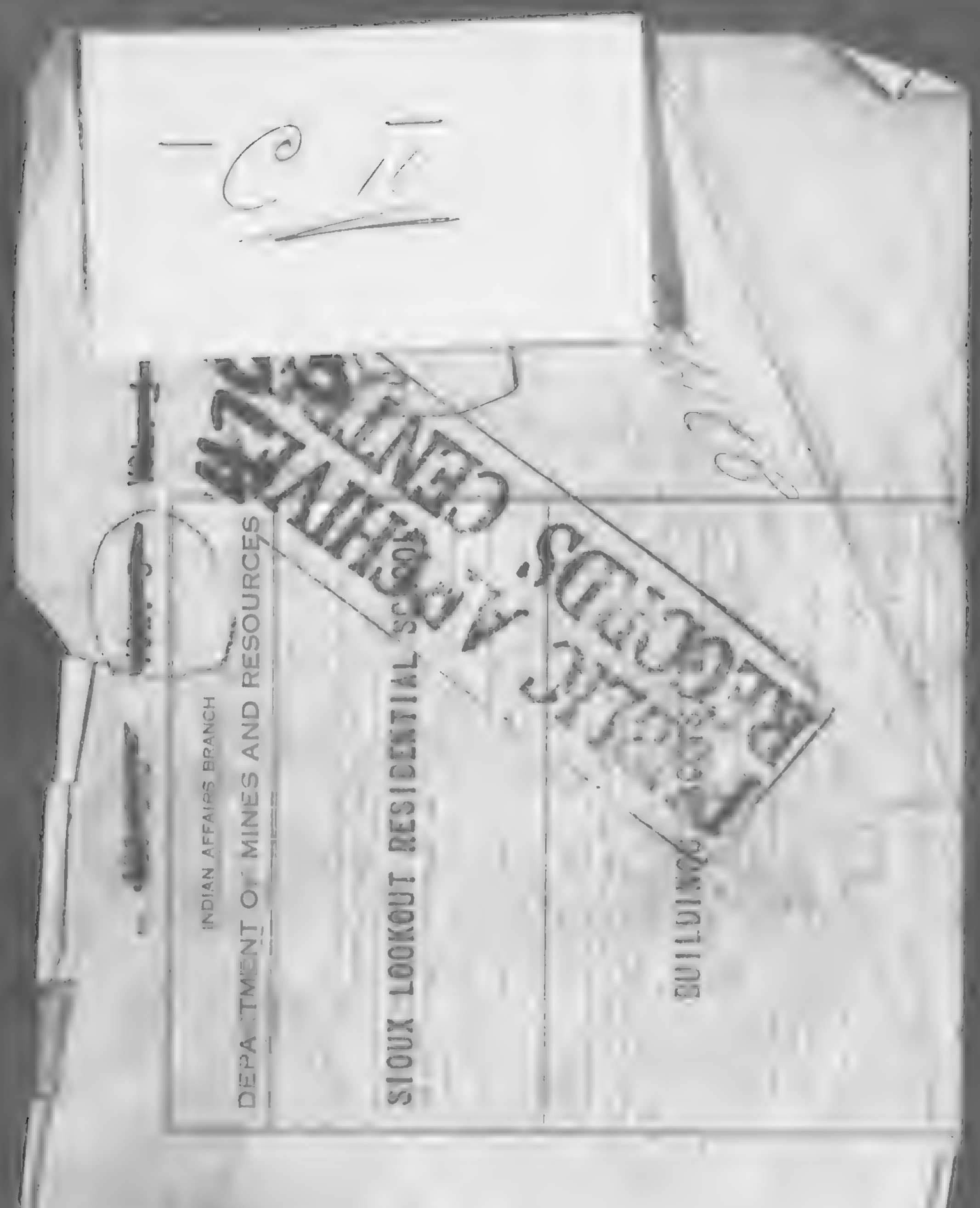
(RG 10, Volume 6215)

File 470-5, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1925 - 1928.
File 470-5, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1927 - 1933.
File 470-5, part 3	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1937.
File 470-5, part 4	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1941.
File 470-5, part 5	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Fred A. Hoyo, Acting

as per your

Date to be delivered:

VERY POOR COPIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

Canadian National Telegraph Co.

Toronto,

TOTAL Ontario.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO

ADDRESS

DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT

Rent of Pole Line, Sioux Lookout to Sioux Lookout Residential School at Poplar Lake for the year ending September 30th, 1935

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Toronto, Ontario
October, 1st. 1937

Dept. Indian Affairs,
C/O General Supdt. Ottawa, Ontario.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS DR.

For rental as under

Period One Year Ending Sept. 30/38

Date of lease Octr. 1/27

Lease No. W-1198-A

Discription of Property Place metallic tel. circuit

Location [redacted] Dist. approx 5.17 mi.

Rental 60:00 per annum 60:00

Payable yearly in advance

510 C.N.R. (C.GR
521 CNT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....110..

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

October, 23th., 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8541 ,

amounting to $ 60:00 *in favour*

of Canadian National Telegraphs Co. Toronto, Ontario.

for Rent of pole line Sioux Lookout to Sioux Lookout
Residential School at Pelican Lake to September 30/38
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated

Your obedient servant,

Jas. Edmonds

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora, Ontario
Octoner 20th. 1937

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Voucher for $60:00 for one year's rental payable in advance of pole line Sioux Lookout to Sioux Lookout School at Pelican Lake.

This is the first time we have made out this Voucher as it has always been paid from Ottawa,

Yours very truly

Indi n Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M 1417

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Cont. No. [redacted]

SHIP TO MR. FRED A. MAYO.

Date Issued

Estimate No.

Ship by

Custr's Order No.
F 1 1 1

Charges

Ship on or before SOON AS POSSIBLE.

Cust'rs Reg'n No.

Quantity	MATERIAL	

Inspection by

INVOICE TO DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

No. of Invoices

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDER

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your valued order, which we have entered as per above specifications. If we have not correctly interpreted the same, please telegraph or telephone us immediately.

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Continued_____See Sheet No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ship To MR. FRED A. MAYO.
[illegible]
RESIDEATIAL SCHOOL.
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO.

SHIP BY FRT.

CHA[illegible] SHIP ON OR BEFOR[illegible]

Cust No. [illegible]

Date Issued [illegible]

Estimate No. MT-9232

Cust'rs Order No. 1069

File [illegible]

Requi No. [illegible]

1 - PRESSURE TANK. 2400 GALLONS. CAPACITY --
[illegible]
INTAKE AND OUTLET IN BOTTOM. WATER LEVEL GAUGE
AT [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] FOR
75# PRESSURE.



Outside Inspection by	To DETAIL YES	Send Drawings for Approval to

Invoice To
DOMINION OF CA[illegible],
[illegible],
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

NO. OF INVOICES

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDER

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your valued order, which we have entered as per above specifications. If we have not correctly interpreted the same, please telegraph or telephone us immediately.

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Limited

ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS, STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES,
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT,
ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT & GALVANIZING

STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

CABLE ADDRESS "MANIRON"
WESTERN UNION AND PRIVATE CODES

Winnipeg

M-1117

November 3, 1937

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: Purchasing Agent

Dear Sir:

re: [illegible] Order 1069,
[illegible] 16884/15-13
Pressure Tank for Sioux Lookout

With reference to the above order for Pressure Tank for the Indian School at Sioux Lookout, we enclose three copies of Sheet K-2 being a line diagram showing the size of the proposed tank with the various connections and fittings.

We note your order calls for the tank not to exceed 7'0" dia. x 9'0" long. The overall length we have shown is the outside of the heads while the 7'0" is shown as the inside diameter of the tank, making it 7'0-7/8" outside, inorder to suit standard dies for heads.

On checking over the capacity of the tank to the above sizes we note it will only hold 2300 U.S. gallons, [illegible] your order calls for 2400 gallon capacity, although you do not state whether you are figuring on Imperial or U.S. gallons. The measurement of 9'0" would have to be over the shell in order to give 2400 Imperial gallons, and this would make the tank over 2 feet longer overall.

Kindly advise if sizes given on sketch, and position of connections are satisfactory. If not we would ask you to mark any changes required on one copy and return same to us.

Yours truly,

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LTD.

Chief Draughtsman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A REPLY TO
THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No.

OTTAWA. November 5, 1937.

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. H. H. McGill.

Reference is made to our order #1069, covering water pump and tank for Sioux Lookout School. I enclose letter and drawings from the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Limited relating to the size of the tank.

Would you be good enough to reply to this letter direct.

PH/LP.

W. M. Bailey,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1m-6-5

Ottawa, November 9, 1937.

Gentlemen:-

The Purchasing Agent has referred to me your letter of November 3, (File No. M.141/) with reference to our order No. [illegible] regarding [illegible] tank and [illegible] for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In order that there may be no mistake in this matter, I am forwarding a copy of your letter, also the following letter, addressed to Mr. J.A. [illegible], Principal of the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario, requesting him to reply direct to you answering the enquiries contained in the last two paragraphs of your letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd.,
Winnipeg.
(Manitoba).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 2, 1917.

Dear Sir:-

On receipt of your letter of [illegible] 16 last, an order was placed with The Manitoba [illegible] & Iron Works Limited for a [illegible] tank for the Sioux Lookout Residential School. I enclose copy of this order.

We are today in receipt of a letter from this firm, a copy of which I also enclose; at the same time they forwarded the attached sketches.

In order that there may be no mistake in supplying this equipment, I would appreciate your writing to the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works at the earliest possible date, replying to the questions asked in the two last paragraphs of their letter of November 3rd.

Yours truly,

(pwr)

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]
Fred A. Mayo, Esq.,
[illegible]
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 211-11

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 29th, 1927.

Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to your letter No. 129-6-5 dated October 7th and would state that I am not quite clear what total amount is allowed for this work.

You refer to my report dated July 15th. As pointed out, I already authorized the expenditure of $100.00. The balance required may reach the $1225.00 and I would like to know if the expenditure may be authorized providing this total amount is not exceeded.

Mr. Amonds will visit the school this week and submit his estimate in connection with the work.

I realize only $1000.00 is allowed for repairs and I am not sure that more expenditure than the $100.00 authorized by me has not been incurred. I am sorry to trouble you further but feel I should be clear on the matter before committing the Department.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of October 29 with reference to certain work required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

In your letter of July 15 last you reported in part as follows:-

" The uptake and pipes from the boiler need renewing and this will cost approximately $100.00. These pipes are badly burned and must be renewed. I feel the following is necessary and would recommend that authority be granted for the work.

Already authorized, approx.	$100.00
Pump and engine	400.00
Tank, 2,400 gals. approx.	700.00
Boiler repairs	125.00
Total	$1325.00 "

In order to secure the necessary information, it was found necessary to write the Principal for more details in connection with the pump engine and tank recommended in your letter. He replied by stating that the engine was not necessary, but gave full particulars regarding the pump and tank

An order was therefore placed with the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Limited and a copy of this is enclosed for your information.

(you will note)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

You will note that the cost of the equipment purchased by the Department is $1,007 and the addition of $100 already authorized by you makes a total expenditure of $1107; consequently, when the Department wrote you on October 7 we were under the impression that the additional expenditure required would be in the neighborhood of $200.

With this in mind, I feel that you will now be in a position to authorize the necessary alterations in the boiler and engine room, as we considered from your letter that the total cost of these would be approximately $200.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1296-3

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

I.T.D.

Toronto, Ont., November 10/37.

File 1015-I-25.

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o General Supt.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

According to our records the above bill, rendered to you on October 1st. covering permission to place metallic tel. circuit [illegible] 8.17 miles, your [illegible] is still outstanding.

Will you now please forward your cheque in settlement of the outstanding account direct to our asst. Treasurer, Mr. T.J. Best, Toronto, at an early date.

Yours truly,

G.H. Renwicke

Auditor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

... at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to [illegible]
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Winnipeg, Man. June 18 1917

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO Sioux Lookout Indian Res.School
Sioux Look ut, Ont.

ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

No

"E"	4	Lbs.Solder 1/2 & 1/2 - ~~XIXXX~~ 4-1/2#	.45½	1 [illegible]	

SUPPLIES F [illegible]
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST
Fred. D. Mc[illegible]

COPY

... at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to [illegible] School
[illegible] Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Winnipeg, Man. July 10 1917

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO [illegible] Indian Res.School
[illegible], Ont.

ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

No

"T"	12	Sheet Galv.Iron 24 Ga. Size 72 x 30"	[illegible]	.06	[illegible]

[illegible]

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...st at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to Sioux Lookout Indian Res.School
c/o Fred Kay-acting
Sioux Lookout,Ont.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Winnipeg, Man. June 15 1927

SOLD TO Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout,

ADDRESS ..... Ont.

Salesman's No. .....

No. .....

5	Gals Boiled Paint Oil	1 [illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Gals Genuine American Turps	1 [illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Cans		[illegible]		
				11 [illegible]	

Fred A. Kay.

COPY

...crest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE [illegible] CO
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Sioux Lookout Indian Res.School
c/o Fred Kay-acting Principal
Sioux Lookout,Ont.

Winnipeg, Man. June 30 1927

SOLD TO Sioux Lookout Indian Res.School
Sioux Lookout,

ADDRESS ..... Ont.

Salesman's No. .....

No. .....

[illegible]	[illegible]	Metallic Ceiling Plates Catalogue Plate 654-24" x 48" Sheets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Shingles 18" x 20"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Fred A. Kay.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

SEAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	
	Material for repairs Sioux Lookout Residential School	
	Sioux Lookout Residential School 20-1301	
	Authority Dept. letter 179-6-5 to Mr. A.G. Hamill	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the [illegible] that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 - 1 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.

Agency of the Kenora, Ont. #10 *Indian Agency,*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8521,

amounting to $ 51.22 *in favour*

of The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Material for repairs Sioux Lookout Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 29-6-5 *dated*
to A.G.Hamilton

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 516

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

211-11 A.

129-6-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 18 1937
RECORDS

638 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 16th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

Further to your letter 129-6-5 dated October 7th, I am advised by Mr. Ma[illegible] that Mr. Edmonds of Sioux Lookout is not able to do the work. As a matter of fact, I have a letter from Mr. Edmonds in which he stated that his health would not permit him to undertake the work.

Mr. Mayo advises that he can secure a man from Sioux Lookout on a daily or hourly wage and would like authority to go ahead with the work. He states that he would supervise the work and give whatever assistance he could. Does this meet with the Department's approval? If not, will you kindly submit the name of some other party from whom I may secure an estimate concerning the work.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

It is noted from your letter of the 10th instant that Mr. Emonds is unable to undertake any work at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

[redacted] in mind the authority granted you in my letter of the 10th instant.

Yours truly,

J.A. Moey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

NOV 18 1937

Nov. 16, 1937.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Nov. 9th re the pump and pressure tank.

I have carefullu looked through the sketch and find that everything is in order with the exception of the inlet and outlet holes, whichshould be 2" instead of 2½"

I have marked this on the sketch and forwarded same on to [illegible].

In my letter of July you will note that I asked for permission to dismantle the old tank and water tower as we need the lumber to use for building the new pump house. There has been no mention made of this in any of your correspondence up to now. I would like the Department's sanction to take this down before I go any further with it.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Fred A. Mayo.

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 20, 1937.

[illegible]

I have your letter of [illegible]

On referring to [illegible]

I would also like to have the permission to dismantle the old [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]
Residential School,

COPY TO: Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

321-11 A.

Copies for the information of -
Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 3rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of November 29th and note that Mr. Cole, when he [illegible] to proceed to [illegible] the cause for the [illegible] of the book and the [illegible] to the same, will [illegible].

It will be necessary to submit your account in quadruplicate, showing the dates on which the work was carried out, the number of hours and the price per hour.

If this work does not greatly exceed the [illegible], you will no doubt still have enough [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible], providing that the [illegible] is [illegible] to have this part of it [illegible].

You may [illegible] the work of [illegible] and [illegible] with the [illegible] of the [illegible] Agent at [illegible], Man. I am [illegible] Chief of the [illegible] made.

Yours very truly,

A. F. [illegible],
Inspector of [illegible]
Manitoba.

[illegible]
Indian Residential School,
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5
211-11 A.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

EXT. ...N AFFAIRS BRANCH

GR

Dr

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 3rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,

Attached is a copy of a letter which I have today sent to Mr. Mayo.

Mr. Otto was recommended by Mr. ... and I believe was the ... I am quite sure Mr. ... will give the work ... supervision and observe instructions, especially in regard to keeping within the amount authorized.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Encl.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. E. COLE
Secretary

SIOUX LOOKOUT TELEPHONE COMPANY LIMITED

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont., Dec 18 1937

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Gov. Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Regarding your telephone from the Indian School (C N R station in Sioux Lookout. We wish to advise that the telephone could be connected up to our switchboard & give you Long Distance service and also local service in town, which we consider would be far more beneficial to you.

Our rate for this service is $2[illegible] per year plus $3.00 connecting charge

If you are interested in service please advise and we would be able to make the switch immediately

[illegible]
Chief Operator

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-29

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 20th. 1937

Dear Sir:

Re my last trip to Sioux Lookout

Mr. E. L. [redacted] the telephone from Sioux Lookout to Sioux Lookout connected to the town .

The telephone is placed in the station Agent's [redacted] Mr. Mayo the Acting Postmaster [redacted] Telephone Co's exchange.

We received a letter from the telephone Co. which we inclose.

The fee for this is $25:00 per annum plus $3:00 connecting charge.

We will be glad to receive your instructions and are glad to recommend the change.

Yours very truly,

Rauk Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-6-5

Your file 108-29

Ottawa, December 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant with reference to connecting the phone at the Sioux Lookout telephone exchange.

I note that the connecting charge would be $3.00 and the annual service charge $6.00.

The Department could allow connecting charge of $3.00, but we cannot pay the annual service charge. In all residential schools where they have phone connections, the annual service charge is paid by the school management and the Auditor General would not permit our making such a payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-6-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In my letter of November 9, 1937 I advised you of the order that had been placed with the Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works for a pump and pressure tank for the Sioux Lookout Residential School. You replied in a letter dated November 16 stating that the sketch had been forwarded to the Company.

Please let me know if this equipment has now been installed and if you have received the account from the Company. If the installation is not in working order you should certify the account and forward it to the Department through the office of Indian Agent Edwards. Please give this matter your immediate attention as funds for payment are provided in the appropriation for the current fiscal year which ends on March 31.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. A. Mayo, Esq.,
Acting Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Feb. 24, 1938.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your circular letter of Feb. 10th, just to hand.

I note the instructions you give and we are doing our best to comply with them. I have just recharged our extinguishers and I make a point of going over the hose, etc. periodically.

In reply to paragraph seven of your letter I would again like to remind you of my previous request that we be given better fire escapes. Our fire escapes are all on the rear of the building and down onto the boiler room and kitchen roofs and the same side of the building as the stairway. The most logical place to expect fire from would be the engine room, boiler room or kitchen and if such a thing as fire did occur, we should have no exit.

Dr. Westgate and Inspector Hamilton when down here last summer both recommended that fire escapes should be moved to the front of the building and suggested a verandah should be erected with sliding poles from each floor which would give exit from all dormitories and rooms.

Particulars of same have been submitted to you for this years consideration.

I would like to remind you and call your attention to this and sincerely hope that in this year's appropriation you will be able to grant us this protection which would greatly relieve our anxiety and responsibility.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Fred A. Mayo.

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1?9-6-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I would appreciate receiving your comments on his request. If you consider that the fire escape should be moved please let me have an estimate of the cost.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. [illegible],
Inspector Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 129/6-5

...LOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Mar. 2, 1938.

...
Sept. of ... Training,
Dept. of ... Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter No. 129-6-5.

The tank arrived here the end of January. On account of the very deep snow we were unable to get it home till last week and as soon as the weather eases up a little we will be installing same.

The accountsfor tank, pump and fittings were sent along at the same time and after checking over, I certified the accounts and sent them to Indian Agent Edwards on Feb. 3rd. Doubtless you have received them ere this.

We will endeavour to have the tank installed and fixed by the end of March but it depends somewhat on the weather.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Fred A. Mayo

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE | AGENCY | ALLOT. | SUB. | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd.

ADDRESS Winnipeg.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
March 15	To account rendered per Voucher attached	1[illegible]
	Water Pump & Pressure Tank for Fort Lookout Indian Residential School.	
	[illegible] ACCOUNT PAID [illegible]	
	[illegible] Fort Lookout Residential Dept. I [illegible]	
	2[illegible]	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7741

VOUCHER NO. [illegible]

DATE. March. 15th. 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

PHONE 80 241
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS
RAILWAY HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT
ELEVATOR MACHINERY AND TANKS

STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

WINNIPEG, January 29/38

Sold to: Dominion of Canada,
c/o Fred J. Mayo
[redacted]
Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Your Order 16864/15-13 Our Order 1417

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers.
Prices subject to change without notice.

1- Water Pump, typhoon type, capacity 2,500 gal. [redacted].
1- Pressure Tank, 2400 Gal. Capacity, intake and outlet in bottom, water level gauge at one end, pressure gauge, relief valve for 75 lbs. pressure.

1 -Length 3/4" x 20'0 galv. pipe
" 2" x 20'0 " "
" 2-1/2 x 10'0 " " (threaded both ends)
[redacted] lbows, 90deg. galv. M1
Unions, ground joint, galv.
Tees, G-lv. M1
x 1/2" Reducing tee galv. M1
Close nipples, galv.
Brass swing check valve.
" " gate valves
2-1/2" Std.Foot valve, screwed, Galv.
[redacted] Brass swing check valve
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
Close nipples, galv.
Tee, Galv. M1
Elbows, Galv. M2
[redacted] $ 1307.00

Per Inel.
Shipped to above.
f.o.b. Sioux Lookout.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March. 15th. 1938 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8821

amounting to $ 1007.00 *in favour*

of The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Water Pump & Pressure Tank for Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] 470-5

CANADA

[illegible] OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible]

Kenora, Ontario.
16th March, 1938.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

[illegible],

[illegible] find voucher #8821 for $1007. [illegible] your of The Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, [illegible], Water Pump and Pressure Tank for the Sioux [illegible] Indian Residential School.

We are sending the account in as it is near the end of the financial year but have no letters of authority for the expenditure, although the Principal of the School wrote us under date 11th November that he had heard from Inspector Hamilton that the Department was supplying the articles mentioned.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(LOCKET INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
March 17th, 1938.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
588 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 7th regarding fire escapes, which was turned over to me by Mr. Mayo.

Evidently the question of moving the fire escapes from the back of the buildings to the front of the buildings has been under discussion. It possibly looked a simple matter at the time of your visit and Dr. Westgate's but when we measured them we found there would be more than half of these stairways to be discarded. They do not come to the windows on the front the same as they do on the back. To stretch out from the windows in the front would mean a different angle on the stair tread and as they are riveted to the [illegible] it would take considerable labour to drill the holes by hand. The stretch on the girls' side is divided into five different pieces, two of them being short pieces coming to an opening in the middle of the stairway.

[illegible], the moving of these fire escapes to [illegible] would not overcome the greatest difficulty [illegible] contend with, that is, ice and snow. In the winter time these fire escapes have always been nothing less than a death trap owing to the fact that this building has no eaves trough and that there is a continual drip from the roof onto the centre of the stairway of these fire escapes, making them very dangerous. We carry out the Department's instructions as well as we can in keeping the fire escapes free of snow and ice and we try to keep them free of ice all through the winter; but it is absolutely impossible. I have worked on these fire escapes myself together with boys and before we get down to the bottom the top part is iced again. Then there is the danger of the accumulation of ice on the roof sliding off when least expected. Now this accumulation is not just mere icicles but we have taken it off during a slight thaw as thick as twelve to fifteen inches and in some cases these chunks have damaged the fire escapes and smashed in the doors so that I wish to bring before your attention the fact that removing them from the one part of the building to the other is only moving out of the frying pan into the fire.

I, personally, have brought this matter before the different government inspectors who have visited the school from time to time. I have also submitted recommendations and prices for other types of fire escapes. I made a study of fire escapes when in the buildings in Winnipeg and Toronto, especially their schools and strongly recommended a spiral tank fire escape such as are in use in the Winnipeg Public Schools but the Department thought they were too e[illegible].

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6213, file 470-3, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I understand that a recommendation was put in last year which I think would overcome a lot of our difficulty regarding fire escapes, that is, building a verandah on the front of the school, having exits from the dormitories and with a shute or stairway from floor to floor. The cost of such a verandah might be round about one thousand to twelve hundred dollars. I am just making a rough estimate as I have not obtained any prices on lumber for some time.

The main thing is to have doors opening out of the dormitories directly on whatever type of fire escape may be installed. The present type, which is on the back of the building only touches the two smallest dormitories and then you have to climb up out of a window and in one place over the top of a toilet before you can get on the fire escape itself. So I have always contended that so far as a help in case of fire they would only cause delay and waste of time. We are therefore depending entirely on our regular stairway as the chief exit in case of danger. So that I wish you would place this report before the Department before any attempt should be made or money expended on moving the present fire escapes from the [illegible] front of the building and I strongly recommend [illegible] spiral tank or the verandah system of fire escape.

I [illegible] resumed my duties and find a number of im[illegible] [illegible]tion. None of these matters [illegible] my illness and I have a great [illegible] [illegible].

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

John F. J. Marshall (signed)

(Rev.) J.F.J.Marshall,
Principal

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (Ex 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GR

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 21st, 1938.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 129-6-5 dated March 2nd, I enclose copy of a letter received from Mr. Marshall, principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I submitted a report on June 5th,1937, on this school and in the report pointed out the need for some immediate action in connection with the fire escapes. Mr. Marshall suggests the spiral tank type of fire escape or a verandah, as suggested in my report. I am of theopinion that the type of fire escape suggested would be very expensive and perhaps cost as much as it would to build the verandah. The verandah will serve two purposes - as a means of escape in case of fire and, if closed in, will help to make the main building warmer.

In discussing this with Mr. Mayo some months ago, he was of the opinion that $600.00 would go a long way towards building the verandah and perhaps another year it could be completed and enclosed with storm sash, necessitating a further expense of approximately $500.00.

The school needs the best protection we can give, and I am convinced that the verandah would supply this protection.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 26, 1938

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing copy of a letter received from Rev. Mr. Marshall, Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

It was only found possible to include in our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 an amount [illegible]. Please communicate again with Mr. Marshall and inform [illegible] action you consider might be taken. In the event of [illegible] placed before our Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

A. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reverend J. F. J. Marshall, Principal,

Indian Residential School.

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

ARREARS

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To allowance for Night Watchman at Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, for the quarter ending March, 31st. 1938 3 months @ $40:00	120 00
	5:K:37	
	Indian Residential School Sioux Lookout 20	
	Authority Department letter 129-3-5 October 23rd. 1937	
	TOTAL	

I [illegible] that this Voucher is correct, that the money hereby claimed [illegible] and that no part thereof has been paid or satisfied except as therein stated.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7767

Frank Edwards
Agent

VOUCHER No. 8865

DATE. March, 31st. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

EXD.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian*

March, 31st. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8865

amounting to $ 120:00 *in favour*

of Reverend J. F. J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

for Allowance for Light Rations at Sioux Lookout Residential School for Quarter ending March, 31st. 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-5 *dated* October 23rd. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora,Ont.,

Frank Edwards.

Indian .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
No.	I. A.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Gerrard J. F. J. Marshall, Principal,

ADDRESS Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
193		
May. 13	To allowance for Pupils at Sioux Lookout Residential School for the month of April 1938	[illegible] 00

DATE FOR P.A.
T.F. 28

[illegible] Residential School Fund Payable

Authority Department letter 129-2-5 October 23rd, 193[illegible]

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R T-6

VOUCHER No. 6523

DATE May 13th. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

I.F.L.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency.*

[illegible], 23rd, 193[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8923

amounting to $ 40:00 *in favour*

of Reverend J. F. J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

for [illegible] at Sioux Lookout Residential School for the month of April, 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-2-5 *dated* October, 23rd. 1937

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
May 14, 1938.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
315 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Estimates for material for repairs to Sioux Lookout [illegible] as per your letter [illegible], April 1, 1[illegible], are as follows:

Allen A. J. McDonald - agent for Canada Cement.
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

25 bags cement - f.o.b. Pelican $ 55.00

The J. H. Ashdown Co. Ltd.
Winnipeg, Man.

Galvanized Iron for Roof
27 sheets - 30 x 72 @ $1.90
27 sheets - 30 x 96 @ $2.45

200 lbs. 2½ com. nails @ $5.00 p.c.
100 lbs. 3½ com. nails @ $5.00 p.c.

Ashdowns. There will be freight charges from Winnipeg to Pelican - about

North American Lumber Co. Ltd.
Hudson, Ont.

50 pieces 2 x 6 x 12 Spruce
600 ft. @ $29.00 per M.

50 pieces 2 x 8 x 12 Spruce
800 ft. @ $31.00 per M.

50 pieces 2 x 10 x 12 Spruce
1000 ft. @ $35.00 per M.

22 pieces 2 x 10 x 14 Spruce
500 ft. @ $35.00 per M.

20 pieces 2 x 12 x 10 Spruce
400 ft. @ $35.00 per M.

3500 ft. 1 x 6 Cedar Shiplap
@ $42.00 per M.

F.O.B. Hudson

TOTAL $355.00

[illegible]

TOTAL $350.00

H. J. Marshall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

over the boiler room, and I am quite sure it would cost at least $300.00 to have it removed, and even then it would not provide for all the dormitories. The list of materials submitted will not allow for the [illegible] to be enclosed, but this work and further material might be provided for in the next year's estimates.

I recommend that the authority be granted to proceed with the work.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The S ecretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5 211-111.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LL.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 16th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In reference to the Department letter 129-6-5, dated March 26th, I now attach copy of estimate of material for the proposed verandah at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This verandah is to serve the purpose of a fire escape from the front of the building, as pointed out in my letter of March 21st.

Mr. Marshall, the Principal, states that they are willing to undertake the work provided they be granted an allowance of $100.00 to engage Mr. Otto as head carpenter. He points out, and rightly so, that a competent and experienced man should be in charge. Mr. Marshall requests that if the list of materials is approved he would like to order from the different firms at a time most convenient for them to take delivery, and adds that all of the firms to the best of his knowledge are on the approved list.

This extra fire escape is, I consider, absolutely necessary, and will provide the best means possible to escape from all parts of the building. The old fire escape is on the back of the building

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES Vile No. [illegible]

May 20 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Residential School

76 Allotment 10-691

Rev. J.F.J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ont. (Pelican, Ont.)

Purpose for which required Materials for repairs and improvements at school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity	Quantity per month	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	Bags cement				
27	Sheets galvanized iron for roof 30 x 72				
27	" " " " " 30 x 96				
200	Lbs. 2½ com. nails				
100	" 3½ " "				

Note: The Indian Agent states that the 25 bags of cement can be obtained for $35.00 from A.A.J. McDonald, Sioux Lookout, Ont. He further advises that the galvanized iron roof can be secured from the J.H. Ashdown Co., Winnipeg, at a cost of $131.10 delivered at Sioux Lookout.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Form 17—Rev. 5-01 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 180-8-5

May 20 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF... Sioux Lookout Residential School

VOTE ..... 78 ..... Allotment ... 10-691

SHIP TO .. Rev. J.F.J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout(Pelican), Ont.

[illegible] for which required ... [illegible]

Note:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
[illegible]	4 x 6 x 12 spruce				
(20)	" 2 x 8 x 12 "				
(20)	" 2 x 10 x 12 "				
(20)	" 2 x 10 x 14 "				
(20)	" 2 x 12 x 16 "				
	ft. 1 x 6 cedar shiplap				

Note: The Indian Agent states that the above can be secured at a cost of $183.00 from the North American Lumber Co. Ltd, [illegible], Ont., f.o.b. [illegible], and that the approximate charge for freight from that point to the school would be $35.00.

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37.—Rev. 3101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-6-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the material mentioned in Mr. Marshall's letter of May 14.

We will allow an amount not exceeding $100.00 for labour in making the necessary repairs.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 129-6-8

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 21436

Order No.

May 20 ..... 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Residential School

76 ..... Allotment 10-691

Rev. J.F.J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont. (Pelican, Ont.)

Purpose for which required Materials for repairs and improvements at school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on Hand	Quantity per Month	Purchase Price	TOTAL
25	Bags cement				
27	Sheets galvanized iron for roof 30 x 72				
27	" " " " " 30 x 96				
200	Lbs. 2½ com. nails				
100	" 3½ " "				

Note: The Indian Agent states that the 25 bags of cement can be obtained for $35.00 from A.A.J. McDonald, Sioux Lookout, Ont. He further advises that the galvanized iron roof can be secured from the J.H. Ashdown Co., Winnipeg, at a cost of $131.10 delivered at Sioux Lookout.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [illegible] will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

Form 21—File. 3101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 6165

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. J.F.J.Marshall, Principal.

Please prepay transportation to Fleur Lookout and include

27/12 Price F.O.B Lookout, Ont. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Rev. J.F.J.Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential

Vote ... 76 ... Allot. No. ... Date to be delivered: Promptly

Encumbrance No. 849 20-632

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 189-6-5

May 20 1933

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. J.F.J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout(Pelican), Ont.

Purpose for which required Materials for repairs and improvements at school

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand 1	Quantity used per month 2	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Pieces 2 x 6 x 12 spruce				
10	" 2 x 8 x 12 "				
10	" 2 x 10 x 12 "				
10	" 2 x 10 x 14 "				
10	" 2 x 12 x 10 "				
	Ft. 1 x 6 cedar shiplap				

Note: The Indian Agent states that the above can be secured at a cost of $188.90 from the North American Lumber Co. Ltd., Hudson, Ont., f.o.b. Hudson, and that the approximate charge for freight from that point to the school could be $35.00.

Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— J. D. Mackay

APPROVED— H. Rowatt

Director

Form 27-Rev. 31M

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-6-3 Order No 6167

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. J.F.J.Marshall.

ESTIMATED COST.....

Please specify transportation charges to which Lumsden and Indian receipt applies.

Date to be delivered:

Weight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Signature of Receiving O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], 1938

BOILER DATA REPORT No. [illegible]

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. 8-312

Date of Inspection 8-9-38 Boiler No. 2144

[illegible]

Address of Owner

Name of User [illegible] Address at Pelham, Ont.

If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler [illegible] Street [illegible] Town [illegible] County

Boiler used for Laundry Work [illegible] Business [illegible] educational

Type of Boiler [illegible] vertical Year Built [illegible] Made by

If unknown, estimate

Diam. of Shell or Drums 54" No. of Drums [illegible] Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses [illegible] Length Overall 80"

Material [illegible] Brand and T.S

Iron or steel

Thickness of Plate [illegible] Long Seam [illegible] Dia. of Rivets [illegible] Riveting

Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes [illegible] Pitch of Rivets [illegible] Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet [illegible] No. of Tubes [illegible] Dia [illegible] Length [illegible] Pitch of Tube Hole

Long. seam

Efficiency of Tube Ligament [illegible] Thickness and Form of Head

If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers [illegible] Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Lorn. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed

Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes [illegible] No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes

No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch [illegible] ins [illegible] ins [illegible] Dia [illegible] ins [illegible] No. of Rows [illegible] If Hollow

Dome: Dia [illegible] ins. Plates [illegible] ins. Riveting [illegible] Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? [illegible] Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement [illegible] Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia [illegible] ins. Length [illegible] Thickness [illegible] ins. Type

Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc)

Safety Valves, Type [illegible] Size [illegible] ins. No [illegible] Area of Grate [illegible] Sq. Ft

Pressure Gauge [illegible] No. of Water Gauges [illegible] Location [illegible] No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off [illegible] Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes [illegible] on Feed Pipes [illegible] Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes [illegible] on Return Pipes [illegible] On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 125 Lbs. 125 Lbs. Factor of Safety [illegible] Hydrostatic test

Thickness Pressure Allowed Test Pressure

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

Details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front [illegible] How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs [illegible] If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width [illegible] Length [illegible] Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used [illegible] Automatic Stoker [illegible] Type [illegible] Maker

Superheater [illegible] Type [illegible] Approved [illegible] Is Heat Applied Direct

Superheater Safety Valves [illegible] Size [illegible] Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared .....Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 8" Dia. .....Thickness .....Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type
Source of Water Supply ..... Lake ..... Quality ..... good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam I [illegible]
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years ..... Owner Tenant Engineer
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

steam gauge tested O.K.

water gauge and try cocks all clear.

boiler used for laundry purposes.

boiler has been well washed out and looks good internally.

Tubes, etc., have all been cleaned out.

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. S-310, S-311

Date of Inspection 8-6-38 Boiler No. 1142, 1143

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora.

Name of User Sioux Lookout Residential School, Pelican, Ont.

Location of Boiler (If user is not owner, give names of both)

Boiler used for heating purposes Business educational

Type of Boiler Loco heating Year Built Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 54" (If unknown, estimate) No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 10'

Material (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate Long Seam (Lap or butt) Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 36 Dia 3" Length 8'-10" (Long. seam) Pitch of Tube Hole 4"-11"

Efficiency of Tube Ligament (If tubes enter shell) Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers (Steel or Cast Iron) Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Area to be Stayed

Stays above Tubes (Each head above tubes) (Each head below tubes) No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

Stays below Tubes

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow (Each head, and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or not welded), net cross sectional area)

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate Sq. Ft

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 (This Inspection) Lbs. 30 (Previous Inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test (This Inspection)

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

If R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front (Give details and sketches on squared blank) How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Detail

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Make

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Superheater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads

Mud Drums--Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge

Flues over 6" Dia..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded

Flat Surfaces --Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?

Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy

Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks

Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps

Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type

Source of Water Supply ..... Lake ..... Quality ..... good

Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace

How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size

Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?

Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?

Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Make

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes ..Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator--Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System

Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years

Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam gauges tested O.K. one of which needs a new glass.

Water gauges and try cocks all clear.

Boilers have been well washed out and look good internally. Sal soda being used to good effect.

In good order.

Calculations — Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets

Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =

Furnace:

Dome: Staying

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

M. Kelly
Inspector

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 129-6-5

Original on 129-1-5

Aug 30/38

F

The uptake pipe, i.e. the straight lengths between boiler and smoke stack of the heating boilers at the Sioux Lookout School must be renewed as it is much perished and they will be unable to continue with same during the present heating season.

(Sgd.) F. Edwards,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-5-3

LITD.

Ottawa,
September 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th [illegible] for a [illegible] between the boiler and the smoke stack of [illegible] heating boilers at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29 - 8

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
Sept. 10, 1938.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir: Re Night Watchman's Salary Cheque.

I have been requested by the Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, Winnipeg, to trace the Night Watchman's salary cheque for the amount of One Hundred and Twenty Dollars, ($120.00) for the months of October, November and December, 1937. This comes under letter from the Department No.129-3-3, Oct. 23, 1937.

It seems this cheque has not been received by the office in Winnipeg. I find on our files that the requisition for Night Watchman's Salary for the quarter of October, November and December, 1937 was [illegible] by returns on [illegible].

I wrote to Capt. Edwards who gave me the following information: "Our records show that voucher No. 8681 in the name of F.A.Mayo for One Hundred and Twenty Dollars, ($120.00) Night Watchman's allowance for the period of October, November and December, 1937 had been sent in from here on Jan. 14, 1938."

The Assistant Secretary Treasurer in a letter under date Sept.7,1938: "Will you be good enough to take up the matter again with [illegible] Edwards and ascertain if he can find any record of voucher #8681 having actually been mailed to the school or to this office."

I may say that we have no record of it being received in the sc[illegible]. Mr. Fred A. Mayo who was at the time acting principal during my [illegible] ness said he had no further record of it.

We would greatly appreciate it if you could [illegible] has been issued. If it ha[illegible] give us dates and [illegible].

We regret very [illegible] Auditors would [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

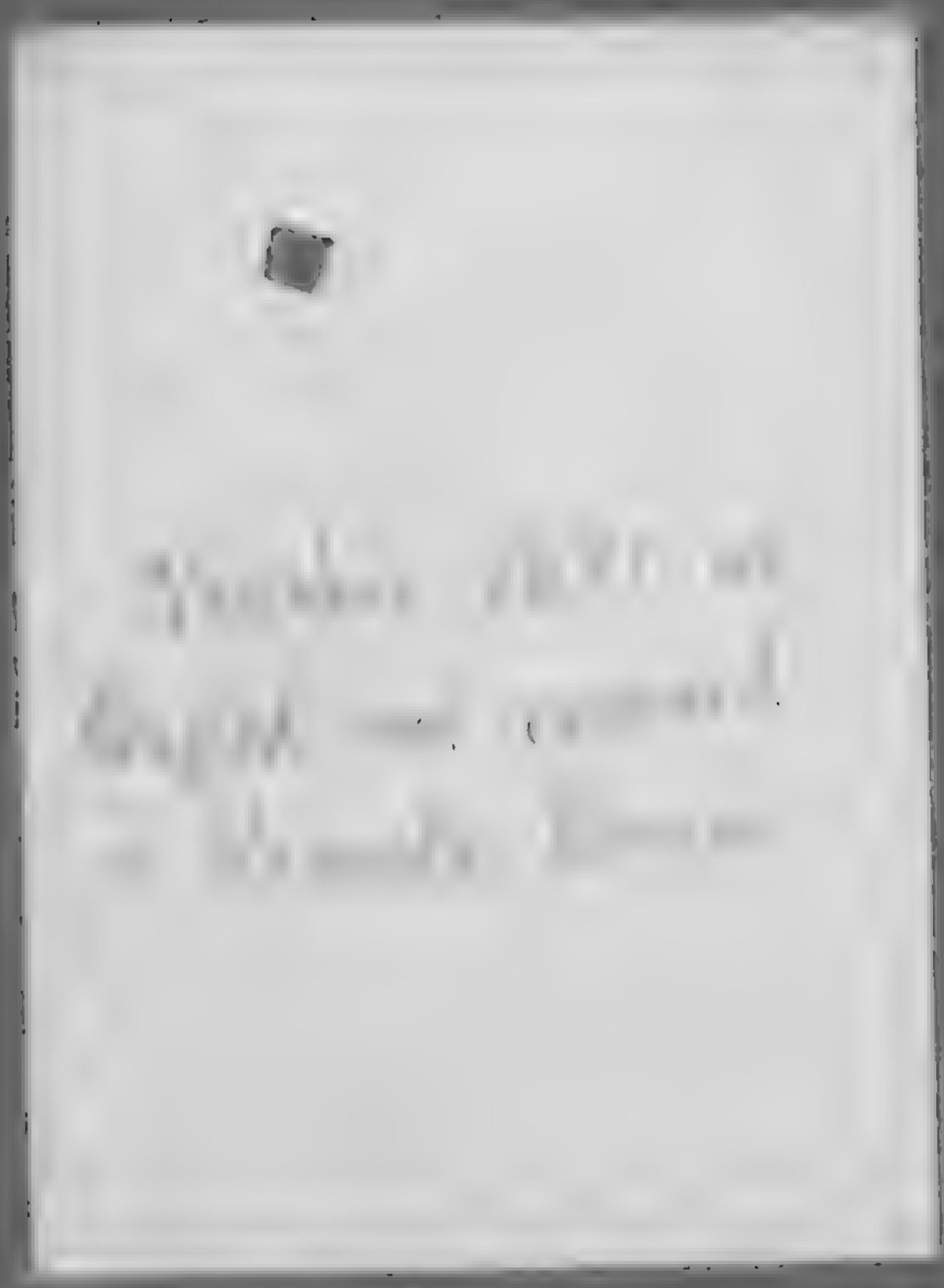
John F J Marshall

(Rev.) J.F.J. Marshall,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School in which he states that he has not received payment for the night watchman's salary for the months of October, November and December, 1937. He further advises that you have informed him that you issued Voucher 8681 and forwarded it to the Department on January 14 last.

We have checked all our records very closely and cannot find that this voucher reached us. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would issue a new voucher and forward same in order that the amount due the Principal of the Sioux Lookout School, for the services of night watchman for the months of October, November and December, 1937, may be paid.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 14, 1950.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the [illegible] instant in which you state that you have not yet received payment for the cows purchased from the [illegible] for the months of [illegible], inclusive. I note that [illegible] have carefully checked our records and can find no trace of this voucher having reached this office. Under the circumstances I am requesting Indian Agent Edwards to issue another voucher and as soon as it is received a cheque will go forward.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.F.J. [illegible],
[illegible],
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Julia Jane died at the
We could not get in
for her to be

Sorry I have not
stress of work must be my
no love over here and the
With kindest re

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [illegible].

Kenora. Ontario.
12th September, 1938.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Re your letter [illegible] 9th inst.,
[illegible] for the boilers at the Sioux [illegible],

[illegible] approve our purchasing them [illegible] Shipbuilding Company, as they originally supplied them, and know exactly what is required.

As regards grates for boiler, the replacement will be $30.00, and I shall be glad to receive authority for this approved.

I should also like to know what you would like done regards purchasing a new wheel for the washing machine at cost of $82.00 and freight from Toronto.

Thanking you for your early [illegible],

Yours very truly,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

100-3-3

Ottawa,
September 18, 1933.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant it is noted that you intend to remove the uptakes for the boilers at the Sioux Lookout [illegible] from the [illegible] supplied with boilers.

The grates may be replaced at a cost of $30.00.

You may also purchase a new wheel for the [illegible] machine at a cost of $[illegible] plus freight from [illegible]. I presume that this will be [illegible] from the firm who supplied the machine.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. [illegible],
[illegible] Agency,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

- Cont -

Toronto, Ont., Oct. 1, 1938

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o General Superintendent,
Ottawa, Ont.

RB 32663

To CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS, Dr.

For Rental as Under

Period of one year ending Sept. 30, 1939

Date of Lease - Oct . 1, 1927

Lease No. W-1198-A

Description of Property Permission to place metallic Tel'n circuit on our poles between Pelican Lake and Sioux Lookout, Ont., approx. 5.17 miles Quibell Sub.

Rental .....$60 per annum $60.00

Payable ..... Yearly in Advance

510 CGR 29.92
521 CNT 30.08

(502

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-10-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

REQUIREMENTS AND REPLACEMENTS.

FOR 1939.

1. Repairs to front of building, sonstitutes verandah and fire escapes. Estimated cost..... $500.00

. Lumber and material to put in ceiling and loft floor in barn. This is very necessary as the only loft floor we have is shiplap and it allows the dust and pieces of hay to fall through and it is very hard to keep the milk clean at milking time even if the cat walks across the floor. Estimated cost..... $500.00.

. Lumber and material to seal in root house. This is a very necessary item and has been requested for years . I may say we have lost that amount in potatoes and vegitables being frozen in the course of the years since the root house was built. Estimated cost.....

. Cement and gip-rock to pack walls of engine room and place on the rafters to make engine room more fire proof. Estimated cost..... $400.00

. Fencing, wire. Estimated cost..... $350.00

. Purchase of remainder of lots #26, 27, 28, facing on the river, total acreage about 137 acres. This amount was withheld at the time the school was built until the decision of the Hydro Power was made. They have now blotted out the falls with the rise of the water on Lac Seul since they constructed the Ear Falls dam, for electrical purposes. This land is very close and has a good supply of wood for fuel purposes.
Estimated cost..... $77 .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 5th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

We are attaching hereto estimate forwarded to this office by Agent Edwards, Kenora, covering requirements for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, as prepared and submitted to him by the Principal, Rev. J. Marshall.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]	[redacted]	
[redacted]	To [redacted] for the Night Watchmen at Lesser Residential School Clerk Lockers for the months of October, November & December 1937	[redacted]
	1/11/37	
	Fleury Lockers Residential School 76-06-199	
	Authority 129-3-5 October 23rd. 1937	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the sume is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Hank Edwards

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Voucher [redacted] Date [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

Duplicate January, 14th. 19[illegible]
October, 26th. 193

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8681 Duplicate

amounting to $ 120:00 *in favour*

of Reverend Principal J.F J. Marshall, Indian Residential School

for Allowance for Night Watchman at Sioux Lookout Residential School for the months of October, November, & December 1937 Sioux Lookout Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 *dated* September 14th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICES AND FACTORIES
GUELPH, CANADA
BRANCHES AND AGENCIES
TORONTO MONTREAL
VANCOUVER CALGARY
WINNIPEG QUEBEC
ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX

TAYLOR-FORBES LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
BOILERS
RADIATORS
HEATING ACCESSORIES
LAWN MOWERS
FINE GREY IRON CASTINGS

GUELPH,
Canada
Aug. 17, 1938.

Sold to

THE REV. J.F.J. MARSHALL,
Indian [illegible],
PELICAN, Ont.

TERMS
NET CASH

SALESMAN'S

OUR ORDER No. 3800

To [illegible]
[illegible]

$ cts

Per our invoice #4047

[illegible].

SUPPLIED TO
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

We hold ourselves responsible only to the extent of furnishing any castings or parts found defective through causes in manufacture, but not under any consideration for loss of labor or damage of any kind.

[illegible]
cleaning and putting into suitable condition. All less freight or other charges.

FORM 1 10M-6-38

SEVEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIN OFFICES AND FACTORIES
GUELPH, CANADA

N.S. QUEBEC
HALIFAX
LONDON, ENGLAND

TAYLOR-FORBES LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
BOILERS
HEATING ACCESSORIES
LAWN MOWERS
FINE GREY IRON CASTINGS

Sold to

GUELPH,

KH

Aug. 17, 1938.

TERMS

THE REV. J.F.J. MARSHALL,
Indian Residential School,
PELICAN, Ont.

SHIP VIA PRI... 4 ... 4047

1	set	#2	Grates			
1	only	#2	Centre Grate Bar	15½	11	17 [illegible]
1	"	#2	Top Base Ring	46½	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

...HED
...GES FAIR AND JUST

but not under any consideration for loss of labor or damage of any kind.

cleaning and putting into suitable condition. All ton freight or other charges.

FORM 1 1938-4-38

SEVEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Taylor-Forbes Ltd.

ADDRESS Guelph

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Nov.	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	26 74
	"epair parts for Boiler at Fleux Lookout School	

CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT
Supplies delivered
Nov.

Fleux Lookout Residential School 76-09-620

Authority:- Dept. letter 129-6-3 September 1938

TOTAL

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher for the account has been signed by the proper officer and the charges are true and correct and that the expenditure has been duly authorized and incurred for the service and that same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

DATE November 4th. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November. 4th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No. 3004

amounting to $ 26:54 in favour

of Taylor-Forbes Ltd. Guelph. Ontario.

for Repair parts for Boiler at Sioux Lookout School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 dated September, 16th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] date of Invoice.
[illegible] FOR 30 DAYS —
[illegible] ys, interest at 7%

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. September 30th, 1938.

[illegible]

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
[illegible] SIDING,
VIA. SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.

Our Order No. A - 214.

Your Order No. Letter Sept. 16th.
[illegible].

1938.

[illegible]. [illegible]. 1 - [illegible] Alum 1 Ft. long [illegible] from 1/2" Plate as per your sketch

1 - ditto 4 ft. long ditto

1 - Pc. 1/16" Plate as per your sketch. Rivets for above

12 - C.I. Journal Caps

Prepaid Freight

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

PAID

Sales Tax included in the above price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
A/C	R.R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Port Arthur Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Port Arthur,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
Nov. 4	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	
	Repair parts for furnace room Sioux Lookout School	
	Sioux Lookout Residential School. 76-09-622	
	Authority:- Dept. letter 129-6-5 September, 16th. 1938	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 3095

DATE November. 8th. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRA

Letter No. 110

NOV 7 1938

Office of the Xonora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

November, 4th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9095

amounting to $ 28.39 in favour

of Fort Arthur Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Repair parts for Furnace Room Sioux Lookout Residential Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 dated September 16th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible].
November 10, 1928.

REGISTERED.

Memorandum:

Re PAYLAY

I enclose account covering the cost of repair parts for the washing machine at the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

It was necessary to secure these parts from the [illegible] firm [illegible] as [illegible] I should be obliged if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 19, 1938.

A.C.D.

Dear Sir:

I enclose voucher 2134 received from I[illegible]
Agent Edwards also letter from the Provincial Treasurer
[illegible]

In this connection I would refer you to your
letter of December 3, 1937 with which you enclosed a
[illegible] the Acting Principal
[illegible] be approximately $80.00.

[illegible] received from field offices [illegible] the actual expenditure.

I should appreciate your review [illegible]

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible],
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT
ELEVATOR MACHINERY AND TANKS
STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

80241
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 2959
WINNIPEG, CANADA

nion of Canada,
Indian Affairs Branch,

Car No. or Delivery Slip No. C.N.R. Your Order Our Order M 1417 x 1

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers

3 Only 8" Tees, Galv. M.

1 " Gate Valve, Brass

Less Materials
1-1/8" foot valve 3.04
1-1/2 check valve 10.50

Less Freight 1.45

Less Inv.

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

F.O.B. Sioux Lookout,
May 23/33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
[illegible]										

[illegible] 60 00 [illegible]

Cheque No.

Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[signature]

AGENT

Indian Affairs, (Dec 10, Vol. [illegible], File [illegible], Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 1A

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

		OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT

Form No. 1

[illegible] Labour on the [illegible]

for Week ending

Month

Week ending

[illegible]

25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

RECEIVED PAYMENT

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, File 1[illegible], part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR SAFETY & FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE | ACCOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. John W. J. Marshall, Principal

Address: Blood Indian Residential School

Lees Lesser.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	To account renderes per Vouchers attached	704 76
		[illegible] pair 6" Lombardini Diesel engine [illegible]	

Sioux Lookout Residential School 76-09-622

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Rank Edwards

FORM No. I.A. 508

VOUCHER No. 9234

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

tower

line

wooden plank we

feet inches and put a cement top

down into the valves in the well. The pump house being

so close to the water we also put it up on a cement

on and filled in rock to eighteen inches

ent floor in. This raising of the well

of the rise of water

ing and the backing up

walls and flooding o

hen we dismantled the tower and tower tank we saved a

able amount of lumber with which we were able to erect

house so that there was no extra expense caused for material

other than the cement. We now have a pump house, 12' x 12',

with cement roundation

two pressure tanks in full working order, so that I think ou

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

211-11 A.3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., November 26th, 1938.

Dear Sirs,

I wish to acknowledge your letter 129-6-5 dated November 19th, and regret that unfortunately there has been some misunderstanding in connection with the expenditure authorised at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I was worried about this matter and on October 29th, 1937, I wrote the Department pointing out the amount already authorised, the balance required, and asking that I be advised what further expenditure might be incurred. The Department replied on November 10th, file 129-6-5, and I would draw your attention to the last two paragraphs. Here it is quite clear that a total of $1107.00 had been expended and I gathered from the reading of the remainder of this letter that I was free to authorize a further expenditure of approximately $200.00; With this in mind, I wrote Mr. Mayo on December 3rd, 1937, pointing out that the work could be carried out and emphasising the fact that the amount of $200.00 allowed must not be exceeded. A copy of this letter was attached to our letter to you, file 211-11 A, of December 3rd.

In this connection, I quote the following extract from a letter received from Mr. Mayo, dated November 30th, for your information -

> "I have this day seen Mr. Otto and while he is quite willing to do this work, he does not care to quote a price for it so I have arranged with him to come out and assist with the installing the tank and pump etc. at a rate of $80.00 per month. I will find some labour to assist him from this end. I dont think I shall need to keep him much over the month. I will manage to get the iron for the boiler room and keep under the $200.00 you mention."

The Department will note that Mr. Mayo thoroughly understood what work was to be carried out and that this work did not include the dismantling and taking down of the tower. It was quite clear from my letters that approximately $80.00 was to be used to install the equipment and the balance to put the metal ceiling on the boiler room. I suggested in the letter that if

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the money authorized were not sufficient, he could perhaps arrange for the labour from his own staff.

The Department will note from the closing sentence of the extract quoted from Mr. Mayo's letter, that it was his intention to get the iron for the roof of the boiler room and I presume this was purchased and put on, as well as the pipe and pump installed. Apparently Mr. Mayo has spread the amount of money further than anticipated as some was used in dismantling the tower. I do not think he should be seriously criticized for this. The small amount of money paid in wages would not likely have purchased the lumber required for the pump house.

I understood that all authorities terminated at the end of the fiscal year and I figured this matter was satisfactorily closed at that date. I am returning the voucher and trust that the explanation given meets your approval and that funds are available to make the necessary payment.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

93 SORA AVE

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

Toronto

PHONE
FLOYD

SOLD TO, Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario

DATE October 19, 1938.

TERMS 2% 10 Days, Net 30 Days C.N.R. Prepaid

YOUR ORDER NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL AMT
1-	Complete New Cylinder 36" x 84"		$ 82.00		$
	1 compartment 1 door				
			Prepaid Charges		
					$

SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

Principal

A CHARGE OF 15% FOR RE-HANDLING WILL BE MADE ON ALL GOODS RETURNED

(Everything for the Steam Laundry)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

Toronto

SOLD TO, Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario

DATE October 19, 1938.

2% 10 Days, Net 30 Days C.N.R. Prepaid

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL AMO
1-	Pigeon Semmes Padding 5/8" x 74" x 66" 5½ Lbs.	$1.65			$ 8.25

CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

Principal

A CHARGE OF 10% FOR RE-HANDLING WILL BE MADE ON ALL GOODS RETURNED FOR CREDIT

(Everything for the Steam Laundry)

Catalogue —PRODUCED BY CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED—TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE | AGENCY

ACCT | P.W. | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]		
[redacted]	To account repairs per Vouchers attached Repair parts for Washing Machine at Sioux Lookout Residential School.	[redacted]
	Sioux Lookout Residential School 76-(3)-(b) Authority:- Dept letter 15-6-5 September 16th.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[redacted]

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7767

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE November, 4th. 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency

November, 4th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9096

amounting to $ 107:67 in favour

of The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. Toronto, Ontario.

for Repair parts for Washing Machine at Sioux Lookout Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 dated September, 16th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]-5

Ottawa,
November 10, 1938.

Memorandum:

[illegible]

I enclose account covering the cost of repair parts for the washing machine at the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

It was necessary to secure these parts from the same firm from whom the laundry equipment was originally purchased. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 8601

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Price F.O.B. [illegible] as per your

Instructions [illegible]

Date to be delivered [illegible]

Encumbrance No. 1861

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

[illegible]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-6, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-5-5

Ottawa,
December 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

It is found necessary to return your voucher No. 9221 which you submitted in favour of Rev. J.F.J. Marshall. The accounts of the North American Lumber & Supply Company and the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company are not receipted and consequently payment of these accounts cannot be made to Mr. Marshall.

The articles secured from these two firms were purchased directly by our Purchasing Agent and it is, therefore, assumed that Mr. Marshall has not [illegible] accounts. Separate vouchers should, therefore, be issued for them and also a voucher in favour of Mr. Marshall for the labour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 68R. 25M--1-23--13345

Interest Charged at Eight per cent on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods. YOUR O

THE

LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Rev.J.F.J. Marshall
Principal Ind. Aff's.
[illegible], Ont.

WINNIPEG [illegible], 19
Man.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Rev. J.F.J. Mar
In[illegible]

Salesman's No.

No. [illegible]

July 18/23	Freight on:	
	25 bags cement	
	5 bales galv. sh. iron,	
	3 kegs nails	
	As per freight receipt attatched	

CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

J.F. Marshall
Principal

E. Gale

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...est at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 8 Days after receipt of Goods.
... IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less ...
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CANADA.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. J.F.J.MARSHALL,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Order No.	Invoice No	
6165	35420	
Terms	Shipped	Date
NET 30 DAYS	EP FRT	JULY 27/38

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND ... NO. IN WRITING ...

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	...	NET AMOUNT
25	BAGS CANADA CEMENT	90			22 50
27	SHEETS 28 GA GALV IRON 30 X 72 316#	7 10			22 44
27	" 28 GA " 30 X 96" 427#	7 10			30 12
2	KEGS 2½" COM WIREMNAILS	4 50			9 00
1	" 3" " "	4 00			4 00
					88 06

... CONTINUOUS INTERFOLD ... MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

ADDRESS Winnipeg,

Manitoba,

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Personal Tendered per Vouchers attached ** Alert Lookout	

Accountant/A3 pmw

Alert Lookout Residential School 76-13-491

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 1761

VOUCHER No. 9240

DATE December 21st, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

the.....Kenora, Ontario.....*Indian Agency,*

December.....21st.....*1938*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 9240 ,

amounting to $ ...105:98..... *in favour*

of The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Material for work at Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 *dated* May 20th. 1938 to Inspector Hamilto

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

VOUCHER NO.

DATE

DATE			
1935		To account rendered per Vouchers attached	204 06
		Number supplied to Sioux Lookout Residential School.	
		28.12.34	
		Sioux Lookout Residential School 7613-471	
		Authority Dept. letter 129-6-5 May 20th. 1935 to Inspector Hamlit	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 9266

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG - MANITOBA



OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

[illegible] ONTARIO.

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources.

Indian Residential School.

Order No. 6167
July 13th 1938

50 Pcs. 2 x 6 - 12 #1 Spruce	600'	
10 Pcs. 2 x 8 - 12 #1 Spruce,	160	
30 Pcs. 2 x 10 - 12 #1 Spruce,	1000'	
20 Pcs. 2 x 10 - 14 #1 Spruce,	513'	
30 Pcs. 2 x 12 - 10 #1 Spruce,	600'	
2,300 ft. B.M. 1 x 6 #2 Cedar Shiplap.	2300'	
Freight prepaid to PELICAN from [illegible]		

CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

J. F. Hirschfeld
Prince Rupert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 119

(Agent of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency;

December,.....21st.....1938

Sir,

I enclose Herewith Vouchers Nos. 9246

amounting to $ 204:06 in favour

of Martin American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd. Keewatin, Ontario

for Lumber supplied to Sioux Lookout Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 dated May, 20th. 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 3

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending *Chilliwack Golf Club*

NAMES	OF TRADES	RECEIVED PAYMENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Chilliwack Golf Club

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, File 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Reverend J. F. J. Marshall, Principal.

ADDRESS Indian Residential School.

Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
ACCOUNT	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
Dec. 21	To Cash paid Rev. J. F. J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont. on per Statement & Voucher	100 00

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 119

[illegible], Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

December, 21st. *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9239 ,

amounting to $ 100:00 *in favour*

of Reverend J. P. J. [illegible], Principal, Sioux Lookout Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

for Amount paid for labour for work at Sioux Lookout Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 *dated* to Inspector Hamilton, May, 20th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Reverend J. F. J. Marshall, Principal,

Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Dec. 27	To allowance for Night Watchman at Sioux Lookout School for the quarter ending December 31st. 1932. 3 Months @ 40	

Sioux Lookout Residential School 76-01-819

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

P.O. [illegible]

R.R.

VOUCHER No. 9311

DATE January 17th. 1933

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....110

Office of the.....Kenora,..Ontario..... *Indian Agency,*

January, 17th. 1939 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...9311

*amounting to $*120:00 ..... *in favour*

of J. F. J. [illegible], Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

for Allowance for pupils attending Sioux Lookout Residential School for the quarter ending December 31st. 1938
3 months at $40:00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......129-1-5..... *dated*.....January,...13th,...1939

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 703

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO [redacted] J. Z. L. [redacted].

[redacted] Residential School.

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
[redacted] 31	To allowance for Night Watchman at Sioux Lookout Residential School for the quarter ending March 31st. 1939 3 Months at $40.00	120

27 - 120.00

cf 1939 Sioux Lookout 76-01-419

Sioux Lookout Residential School. 76-01-419

Authority. Dept letter 129-1-5 January. 13th. 1939

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

[redacted] Ont. [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1

EXD.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March, 31st, 1939

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9471

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Reverend J. F. F. Marshall, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

for allowance for Night Watchman Sioux Lookout Residential School for the quarter ending March, 31st. 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 120-1-5 *dated* January 13th. 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

LOCKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
April 1o, 19o9.

...Mines and Resources,
...dian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

1908.9

Have just received cheque No. C 0160809, Ottawa, April 11, 1909 made payable to the Rev. J.F.J. Marshall, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, for One Hundred and Twenty Dollars, ($120.00)

The cheque is made out correctly but on the white slip you have "Allowance for Night Watchman for quarter ending March 31st, 1909," this should read "Dec. 31, 1908" as our returns were only forwarded to the Agent for March 31st on our mail leaving here on April 10th.

Will you kindly have the correction made so as not to have any difficulty when the March quarter returns arrive.

Kindly return this white slip as I keep it on the school files for reference.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J.F.J. Marshall

(Rev.) J.F.J. Marshall,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 20, 1939.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant a review of our records shows that cheque 18059 was correctly issued as allowance for the night watchman for the quarter ended March 31, 1939.

Cheque 79390 for $120.00 was issued on January 31, 1939, and forwarded to you in payment of the allowance for the night watchman for the quarter ended December 31, 1938. Our records indicate that this cheque was cashed by you.

I enclose the white slip as requested.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.F.J. Marshall,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

AGENCY

ALLOT.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Reverend J. F. J. Marshall, Principal,
Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
April 1.	To Balance due for Half Quarter at Sioux Lookout	49 00

Sioux Lookout Residential School..76/01-819

Authority, Dept letter 129-1-5 ..... January, 13th, 1939

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 80

.....L. Shackleton.....

VOUCHER No. 21.....

DATE.....April, 30th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

the.....Sioux..Lookout., Indian Agency,

..... 19

D.I.A.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ ....40:00.....in favour

of.....Reverend..J...E...M...Marshall,krinaipal,...Sioux Lookout Residentisl School

for..Allowance..for..Night..Attendant..at..Sioux..Lookout Residentiul Residentisl School for the Month of April, 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.129-1-5.....dated.....January,...13th,...1939

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6470

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 - 6 - 5

Extract for 129-6-5

Original on 129-6-6



Extract from Inspector Hamilton's report on the Sioux Lookout Indian residential school visited on June 2, 1939.

The proposed veranda across the front, to be used as a means of fire escape, is under construction. Mr. Marshall states it will yet require about $600.00 for material and $100.00 for labour. I consider both figures quite conservative, especially as regards to labour. In fact, Mr. Marshall is prepared to do most of the labour except for certain finishing work which requires first class carpenters. This veranda is most urgently needed as a fire escape and indeed is perhaps the cheapest, of a suitable kind, that can be constructed. I trust funds are available to complete this work.

The barn is in good repair but Mr. Marshall would like lumber to refloor the upstairs of the barn. The present floor has dried out, allowing all kinds of dust and dirt to filter through. A second floor, with paper between, would prevent this and make the stable much warmer for the cows during the winter months.

(Sgd.) A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your report of the [illegible] on your inspection of the Sioux Lookout Indian residential school. In this report you mention that the verandah across the front of the [illegible] is under construction and that the material [illegible] that a committee of [illegible] will be required to complete it.

In reviewing our files I find that the last communication we received with regard to the erection of this verandah was your letter of May 16, 1938. At that time we supplied cement, galvanized iron, nails and lumber. No subsequent request for additional material has been received from the Principal.

In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year it was found necessary to include an amount of $500.00 only for repairs and improvements at the Sioux Lookout school. Owing to the present state of our appropriation it is practically impossible to exceed this amount.

[illegible] and let me have requisitions covering the material [illegible] it being necessary, of course, that the cost of the material requested will not exceed $500.00.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 31, 1929.

Dear Sir:

The attached account has just been received from [illegible]. No authority was granted or given for the expenditure and it does, therefore, point out to me that before expenditures are incurred it is necessary to secure the Department's authority.

In official letter of the 20th ultimo you were informed regarding the amount available in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Fort Alexander school. As far as I am aware the Department did not purchase the tractor and consequently it is practically impossible for us to consider expending any money on repairs. I would appreciate your communicating with Mr. [illegible] in connection with this matter and advising me what portion, if any, of it would be considered as a fair charge against our appropriation.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of the
8th August, file 213-2[illegible], relative to Voucher No. 11[illegible]
covering repairs to the tractor and water systems at
the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

[illegible]se were both emergency repair jobs
[illegible] the undersigned took office as Indian
[illegible]

[illegible]. Marshall of the Sioux Lookout
[illegible]ese repair jobs were urgently
[illegible]reak-downs occurred and as the
[illegible] responsibility for a previous
[illegible]ystem he went ahead and had the
[illegible]t same would meet with the [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 22nd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter 129-6-5, dated July 31st, I am returning the voucher together with a letter of explanation from Mr. Swartman, and I would draw your attention to the closing paragraph of his letter. It is possible Agent Edwards overlooked this matter if it occurred about the time of the transfer.

You will also note it is stated that repairs of this nature have been paid in the past and if this is true, and the case urgent as stated by Mr. Marshall, I think the matter should be favourably considered. In any event there should be no question as to the repairs needed to the water system.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Harmsworth,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to [illegible] letter of the [illegible] Indian Agent Swartman regarding [illegible] Lookout Indian residential school.

While it is no doubt true that in the past the [illegible] at the [illegible] was only [illegible] ney for repairs to [illegible] l authorities.

We are, however, prepared to pay the amount of [illegible] for the amount of $14.79.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Aug. 19th 19 39.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 1

SHIP TO Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

Pelican, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Doors 2/10x7/0 1¾ 2 X Panel below;Glass opening subdivided into lights, 2 Wide and to be fitted with 2 sash, each sash 8 lights 2 x 4				
3	Transom Barrs for same,				
6	Transom Sash 2/10 x 1/2½ - 1 Light 1¾"				75.00
6	Doors 2/10 x 7/0 -1¾ Detail with 6 Lights,				90.00
1	Sash 8 x 8 to hinge on style of door,				
	14 x 30 - 4 Light, 1-4/4				
	Top light cut No. 30				
100	Lin. Ft. 1¾ x 9" Rab. ¾" - Door Jamb				20.00
100	Lin. ft. Special Casing to detail, 3/4 x 4-3/8				11.00
100	Lin.Ft. Special Back Band to detail, 1-3/16 x 1-3/8				3.00
4	Pcs. 8 x 10 - 4 Oak Door Sill,				6.00
400	Lin.Ft. Parting Stop				4.00
200	Lin ft. Window Stop				4.00
4000	Ft. B.M. 1 x 3 #3 E.G.Flooring,				124.00
1000	F. B.M. Fir Finish, #3 4" to 12"				69.00
1000	Ft. 1 x 4 #3 Fir V. Joint,				110.00
1000	Ft. B.M. 2 x 6 Fir. Dim.				22.00
	Freight, F.O.B. Pelican, Ont.				30.00
					1,000.00
	From North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Hudson, Ont.				
	Shipped to Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School, Pelican, Ont.				
	(This list does not include the necessary hardware)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 144:7E

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Aug. 19, 1939.

By deducting from the total
amount of $22.36 freight which we
charged against the allotment of
court
"orms us
f the work
estim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES /

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
O.D.

Department of Mines and Resources
AUG 31 1939
REGISTERED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] rth [illegible]
[illegible] esidential [illegible]
[illegible] of a verandah [illegible]
[illegible] a copy of [illegible]

[illegible] nade it clear to Mr. Swartman and the Principal of the school that the amount allowed, namely $500.00, must not be exceeded. You will note the total cost is considerably higher, however Mr. Swartman is of the opinion that this can be reduced to $[illegible]. [illegible] of the fact that the [illegible] inspector [illegible] the fact [illegible] fire escape fro[illegible], if possible, [illegible].

[illegible] e glad [illegible] direct [illegible], latter to [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] lton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
[illegible]nitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
[illegible] Mines & Resources,
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 129-6-5

September 21 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE.....76..... Allotment...10-691

SHIP TO Rev. J.H.J. Merrell, Principal, Indian Residential School,

.....Sioux Lookout (Pelican), Ont.

Purpose for which required ...Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Doors 2/10 x 7/0 1¾ 2 x panel below; Glass opening subdivided into lights, 2 wide and to be fitted with 2 sash, each sash 8 lights 2 x 4				
2	Transom bars for sash				
2	Transom sash 2/10 x 1/2½ - 1 light 11"				
2	Doors 2/10 x 7/0 - 1¾ detail with 6 lights. Sash 8 x 8 to hinge on style of door				
100	Lin. ft. 1¾ x 9" Hab. ¾" - door jamb				
140	" " Special casing to detail 3/4 x 4-3/8				
140	" " Special back band to detail 1-3/16 x 3-3/8				
2	Nos. 2 x 10 - 4 Oak door sill				
100	Lin. ft. parting stop				
100	" " window stop				
1000	Ft. B.M. 1 x 3 #3 T.G. flooring				
1000	" " " Fir finish, #3 4" to 12"				
500	" 1 x 4 #3 fir V. joint				
1000	" B.M. 2 x 6 fir. dim.				

Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.,

The school management is [illegible] will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]-4-5

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the materials for the verandah at the Sioux Lookout residential school. We are not ordering the 24 windows, the estimated cost of which is $96.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REC

Dominion
Winnipeg,
September 1911,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 26th, 1939.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. Gifford Swartman, Indian Agent,

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

	SERVICE			AMOUNT
	To Inspection 3 used vertical boilers at Residential School, Sioux Lookout			
	Inspection 1 used vertical boiler and [illegible] Residential School, McInt[illegible]			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMT.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO [redacted]
East Block,
ADDRESS Parliament Buildings,
Toronto,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]			
August	28	To inspection of boilers at Sioux Lookout and McIntosh Indian Residential Schools as per invoice attached	[redacted]

TOTAL $42.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canad.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

Clifford Swarbrick. Agent

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE Sept. 20, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....202

Office of the.....Sioux Lookout.....Indian Agency,

September 23th ...19 39..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ .....41.00 in favour

of....Provincial Treasurer of Ontario.

for... Boiler inspection - Sioux Lookout and McIntosh Indian Residential Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... .....dated

Your obedient servant,

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rein. 8/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHEN REMITTING,
PLEASE REFER TO

[redacted]

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS, DR. [redacted]

AND REMITTANCE TO ANY AUTHORIZED RAILWAY AGENT

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS [redacted]

RENTAL AT $ 60.00 PER [redacted] FOR 12 months

ENDING Sept.30/40

FOR metallic telephone circuit on poles

LOCATED AT between Pelican Lake & Sioux Lookout

PER AGREEMENT DATED [redacted]

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE

E. & O. E.

[redacted]

(502)

Voucher No. [redacted] dated [redacted]

for Accountant to [redacted]

RECEIVED PAYMENT

[redacted] 19[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 114

Office of the Sioux Lookout *Indian Agency,*

September 11th, 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116 ,

amounting to $ 14.79 *in favour*

of Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

for Repairs to Hot Water Heating System

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated — ——— —

Your obedient servant,

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 5/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
[redacted]	[redacted]

		AMOUNT
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]	To - expenses for [redacted] Indian Bowling Carnival, [redacted] Indian Reservation [redacted], as per invoice attached:	
[redacted]	A. E. [redacted] Co., Montreal -	
[redacted]	[redacted]	$13.00
[redacted]	[redacted]	.75
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	TOTAL	[redacted]

FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[redacted]

[redacted]

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE July 24, 1953.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RES
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-8

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Oct. 11, 1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

As requested, we are returning herewith receipts to show that payment has been made to the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company as per our Voucher No. 118 dated July 24th, 1939 - in favor of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 28096

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 29936-15-9 Ont.

Ottawa, October 23, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. J. F. Marshall,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Repairs to School)		
3	wide and to be fitted with 2 sash, each sash 8 lights 2 x 4		
	Transom bars		
	indow stop		
	1 x 3 #3 E.G. Flooring		
	Fir finish, #3 4" to 12"		
	V joint		
	B.M. 2 x 6 Fir dim.		11.00

Prices F.O.B. Sioux Lookout as per your tender of Oct. 13th.

Shipping Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,

Vote

Account

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:... Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 139-6-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29931

Order No.

September 11 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF... Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 Allotment 10-491

SHIP TO Rev. J.F.J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout (Pelican), Ont.

Purpose for which required ... Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Doors 3/10 x 7/0 1¾ 2 x Panel below; Glass opening subdivided into lights, 2 wide and to be fitted with 2 sash, each sash 8 lights 2 x 4				
3	Transom barrs for same				
3	Transom sash 2/10 x 1/2½ - 1 light 1½"				
2	Doors 2/10 x 7/0 - 1¾ detail with 8 lights, Sash 8 x 8 to hinge on style of door				
100	Lin. ft. 1¾ x 9" Rab. ¾" - door jamb				
140	" " Special casing to detail 3/4 x 4-3/8				
140	" " Special back band to detail 1-3/16 x 1-3/8				
3	Pcs. 2 x 10 - 4 Oak door sill				
400	Lin. ft. parting stop				
400	" " window stop				
2000	Ft. B.M. 1 x 3 #3 M.G. flooring				
1000	" " " Fir finish, #3 4" to 12"				
2700	" 1 x 4 #3 fir V. joint				
1000	" B.M. 2 x 6 fir. dim.				

Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent secured a price of $[illegible].00 on the above material from North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Hudson, Ont. The material mentioned above is required in connection with the erection of a verandah which will also serve as a fire escape. The school management is providing the labour without cost to the Department. It would be appreciated if this order were placed at as early [illegible]

I hereby certify that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

Received from

Street

Locality

the sum of Dollars

to be applied as follows: —

APPRENTICESHIP BR. MISC.

HAIRDRESSERS — CERT'S. EXAMS. SCHOOL LICENSE

BARBERS — CERT'S. EXAMS. SCHOOL LICENSE

MOTOR MECHANICS — CERT'S. EXAMS.

O. ENG. BR. CERT'S. EXAMS. TEXT BOOKS MISC.

[illegible] BR. INSPECTIONS EXAMS. EXPENSES SEALS MISC.

MIN. WAGE BR. IND. STAND. FINES MIN. WAGE FINES MISC.

MAIN OFFICE FACTORY INSP. BR. COMPOSITE INSP. DIV.

Date 19

A. D. HARPELL
ACCOUNTANT

Per

CASHIER

OFFICIAL RECEIPT 7243

WISPAREIT - PATENTED 1920 OTHER PATENTS PENDING - BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 48100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 44:7-3

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Dec. 11, 1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have just had an urgent request from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for a new cooling tank to replace the one now in use in connection with the lighting plant engine. The tank now in use has been soldered and patched for some time and at present is almost a mass of patches.

A new tank can be procured at a cost of $25.00 - which would include cartage and freight - heavy galvanized iron, 6 ft. high and 3 ft. in diameter.

Kindly advise regarding this request at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 14, 1932.

4.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding $23.00 in purchasing a new cooling tank for the lighting plant engine at the Sioux Lookout Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

PAY TO Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Kindergarten's wages - months of October, November & December 3 months @ $40.00 per month	
	as per Return of Labour attached	

/3-1-24

TOTAL $ [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred in connection with and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 572

Office of the Sioux Lookout Indian Agency,

Ont.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 456

amounting to $120.00 in favour

of Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

for Nightwatchman's wages - October, November & December, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 150-53 dated Sept. 21, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Clifford Chartman,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

ADDRESS..... Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

AGENCY

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]	To charges in connection with repairing and replacing cooling system - Lighting plant engine - Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School - as per invoice attached	
	Payment has already been made to Mr. A. L. Lymo, Dinsmith - by the Principal of the School and payment should now be made to [redacted]	
	Address the cheque: [redacted]	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[redacted]

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 407

DATE ..... January 30,.. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 371

Office of the ....Sioux Lookout.... Indian Agency,

( )

( )

,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.... 457 ,

amounting to $ ....23.00.... in favour

of ...Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

for ...Replacement - cooling tank - lighting plant engine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

( ) 129-6-5 .....dated.....Dec....14,..1939.

Your obedient servant,

Clifford Swartman,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
(Rev. 1929)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

147-3-3

Ottawa,
February 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 457 enclosing account amounting to $23.00 in connection with the replacement of the cooling tank for the lighting plant at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This account includes an item of 50¢ for freight. Before payment of this item is made it will be necessary for you to forward a receipt from the transportation company.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. O. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Pay to Beaver Lumber Company

ADDRESS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO Oct. 27th 1939

Rev. J. F. Marshall, principal,
Indian Residential School,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.

TERMS

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	100 PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		3	only Doors 2'10" x 7'0" 1¾" 2 x Panel below; opening subdivided into lights, 2 wide and to be fitted with 2 sash, each sash 8 lights						
		1	Transom Bars for same				177.00		
		4	Transom sash 2'10" x 1'2½"-4 light 1¾ Door 2'10"x 7'0"-1¾" detail with 8 lights each End to hinge on style of door.						
		1	Lin 1¾"x3" Rab 1¾" Door Jamb						
		1	Lin ⅞"x 4 3/8" Special Casing						
		3	pcs 2x10-4 Oak Door-sill						
		1	Lin 1-3/16"x 1-3/8" Spec.						
		1	Lin Parting Stop						
		1	Lin 6/8 Window Stop				14.00		
			Mfm 1x3 #3 NC Fir Flooring						
			Mfm #3 Fir Finish						
			Mfm 1x4 #3 Fir Vee Joint						
			Mfm 2x6 Fir Dimension						

#3 Clear	Fir Tally	2x6 Dim Tally
600 Lin	1x4	15/8
400 Lin	1x6	15/10
300 Lin.	1x8	20/14
240 Lin	1x10	35/14
100 Lin	1x12	

Order No. 20086
File No. 29936-15-3 Ont.
Vote 75 allot. No. 10-491
Encumbrance No. 1568

SIOUX LOOKOUT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FEB 1 2 1940
RECEIVED

CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

John F. Marshall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Sioux Lookout Indian Agency,

Feb. 23 19 [illegible]

Sir,

I [illegible] herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 511.00 in favour

of Beaver Lumber Co., Sioux Lookout, Ont.

for Material for veranda - Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
Order No. 28096 - File No. 29936-15-3 Ont.
Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691. Encumbrance No. 1583.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] arthur,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revd. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:5

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I herewith please find receipt from the Canadian National Railway Company in the amount of one item of 50¢ for freight in connection with the replacement of the cooling tank for the lighting plant at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School included in our voucher No. 457 - as requested in your 129-6-5, dated February 16, 1940.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

Brochet Sask

THIS SPACE FOR [redacted]

CHEQUE NO...

DATE

VOUCHER		AGENCY	
ACCT	N.R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
[illegible]	Nightwatchman's wages - months of January,	
	February and March -	
	3 months @ $40.00 per month	[illegible]
	22.8.31	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9331

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 120

Ottawa, ... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 682 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Mimeo. 6/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No

Order No.

April 29 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. J. F. J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School,

Pelican, Mile 5, west of Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required construction front vernish and fire escape on school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Sioux Lookout Req. No. 19	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)		TOTAL
14	sheets - Galvanized Iron 96" x 30" 28 gauge				
6	" " " 72" x 30" 28 gauge				
	shipped flat				

The above material may be obtained from the J. H. Ashdown Co. Ltd., Winnipeg who supplied the last lot for an approximate cost of $25.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of the facts and that the supplies are required for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

[illegible]

Agent.

APPROVED--

Director

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
Apr. 27, 1940.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

As the snow will soon be gone work should be commenced on the front verandah and fire escape to try and bring it to completion. When we stopped on it last November we found we had to use more of the galvanized iron slipped up under the main shingles of the roof so that we could not complete covering the roof of the verandah and we are short twenty pieces as follows:

14 pieces 8 foot length

6 pieces 6 foot length.

We would like very much if the Department would sanction the purchase of this as soon as possible. We can put it on and that will get the work covered in.

We have built as far as we can with what labour we have and have now come to the place where we need a first class carpenter to do the finishing work. The re-adjustment of radiators which are under the present windows and piping can be done by our own engineer. The window spaces have to be cut down and made in to door frames and that is a ticklish proposition in itself as well as putting down the top floor and the trimming of the outside verandah fire escape. There are also two sets of stairs to be built so you can see that this will require more than a jack knife carpenter. We would like to be able to engage one by day labour. The school can provide him with board and room and render what ever helpers assistance is required. A good carpenter could be obtained locally as there are several of them in Sioux Lookout.

Galvanized iron can be obtained from the J.H. Ashdown Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, who supplied the last lot. Estimated cost about Twenty-five Dollars.

Galvanized iron shipped flat: 14 sheets 96"x30" 28 gauge
6 sheets 72"x30" 28 gauge

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,
Yours faithfully,

John F J Marshall

(Rev.) J.F.J. Marshall, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 144;7-3

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Apr. 29, 1940

Dear Sir:

Front Verandah & Fire Escape
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Enclosed please find copy of letter recently received from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School requesting an expenditure of approximately $[illegible].00 for 20 sheets of galvanized iron as listed on our Requisition No. 13, attached, in order to complete the roof of the new verandah.

It is also requested that a carpenter be engaged to do the necessary skilled carpenter work required to complete the job. I would estimate the services of one skilled carpenter for three weeks at an approximate cost for wages of $[illegible].00 should be ample. Please advise regarding the foregoing.

Yours very truly,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

C.S.T.R

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

189-6-8

Ottawa,
May 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School yes [illegible] sheets of galvanized iron which you state can be secured at an approximate cost of $25.00.

In connection with the services of a carpenter I may say that you will be advised shortly who is to be employed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
[illegible] 5, 1910.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

To: [illegible] Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout Indian Agency.
[illegible]

There is some repair work to be done at this school. The school staff will do the majority of the work but the services of a skilled carpenter will be required for approximately three weeks.

I should appreciate your advising me who should be engaged to do this work.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office 129-6-5

MEMORANDUM

May 15, 1[illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1[illegible]

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Sioux Lookout Indian Re[illegible].

Returning copy of Dr. McGill's memorandum of May 3rd, herewith,- his file 129-6-5,--

Mr. Otto Harju, of Sioux Lookout, Ont., carpenter, may be employed in connection with the repair work necessary at the above school.

W.C. Bethune
Asst. Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill -

To note.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-6-4

Ottawa,
May 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 29th ultimo and my reply of the 3rd instant with reference to engaging a carpenter for certain work at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Please employ Mr. Otto Harju, of Sioux Lookout, Ont., to do the work that is required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-S

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 1940
REGISTERED

SIOUX LOOKOUT
May 29th 1940

Dear Sir:

Front Verandah & Fire Escape
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Reference your 129-6-5 dated May 17, 1940, authorizing us to engage Mr. Otto Harju of Sioux Lookout to do the necessary carpenter work at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School referred to in our 144:7-S of April 29th.

Will you kindly advise what the standard rate of pay for carpenters on federal employment in the Sioux Lookout district is and advise at your earliest convenience. Kindly advise also whether an advance for payment of wages will be made to this office or if the school should pay him and submit their claim for reimbursement.

Yours very truly,

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th instant I may say that it is not usual to forward the amount in advance for the repairs to the Residential School. The man mentioned [illegible] arrange with the principal to [illegible]

Is it not [illegible] before any definite information was available.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

[redacted] Co
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Inuvik School
[redacted], N.W.T.

Winnipeg, Man. May 22 19[redacted] 40

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

No [redacted]

T		Prepaid freight on case shipped 10/[redacted]/40			[redacted]

[redacted]

CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

John F.J. Marshall

COPY

26M—8-40—27163

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

[redacted] Co
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Inuvik, [redacted], N.W.T.

Winnipeg, Man. May 21 19[redacted] 40

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.
ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

38-1886

[redacted]

T	14	Sheets Galv. Iron 30 x 96 - 28 Ga.	[redacted]	[redacted]/12	17 [redacted]
C	"	" 30 x 72 - 28 Ga.	[redacted]	[redacted]/12	[redacted]

John F.J. Marshall

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

ACCOUNT	R.M.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
May 21	To Galvanized Iron re verandah construction -	
	Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
	as per invoice attached	[illegible]
	To Prepaid freight charges on nails as per above	1.70
	TOTAL	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 84

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 63

Sioux Lookout Indian Agency, JUN 20 1940

June 15

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 85 ,

amounting to $ 24.20 in favour

of J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for material for verandah construction - Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 dated May 3, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont., July 13th, 1940.

[redacted]

Re - Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In Account with: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

SAFETY FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mr. Otto Marje,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 15	To - skilled labor - working on verandah - Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School - June 12th to July 15th - 170 hours @ .65¢ as per invoice attached.	110 50
	In Accordance with Departmental Instructions 122-3-5 dated June 1, 1940.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	For Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	110 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. 2511

VOUCHER No. 247

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 129-6-5 ...Indian Agency,

(Superintendent, Sioux Lookout)

July 17, 1940. 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 147 ,

amounting to $ 100.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Otto Kerja, Sioux Lookout, Ontario. ...

for Skilled labor - Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.....*129-6-5 *.....dated.....*June 1, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 17th 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

Requisition No. _____

Order No. _____

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout, Indian Residential School.

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-491

SHIP TO Rev. J. F. J. Marshall, Principal.

Indian Residential School, PELICAN (mile 6 west of Sioux Lookout, Ontario.)

Purpose for which required (Completion of Normal - Residence) Main Building

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Sioux Lookout Req. No. 21	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20 Pcs	2 x 6 - 10 No. 1 Comm Fir				
5 "	2 x 10 - 16 do				
4 "	2 x 10 - 16 do				
6 "	2 x 4 - 16 do				
4 "	2½ x 3½ No 1281 Handrail 16'				
2 "	do do 12'				
4 "	1 x 5½ No. 1271 String Cap 16'				
2 "	do do 12'				
100 Lin	No. 1270 Stair Fillet				
200 Lin	Ft. 1 x 1 (Cove) Mould				
50 "	" Stair tread 11/16" x 9½" in 10; 15; 11; or 10' lengths				
1000 Lineal	Feet 2 x 2				
(40) Lineal	Feet Screen Mould				
300 Lineal	Feet Bed Mould				
200 Lineal	Feet 1 x 1 Quarter Round				
2	Inside Door Martisa Lock Sets				
2 pairs	4" x 4" Loose Pin Butt Hinges				
4 pairs	2" x 2½" Loose Pin Narrow Butts				
2 pairs	2½" x 2½" Sat Pins				
2	(illegible)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Departmental purposes only will suffer if it is not made. (Description required in this requisition is strictly correct and the public interest

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Carried forward to Sheet #2.

Director

Form 17

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 17 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment.

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Sheet #8. Sioux Lookout Req. No. 21	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3 only	Tarpaulin Mixing Sheets				
11 "	Sash Putty 2½				
	(all the above included in settlers supply)				
(50) Feet	1 x 4 Spruce V. Joint				
(25) Lbs	White Lead				
(2) Gals	Raw Linseed Oil				
(5) Gals	Turpentine				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 57 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 17 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Account

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Sheet #2. Sioux Lookout Req. No. 31	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3 only	Transom Window Chains				
11 "	Sash Butts 2½				
[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible] Feet	1 x 4 Spruce V. Joint				
100 lbs	White Lead				
20 gals	Raw Linseed Oil				
5 gals	Turpentine				

[illegible]
will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _____

Order No. _____

July 17th 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-151

SHIP TO Rev. J. F. J. Marshall, Principal,

Indian Residential School, KEJICAN - (mile 6 west of Sioux Lookout, Ontario.)

Purpose for which required Completion of Sewerage - Repairs to Main Building

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Sioux Lookout Req. No. 31	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
22 prs	2 x 6 - 10 No. 1 Comm Fir				
3 "	2 x 12 - 12 do				
4 "	2 x 10 - 16 do				
6 "	2 x 4 -- 16 do				
4 "	1½ x 6½ No 1271 Scroll 12'				
2 "	do do 12'				
4 "	1 x 7½ No. 1271 String Cap 16'				
2 "	do do 12'				
100 Lin No.	1270 Stair Fillet				
200 Lin Ft.	¾ x ¾ Cove Mould				
90 "	" Stair tread 11/16" x 9½" in 10; 13; 15; or 18' lengths				
1100 Lineal Feet	2 x 2				
[illegible]	Lineal Feet Screen Mould				
350 Lineal Feet	Bed Mould				
350 Lineal Feet	¾ x ¾ Quarter Round				
5	Inside Door Mortise Lock Sets				
8 prs	4" x 4" Loose Pin Butt Hinges				
6 prs	2" x 2½" Loose Pin Narrow Butts				
3 prs	2½" x 2½" Set Pins				
3	Screen Door Catches				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Carried forward to Sheet #2.

Director

FOR OTHER SIDE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470 5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo: From Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

July 16, 1940.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Am enclosing list of material necessary to complete the verandah. All lumber on hand has been checked up by Mr. Harju, the carpenter, and together we have gone over the things that will be required to finish the job. I may say we have kept the cost down as best we could and the school management put up the frame work and laid the biggest part of the sub floor. We also used bridge timbers which we got from the Canadian National when they were replacing their bridge at the Four Mile. This meant a saving of four heavy timbers, 14" x 14", 12' long. We also used on the sub floor some of the material that was saved out of the tank when it was taken down. We are assisting the carpenter in everyway possible, keeping the lumber at his hand and putting one of the men on to help him when he needs extra help in putting on long boards.

You will also note that in all the material so far there has been no request for nails as we have supplied them out of school funds.

There should be a certain amount of paint procured and would suggest that we buy white lead, oil and turpentine and we can add the color to it ourselves. Mr. McLaughlin our Nightwatchman and gardener is a painter by trade and he would be delighted to be weilding a brush for a short time. Even one coat would help preserve the lumber and keep it from cracking.

Paint I have taken this matter up with Mr. Harju and Mr. McLaughlin, they are both of the opinion that about

100 lbs white lead
20 gals. raw linseed oil
5 gals. turpentine

would be sufficient to give the work a priming coat and one covering coat. I haven't any prices on paint and oils as these fluctuate with the market.

As regards the railing for the top that we were speaking of using 1" iron pipe. This would take 150 lin. ft. 1" galvanized iron pipe together with the necessary fittings.

I am also enclosing list of material and necessary hardware.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully

(Rev.) J. F. J. Marshall, Principal.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 473-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

OFFIC[illegible] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-S

SIOUX LOOKOUT
July 17, 1940

[illegible] Sir:

Re: Verandah
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

The list of material on the attached requisition has been received from the Rev. Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School together with a letter - copy of which is attached - and which is self-explanatory.

It is requested that authority for the purchase of this material be granted as soon as possible to complete the work in progress and also in order to provide the carpenter with sufficient material to go ahead with the work.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the material required for the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Transom window catches				
3	" " chains				
11	Sash butts 3½				
(illegible)	Ft. 1 x 4 spruce V joint				
100	Lbs. white lead				
(illegible)	Gals. raw linseed oil				
5	" turpentine				

Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent secured a quotation from the Beaver Lumber Company which I attach this for your information.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for the Public Service, that the expenditure involved by this requisition is within the limit of the appropriation to which the same is chargeable, and that the interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 129-6-6

July 24 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF [illegible] School

RECD. G.

VOTE 73 Allotment 10-491

SHIP TO [illegible], Principal, Blood Indian [illegible] Residential School, Fellows - (mile 6 west of Blood Indian School, Alta.)

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand	Quantity used per ... with	Unit Price	TOTAL
[illegible]	Pcs. 2 x 6 - 10 No. 1 Comm. fir				
1	" 2 x 12 - 12 " " "				
4	" 2 x 10 - 16 " " "				
6	" 2 x 4 - 10 " " "				
4	" 2½ x 5½ No. 1281 Handrail 16'				
2	" " " " " " 12'				
4	" 1 x 5½ No. 1271 String Cap 16'				
2	" " " " " " " 12'				
100	Lin. Ft. No. 1278 Cover Fillet				
[illegible]	" " ¾ x ¾ Cove Mould				
[illegible]	" " Stair tread 11/16" x 9½" in 14' 13; 15; or 16'				
100	" " 2 x 2				
[illegible]	" " Screen Mould				
[illegible]	" " Rod Mould				
[illegible]	" " ¾ x ¾ Quarter Round				
8	Inside door mortise lock sets				
8	Prs. 4" x 4" loose pin butt hinges				
8	" 2" x 2½" loose pin narrow butts				
8	" 2½" x 2½" set pins				

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-S

SIOUX LOOKOUT
July 25, 1940

Dear Sir:

Re Verandah
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Reference is made to your letter dated May 17, 1940, file 129-6-5 with reference to engaging a carpenter for work at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

It is noted instructions were given to employ Mr. Otto Harju of Sioux Lookout to do the carpenter work but no definite duration for employment was given. This man has worked now, approximately six weeks and it is estimated his services will be required for another month to complete the job.

Please advise if it will be in order to continue Harju's employment until this work is completed.

Yours very truly,

[redacted],
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th [illegible] for approximately another month.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 34835

Order No.

19.. JUL 25 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Page 2				
3	Transom window catches				
3	" " chains				
11	Sash butts 2½				
000	Ft. 1 x 4 spruce V joint				
1	Lbs. white lead				
	Gals. raw linseed oil				
1	" turpentine				

Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent secured a quotation from the Beaver Lumber Company and I attach this for your information.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

Director

Form 57—Req. 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES - File No. [illegible]

July 24 19[illegible]

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, JUL 25 1940

Requisition No. 34835

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR [illegible] Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. J.F.J. Maxwell, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Pelican - (mile 6 west of Sioux Lookout, Ont.)

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand	Quantity used per month	Unit Price	
[illegible]	Lbs. 2 x 6 - 10 No. 1 Comm. fir				
7	" 2 x 12 - 12 " " "				
4	" 1 x 10 - 16 " " "				
8	" 2 x 4 - 16 " " "				
4	" 2½ x 3½ No. 1281 Handrail 16'				
2	" " " " " " 12'				
4	" 1 x 3½ No. 1271 String Cap 16'				
2	" " " " " " " 12'				
100	Lin. ft. No. 1270 Stair Fillet				
[illegible]	" " ½ x ½ Cove Mould				
[illegible]	" " Stair tread 11/16" x 9½" in 10, 13; 15; or 18' lengths				
[illegible]	" " 2 x 2				
[illegible]	" " Screen Mould				
[illegible]	" " Bed Mould				
[illegible]	" " ½ x ½ Quarter Round				
4	Inside door mortise lock sets				
6	Prs. 4" x 4" loose pin butt hinges				
2	" 3" x 2½" loose pin narrow butts				
1	" 2½" x 2½" set pins				

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Indian Residential School

Church of England

Phone 248

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., Aug. 21, 1940

[illegible] of Mines

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With regard to your order of material supplied for [illegible] to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School on purchase order #129-6-5, order #3200, material supplied by Geo. Farlinger, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

This material arrived here last night about seven o'clock and on checking it over this morning with the carpenter we find that there is only about two or three items that will be useable to complete our present job. On the bill of material sent in to [illegible] spruce, some of it not even planed. I asked Indian Agent Swartman when he was out here when we checked up on what would be needed to complete the work if he would suggest to you the advisability of purchasing this small order from the Beaver Lumber Company who had supplied the finishing material so that we would be sure to have all the different sizes and types of wood match. Now most of this material is for two stair ways and steps at the front of the school and needs clear B.C. fir.

The stair way material which consists of:

22 pcs. 2x6 - 10 No. 1 Com. fir.
3 pcs. 2x12 - 12 No. 1 Com. Fir.
4 pcs. 2x10 - 16 No. 1 Com. fir.
6 pcs. 2x4 - 16 No. 1 Com. fir.

This is nothing more than common spruce and jack pine. The 1100 fm. feet of 2x2 spruce is just 2x4 scantling re-sawn and not even planed. This material had been asked for in fir as it is to be made up in to the spindles on the stairs, the 350 of $\frac{3}{4}$x$\frac{3}{4}$ quarter round is also spruce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary,

Hardware: The hinges are just the common iron hinges and the mortise locks are plain brass. We asked for all these to be in antique copper so as to match up the different rooms in which they are to be placed.

Would it not be possible to have these things exchanged for what is called for on our bill by returning the material that is of no use to us to Geo. Farlinger and getting the correct material from the Beaver Lumber Company.

We are awaiting your early reply as this is going to hold up the work by the end of the week.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

John F.J. Marshall

(Rev.) J.F.J. Marshall,,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted],
August 25, 1949.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I am enclosing, herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by this branch from Mr. J.J.J. Brownell, principal of the Mount Elgin Residential School. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

You will note that the Principal is anxious to know if it would be possible to have this lumber released for what is called for on his original requisition. Inasmuch as it is desirable to complete this repair work prior to the opening of the school, your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

[redacted]
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34,835-15-3
Ont.

August 24, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

I have been advised that the building material delivered to the school site, Pelican, Ont., is unsatisfactory, particularly the first four items calling for #1 Common fir, - for which I am informed that you supplied "common spruce and jack pine".

This is most unfortunate, as we had planned to use the material immediately before the re-opening of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School at Pelican, Ont. The delay in arranging to supply the grade of lumber required will result in considerable inconvenience.

If you were in doubt as to the exact grade of material specified, - we suggest that as indicated on our request for quotation, it was advisable for you to communicate with Indian Agent Swartman, Sioux Lookout, Ont., and to secure any needed information from him.

I trust, however, that we may expect your fullest co-operation in replacing the lumber delivered with the grade specified in your tender, and on our purchase order, and in supplying the balance of the order to the satisfaction of Indian Agent Swartman. Please advise by return mail as to what you are prepared to do in the matter, and as to what extra charge you will make to supply the exact grade of material required by Mr. Swartman.

Yours very truly,

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

George Farlinger Esq.,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

WMB/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

August 24, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Moey.

I have your memorandum of the 23rd instant, file 129-6-5, regarding defective material delivered to Pelican, Ont., to fill purchase order No. 3200, and have written to Mr. Farlinger today, as per attached copy, with a view to adjusting matters to the satisfaction of all concerned.

I wish to point out, however, that it would have been of considerable assistance to this office in arranging to place the order if the following remarks indicated in Rev. J.F.J. Marshall's letter of the 21st instant had been included in the requisition we received from your office:-

(a) "Note - All the above material to be in clear B.C. Fir".

(b) "All above hardware to be in antique copper".

(c) "The advisability of purchasing the material from the Beaver Lumber Company, who had supplied the [redacted] to ensure having the different sizes and types of wood to match."

The 12th item of the requisition called for 1100 lineal feet of 2"x2". No grade was specified. Beaver Lumber Company's quotation was on 2"x2" Spruce. There was no mention on the requisition of the old copper finish for the lock sets, transom catches or other hardware.

In sending out the requests for quotation we used the description given on the requisition, and the order was awarded on the basis of the tenders received to the firm submitting the lower quotation. Under the circumstances,

there....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

there are difficulties involved in enrolling the order, and before considering such action, I wish to ascertain what steps Mr. Farlinger proposes to take to adjust matters.

W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES
Indian Affairs
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34835-15-3
Ont.

August 24, 1940.

Mr. Hoey.

I have your memorandum of the 23rd instant, file 129-6-5, regarding defective material delivered to Pelican, Ont., to fill purchase order No. 5200, and have written to Mr. Parlinger today, as per [illegible] with a view to adjusting matters to the [illegible] concerned.

I wish to point out, however, that it would have been of considerable assistance to this office in arranging to place the order if the following remarks indicated in Rev. J.F.J. Marshall's letter of the 21st instant had been included in the requisition we received from your office:-

(a) "Note - All the above material to be in clear B.C. Fir".

(b) "All above hardware to be in antique copper".

(c) "The advisability of purchasing the material from the Beaver Lumber Company, who had supplied the finishin[illegible] to ensu[illegible] wood to match."

The [illegible] of the requisition [illegible] for 1100 lineal feet of 2"x2". No grade was speci[illegible]. [illegible] quotation was on 2"x2" Spru[illegible]. There was no mention [illegible] the requisition of the [illegible] finish for the lock sets, transom catches or other hardware.

[illegible] requests for quotation we used the description given on the requisition, and the order was awarded on the basis of the [illegible] received to the firm submitting the lower quotation. Under the circumstances,

there....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

there are difficulties involved in cancelling the order, and before considering such action, I wish to ascertain what steps Mr. Farlinger proposes to take to adjust matters.

(J. ...)

...A. Bailey.
...partmental Pure...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, August 26, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 21st instant, in which you intimate that the lumber and hardware recently delivered at your school are wholly unsuitable for the repair and construction work you intend to undertake.

The subject matter of your communication has been discussed with the Purchasing Agent and I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter sent [illegible] by the [illegible] to Mr. George Farlinger, Sioux Lookout, Ont. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

Yours very truly,

[illegible].

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend J.F.J. Marshall,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 3rd 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-491

SHIP TO Rev. J. F. C. Marshall, Principal,

[illegible] Indian Residential School.

Purpose for which required Completion of Verandah - Main Building

(Give reference to Departmental Circular, Order in Council or Treasury Board Minute authorizing the purchase)

Quantity	Sioux Lookout Req. No. 43	Unit Price	Quantity Purchased	Discount	TOTAL
[illegible]	Lineal Feet 1 x 6 Spruce Drop Siding				[illegible]
	This material has already been supplied by the Beaver Lumber Company of Sioux Lookout, being an emergency purchase, and authority is now requested for the passing of the account - only.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

[illegible]

APPROVED—

SEE OTHER SIDE

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. [illegible] 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment [illegible]

SHIP TO Rev. J. F. J. Marshall, Principal,

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

Purpose for which required Completion of Verandah - Main Building.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Sioux Lookout Req. No. 33	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
[illegible]	Lineal Feet 1 x 6 Spruce Drop Siding				[illegible].70
	This material has already been supplied by the Beaver Lumber Company of Sioux Lookout, being an emergency purchase, and authority is now requested for the passing of the account - only.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— APPROVED—

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Director

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-S

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Sept. 3, 1940

Dear Sir:

Re Verandah
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

We have recently been advised by the Rev. J. F. J. Marshall, Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School that he found it necessary some time ago to purchase 2000 lineal feet of 1 x 6 Spruce Drop Siding, at a cost of $46.70 from the Beaver Lumber Company at Sioux Lookout in order to keep the work moving and not hold up the carpenter due to lack of material.

A requisition covering this delivery is attached.

Yours very truly,

[redacted],
Indian Agent.

[illegible].

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-8

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Sept. 3, 1940

Dear Sir:

Re Verandah
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Reference is made to Rev. J. F. J. Marshall's letter to the Secretary, dated August 21st, concerning material supplied for building the combination verandah and fire-escape at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Mr. Marshall states that he asked the undersigned to suggest to the Purchasing Branch that the material be supplied by the Beaver Lumber Company. This is quite correct but I did not consider it was within my province to do so as I understood tenders would be called - although possibly I should have pointed out that the Beaver Lumber Company had already supplied some material used on this particular job. In order to match the material already used and avoid a patchy looking effect it is only logical B. C. fir be supplied and I would suggest that arrangements be made to return the lumber that is unsuitable to the G. E. Harlinger Lumber Company.

Our Requisition No. 31, dated July 17th, specified hardware in 'Antique Copper' in order to conform with the hardware already installed throughout the balance of this building. This is another point Mr. Marshall has called to our attention.

Please let us have your comments as to the possibility of having this material supplied as requested by the Reverend Mr. Marshall.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

PATRICIA LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SIOUS LOOKOUT, Sept. 5th, 1940.

Mr. W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Central Administrative Offices,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

[redacted]
Ian School Site, Pelican, Ont.

The first four items as referred to in your letter was not supplied in spruce and jack pine. It was supplied in clear norway pine, which is the best grade of lumber manufactured in Canada. We supplied this in clear norway as we do not stock the lumber that was ordered, which was no 1 common fir, which is a very much inferior grade of lumber than the norway pine shipped.

On receipt of your letter of the 24th inst., we shipped the day this letter was received [redacted] No. 1 B.C. Fir, and the manager at the Indian School sent it back with the boat by which it was sent and the norway pine shipped at first was also returned. We had to secure this No. 1 B.C. Fir from another dealer, wishing to satisfy.

[redacted]

I enclose account for order No. 3360 deleting the first four items of order.

Yours very truly,
(sgd.) O. M. Farlinger.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] REMY TO
[redacted]NG DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34035-15-3
Ont.

[redacted]

Memorandum:

1.

[redacted] to the at[redacted]. George E. Farlinger, [redacted], Sioux Lookout, Ont., [redacted].

I interpret Mr. Farlinger's le[redacted] to mean that he has supplied all except the first four items of Purchase Order #3200, as these are not included in the account. If Mr. Farlinger will not supply these four items in a satisfactory grade, kindly arrange to have Indian Agent Swartman procure same from the Beaver Lumber Company, Sioux Lookout, Ont., or elsewhere, and advise this office of the action taken by Mr. Swartman to complete delivery.

W. M. Bailey.
[redacted]partmen[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 13, 1930.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd [illegible], for your information, a copy of a letter received by the Purchasing Agent from G. A. [illegible], also a copy of the [illegible]; Agent's memorandum to me. You will note that this authorizes the purchase of the first four items on the purchase order from the [illegible] Lumber Company, or elsewhere, provided that Mr. [illegible] is unable to supply them in a satisfactory grade. I also attach account for the material supplied by Mr. [illegible] and if this is in order you should certify and return it for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR

TOTAL

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To - Inspection of boiler at the [redacted] Indian Residential School on Aug. 4th	[redacted]
		To - Inspection of boiler at the Kaintock Indian Residential School on Aug. 5th	[redacted]
		TOTAL	42.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

R. 9511

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 30th, 1940.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs.

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

1940	
	Re inspection two vertical tube tubular boilers, Nos. 1142 & 1143 " inspection one used Fascol Vertical Boiler No.1144 in Laundry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 21st, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L. D. 88-SM-APR. 1938 (M836)

	SERVICE				AMOUNT
	and one used Vertical Boiler #9714 in Laundry --				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & ...
Indian Affairs Br...

Letter No. 237

Office of the Chief Accountant Indian Agency

Aug. 30, 1940. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 44,

amounting to $ 41.00 in favour

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario

for [illegible] of boilers at Fleurbert and McIntosh Indian Residential Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

ZONE	ACCOUNT	A/C	S.R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[redacted] Indian Residential School

Church of England

Phone 248

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., April 12 [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted] Indian residential school,

FOR THE MONTH OF: April, 1940.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOU[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter N[illegible]

Office of the Sioux Lookout *Indian Agency,*

Aug. 8, 1940 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ 40.00

[illegible] Chief Incident [illegible] Medical Stand[illegible]

for Nichtawtemin's wages - month of April 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 150-53 *dated* Sept. 21, 1939

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

Rev L. A. Dixon, M.A.
Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Financial Treasurer M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWhinney Esq.

Accountant, M.S.C.C.
R. A. Williams, Esq.

Secretary Indian and Eskimo Residential
Rev. T. B. Marshall
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

Address All Communications to the
Secretary of the Commission

Telephone 94 812

38-43 The Bible House
184 Alexander Ave East
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Executive Committee M.S.C.C.
The Primate, Ex Officio Chairman
[illegible]
Mrs. R. E. W. [illegible]
Mrs. D. B. Donaldson

September 24, 1940

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1940
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

On my way back to Winnipeg from Ottawa, I visited [illegible] School, not knowing until I arrived that about forty of the children were afflicted with measles. I was informed that they brought the disease with them when returning from their summer vacation, and that it was now reported to be widespread in the semi-remote Indian settlements from which they came. As there were approximately one hundred children in the School, with prospects that all would gradually be afflicted, we sent a nurse to assist the one on the staff in looking after them. Under the circumstances you will readily understand that other children cannot be admitted until those who are ill have recovered.

Mr. Marshall, the Principal, was not quite so well as he had been for the past year or two, having sustained some injury to his back when the School motor-boat he was driving collided in the darkness with a canoe operated by a man and his wife who were visitors in that part. The School boat had "navigation" lights burning, but there was [illegible] was running at a very moderate rate, the results might have been much more serious than they were. Just before the collision, the man and woman in the canoe stood up, with the result that the woman was thrown into the water. She was rescued, however, by Mr. Marshall, but when he managed to get her over the side of his boat she fell against him, causing him to strike his back against part of the boat's furnishings. Mr. Marshall was able to move about at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

time of my visit, and as he has a very capable staff, no department of the work is being neglected.

There are two important requirements at this School to which I feel it my duty to refer, namely,

(1) Paint for all buildings. As they have not been painted, so far as I know, since they were built, I will include this item in the list of our requirements for next year.

(2) The new verandah is nearing completion, and I found the materials and workmanship to be of first rate quality. It did seem to me to be a great pity that no provision was made for glazing the spaces between the supporting pillars. This action is strongly recommended by the Principal, and also by the carpenter foreman, partly as a means of preventing rain and snow from beating in, with injurious effects on the material fabric, and partly as a means of increasing the comfort and usefulness of the verandah space itself.

The nearest estimate of the cost of glazing the nine large spaces, with three window sash in each, two of the sashes to be in pulleys, was $[illegible].00 (it would be somewhat more if the carpenter had to come back again at a later date to do the work instead of finishing it off now), and I am wondering if this sum could be secured from any unexpended balance you may have in connexion with any of our other schools.

As the Principal informed me that he had secured without cost to your Department $[illegible].00 worth of material used in building the verandah, I greatly hope you may be able to authorize the glazing suggested. Should the cost exceed the $[illegible].00 estimated, our Commission will endeavour to find the balance. Immediate action will be necessary if the work is to be done before the men now building the verandah leave the School.

I greatly appreciated the opportunity afforded me during my recent visit to Otters of attending to other sides of the problems of the Indian educational work, and I am more convinced than ever that this work, with all its difficulties, is well worthwhile. The development and strengthening of the physical, intellectual and moral fibres of the Indian element of our country's population, must surely help to strengthen the position of our country as a whole.

Very kind regards,

Yours very truly,

L. A. Wilgress

Secretary of the Commission.

[illegible], M.I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Secretary, Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, M. S. C. C., recently visited the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School and has written to me, in part, as follows:

"The new verandah is nearing completion, and I found the materials and workmanship to be of first rate quality. It did seem to me to be a great pity that no provision was made for glazing the spaces between the supporting pillars. This action is strongly recommended by the Principal, and also by the carpenter foreman, partly as a means of preventing rain and snow from beating in, with injurious effects on the material fabric, and partly as a means of increasing the comfort and usefulness of the verandah space itself.

"The nearest estimate of the cost of glazing the nine large spaces, with three window sash in each, two of the same to be on pulleys, was $200.00 (it would be somewhat more if the carpenter had to come back again at a later date to do the work instead of finishing it off now), and I am wondering if this sum could be secured from any unexpended balance you may have in connection with any of our other schools."

Funds for the above purpose are available and you may, therefore, authorize the necessary work.

Yours truly,

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 27, 1940.

Dear Doctor Westgate,

I have your letter of the 24th instant with regard to your recent visit to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The Indian Agent is [illegible] to have a committee of [illegible] in placing the posts between the supporting pillars of the new verandah.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.M. Westgate,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
W. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
164 Al[illegible],
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-37

Dominion Government,

Supt. General Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

WHEN REMITTING PLEASE REFER TO

NO. 62607

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS [illegible]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS [illegible]

RENTAL AT $ 60.00 PER annum FOR

1 year ENDING September 30, 1941

FOR [illegible]

LOCATED AT [illegible]

PER AGREEMENT DATED October 1, 1927 NO. W.1198

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE

DATE FOR FILE

4.10.40 Cents detached

[illegible]

#010 CNR

RECEIVED PAYMENT

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	B. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO G. E. Farlinger,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Sept.	3	To Lumber and Building Supplies re verandah	
		Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
		Order No. 3200 - Aug 8. 1940	117. 03
		TOTAL	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9551

[illegible]
Agent

VOUCHER No [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. E. F A R L I N G E R

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.

3800 Aug. C/40 Sept. 8th. 1940

Pelican Indian School

Department of Mines and Resources

shipped from Sioux Lookout F.O.B. School Site, Pelican

How shipt. by own boat

			UNIT	AMOUNT
4	pieces 2½x 3½ No. 1231 handrail	16ft.	2.[illegible]	$ 9.[illegible]
2	" Do Do	12ft.	1.[illegible]	[illegible]
4	" 1 x 3½ No. 1271 strip Cap	16ft.	.[illegible]	[illegible]
1	" Do Do	12ft.	.[illegible]	1.[illegible]
100	Lin. ft. # 1270 stair fillet	per 100'	2.[illegible]	[illegible]
200	lin..ft. ¾ x ¾ cove mould	per 100'	1.[illegible]	[illegible]
90	lin ft. stair tread 1-1/16 x 9½"		.[illegible]	4.[illegible]
1,100	" 2"x 2" spruce	per 100'	.[illegible]	[illegible]
480	" screen mould	" "	1.[illegible]	4.[illegible]
[illegible]	" [illegible]	" "	.[illegible]	7.[illegible]
350	" [illegible]	" "	.[illegible]	3.15
[illegible]	only inside door mortice sets		1.[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	pairs large pin butt hinges 4" x 4"		.[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	pairs [illegible]		.[illegible]	[illegible]
3	" [illegible]		.[illegible]	[illegible]
3	only [illegible]		.[illegible]	[illegible]
3	" [illegible]		.40	1.[illegible]
11	" sash butts 2½		.[illegible]	4.75
[illegible]	ft. 1"x 4" spruce V.Joint	per 1000 ft.25.00		[illegible]
[illegible]	lbs. white lead		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	gals. raw linseed oil		1.[illegible]	[illegible]
3	" turpentine		1.[illegible]	3.[illegible]
		Total		$ [illegible]

9.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 258

Office of the Sioux Lookout *Indian Agency,*

Oct 3 1940

19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 304,

amounting to $ 117.25 *in favour*

of G. E. Farlinger, Esq., Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

for lumber and bldg. supplies re verandah - Sioux Lookout Ind. Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Order No. 5200 Aug 8 1940

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-S

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Oct. 3rd 1940

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Mr. Hoey's letter of September 12th, file 130-6-5, regarding lumber, etc. supplied to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School by Mr. G. E. Farlinger.

Mr. Farlinger did not supply the first four items listed in Purchase Order No. 2200 - consequently he did not include same in his account.

The eighth item on the account - 1100 lineal feet 2 x 2 Spruce could not be used for the purpose it was intended, due to grade and species. This was exchanged with the Beaver Lumber Company for fir of the same dimensions. We will be given credit for same when the Beaver Lumber Company submit their account. The hardware was returned to Mr. Farlinger as it did not meet the specifications, being required in Antique Copper finish to match that already installed. The cost of this hardware has been deducted from Mr. Farlinger's account - which is enclosed herewith, under cover of Voucher No. 304 - and recommended for payment at $117.25.

Yours very truly,

OCT 5 1940
REGISTERED

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Otto Harju,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. P.
AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Sept.	14	To skilled labor - working on veranda -	
		Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School -	
		July 16th to September 14th inclusive - 400 hours	
		@ .65¢ per hour as per invoice attached	260. 00
		In Accordance with Departmental Instructions	
		[illegible] dated June 1, 1940	
		16.10.40	
		TOTAL	$260. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Sept 14, 1940

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch -

Re - Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

In Account With:

[redacted]

To - Skilled labor - working on verandah - Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School - @ .65¢ per hour.

July	16	1940	10	hours
"	17		10	"
"	[redacted]		13	"
"	19		13	"
"	[redacted]		12	"
"	[redacted]		10	"
"	[redacted]		10	"
"	[redacted]		13	"
"	[redacted]		10	"
"	[redacted]		10	"
"	[redacted]		10

129-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible]

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible], *for* [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......129-6-5.....*dated*.....June 1, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Regd. 678

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

PAY TO Mr. Otto Harju,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,

[illegible]

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
Nov. 12 '40	[illegible] - [illegible] - [illegible] Fire Fighting -	
	Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
	Sept. 16th to November 9th, 1940, inclusive	
	480 hours @ .65¢ per hour	[illegible]

In accordance with Departmental Instructions

189-6-5 dated June, 1 - 1940

TOTAL [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

VOUCHER NO. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Nov. 12, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch -

Re - Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

In Account With:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

[illegible] Indian Agency,

..... [illegible] ....19 ....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 312.00

of [illegible]

for [illegible] at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-6-5 *dated* June 1, 1950

(Completion of Work)

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES A

NOV 18 1940

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-5

Sioux Lookout
Nov. 14, 1940

Dear Sir:

At the time of my recent visit to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School on November 6th fire drills were carried out which proved to be quite satisfactory. From the time the alarm sounded when the children were in their class rooms they were all outside in two minutes. This was a surprise alarm. A practice drill was then requested with the children in their dormatories in order to demonstrate the value of the new verandah fire-escape. This was also highly satisfactory. The children were all out of the building in less than three minutes. The verandah appears to be a very valuable addition insofar as fire escape is concerned as well as adding to the appearance of the building.

discrepancies were noted in the
could be remedi
follows:

(1)

mmend that an elect
these dormatories in addition
the halls.

should be screened with heavy mesh wire
children from molesting them.

( ) bells in the laundry, boiler-room,
g-room nor in the connecting basement
with the machinery in operation it is almost
to hear the alarm from the floor .
led that two double bells be
.
ich would serve both engine-room and boiler-room.
nd bell of the same type should be placed above the
loor in the laundry - which would serve the laundry
well as the laundry .

fire hose -
at all times.
now on the
rooks and 18 in
least 500
.

( ) Additional .....

The Secre
,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) Additional 'Foamite' Fire Extinguisher refills are required. Two dozen new ones should be on hand.

It was also noted that the short rubber hose on most of these chemical fire extinguishers was brittle and could be broken by a pull or twist. These hose should be replaced.

requisition listing the necessary r[illegible] and replacements is attached hereto.

In addition to the equipment it is estimated that an expenditure of approximately $12.00 would be required for electrician's wages to complete installation of fire bells and additional wiring.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA. Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No.

Order No.

Nov. 15th 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

Purpose for which required Improvement to Fire Protection System.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity	Sioux Lookout Requisition No. 39	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
7 only	Full-Screen-Guarded Fire Alarm Gongs				
	with 110 Direct				
	Fire Axes				
6 lbs	Bicarbonate of Soda				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Clifford Swartman
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Carried Forward to Sheet #2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Nov. 15, 1940 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Sheet No. 2 Sioux Lookout Requisition No. 39	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
11	[illegible]				
11	only Fireman's Lanterns				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

[illegible] ord Swartman,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

Nov. 15th 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 70 Allotment 10-591

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

[illegible] (Ont.)

Purpose for which required Improvement to Fire Protection System

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Sioux Lookout Requisition No. 50	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
7 only	Full-Screen-Guarded Fire Alarm Gauge C.G.E. Model C-6 or similar (6 inch)				
2 only	Full-Grid-Guarded Double Gauge C.G.E. Model CTLD-4 or similar (4 inch)				
[illegible] ft.	Covered Electrical Wire for inside l[illegible]				
	[illegible] with 110 Direct Current Voltage				
[illegible]	Fire Hose, 1½ inch				
2 only	Nozzles for 1½ inch fire hose				
4 only	[illegible]				
4 only	[illegible], Loose Stopple Type,				
4 only	[illegible] Hose or Nozzles for [illegible]				
4 only	[illegible]				
4 only	[illegible]				
2 only	[illegible]				

Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[illegible]

APPROVED—

Director

[illegible] SECTION SIDE

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Nov. 15, 1940 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

If requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement

consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Stock No. 2 Sioux Lookout Requisition No. 59	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10 ozs	Sulphuric Acid				
12 only	Fireman's Lanterns				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 1230-6-2

November 20 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

... 76 ..... Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO..... The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Pelican - Mile 5 - west of Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required..... Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

		Quantity on hand	Quantity used
2	Pull screen guarded fire alarm [illegible]		
2	Pull grid guarded double gongs C.G.E. Model CTLD-6 or similar (4 inch)		
[illegible]	Ft. covered electrical wire for inside		
	All the above to be used in connection with 110 Direct Current Voltage		
100	Ft. fire hose 1½ inch		
3	Nozzles for 1½ inch hose		
4	Hose spanners		
[illegible]	Foamite fire extinguisher refills Model OA, Type [illegible], Loose Stopple Type, Capacity 2½ gallons		
[illegible]	Fire extinguisher hose or nozzles for foamite extinguishers - complete		
[illegible]	Pyrene refills √		
4	Fire axes		
4	lbs. bicarbonate of soda		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	Fireman's lanterns		



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— | APPROVED

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]
[redacted] BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE [redacted]

OTTAWA November 27, 1940.

[redacted]

With reference to your requisition of the 20th. instant (file 129-C-3), will you please arrange to secure the following additional information to assist us in placing the order for the exact type of equipment required:-

Item 4 - Fire Hose - State length of sections required; i.e., 50 or 100'; also kind of hose; i.e., rubber lined, unlined linen hose, [redacted] type of coupling required, i.e., expanding ring, or shock couplings which may be attached with clips and tightened with screws. Number of threads per inch on couplings. If possible send coupling from the 1½" hose in present use.

Nozzles - State length, diameter of orifice, and thread.

Spare refills - Kindly state whether quart or gallon size is required.

W. M. BAILEY,
W. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (Ex 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 36546-15-13

ur requisi

kind of
nnlined
, or shoe
with cl
co
ase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted], 1920.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant the following information is required before an order can be placed:

1. 600 ft. fire hose -- State length of sections required, [redacted], 50 or 100'. Also [redacted], i.e., rubber lined or unlined linen [redacted].

2. 2 Nozzles for 1½" hose -- State length, diameter of orifice, and thread.

3. [redacted] or gallon size is required.

Yours truly,

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ [illegible]

[illegible] to. for verandah/fire-escape
oux Lookout Indian Reatamtnt Canal

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Port by letters

Letter No.....129-6-5.....dated Sept. 12th & [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 111:7
Tr. #46

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Dec. 30, 1940



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Beaver Lumber Company Limited

HEAD OFFICE Winnipeg.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO
November 12th., 1940

In account with
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario

(1)	2	pcs 4x8 Plywood		
(2)	Express to Pelican on Plywood			
(3)	5	lbs White Lead		
(4)	3	prs 2½" A.C.Butts ✓		
(5)	1	Sash Tool		
(6)	300	Lin Ft 5/8" x 4 Fir Vee Joint		
(7)	9	pcs 7½" Wde Stool 12ft		
(8)	100	Lin Cove Mould		
(9)	22	Lin 7½" Door Jamb Reb. 1⅜"		
(10)	40	Lin Burlap Mould		
(11)	22	Pcs 2x6 - 10 No. 1 Fir S4S		
(12)	3	Pcs 2x12-12 do		
(13)	6	Pcs 2x4- 16 do		
(14)	2	Pcs 2x8- 16 do		
(15)	4	Pcs 2x10 -16 do		
(16)	1602	Lin Baluster Stock 1 5/8"x 1 5/8"		
(17)	11	only 2½" AC Bolts		
(18)	5	only AC Mortise Lock Sets ✓		
(19)	8	prs 2½" AC Butts Ball Point		
(20)	3	only Transom Chains ✓		
(21)	3	only Transom Catches ✓		
(22)	1000	FBM. 1x6 Spr. Drop Siding		
(23)	27	only 10x14 - 1&16 CR Windows		
(24)	2	French Doors 2'6" x 7'0" 1¾"	10 Lbs	
(25)	2	Side Lights 1'8½" x 7'0" 1⅜"	5 Lbs	
(26)	12	pcs 2x10 -12 Select Fine S4S		
(27)	45	pcs 1x8 - 12 do		
(28)	25	pcs 1x10-12 do		
(29)	20	pcs 1x4 - 12 do		
(30)	30	pcs 1x6 - 12 do		
(31)	30	pcs 1x6 - 12 Com Spr. Rosem		
(32)	9	pcs 1x6 - 16 Com Spr. Siding		

CREDIT BY RETURN
1100 Lin 3x8 Spruce

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120-6-3

Ottawa,
December 11, 1940.

Memorandum:

Re BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $349.41 in favour of the Denver Lumber Co. covering the cost of lumber, hardware, doors and windows for repairs to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of September 10, 1940, file 3405-15-3 Ont.

Items 4, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, and 21 on the attached account were originally called for on the order placed with the Paxlinger Lumber Co. but were not accepted by the Principal from that company.

Items 23 to 32 inclusive cover the material required to clean the varnish. The balance of the account is comprised of incidental items which it was found necessary to purchase to complete the work.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 470-78-10-691.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 94,835-16-5 Ont.

OTTAWA December 16, 1940.

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your memorandum of the 11th instant, File 129-6-5 re accounts from the Beaver Lumber Company, totalling $349.44 for building material for repairs to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, at Pelican, Ontario, I [redacted] this subject that on September 10th last, authority was granted for local purchase by Indian Agent Swartman of four items originally included on P.O. 3800 provided Mr. Farlinger would not supply the material in a satisfactory grade. In addition to [redacted], it is understood that your representative [redacted]d for local purchase of additional [redacted]ing material for other repairs costing upwards of $260.00.

I have been directed to secure information as to why authorization was granted for the additional material. Kindly let me have your reply as soon as convenient.

W. M. BAILEY
[redacted]
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-6-15

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

FILE 34,835-15-3
Ont.

OTTAWA December 16, 1940.

...lth reference to your memorandum of the 11th ..., File 129-6-5 re accounts from the Beaver Lumber ..., totalling $349.44 for building material for repairs to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, at Pelican, Ontario, I note in reviewing the previous correspondence on this subject that on September 10th last, authority ... granted for local purchase by Indian Agent Swartman of four items originally included on P.O. 3200 provided Mr. Farlinger would not supply the material in a satisfactory grade. In addition to these four items and five other items mentioned in your memorandum of the 11th instant, it is understood that your representative arranged for local purchase of additional building material for other repairs cos... ...

I have been directed to secure information as ... why authorization was granted for the additional materi...l. Kindly let me have your reply as soon as convenient.

W. M. Graham

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BILL OF LADING

SIOUX LOOKOUT
ONTARIO

Transportation Co. [illegible]

Received at [illegible] December 22th 19[illegible]0

From Indian Affairs Branch, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TO [illegible] do [illegible] do Ottawa, Canada

[illegible]

One Package - Containing:

1 1½" coupling for fire hose

1 1½" nozzle for fire hose

COLLECT

As requested your file 130-6-5 November 30, 1940.

(Our letter, file 144;7-3, going forward even date).

Please return coupling and nozzle when they have served their purpose.

[illegible]

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-S

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Dec. 20, 1940

Dear Sir:

With reference to your file [illegible]-6-5 of November 7th requesting further information with respect to fire fighting equipment recently requisitioned for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, we have to advise that:

(1) We require 600' of fire hose, in the following lengths:

4 100' lengths
4 50' lengths

(a) Type of hose: Unlined linen

(b) Type of coupling: forwarding sample under separate cover of coupling for 1½" hose.

(2) Nozzles: 2 for 1½" hose, sample also being forwarded under separate cover.

(3) Pyrene Refills: 12 - 1 qt. size.

Yours very truly,

/R

[illegible],
Indian Agent.

Please return coupling and nozzle when they have served your purpose.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 23, 1940.

[illegible]:

Mr. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your [illegible] of October 17 [illegible] to our requisitions of October 10 for films supplied for the Mimac Indian Agricultural Council. The following is the information required:

(a) Item 4 - [illegible] supply 4 - 16⅔' lengths and 4 - 50' lengths. Unlined linen tape is required. Type of coupling for the 16⅔' tape is being forwarded to your office.

(b) Item 5 - [illegible]: 8 for 16⅔' tape, [illegible] also being forwarded.

(c) Item 9 - Pyrene refills: 12 - 1 qt. size.

[illegible]

[illegible] of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-3-3

[illegible],
[illegible] 12, 1942.

[illegible]:

MR. BAILEY

I am in receipt of your memorandum of [illegible] December 11 regarding accounts from the Beaver Lumber [illegible] for [illegible] material for repairs to the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

When the new verandah was nearing completion it was found that some additional work would make the verandah very much more useful. It was additional work was performed by a [illegible] that it would be necessary to bring in a [illegible] and [illegible] to complete the [illegible] the [illegible]ter was at the [illegible]. [illegible] action had to be taken to secure [illegible] authorized by me given for the extra expenditure.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... The Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

ACCOUNT	RATE	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	18	Lumber, hardware, doors and sundries re [illegible] fire-escape at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	

30:1:46

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9511

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



[illegible] Lumber Co. Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE [illegible]

SIOUX [illegible], ONTARIO

November 12th., 1940

In account with

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

[illegible], Ont.

		[illegible]		
	to Jail [illegible]			
	White [illegible]			
	2½" A.C. [illegible]			
	Tool			
	5/8"x4" Fir V-e Joint			
	Vdo Steel 13'			
	[illegible]			
	Door Jamb Mobo 1½"			
	Gold			
	No 1 Fir Bd			
	do			
	do			
	do			
	1x10-- do	107'		
	Baluster Stock 1 5/8 x 1 5/8"1008 Lin			
	½" [illegible]			
	A.C. [illegible]			
	2½" [illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	Trench [illegible]			
	Lap Dyx. Drop Siding	1000'		
	only 10x14- 12 Lr C.R. [illegible]			
	French Doors 2'6" x 7'0" 1¾" 10 Lbs.			
	do 1'6½" x 7'0" 1¾" 8 Lbs.			
	[illegible]			
	1x10--			
	1x6 --			
	1x6 --			
	1x6 --			
	1x6 --			

[illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT [illegible]
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

[illegible]
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY F

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19..

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
[illegible]			

Prices F.O.B. as per your

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch .....

BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Off

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa,
December 26, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I am in receipt of your memorandum of December 16 with reference to memorandum of December 11 regarding accounts from the Beaver Lumber Company for building material for repairs to the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

When the new verandah was nearing completion it was found that some additional work would make the verandah very much more useful. If this additional work was postponed to a later time it would be necessary to bring in a carpenter and it appeared reasonable to complete the job when the carpenter was at the school. As immediate action had to be taken to secure the material authority was given for the extra expenditure.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4820

129-6-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

RECEIPT FORM

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No. 1415

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)..

Branch Date

Signature of Receiving Office

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

To [redacted]

ADDRESS 195 Wentworth Road,

[redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18	Extinguisher refills and hose assemblies for [redacted]	[redacted]
	Purchase Order No. 4960	
	File 26, 318-13-14	
	Ottawa, December 14, 1940.	
	TOTAL	[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 505
R. 1d3

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 473-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

Jal. Vomito Grenades

TORONTO 9, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 406

Office of the Sioux Lookout *Indian Agency,*

January 4 1941 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 46.20 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible], *November* 11, [illegible]
File 36, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 6870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

RECEIPT FORM

all packages and invoices

File No.

ed hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
of those listed under "Remarks".

DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Value

as per your

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. 11484

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa,
January 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of November 14, 1940, reporting on your inspection of the Sioux Lookout Residential School on November 6.

In paragraphs one and two of your letter you requested bells for the dormitories and other rooms because, as you stated, "A few discrepancies were noted in the fire protection system but these could be remedied at no great cost". You enclosed a requisition for 6 fire alarm gongs 6", 2 double gongs 4" and 400' of covered electrical wire. On obtaining prices from different firms it was found that these will cost in the vicinity of $300.00. This appears to be a rather heavy expenditure, especially in view of your statement that the system could be remedied at no great cost. Possibly you had in mind a cheaper type of bell from that included on the requisition and on which we have obtained quotations. Please let me hear further from you in regard to this matter.

Would it not be possible to install a siren alarm on the steam boiler? This could be done at very reasonable cost and when in operation should rouse everyone in the school.

The recharges for the fire extinguishers at present in the school have already been ordered and arrangements are also being made to secure the fire hose, nozzles, spanners and fire axes.

Yours truly,

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO

CANADA

FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA January 10, 1941.

Memorandum:

Mr. Neey.

With reference to Fire Protection supplies for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, your file No. 1/6-6-3, three partial orders have been issued, involving a total expenditure of, approximately $305.66.

[redacted]

We will await your further advice re the first three items.

H. J. DAVIDSON.
H. J. Davidson.
Acting Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 36546-

OTTAWA January 18, 1941.

Dept. of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Indian
ial School,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIPT FORM

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
600 ft.	✓ Fire hose, 2½", Cotton [illegible]		
	✓		
	✓		
	✓		
	✓		

Price F.O.B. [illegible] as per your [illegible] of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Offi

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan.-6-5

Ottawa,
January 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of November 14, 1940, you may purchase for use at the Sioux Lookout Residential School 6 lbs. of Bicarbonate of Soda and 16 ozs. of Sulphuric Acid.

Yours truly,

H.M. Jones,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal.

Phone 248

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., Jan. 17, 1941.

The Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are in urgent need of the hose replacements which were placed on order on Nov. 9, 1940.

For your information I may say that when we have a fire drill the basement hose is run out and turned on, thus enabling us to test the hoses. The hose is then dried and put on the rack on the top floor, thus the hose from up stairs work down to the basement and they all get their turn in testing.

During the last fire drill the hose on the basement rack was taken out and we found that it had to be condemned as there were too many holes in the hose.

I am giving you this information to notify you that we are minus one hose on our racks in the school building proper and request that the order be rushed through as soon as possible as this leaves us in a very precarious position.

Thanking you for your kind attention to this very important matter,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Geo. L. Marshall

Geo. L. Marshall,
Acting Principal.

Sioux Lookout
JAN 18 19
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-S

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Jan. 18, 1941

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of letter received today from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School advising us that the hose on one of the racks has become unserviceable.

600 feet of hose was listed on our requisition No. 39 of November 15th, 1940, which will rectify the matter when received.

In the meantime, in order to give the School adequate protection in this respect we have arranged to secure 300 feet of hose on loan from the Ontario Forestry Branch. This will be delivered to the School Monday, January 20th.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-S

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Jan. 18, 1941

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Hoey's letter of January 16th, file 129-6-5, with respect to fire alarm equipment recommended for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. My letter of November 14, 1940, to which you refer was written from notes made at the time I was making the inspection but it was not anticipated that eight electric bells or gongs with the necessary wiring would cost $300.00. Would it be possible to have substitutions made that would bring the cost of these installations down to the neighborhood of $100.00? The description furnished was from an old General Electric catalogue with no prices shown - the only one available - and a notation "or similar" was made.

The matter of installing a siren alarm will be investigated upon my next visit to the school and a report furnished on the subject.

Yours very truly,

JS*R

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7-S

SIOUX LOOKOUT
Jan. 28, 1941

Dear Sir:

Further reference is made to Mr. Hoey's letter of January 16th, file 129-6-5, with reference to the fire alarm system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I have taken this matter up with the Acting Principal and learn that the steam boilers only carry a pressure of two pounds and are not in use from May to September. The compressed air water tank has a maximum pressure of 75 pounds but as the water is used the pressure drops and since the pump is not working all the time it is doubtful if a siren would be satisfactory or reliable if attached to the compressed air tank. These facts would seem to preclude the use of the steam boiler and compressed air tank unless there is a type of siren alarm that could be adopted to operate from such a low pressure.

As previously pointed out, there is only one gong installed on the girls' side of the building, although on the top floor on the girls' side there are wires for a gong which has never been installed. When a fire alarm sounds it is necessary for the staff members to go around to each bed in order to wake the children up - which requires a great deal of extra time. It has been brought to my attention that it takes the girls twice as long to get out of the building as it does the boys during a night fire drill although during day drills the girls are often out sooner than the boys.

In order to remedy the situation I would suggest that one gong could be installed on the top floor attached to the existing wires. This would help considerably and there should be no additional costs. This would not complete the fire alarm system but would go a long way toward improving it.

GS•R

Yours very truly,

G[illegible]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122-3-5

Ottawa,
February 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with further reference to the fire alarm system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Provided the cost will not exceed $50.00 you may arrange for the installation of one or more rooms on the top floor of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

PAY TO

Address

DATE

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Dec. 31	To Chief Field Agent Indian Br. re Indian Affairs during months of October, November and December - 3 months @ $40.00 per month	120. 00

Apr. 30

3-1-44

TOTAL 120.00

I [illegible] that the expenditure has been incurred as stated herein and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 141

VOUCHER No. 542

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 473-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 442

the Sioux Lookout *Indian Agency,*

February 3rd *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 542 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of [redacted]

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

for night watchman's wages - October - December inc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 150 - 53 *dated* Sept. 21, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FIRE HOSE CO., LIMITED

Underwriters' Fire Extinguishers
Extincteurs Chimiques

Fire Hose: Linen, Cotton Rubber-Lined
Boyaux en lin, chanvre et coton caoutchouté

827, NOTRE-DAME West Ouest MONTREAL

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Prix sujets à changer sans avis

Interest charged on overdue accounts.
Intérêt chargé sur tout compte passé dû.

No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods
Nous n'acceptons point de réclamations sauf immédiatement après réception des marchandises.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY
REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO
P O # CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 194 SIGNATURE TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

5170

File 30344-15-15

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE

REQUISITION CONTRACT NO. Department of Mines andResources, Ottawa. Ont.

REFER TO INVOICE NO Jan.24/41.

INVOICE DATE

VENDOR'S NO 48445

SOLD TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Poliemn - Mile 8 - Post of Sioux Lookout, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED

ROUTE

TERMS

FROM

PREPAID OR COLLECT

Linen Hose, including 4 - 100 ft. lens. and 4 - 50's.

		34.00 C	3[illegible]
8	sets of Brass Std. Exp. Ring Type Couplings attached,	2.00 set	16.00
2	only Regulation brass Nozzles for above 1½" hose, 10" lem. discharge, orifice 1/2".	1.50 ea	3.00
4	" Hose Spanners for 1½" hose, malleable casting,	.20 ea	.80
2	" Std. Firemen's axes,	2.00 ea.	4.00
10	" Firemen's cold blast Oil Lanterns,	1.30 ea	13.00
			65.45
	Fed. sales tax Inc.		
	Transp. charges pid by us, as per bill attached,		3.16

[illegible] - set of coupling[illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT
PRICES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

[signature]
Acting Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Canadian Fire Hose Co., Limited,

ADDRESS 827 Notre Dame West

[redacted], P. Q.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Jan. 24	Fire protection equipment for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	[redacted] 56

Department of Mines and Resources

(Ottawa)

Purchase Order No. 5170

File No. 86346-15-13 10.2.14

Ottawa, January 16, 1941

Vote 76

Primary 15-415

Encumbrance No. 1516

TOTAL || 346 56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE [redacted] 7 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179-6-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 412

Office (Stamp) ....Sioux Lookout.....*Indian Agency,*

February 7 1941

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos [illegible],

amounting to $ .....246.56 *in favour*

of [illegible] Fire [illegible] Co. Ltd., [illegible], P. Q.

for fire protection equipment - Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated
Order No 5170 [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 9/0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~30141-3~~ 30144-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SIOUX LOOKOUT

TIMBER

FORT HOPE I.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

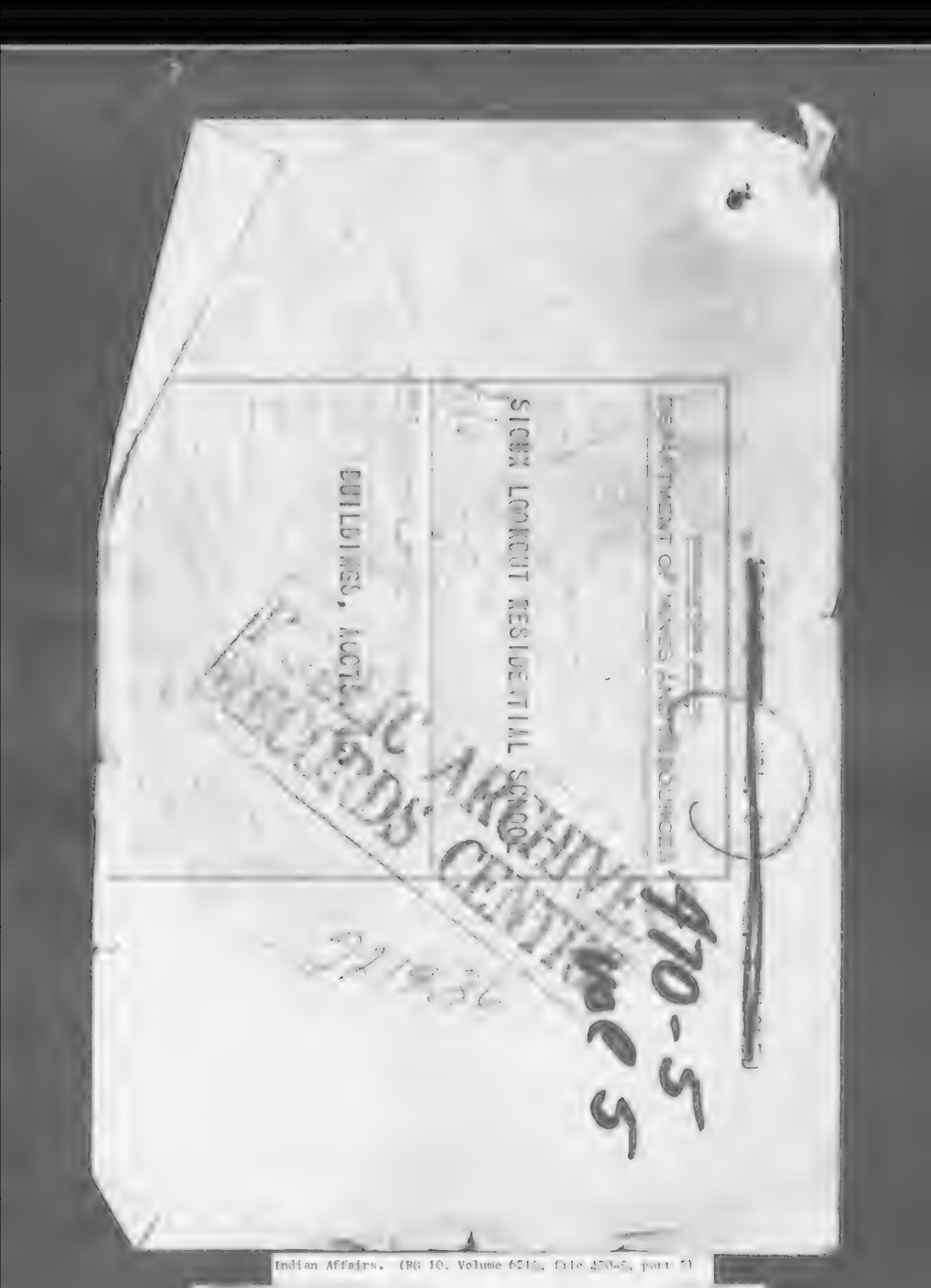
(RG 10, Volume 6215)

File 470-5, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1925 - 1928.
File 470-5, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1927 - 1933.
File 470-5, part 3	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1937.
File 470-5, part 4	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1941.
File 470-5, part 5	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Credit Advice

February 6th, 1.

Frank Edwards at Kenora Agency

7.50

....

unexpended balance advance re disinfecting barn at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, 461-76-10-998.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470[illegible], part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARBOUR 1106

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

January 7th, 1941

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. E19-25

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ontario

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION , pal, Sicux Lookout
, elican, Ontario

FROM

F O B CHECKED

PRICES APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL REC

ADJUSTMENTS

3% Sales Tax Included.

CHARGES PAID AND JUST

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AU

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER NO BOOKS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

ALLOT.	B. F.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited

ADDRESS 91 Ton Roadway

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Jan. 7	12 only 1 Qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills for the	
	Elkhorn Lookout Indian Residential School	
	$1.20 net	14. 40
	5% Sales Tax Included	
	13-2-41	
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
TOTAL		$14. 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

February 10th 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 14.40 in favour

of [illegible] Co of Canada Limited

for Pyrene Liquid Refills

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Order No. 5103 January 7, 1941

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 14, 1941.

[redacted]

The attached account recently reached the Department and you will note that while there is [redacted] nor did the freight bill which you attached show any charge. As a result this account is being paid at $14.40.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 15th July, 1909.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

E19-3 1-1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

Received, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is hereby agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to **all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained** (including conditions on back hereof) **and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.**

The Rate of Freight from ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If	Class or Rate	If Special

(Mail Address not for purpose of delivery)

Consigned to

Destination

Province or State of

County of

Route

Car Initial

Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$

Print Publishing (1962)
CANARA LIMITED
21 DON ROADWAY
TORONTO 8

Agent

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO.

January 7th, 1941

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M19-25

INVOICE DATE

TO [illegible] Department of Mines and Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

JAN 20 1941

SHIPPED TO AND ROUTE [illegible], Principal, [illegible] Indian Residential School, Pelican, Ontario.

FROM Toronto FOB Toronto

TERMS Net 30 Days

AUDITED

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.		
1		1 Qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills	1 20 net

8% Sales Tax Included.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

Geo. L. Marshall
Asst. Manager

INVOICE

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS — PYRENE TIRE CHAINS — NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

FEBRUARY TWENTY-SECOND
1941

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

Gentlemen:

We acknowledge your letter of February 14th, and are returning herewith the invoices, and have deleted the Prepaid Charges.

Unfortunately, through an error, this shipment went out collect instead of Prepaid, as per your instruction.

We trust our error in this instance will not cause you to great an inconvenience.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

VINGS CERTIFICATES"

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1106

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO

INVOICE NO. L219-31

February 19th, 1941 INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mines & Trust
FEB 19 1941
OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO AND Same.

ROUTE

FROM Toronto

Net 30 days.

STOCK NO

Prepaid charges omitted from our invoice

L219-23 $ 1.00

26:2:41

INVOICE

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICA

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 23, 1941.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

The attached account amounting to $60.90 covers the cost of linoleum purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. As the condition of the floors in certain parts of this building was very unsatisfactory it was found necessary to authorize the Principal to make this purchase. I should, therefore, appreciate your issuing purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

76-09-615	$ 56.40
10-691	4.50
	$ 60.90

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

RECEIPT FORM

File No.: [illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your [illegible]

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance [illegible]

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

ADDRESS

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For Line and cement supplied to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School during the month of January 1943.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144:7-S

LOOKOUT
[illegible] 19 1941

Dear Sir:

We have a request from Mr. Marshall - Acting [illegible] - to [illegible].

Mr. Marshall's request in this respect reads in part as follows:

"1. A Sill has to be built in to the eaves. This winter we have kept the roof well shovelled off to prevent the water dripping in to the verandah on mild days. This would be impossible to prevent during rain storms.

"2. The windows were set in in a hurry in the Fall to save the verandah from damage by snow and bad weather. It was very late in the fall when Mr. Harju put in the windows and it was impossible for him to continue owing to the lateness of the season. If it is at all possible we would like this work completed.

The School will be able to supply the necessary material for finishing this work if the Department supply us with the Carpenter. We do not want to use unskilled labor on such a good piece of work - therefore, we would like to get Mr. Harju back to complete the job."

It is recommended that we be authorized to engage the services of a [illegible] for this work - which should be done during the next month or six weeks - before the spring rains commence.

Yours very truly,

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant regarding additional work required at the Sioux Lookout Residential School please let me know the approximate amount that would be required to pay Mr. Marju's wages.

In future when forwarding requests for repairs and improvements you should give an estimate of the cost.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Smart,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

March 28, 1941

Dear Sir:

In reply to Mr. Hoey's letter File 126 - 6 - 5 of March 22nd. I have to advise that approximately eighty Dollars ($80.00) would be required for wages, to complete the work at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

Clifford Swartman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department approves an expenditure of $80.00 for wages to complete the work at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. It is understood that Mr. Harju will be employed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Phone 248

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., April 10, 1941. 19

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir:

During your visits to the School you have observed from time to time how the outside of the main school building is deteriorating from lack of paint. In our Estimates for 1941 we asked for paint for the main school building. For your information the school was last painted in 1929 and for the last eight years we have been estimating for paint for the school. However, nothing has been done in this connection to date.

The last few winters the school has been very difficult to heat, especially the north end of the building. At times we have had to move children from the classroom to one of the other back rooms and have also had to utilize the Chapel in this connection.

A great many of the boards on the outside of the building have no paint on at all and they are warping. There is also considerable space between them, so much so that in places the building paper behind the siding and also the studding is damaged by the weather. If the building is left in this condition it is going to cost more as each year goes by.

You will remember from our last conversation regarding paint on the school that we thought it would be unwise to re-paint it as the boards will all have to be scraped and a large number replaced. This would take considerable time and labour. Instead we thought it might be better to Insul-Brick the building.

Since then I have taken the liberty of calling on Mr. Cosgrove, Manager of the Beaver Lumber Company who very kindly came out and measured up the building and gave us an estimate of the cost of Insul-Bricking the main school building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The total estimated cost, including labour and material will be One Thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars, ($1750.00). Of this Fifteen Hundred Dollars would be for material and the balance for labour. The Insul-Brick, as you know, is fire-proof and has AI insulating value. I believe in the long run this would be the most economical and should be able to stand up for a good many years.

Should the Department see their way clear to complete this work I think it would be a great improvement in the appearance of the building. It would be more especially appreciated now by all concerned as you are aware the road is now completed from Sioux Lookout to the Trans Canada Highway and the last few summers we have had a large number of American Tourists coming out to go through the building and it is certainly most unsightly for our Southern visitors to see and take back a report such as they might with the School in its present condition.

We realize the handicap the Department is placed under [illegible] the present conflict, however, we think if it is at all possible this should be done now.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Geo. L. Marshall

Geo. L. Marshall,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 17 1944
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EX'D.
C-

Ottawa,
April 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 12th instant and also copy of a letter received by you from the Acting Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School enclosed therewith.

No provision has been made in the 1941-42 estimates for the re-siding of the Sioux Lookout School and no request for work such as this had reached us until the receipt of the Acting Principal's letter. It would appear, however, very desirable to undertake such repair work and this re-siding, in the judgment of the Department, would contribute substantially to the durability and general appearance of the school building.

We have in the estimates of this year two items -- $500.00 for the construction of a root house and $600.00 for painting. I am anxious to know if the Acting Principal would be prepared to abandon the construction of the root house for this year. If so were prepared to do this, and also to contribute [illegible] from school funds, it might be possible to proceed with the painting of the building. You might, at your convenience, discuss this matter with the people and see what you can do to offer, bearing in mind the limited funds at our disposal. This amount, I should say, cannot be considered in view of the critical times in which to find ourselves.

Yours truly,

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

120-6-5

Ottawa, April 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received the pay-list submitted by you, requesting payment for night watchman's services for the month of April, 1941.

No voucher appears to have been received covering night watchman's wages for the months of January, February and March of this year.

Please submit a voucher, in triplicate, as per the enclosed sample copy, for the services of the night watchman during the months of January, February and March, 1941, in order that payment may be made from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

[illegible]l.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Reserve

for Quarter ending March 31st 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E. E. McLaughlin	Night Watchman									January, February and March, Inc. 120.00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TO [illegible]

[illegible] School,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the.....Sioux Lookout.....*Indian Agency,*

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [redacted],

amounting to $ 120.00.....*in favour*

of [redacted]

for.....Wages paid Night Watchman, M. McLaughlin

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated* [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Supp. 6/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE DALE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 9[illegible]

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF ATHABASCA
[illegible]

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 22, 1941

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In the list of requirements forwarded to you on Oct. 2nd last and which our Commission desired your Department to meet during the current fiscal year, the sum of $[illegible] to paint the outside of the Sioux Lookout School was included, also the sum of $400. to complete the root house at this School. Additional amounts were included for other items, but in view of the condition of the outside walls of the main school building and in view of the difficulty caused by war conditions of securing all the funds required for Indian educational work, our Commission keenly desire that precedence be given to the question of saving the walls of the main building from further deterioration. The completion of the root house and other requirements may be allowed to stand over for another year.

From information received from Mr. G.L. Marshall, Acting Principal of this School, it appears that during the last few winters the School management has had considerable difficulty in heating the building, especially along the north side when a north wind is blowing. He states that at times it had been necessary to move the children from the classroom on that side to one of the other two rooms and that the Chapel hall also been used for classroom purposes.

As the School has not been painted for twelve years, he states that many of the boards on the outside of the building have no paint at all and have warped so much that there is a considerable space between them, leaving the builder's paper exposed to the weather.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From communications received from Mr. Marshall, I gather that he has talked the situation over very carefully with Mr. Indian Agent Swartman, with the result that they consider it would be a waste of money to attempt to re-paint the building. They recommend that it be Insul-bricked instead and have estimated the total cost including labour and material at $1,750. Of this amount approximately $1500. would be required for material.

In support of their recommendation they point out that Insul-Bricking is not only fire-proof but has, as its name implies, an Al insulating value as well. Our Commission have approved this recommendation and strongly recommend that action be taken immediately. Should your Department agree to this expenditure, our Commission, in view of the urgency and importance of the need, would be willing to contribute, should any contribution be necessary, the sum of $200. to help to meet the total cost.

Should you agree to the work being undertaken at once, I will be obliged if you will notify your representative and Mr. Marshall accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

AT THE
AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-7C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 129-6-5

May 1 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mr. O. Swartman, Indian Agent, Pelican, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity Required	Quantity used per month	Unit Price	TOTAL
1000	Squares Insul Brick siding #1329				
	Jasper Blend				
4	Cals. Insul Brick cement				
250	Lin. ft. Insul Brick armoured corner				
150	Lbs. copper nails				

Note: Under separate cover I am forwarding to you a sample of the Insul Brick.

I hereby certify that I am personally familiar with the facts set forth in the above requisition and that the supplies are required for the Public Service and that delay in obtaining them will cause serious inconvenience and loss to the Department and for which funds are available. I have not knowingly withheld any information which would have a bearing upon the decision to be arrived at in connection with this requisition and I am satisfied that the Public Service will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa,
May 1, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo the Department had already been in communication with Indian Agent Swartman in regard to supplying Insul Brick for the Sioux Lookout Residential School. Arrangements are being made to purchase this material and we will take advantage of your offer to pay $200.00 toward the cost of the [illegible].

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
[illegible],
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
104 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-2-5

Ottawa,
May 15, 1961.

[redacted]:

[redacted]

I beg to be favoured to pass a resolution for [redacted] Indian Day. For the [redacted] Indian Residential School.

This school was last painted in the year 1950. It was reported to me by the Indian Agent and the principal that the school is deteriorating from the lack of paint. A great many of the beams on the outside of the building have no paint on at all and are rotten. In view of this condition it is believed that it would be unwise to repaint it as the beams would all have to be scraped and a large number replaced. This would be considerable time and labour. The cost of painting the building would be [redacted] $800.00 and [redacted] and in a few years' time it would have to be repainted. Instead it was recommended that it would be preferable to board both the buildings.

The total expenditure involved would be the cost of the material plus [redacted] for labour. Toward the latter item the school management is prepared to pay [redacted].

If plaster board is put on the building the condition will be greatly improved and painting in future will be unnecessary. In view of the above I recommend the purchase of board [redacted].

D.J. Allen,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1 1942

Requisition No. 35679

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mr. O. Sweetman, Indian Agent, Pelican, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	ESTIMATED	TOTAL
175	Squares Insul Brick siding #1328 Jasper Blend				
4	Cals. Insul Brick cement				
720	Lin. ft. Insul Brick armoured corner				
150	Lbs. copper nails				

Note: Under separate cover I am forwarding to you a sample of the Insul Brick.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department's work for [illegible] and that the Department will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 47 SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Price F.O.B. ... as per your

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote ... Primary ... Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ... Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo I enclose copy of purchase order form for the "Insul-Brie" for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

You will note that there is a 2% discount if paid within 30 days. Consequently as soon as the "Insul-Brie" arrives you should check it carefully and if it is in good condition you should certify the account and forward it to the Department in order that advantage may be taken of the discount.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

SOLD TO

[illegible],
[illegible], [illegible],
[illegible] LOOKOUT, Ontario.

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER NO 144-7-8

TERMS—NET 30 DAYS

2	[illegible]	)	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

VO

ACCTG

ALLOT.

PAY TO .....

ADDRESS ..... Port Arthur, Ont.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 145

VOUCHER NO. 681

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible]

..... August 31, 1941 ..19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....681 ,

amounting to $ .....$1.00.....in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129 -6 -5 *dated* Feb 1 1941

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1879

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED

MONTREAL • TORONTO • HAMILTON • WINNIPEG • SAINT JOHN • HALIFAX

REMIT TO
P. O. BOX 60
MONTREAL, CANA

OUR ORDER | SALESMAN | YOUR ORDER | SALES TAX

SOLD TO
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AGENCY

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Building Products Limited,

ADDRESS P.O.Box [illegible], Montreal, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	To - Lumber-brie, cement, nails, etc., [illegible]	
	Freight as per Bill of Lading	132.62
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	as per invoice attached.	
	Authorized by letter IA2-6-6 of	
	April 17th, 1941 from Department of	
	Welfare, Ottawa.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been [illegible] and the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 14.

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-4-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....45.....

Office of the.....Sioux Lookout,.....*Indian Agency,*

.....19.42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....47 ,

amounting to $.1512.27.....*in favour*

of [illegible] Limited, [illegible], Canada.

for....Insul.Brick,..cement,..nails etc.,..for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......1291625..... ....*dated*....April 17th,1941.....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

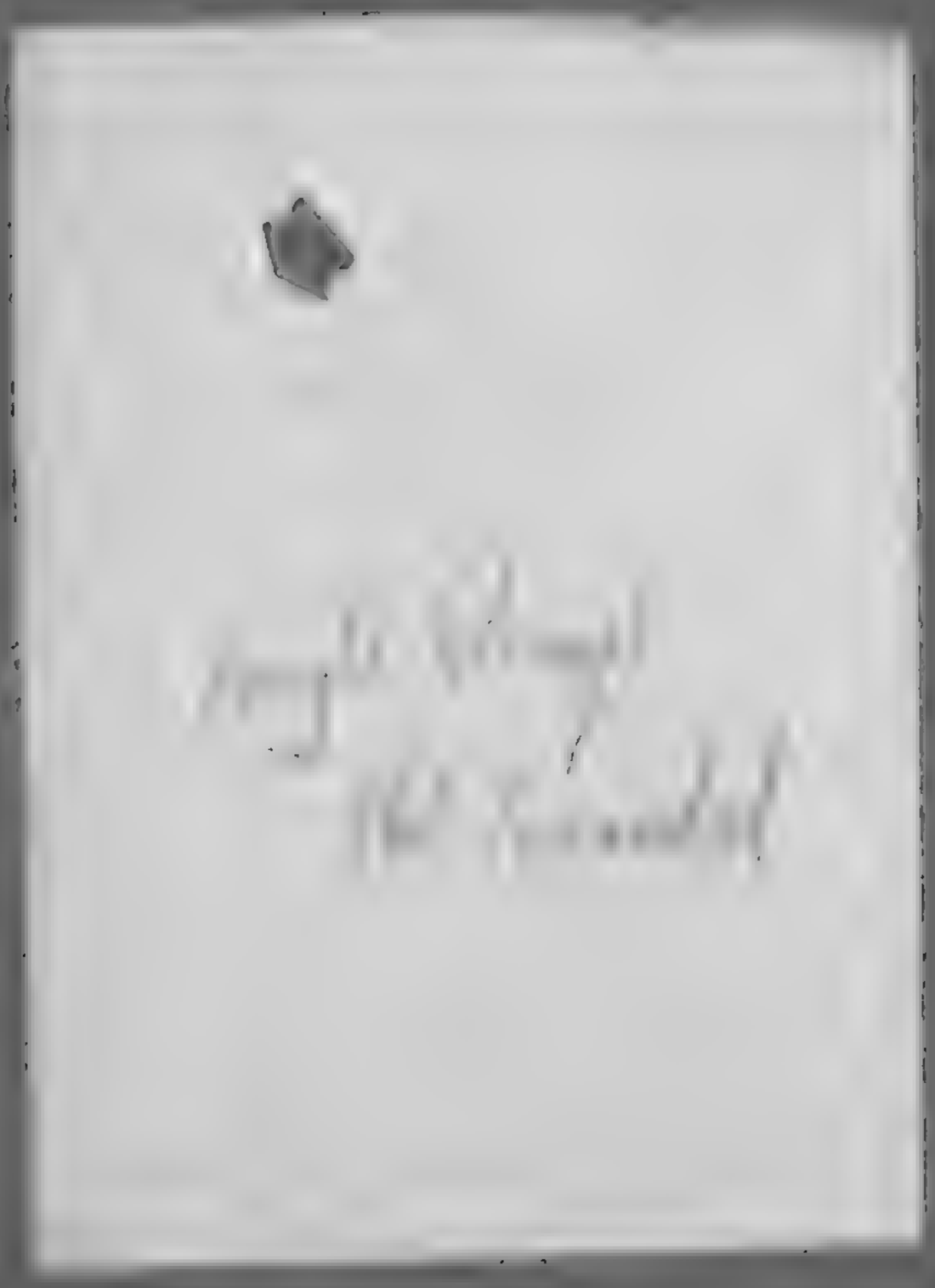
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-6, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 6, 1941.

Gentlemen:

We are in receipt of your account of May 26 covering the cost of insul-brik shipped to G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Pelican, Ont. It is noted that this account is subject to a [illegible] of [illegible], therefore, a cheque for $1295.33 is being forwarded to you.

Your account included an item of [illegible] for freight but owing to present regulations this cannot be paid without a receipt from the railway company. Please let me have this receipt and arrangements will be made to forward to you the amount mentioned above.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Building Products Limited,
P.O. Box 6063,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE ACCT'Y

A/LOT R/R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mrs. Otto Berje,

ADDRESS Invermere, - Block Lookout,

Ont.

DATE	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
1941.		
June 1st	To - skilled labour - completion of Verendrye Fire Escape - April 30th to May 15th, 1941, 148 hrs. @ 75¢ per hr. - as per invoice attached.	$ 111.00
	Allowed by Departmental Letter dated April 1st, 1941 - File 152-6-5.	
	DATE POSTED 25-6-41 Ledger detached	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No.

Date June 25th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3L..

Sioux..Lookout.....*Indian Agency,*

.... 19.., ... 19 ..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..91

amounting to $ 81..90.....

of .....

for...Skilled..labour,...completion...of...verandah..Fire Escape Sioux Lookout Idn. Res. School, - Sioux Lookout, Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....122-5-5, ...*dated*.....April..1st,...1941..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Mimeo. 1079

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 141:76

...rpenter and bu... ...
...omplete the ... ...
...enberg informs ... ...
...e the middle ... ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

144:7B

Ottawa, July 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th [illegible] Residential School.

It is noted from your letter that the cost of the labour will be at least [illegible]. [illegible] I would appreciate your advising why there is such a difference in the quotations supplied.

An immediate reply is expected to [illegible] name of the firm from whom you have secured the quotation for the Insul-Bric mould.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. O. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184. 6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 162

Office of the Three Lookout Indian Agency,

July 2nd 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 113 ,

amounting to $160.00 in favour

of Rev. Fr. Perrault, O.M.I.,

for Night Watchman's Salary March Quarter and
Quarter ending June 30th, 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

BIRD & SON DIVISION
RUBEROID DIVISION
VULCANITE DIVISION

BP

MILLS AT
HAMILTON, ONT - MONTREAL QUE
PONT ROUGE QUE - WINNIPEG, MAN
VERONA ONT

BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED

P O BOX 6083

MONTREAL. CANADA.

July 24th 1941.

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Att: Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt., of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir:-

Your ref. [illegible]

Please find attached copy of freight bill, covering shipment made by us on May 23rd to Mr. G.Swartman, Indian Agent, Pelican, Ont.

On our invoice of May 26th we charged you freight to the extent of $190.50, which amount you deducted of your May remittance.

We sincerely hope you will find the attached freight bill satisfactory, and trust this document will enable you to favor us with your remittance in the amount of $190.50 .

Yours very truly,

BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED,

L. Hamel

Sales Department.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Building Products, Limited,

ADDRESS P. O. Box 6063,

Montreal, Que.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
July	30	To Freight on "Insul-Bric" Siding shipped to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	[illegible]

NOTE: -

Purchase Order No. 7378 dated May 20, 1941, authorized payment to this company of an amount of $190.50 for freight. Attached is a receipt from the railway company, showing that the firm mentioned paid freight amounting to $279.00 and consequently the amount mentioned, namely $190.50, is due them.

[illegible] to detached [illegible] to pass.

TOTAL [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 31 1941
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
14187:6

Sioux Lookout,
July 28th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Phelan's letter File 129-6-5 of July 22nd with respect to the estimated costs for applying Art-Bric siding to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I am unable to state exactly why there is such a difference in the quotations. Our original estimate was based on quotations furnished by Mr. O. Hardju and from the North American Lumber Co'y. The North American Lumber Co'y. estimated that 3 hours labour per square. Their labour figure was .80¢ per hour. There were 135 squares furnished for the job which brought the total figure to $324.00. Hardju's estimate was based on 5 weeks labour working 10 hours a day at .70¢ per hour for himself and .40¢ per hour for a helper, making a total of $330.00.

Since the above estimates were furnished, Hardju is no longer available and the North American Lumber Co'y informs me they are unable to secure carpenters for immediate work. They could not estimate when carpenters could be obtained.

The Beaver Lumber Company quotes $3.75 per 100 lineal feet for mould in B.C. fir. This material is now also obtainable from the George E. Farlinger Company at $3.00 per 100 lineal feet. This is pine and when painted would be just as suitable as fir.

There is another carpenter in Town whom I have asked to estimate on the job, Mr. Frank Hakala, but he is working on a contract at present and will not be finished until sometime next month. His estimate will be forwarded as soon as received. If this does not prove satisfactory I would suggest arrangments be made with a contractor from some outside point to do the work.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-6-3

Ottawa,
August 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Please forward Mr. Frank Hakala's estimate at the earliest possible date in order that the matter may receive final consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. O. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE, O D
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
164 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN. Aug. 19, 1941

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
[redacted]

AUG 21 '41

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Deptartment of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Dear Sir:- VIA AIR MAIL

The Principal of our Sioux Lookout Residential School has informed me of his concern over the delay in starting the work of insul-bricking the main school building, and I write to ascertain if any definite decision has as yet been reached in this important matter.

As the summer is passing, I trust an authorization to undertake the work may be given with the least possible delay, otherwise there is but scant prospect of it being completed before the winter.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

T.B.R./Eli

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 21, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 19 I wish to state that the delay appears to be [illegible] to the fact that it is very difficult to obtain competent carpenters to undertake the insulating of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. We are still awaiting an estimate that Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, said he was forwarding. As soon as this estimate is obtained we will take up the matter.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Provincial Treasurer of Ontario,

C/O Chief Dollar Inspector,

ADDRESS [illegible], Parliament Buildings,

Toronto, Ont.

PAID SPACE BELOW
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE ..

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. P.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1941		
August 11th	To: Inspection of Indians, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	[illegible] (0)
" 30th	To: Inspection of Indians, Whitefish Indian School	[illegible] (0)
	TOTAL	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Voucher is correct, that the work has been supervised, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 844

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 20th 1941.

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Sioux Lookout, Ont. Mr. Swartman, I. A.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L.C. 22-6M SEPT. 1937 (L1804)

SERVICE

To inspection one used loco heating boiler

O.A.4193 & O.A.4237

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 20th, 1941.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,

[redacted]

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

[redacted]	SERVICE				AMOUNT
[redacted]	22	To inspection 4 Pascol loco heating boilers; and 1 " vertical boiler, Laun[redacted].			[redacted]

O.A.4189, O.A.4190, O.A.4191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 175

Office of the Sioux Lookout Indian Agency,

August 25th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 187 ,

amounting to $41.00 in favour

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario,

for Boiler Inspection Service, MCIntosh and Sioux Lookout IRS

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-7-8-1

SEP 2

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
August 28, 1941

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of August 7th, file 129-6-5 with reference to quotations from Mr. Frank Hakala for work at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Mr. Hakala today, advises as follows:

He does not wish to tender for the job as he is of the opinion it would cost from $75.00 to $100.00 more than if he undertook the work by day labour.

He estimates that it will require approximately 20 days for three men at cost of $1.75 per hour--working ten hours per day--the total cost would be $300.00. He states he did not have an opportunity to examine all the siding that may have to be replaced, but the length of time required for the job will also depend on the amount of the old siding that will have to be replaced. He also estimates that approximately 2000 feet of shiplap may be required to replace the siding boards. This could be furnished locally (Parlin Lumber Co.) at $30.00 per thousand.

Mr. Hakala states that he could commence work September 5th or 10th. Please advise what action may be taken.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted],
[redacted] 5, 1941.

[redacted]:

[redacted]

Re: [redacted] Indian School,
Sioux Lookout Indian Agency,
[redacted].

In the latter part of May the [redacted] Insul-Brie siding for the above school. Up to the present time it has been found impossible to secure labour. The Indian Agent now advises that he can secure the services of Mr. Frank Kakela who is stated to be a competent carpenter and is prepared to begin work on September 10.

It is estimated that the cost of the labour will be $350.00.

We have received to-day tender [redacted] building before the cold weather sets in and I should [redacted] possible if Mr. Kakela may be employed.

[redacted].

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
September 5, 1941.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River.

In the latter part of May the Department purchased Insul-Bric siding for the above school. Up to the present time it has been found impossible to secure labour. The Indian Agent now advises that he can secure the services of Mr. Frank Hakala who is stated to be a competent carpenter and is prepared to begin work on September 10.

It is estimated that the cost of the labour will be $350.00.

We are anxious to have this siding placed on the building before the cold weather sets in and I should appreciate your advising me as soon as possible if Mr. Hakala may be employed.

Director.

Deputy Minister
It will be satisfactory to employ Mr. Frank Hakala.

W.C. Bethune,
Assistant Private Secretary.

13/9/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27-3-6

[redacted],
[redacted] 20, 1921.

[redacted] Sir:

Re: Repairs to Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential School

[redacted] authorized to employ Mr. Frank Nakala to undertake the repairs necessary at the above-noted school. May I express the hope that Mr. Nakala will be in a position to undertake this work at an early date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion Government,
Supt. General,
Indian Affairs,
[illegible].

WHEN REMITTING
PLEASE REFER TO

[illegible]

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS [illegible]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION APPLY [illegible], Passenger Agent, Winnipeg, Man.

RENTAL AT $ 60.00 PER annum FOR 1 year

ENDING Sept. 30, 1943

FOR Metallic telephone circuit on poles

LOCATED AT between Folicon Lake & Sioux Lookout

P&R AGREEMENT DATED [illegible] NO. 8.1198

PAYABLE—IN ADVANCE

[illegible] FOR FILE
6-10-43
[illegible] duplicate detached

$10 Cheque to [illegible].

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-7-8

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1941
REGISTERED

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
October 11, 1941

Dear Sir:

Referring to Mr. Hoey's letter, file 129-6-5, dated September 18th, I have to advise that arrangments were made to have Mr. Frank Hakala and three men commence applying the insul-brick siding on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School October 6th. Mr. Hakala expects the work to be completed by the end of the month.

Yours very truly,

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

GS/A

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C.T. 1-A
(Rev. 1936)

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO.

FILE NO. 122-6-3

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... DATE..... October 21, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sioux Lookout Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.	[illegible] 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School No. 470

CHARGE TO { VOTE 70
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-7-8

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
October 17, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Attached herewith please find labour forms covering wages due from October 6th to 11th, in connection with applying Insul-brick siding on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. If wages are to be paid weekly please advise and we will forward labour returns each week.

I would suggest that cheques due the workmen listed be mailed in care of this office.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

C.I/A
LIBRARY

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Parker 8
Pt

Ottawa,
October 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant I am enclosing the pay list which you forwarded. Arrangements have been made to forward to you an accountable cheque for $350.00 which is the amount you stated in your letter of [illegible]. [illegible] cheque is [illegible] in each. A pay list in triplicate should be prepared at the end of each week and should be receipted by those to whom money is paid and when the work is completed a credit voucher should be forwarded to account for the money advanced. To this voucher should be attached the receipted pay lists.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont. [illegible]

PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

Sold to. Department of Indian Affairs

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

[illegible]

This account payable only to Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd., Sioux Lookout. Interest will be charged on same after [illegible]

KIND		PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]			
1000 " " ½ Round		01	10-00
6 pcs 2x4-16' SPF	[illegible]		
11 " 2x6-12' "	[illegible]		
8 " 2x8-16' "	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50 lbs 4" Nails		07	[illegible]
50 " 2½" "		06	[illegible]
14 " 5" Insulated Spike		0	[illegible]
Transportation via Boat			[illegible]
This account is a payment on [illegible]			$234-94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Patricia Lumber Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

ACCT.	R. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	For Account rendered for material supplied to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential [illegible]	134.94
	TOTAL	134.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY	
ALLOT	P. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Patricia Lumber Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE 1951	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 8	To: Account rendered for material supplied to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	134.94
	TOTAL	134.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 55

Voucher No. [illegible] Date [illegible] 2nd, 1952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont. Oct. 6th. 19..

PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Sioux Lookout. Ont.

[illegible] ment payable only to Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd.,
[illegible]kout. Interest will be charged on same after

KIND	PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ACCT. P. F. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Patricia Lumber Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 8	To: Account renderd for material supplied to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	131.94
	TOTAL	134.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Form No. I.A. 185

Voucher No.

Clifford Swartman Agent

DATE October 10th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Oct. 8th. 1941.

No. 0122

PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

Department of Indian Affairs

Sioux Lookout. Ont.

Route [illegible] Forwarded by boat to Pelican Falls Sydney

This account payable only to Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd., Sioux Lookout. Interest will be charged on same after due date.

		PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible] Mixed Boat Retail Materials		04	100-00
1000 " " ½ Round		01	10-00
6 pcs 2x4-16' S4S	64'		
11 " 2x8- 12' "	132'		
8 " 2x6-16' "	128'		
	324'	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 lbs 4" Nails		[illegible]	[illegible]
50 " 2½" "		[illegible]	[illegible]
30 " 3" Finishing Nails		10	[illegible]
Transportation via Boat			
This Account is a portion of Invoice [illegible]			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No 307

Office of the .....Sioux Lookout.....*Indian Agency,*

.....October 14th, ..1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1941

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith account [illegible] to $ 114.14 *in favour*

of.....Patricia..Lumber..Co.,..Ltd.,...Sioux..Lookout,. Ont.

for Account...rendered..for...material...for..Sioux..Lookout Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reprint. 6970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 27, 1941.

-52-

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 235 covering the cost of material purchased for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. I presume this voucher covers the cost of the material mentioned in your letter of August 28. In that letter you stated that you could secure shiplap at $30.00 a thousand. It is noted that on the voucher you submit the cost is $40.00 a thousand. Please let me know from whom you obtained prices on this shiplap and any other information that you have available as we have to obtain a purchase order before the account can be paid.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-7-8

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
November 1, 1941

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of advance of $350.00 to pay wages due to the men employed applying the Insul Bric siding at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, and to advise that the work has now been completed.

Final paylist are in and it is found that the total due for wages is $510.75. Consequently we will require an additional $160.75 to pay the men in full.

It is noted that I submitted the figure of $350.00 as quoted by Mr. Hakala in August, and when I approached him on the subject of the discrepancy between his original estimate and actual cost he explained that this was partly due to general increase in wages since August--at the time he was employing helpers at 35¢ and 40¢ per hour and was charging 60¢ per hour for his own services. He also pointed out that the present rate locally for experienced carpenters is 75¢ per hour. Hakala also states that there was more work required for the application of the siding than he estimated due to so many windows and corners, also that possibly $20.00 to $25.00 in labour costs could have been saved by using the old window casings instead of the new brick mould, but that much of the old moulding was partly rotten and would eventually have to be replaced.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

GS)A

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Oct. 5 To: Account rendered for material supplied to

the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School 102.01

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout

October 10th, 41

109.04

Patricia Lumber Co., Ltd., Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Account rendered for material for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Clifford Swartman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 267

Office of the Sioux Lookout *Indian Agency,*

October 10th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283 ,

amounting to $ 109.94 *in favour*

of Patricia Lumber Co., Ltd., Sioux Lookout, Ont.

for Account rendered for material for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. _____ *dated* _____ .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 5070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Lookout, Ont. [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible] PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

Sold to... Department of Indian Affairs

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

[illegible]

This account payable only to Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd., Sioux Lookout. Interest will be charged on same after due date

	SENT	PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

[illegible]

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-7-8

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
November 5, 1941

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Mr. Hoey's letter 129-6-5 of October 27th, with respect to Patricia Lumber Co'y account covered by our Voucher No. [illegible]3.

I have to advise that the matter was taken up with Mr. Farlinger who states that the price quoted was effective in August, but since that time there had been an increase in the cost of the material, but in view of our Depart ent having based estimates on the previous figure he would adjust the account accordingly. The revised account is attached herewith.

Youre very truly,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

GC/A
Att.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 178
1M-1-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FILE NO 470-5-7

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT... MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... DATE.... November 7, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES –

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sioux Lookout Indian Agency Trust Account	$100 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY–ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount required for labour and supplies to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, No. 470.

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... 76
ALLOTMENT..... 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL.....

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-2-5

[redacted]
[redacted] 7, 1911.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sioux Lookout, Ont. Oct. 8th. 19 41.

PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Sioux Lookout. Ont.

This account payable only to Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd Sioux Lookout. Interest will be charged on same after due date

KIND	PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont. Oct. 8th. 1941.

PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Sioux Lookout. Ont.

This account payable only to Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd., Sioux Lookout. Interest will be charged on same after the date

KIND	PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible] Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO...

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.A.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE	EXPLANATION	AMOUNT
Oct. 9	To: Account rendered for material supplied to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	19.14
	18.10.41	
	TOTAL	19.14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Clifford Swartman Agent

FORM No. I.A. 185
R. 888

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 7, 1941.

[redacted]

[redacted] DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

On purchase order 7373 you secured the Insul-Bric required for siding the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. When this was being installed it was found necessary to purchase moulding, nails, etc. I attach the account covering the cost of these articles amounting to $1.9.84. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	R. M.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Frank Kakepetum, Esq.,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

ADDRESS

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1941			
Nov 14	To: Trucking charges for tarpaulins from Ontario Forestry branch to Town Dock, Ont. 6th ($2.00) returning Tarpaulins to O.F.B. from Town Dock Nov. 1st	1.00	2.00
	Note: [illegible] with the application of the Insul-Bric siding at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.		
	17.11.41		
		TOTAL	2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, that the [illegible] has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Clifford Swartman
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER No. 447

DATE Nov. 18th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 331 ....

Office of the Sioux Lookout *Indian Agency,*

.... November 15th. .... 1941...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 347 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Frank Kakela, Esq., Sioux Lookout, Ont.

for Trucking Charges,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Impr. 6/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOC.	R. B.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAY TO Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
May. 29	To; Bills re completion of Insul-bric installation -	
	[illegible]	11. 75
	TOTAL	11. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 544

VOUCHER No. [illegible] DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Yards —

Sold to SIOUX LOOKOUT ONTARIO Nov. 19th. 1941

[redacted]

Attention. E. Dearborn, Esq. Sioux Lookout, Ontario

TERMS: INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	REF.	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

(D.I.A.)

Office of the Sioux Lookout Indian Agency,

Nov. 20, 1941. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 379,

amounting to $ 11.73 in favour

of Denver Lumber Co. Ltd., Sioux Lookout, Ont.

for nails re completion of Insul-Brick Installation Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated ..

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Reserve

for week ending November 1st, 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible], P.		12½	12½	10	10	8	7½	60½	.70	42.35	F. Hakala	E. Roberts
[illegible], W.		11½	11½	10	10	5		55	.60	33.00	W. Kelly	E. [illegible]
[illegible], Jo		12½	11½	10	10	8		55	.60	33.00	A. Tikka	E. [illegible]
								TOTAL		$ 108.75		

Cheque No. .....
Issuance .....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470[illegible], part 5)

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqs. No. 951

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Reserve

for week ending October 25, 1941

NAMES	Description of Work or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	REMARKS
[illegible], F.		12	11½	12½	12½	11½	9½	84½	.70	59.15	F. Kakaka	
[illegible], E.		12	12½	12½	12½	12½	4½	86½	.80	69.20	[illegible]	
[illegible], E.		12	11½	11½	11½	11½	9½	86½	.80	69.20	N. Pashag	
[illegible], A.		12	12½	12½	12½	11½	9½	86½	.80	69.20	A. Tabobondung	
								[illegible]		146.80		

Cheque No. _____ Vote _____ Agency _____

Balance _____ Allotment _____ D.R. _____

_____ Payment Approved _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

_____

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 6)

Form No. I.A. 707
Supp. No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible], P.		11	10½	11½	11½	10	10½	65	.70	45.50	F Kakaka	[illegible]
[illegible], T.		11	10½	11½	11½	10	10½	65	.50	32.50	W Keitte	[illegible]
[illegible], P.		11	10½	11½	11½	10	9½	64	.50	32.00	M Dakaa	[illegible]
TIKKA, A.		11	10½	11½	11½	10	10½	65	.50	32.50	A. Tikka	C Roberts
									[illegible]	140.50		

Clerk in Ch. [illegible]
Date [illegible]
[illegible] FOREMAN

Visa [illegible]
Assistant [illegible]
Payment Approved [illegible]

Agency [illegible]
Ex. P. [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, Part 1)

Form No 101

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Residential School Reserve

for application of Insulbrick siding

for week ending October 11th, 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible], T.		9	6	10	10½	10½10		56	.70	39.20	T Harkaka	[illegible]
[illegible], W.		9	6	10	10½	10½10		56	.50	28.00	W Kolten	[illegible]
[illegible], E.		9	6	10	10½	10½10		56	.50	28.00	E Daykay	[illegible]
[illegible], A.		9	6	10	10½	10½10		56	.50	28.00	A Tukkolk	[illegible]
								TOTAL		181.20		

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote

Allowed

Payment Approved

E R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
Agent

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT | E. R. | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO J. Swartman,

ADDRESS Indian Agent,

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

Sioux Lkt. Letter: File 129-4-5 October 23, 1941.

DATE		SERVICES	AMOUNT
1941		Credit Voucher: Covering advances to pay labor accts re Lunch-brick installation at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School -	
		No. 470 Cheque No. 40464 $359.00	
		Cheque No. 56635 150.75	
Oct.	11	Return of Labor for week ending October 11th/41	120. 00
Oct.	18	Return of Labor for week ending October 18th/41	140. 00
Oct.	25	Return of Labor for week ending October 25th/41	144. 50
Nov.	1	Return of Labor for week ending November 1st/41	96. 75
		(Receipted Pay-lists attached)	
		TOTAL	$510. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

November 20, 1941.

DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8/41

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE	ACCOUNT	S.R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAY TO The Principal,

ADDRESS Indian Residential School,

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Dec. 31	To - Grant towards Night Watchman:	
	October, November and December - 1941	
	3 months @ $40.00 per month	120. 00
	Apr. 30	
	31-1-42	
	TOTAL	120. 00

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the work has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, and that the account has not been rendered previously and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

_____ Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 534

VOUCHER No. 460

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 478

Sioux Lookout ..... *Indian Agency,*

January 17th 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 489 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 ..... *in favour*

of Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School .

for grant towards Night Watchman's wages .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 150 - 53 *dated* Sept. 21, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Hoops. 80 7)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

THE HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION
OF ONTARIO

Engineering Department

620 University Avenue,
Toronto 2,

January 21, 1948.

Address reply attn.T.C.J.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
[illegible],
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
38-43, The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir,-

Your communication of January 8th, addressed to the [illegible], has been submitted to the Commission for attention and reply.

For your information the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario supplies power to the Town of Sioux Lookout and [illegible] refer to is some five or six miles from Pelican Narrows, and would be at least that distance from the Commission's nearest line.

At the present time all extensions to consumers in [illegible] copper, etc. for war purposes, and therefore, under such circumstances, it would be impossible for the Commission to supply service to the school until the present war is over.

In any event, the construction of five or six miles of [illegible] it would be necessary for the Commission to be assured of a [illegible] of energy supplied.

As it is impossible, under present war conditions, to [illegible] details.

Yours truly,

TCJ/AP (sgd) R.T. Jeffery, Chief Municipal Engr.

Indian Affairs. (Re [illegible], Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.
FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
GENERAL TREASURER
REV. T. R. WE[illegible]
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON [illegible]

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 948[illegible]

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
[illegible]
MRS. R. S. W[illegible]
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 26, 1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

When our Commission learned that new batteries would soon be required at their Sioux Lookout School they began to explore the possibility of having this School linked up with the Ear Falls Power Plant which provides the Town of Sioux Lookout with power and light.

On the 8th inst. I wrote to the District Superintendent (Mr. W. Dewds) of this Power Plant at Goldpines, Ontario, inquiring about the possibility of securing the electric service we needed. On January 13th he replied stating that he was forwarding my letter "to his superiors in Toronto".

From Toronto I have received the enclosed letter written on January 21st by the Chief Municipal Engineer.

While his letter does not appear to embody much hope of our securing the hydro electric service we desire, I might point out that he is mistaken in his understanding that our School is so far away as five or six miles from the nearest point on their power line. I have the assurance of the Principal that the School is not more than a mile, or a mile and a fraction, from the nearest point of the power line, and I am wondering if this fact would alter the decision set forth in the enclosed letter. The cost of installation, if the School management provided the poles, should not amount to a very great deal more than the cost of a new set of batteries, and our Commission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will be very grateful if you will take this matter up direct with the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario and do what you can to secure their service for this School.

Should it be impossible to persuade the Power Commission to furnish us with this service during the duration of the war, then it will be necessary to have 56 new battery cells provided with the least delay possible. The ones now in use have been there since the School was built in 1926.

It is practically certain also that a new engine will be required to generate the light as the Lister engine which has been in use so long, is about worn out, and it is practically impossible to secure repair parts for this engine at the present time.

I have inquired from the Globelite Batteries Ltd. regarding the cost of 56 cells, and they inform me that the type they recommend (W 13, 110 volt, 270 amperes) would cost approximately $676.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg.

Commending this very important matter to your careful and sympathetic consideration, believe me,

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott

Secretary of the Commission.

T[illegible]:A.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-6-5

Copy sent to Dr. Westgate

Ottawa,
January 29, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. Dr. Westgate in connection with the electrical plant at the Sioux Lookout Residential School. He has forwarded to us a copy of a letter which he has recently received from the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario in connection with having the school linked up with the Ear Falls Power Plant.

The Chief Municipal Engineer of the Commission considers such action impossible due to the fact that the school is some five or six miles from Pelican Narrows and he states the line would have to run from there to the school. You have advised Dr. Westgate that the school is not more than a mile or a mile and a fraction from the nearest point on the power line. While I have no doubt your information is correct, at the same time I understand that it might not be possible to run a line from the nearest point to the school. Might I suggest that you discuss the question again with the Company's linemen who could give you definite information regarding the closest point to the school from which power could be obtained. As soon as you have an opportunity to do so you should write to me and we will again take up the matter with the Hydro Electric Commission.

I was very much interested in the statement in Dr. Westgate's letter to the effect that the battery at present in use was originally installed in the school in 1926. This is a considerable period for batteries to be in use and I should appreciate your outlining in detail the methods that you have adopted to take care of

Rev. A.B. Shealos,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-5

Ottawa,
January 29, 1948.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant with reference to the Sioux Lookout Residential School. Before communicating again with the Hydro Electric Power Commission I feel that some additional information is required and consequently I am writing to the Principal of the Sioux Lookout School. A copy of this letter is enclosed for your information.

At the present time our funds are so limited that it is practically impossible to consider purchasing a new set of batteries. I presume that the Lister engine to which you refer is the one purchased in 1938.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
33-43 The Bible House,
164 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#5 129-6-5

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Phone 248

Rev. A. B. Cheales,

1-5 2-5

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., Feb. 2, 1942. 19

Department of Mines and Affairs

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of Jan. 29th received for which we thank you. As per your request I have made inquiries as to the nearest point at which our School could be linked up with the Ear Falls Power Plant.

Mr. E.J. Cole, Manager of the Sioux Lookout Hydro has just informed me that they supply power to the Airways Beacon, situated a mile and a small fraction from the School. The power line from Sioux Lookout is run cable-like under Pelican Lake and up over the railway track to the Beacon, situated four and a half miles from Sioux Lookout. Our School is situated about a quarter mile directly in from the Five Mile Post. I trust that when your Department is aware of the true facts concerning our nearness to the power line and our urgent need of some such reliable source of power that we shall not be deprived of such for the duration of the war.

I regret that I am unable to give you any first-hand information as regards the care of our batteries now in use as I took over the Principalship here late as June 15th last. It is true some of the batteries have been in use for many years while others have been replaced. At the present, however, they are in no condition to be relied upon to supply us with either light or power. In an institution such as our School it is, to say the least, most difficult to have to use our lamps and lanterns periodically, but when one presses the fire alarm button and there is no response due to weakness of batteries it it high time, in my opinion, that some thing was done.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

A. B. Cheales

(The Rev.) A.B. Cheales,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5 #5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON, M A

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A [illegible] M A ESQ

SECRETARY AND ARCHIVIST FOR MOOSONEE DIOCESE AT
[illegible]
REV CANON J R W WEBSTGATE D D
[illegible] WINNIPEG, MAN

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP [illegible] ST JAMES LANE
THE RIGHT REV [illegible]
THE RIGHT REV [illegible]
THE RIGHT REV OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J M BROWN
ARCHDEACON W F WARNEY
REV CANON C J LANGFORD
THE HON AND REV H J [illegible]
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR A [illegible]
REV H F ARMSTRONG
DR PERCY [illegible]
MRS H E W [illegible]
MRS D B DONALDSON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6
[illegible]

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 2, 1942.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I have received your letter of the 29th ulto. #129-6-5, and with it the copy of your letter to the Principal of our Sioux Lookout School, dealing largely with the question of the lighting system at this institution.

I have made a hurried examination of our files to ascertain when the Lister engine, to which you referred, was supplied, and I think you are right in your understanding that it was purchased in 1936, that being the year when the Engine room was considerably damaged through fire.

With regard to the length of service given by the batteries, we communicated with the Globelite Co. in Winnipeg, and learned that they had not supplied the school with any batteries since 1926.

Yours very truly,

J B R Websgate

TBRW*WS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In co-operation with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada this Department operates an Indian residential school at Sioux Lookout, Ont.

The engine and batteries which generate the electricity for this school are in such condition at the present time that it will be necessary to replace them in the immediate future. Due to war conditions it is extremely difficult to secure such equipment. Consequently we are deeply interested in the endeavour made by the management to secure Hydro connections for the Sioux Lookout School. I understand that Rev. T.B.R. Westgate wrote to you last month in regard to this matter and he has forwarded to us a copy of your letter to him dated January 21, 1942. In that letter you stated that the nearest point on your line would be approximately 6 miles from the school. Is it possible that you have been misinformed regarding this matter? I make this inquiry in view of a letter I have just received from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout School, part of which reads as follows:

"I have made inquiries as to the nearest point at which our school could be linked up with the Ear Falls Power Plant. Mr. E.J. Cole, Manager of the Sioux Lookout Hydro has just informed me that they supply power to the Airways Beacon, situated a mile and a small fraction from the school. The power line from Sioux Lookout is run cable-like under Pelissan

Mr. R.T. Jeffery,
Chief Municipal Engineer,
The Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario,
620 University Avenue,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lake and up over the railway track to the Beacon, situated four and a half miles from Sioux Lookout. Our school is situated about a quarter mile directly in from the Five Mile Post. I trust that when your Department is aware of the true facts concerning our nearness to the power line and our urgent need of some such reliable source of power that we shall not be deprived of such for the duration of the war.

"In an institution such as our school it is, to say the least, most difficult to have to use our lamps and lanterns periodically, but when one presses the fire alarm button and there is no response due to weakness of batteries it is high time, in my opinion, that something was done."

It would be appreciated if you would carefully review this matter with a view to ascertaining if it would be possible to provide us with Hydro at the Sioux Lookout School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. Cheales,
Principal

Phone 248

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., Feb. 6, 1951.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This is to inform you that I was a little indefinite in the statement as regards the distance of our School from the Airways Beacon. Due to our being so very busy and short-handed on the Staff I just made an estimate of the distance after discussing it with others, hence the inaccuracy of this statement, namely, that the distance of our School from the Beacon was approximately a mile.

Just last night on my walk back on the track from Sioux Lookout I noted that the Beacon is about five hundred yards east of the four mile post. This would make the approximate distance of our School from the Beacon one and three quarter miles.

Thanking you,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

(The Rev.) A.B. Cheales,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 704
Revd. No. 38

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible]

for week ending April 1 1941

			PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]
Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs, (No. 10, Reboul (Col.), File 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office, The [illegible] Lookout Indian Agency,

February 10th 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of The [illegible] Lookout Indian Residential School

for Wages - Night Watchman - April, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 150 - 53 dated Sept. 21, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Mayn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas H. Hogg, E. Com.
Hon. W. L. Houck, B. Sc., M. L. A. COMMISSIONER
J. Albert Smith, M.L.A. COMMISSIONER
Colonel Mitchell, Secretary

The Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario

Engineering Department

Cable address
"Hydro" Toronto
CODE ABC 6TH EDITION

620 University Avenue
Toronto 2

February 19, 1942

ADDRESS REPLY ATTENTION OF
T.C.J

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,-

In answer to your communication of February 7th concerning service to the Indian Residential School of the Church of England, in the vicinity of Sioux Lookout, we beg to advise that the principal reason for withholding service was due to the fact that a considerable amount of copper and pole line hardware would be necessary to provide a line extension to supply Hydro power.

There is a great shortage of metals at the present time, and, therefore, it is necessary to conserve all materials involving the use of metals in connection with war effort. The Commission is co-operating with the Power Controller and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. R. A. Hoey - OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Metals Controller of Canada in connection with this matter, and all extensions in rural districts throughout the province have been curtailed on this account.

We are communicating with Mr.J.E.Cole, the Secretary of the Local Commission at Sioux Lookout, asking him to submit definite information concerning the location of the school, particulars with respect to service to the Airport Beacon, and other information which will enable the Commission to review the situation further and determine the exact amount of material required to give service.

For reasons mentioned above, we cannot hold out very much hope for supplying this school, but we will give the matter further consideration upon receipt of Mr.Cole's reply.

Yours truly,

TCJ/AP

CHIEF, MUNICIPAL ENGINEER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

SECRETARY [illegible]
REV. [illegible]

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M.S.C.C.
[illegible]

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 948[illegible]

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 7, 1948.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Lighting Plant, Sioux Lookout.

I will be obliged if you will let me know what action is being taken by your Department in the way of repairing or replacing the Lighting Plant at our Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The last communication I received from you in this connexion was dated January 29th, 1942, No.129-6-5.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

Secretary of the Commission.

T[illegible]:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, April 11, 1942.

Re: Lighting Plant, Sioux Lookout.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 7th instant, in which you seek information in respect to the repair or replacement of the lighting plant at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a letter dated February 19, 1942, [illegible] Engineer of the Ontario Hydro Commission. May I [illegible] contained in the penultimate paragraph of this communication. It has not been possible to take definite action in respect to the matter, in the absence of the report to which the chief engineer refers. It is our hope, however, that this report, together with [illegible] a few days.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS.... Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R. AMOUNT
TOTAL	

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Dec. 31	To - Grant Towards Night Watchman's Salary	
	January, February & March, 1943 -	120. 00
Apr. 30		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	N.Y.X.2 Attached	
	TOTAL	$120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 505
R. 524

Agent

VOUCHER NO [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ... [redacted]

ADDRESS Indian Residential School

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE			AMOUNT
1943			
Feb.	10	To - Wages paid Night Watchman for the month of April, 1943.	40. 00

In covering letter received with this Return of Labour from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Mr. [redacted] Principal states: "We regret that this Return was not forwarded to you at the end of April and trust that it will not be a source of inconvenience to you at this late date."

TOTAL $ 40. 00

I [redacted] Certify that this Voucher is correct; that the services [illegible] have been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the [illegible] same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 144:5

17

Office of the Sioux Lookout *Indian Agency,*

April 15th *1942*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 50

amounting to $ 100.00 *...in favour*

of Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

for grant towards night watchman's salary - March quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 150 - 53 *dated* Sept. 21, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 8, 1943.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of February 19, 1943, you stated that further consideration would be given to supplying electric service to the Indian [illegible] at [illegible]. I had heard from Mr. J.S. Cole, Secretary of the Local Commission at Six Nations. I should appreciate your advising if you received a report from Mr. Cole and, if so, what decision has been reached.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.T. Jeffery,
Chief Municipal Engineer,
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario,
[illegible] University Avenue,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C
REV L A DIXON M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV H G WATTS B.A. B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ

[redacted]
REV [redacted] D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE [redacted]4812

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
[redacted] CHAIRMAN
[redacted] CHAIRMAN
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] W R B ARMITAGE
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] A B ANDERSON
[redacted]
[redacted]
MRS D B DONALDSON

17

1844 THE BIBLE [redacted] 1944
1944 ALLELUIA ALLELUIA

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 15,1948.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Lighting Plant, Sioux Lookout.

It will be appreciated if you can let me know in the near future, the decision reached regarding the replacement of the lighting plant at our Sioux Lookout School. (See your letter of April 11th last, No.129-6-5).

Our concern in this matter will be clear to you from the following statement in a letter received from the Principal, and dated June 9th:-

> " We sincerely hope that the Commission are still doing all possible to arrange either to have our school linked up with the Sioux Lookout Hydro or to have a new set of batteries installed. In order to have sufficient light to work by in the office, basement, and some other parts of the building, the engine must be started. Immediately the engine stops the lights go out. When there is an extra load on the engine such as laundry or the bread mixer there is a constant flickering of the lights."

Yours very truly,

J R R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TH[redacted]1A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 470-5-5

June 18 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required Lighting plant

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set batteries				

Note: The present battery is a [illegible] type, of cell 13 volt - 300 A.H. This type of battery or equal should be supplied.

The battery at this school was originally installed in [illegible] and since then, at the calls have been renewed from time to time, a [illegible] battery has only been [illegible] since that time. I am informed that the batteries are now so weak that they are practically useless. A new set of batteries is, therefore, required at the earliest possible date. For your information I enclose a letter which has been received from the Globelite Batteries Limited.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure reported by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Hydro-Electric Power Commission
of Ontario
Engineering Department

Cable Address
Hydro, Toronto

74 University Avenue
Toronto 2

19

June 17, 1942

ADDRESS REPLY ATTENTION OF

T.C.J

Mr. [illegible] Poey,
Supt. Welfare & Training, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,-

In answer to your communication of June 5th regarding Hydro-Electric service to the Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, we beg to advise that we have received Mr. Cole's report, and believe that the physical set-up with respect to capital expenditure would make it impracticable to serve this school. In any event, owing to restrictions in connection with supplying electric service at the present time, due to the necessity of conserving metals for war purposes, it would be impossible to supply this service until after the war.

Yours truly,

CHIEF MUNICIPAL ENGINEER

TCJ / MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 43885

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 180-6-3

June 19 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..... Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE..... 76 ..... Allotment..... 12-428 .....

SHIP TO Mr. G. [illegible], Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required .... Lighting plant

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set batteries				

Note: The present battery is a Globelite type K-13, 56 cell 110 volt - 270 A.H. This type of battery or equal should be supplied.

The battery at this school was originally installed in [illegible], while some of the cells have been replaced from time to time, a complete new battery has not been installed since that time. I am advised that the batteries are now so weak that they are practically useless. A new set of batteries is, therefore, required at the earliest possible date. For your information I enclose a letter which has been received from the Globelite Batteries Limited.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Title

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 13567

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Shipping

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No.....

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date to be delivered:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, July 10, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of June 15 and previous correspondence, with reference to the lighting plant at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The Department made a very earnest attempt to secure power from the Ontario Hydro Electric Commission, but we were finally definitely informed that, owing to restrictions in connection with supplying electric service at the present time, due to the necessity of conserving metals for war purposes, it would be impossible to supply electric service at this school until after the war. Under the above circumstances, an order was placed for a new battery, and this has now been purchased from the Globelite Batteries, Limited, in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residen. School Comm., M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

/129/6/5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

General Secretary, M.S.C.C.
Rev. L. A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.
Rev. H. G. Watts, B.A.

Acting General Treasurer
Major E. A. Hethrington

Accountant, M.S.C.C.
R. A. Williams

Secretary [illegible]
[illegible]

Address all Communications to the
Secretary of the Commission

Telephone 94812

38-43 The Bible House
164 Alexander Ave. East

Executive Committee, M.S.C.C.
The Primate Ex Officio Chairman
The Bishop of Saskatoon, Vice-Chairman
The Bishop of Quebec
The Bishop of Huron
The Bishop of Calgary
[illegible]
The Hon. and Rev. Dr. H. J. Cody
Rev. Principal W. R. R. Armitage
F. G. Venables, Esq.
Major E. A. Hethrington
Major General W. B. Anderson
Prof. H. F. Armstrong
Mrs. R. E. Wodehouse
Mrs. D. B. Donaldson

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 15, 1942.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have received your letter of the 10th inst., /129-6-5, advising me of the steps taken to provide our Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with a set of new batteries.

I 'phoned to the Globelite Batteries Limited this morning, and learned from them that the batteries would be shipped from here to Sioux Lookout on the 22nd inst. I am sending instructions today to the Engineer at our Sioux Lookout School to get in touch with the local Indian Agent, and arrange to take delivery of the batteries as soon as possible after they arrive and have them installed. The old batteries will be forwarded to the Globelite people in Winnipeg, in keeping with their instructions.

I am sure our Commission would desire me on their behalf to thank you and your Department of Government for providing this essential bit of equipment.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

Secretary of the Commission.

[illegible]:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN SCHOOL

Sioux Lookout, Ont. July 14,1942.

Indian Residential School Commission.
Alexander Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Yours of the 7th of July received, for which we thank you. As per your request we here submit a list of materials required for our school:

1. BATTERIES

No. Required	Type	Make	Capacity	Approx. Cost.
54	W-13	Globelite	252 Amp.hrs.	$523.94

2. HOT WATER TANK

Length 12 feet
Diameter 3 feet 6 inches — 350.00

3. FENCING

Barb Wire (urgently needed)
240 rods, heavy gauge

Field or Page Wire Fencing
240 rods, 32 inches high

4. WHITE LEAD

200 lbs.

5. TURPENTINE
1 only 5 gallon can

6. LINSEED OIL (raw)

10 gallons

7. BARN PAINT

3 x 5 gallons

8. DRINKING FOUNTAINS (two)

Ashdown's Page 35 Catalogue No. 6548 — 122.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Approx. Cost
REPAIR TO SCHOOL VERANDAH	$ 50.00
REPAIR TO SCHOOL FOUNDATION	50.00
1. SET OF HAMMERS) 3 different sizes of each	
SET OF FILES)	

(This last item for Manual Training class if funds available)

(sgd) A. B.Cheales,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sioux Lookout, Ont. July 14,1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Residential School Commission,
  exander Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

I have endeavored to list different materials in order of the urgency of our need for the same. As to batteries, we have just received word from the local Indian Agent that they are arriving within ten days. We wish to tender our sincere thanks for your efforts in procuring same.

The Hot Water Tank now in use is in very poor condition. There are at least eight pit holes along the side from end to end. The tank sprung a leak every two or three weeks during last winter and holes were promptly plugged. On his last visit the boiler Inspector suggested having the tank replaced. We strongly urge that a new tank be prepared shipped to us ready for installation, so that we will not suffer inconvenience of being without hot water when the cold weather

As regards the farm, we have never had sufficient wire to enclose the fields in which we grow vegetables for our own consumption. The result is that the cows are continually breaking through the make-shift fence and destroying our produce. We would be obliged indeed therefore if wire as listed could be shipped to us at earliest convenience.

The White Lead, Turpentine and Linseed Oil are required for the painting of brick moulding around all windows and doors of the school building. This work, I believe, should have been completed by the contractor who put on the Insul Bric. Due to cold weather the painting was not done, and the moulding will deteriorate if left as it is. We hope to be able to do it ourselves with the help of the man on the staff.

Barn Paint has been requisitioned because the paint is scaling off the barn, and we feel that painting in time will preserve the building, which is a credit to the school.

Drinking Fountains have been ordered for two of the children's dormitories. We had 26 to 36 pupils in each dormitory. During they often require a drink. For this purpose they have had a jug pail of water just inside the door on the floor or on the small table, with one enamel cup beside it from which all drink. We consider this very unsanitary, and inviting the spread of disease germs. Thus we feel the need of drinking fountains is urgent.

The roof of the new verandah on the school building leaks like a sieve in several places. This we hope to repair at a cost of about fifty dollars. The foundation of the school building and residence is cracked, so that at times of heavy rain, water come in on the basement floors. We have a few bags of cement on hand, but may have to get an experienced man locally to assist in the repair of the same.

Faithfully yours, (sgd) A. B. Cheales, Principal

Indian Affairs. (Reel C, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M S C C
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M S C C
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
REV. J. B. R. WATT (ACTING)
[illegible] WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 948 [illegible]

308-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
124 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, [illegible]

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
[illegible] EX-OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUTEBO
[illegible]
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. P. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. B. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON
MAJOR GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. W. P. ARMSTRONG
[illegible] R. E. WOODHOUSE
[illegible] D. B. DONALDSON

[illegible], Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. [illegible]:

I [illegible] that, [illegible] appropriation [illegible] etc. there this [illegible], the repairs, im[illegible]t and [illegible] Attached hereto you [illegible] his coveri[illegible] letter.

I have [illegible] to be very [illegible] procurable [illegible].

[illegible] ported by [illegible] Indian Agen[illegible] [illegible] to me that the[illegible] [illegible] r charge either [illegible] [illegible] the work. without

[illegible]

[illegible]

TBRW:A.

.mo1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 24 ..... 1948...

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE..... 73 ..... Allotment... 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required [illegible]

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on Hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
240	[illegible] heavy gauge, barbed wire fencing				
240	" 32" field or page wire fencing				
200	Lbs. white lead				
5	Gals. turpentine				
10	" raw linseed oil				
10	" red brown paint				
2	[illegible]				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [illegible] The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not [illegible]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa,
July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Secretary of the M.S.C.C. has forwarded to me a copy of a letter he has received from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School regarding repairs and improvements required this year.

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to order fencing, white lead, turpentine, linseed oil, barn paint and two drinking fountains.

We also have a request for one hot water tank, length 18', diameter 5'6", approximate cost $350.00. Before submitting this to the Purchasing Branch we will have to have more definite information. Please let me know when the present water tank was installed and from whom the quotation of $350.00 was secured. A rough diagram of the tank should be supplied, showing the position of the holes to which the connecting pipes are attached.

We have also been requested to approve an amount of $[illegible].00 for repairs to the school verandah and $[illegible].00 for repairs to the school foundation. It appears that the roof of the new verandah on the school building leaks like a sieve. There is no reason for this condition continuing and you should have it repaired immediately on the understanding that the cost will not exceed $50.00. You may also arrange for the repairs to the foundation at a cost of $50.00.

The Reverend Principal visited the office yesterday and stated that some small sections of the building were not properly completed with the insulation which the Department supplied last year. I am advised that there is a sufficient quantity of this material at the school to complete the work. This should not involve any heavy expenditure and you should have the necessary work done immediately.

Yours truly,

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-6-5

Ottawa,
July 24, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Rev. Mr. Cheales visited the Department yesterday and discussed the repairs with me. We are asking the Purchasing Branch to secure the supplies that are required.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T.E.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
164 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Globelite Guarantee and Adjustment Policy

Farm Radio Batteries

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.
For: Sioux Lookout Indian
Issued to Residantial School Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

On Battery Type M-13 Number of Cells 56 Serial Number #751

Purchased from Globelite Batteries Ltd Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FREE REPLACEMENT PERIOD

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED agree with original owner to replace or repair (at their option and f.o.b. Factory) the above described battery free of charge—except transportation should the battery become unserviceable due to defective materials and or workmanship within a period of six months from purchase date, and provided the proper size of battery was installed.

ADJUSTMENT PERIOD

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED further agree that adjustment will be made by replacing above described battery, f.o.b. Factory, on a pro-rata basis from date of purchase, in case of battery failure in normal service before expiration of the [illegible] and after above FREE REPLACEMENT PERIOD has expired. The owner is to be given credit for the unused service of this Policy which credit is to be applied on the purchase price of a new battery of similar size. Globelite Farm Radio Batteries in normal service, and providing the proper size of battery is installed are guaranteed as follows

Globelite 28 cell and 56 cell Glass Jar types ..... 7 years
Globelite 8 cell Glass Jar types ..... 5 years
Globelite 16 cell Rubber Case types ..... 4 years

It is further agreed that when replacement is made under this Policy the above described battery automatically becomes our property, without further allowance. Instructions for returning the unserviceable battery to our Factory will be sent with new battery.

POLICY NUMBER 11059

EFFECTIVE FROM July 7, 1942.

FOR THE COMPANY
Hon. W. Wells
Vice-President and General Manager

THIS POLICY MUST BE PRESENTED IF CLAIM IS MADE

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED
WINNIPEG • • CANADA

NOT TRANSFERABLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-6 J

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED



HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 147 PACIFIC AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT INDIVIDUALS

July 22, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Guarantee and Adjustment policy covering the 56 cell Globelite Battery shipped to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,

Supt. & Asst. Gen. Manager.

PR/M3
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
1447-S

Sioux Lookout,
July 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of July 21th, File 129-6-5 with respect to repairs, replacements and improvements required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

These matters will have my early attention, although it seems difficult to understand why the Reverend Principal did not acquaint me with these facts when he called at this office the day prior to his departure on holidays.

Yours very truly,

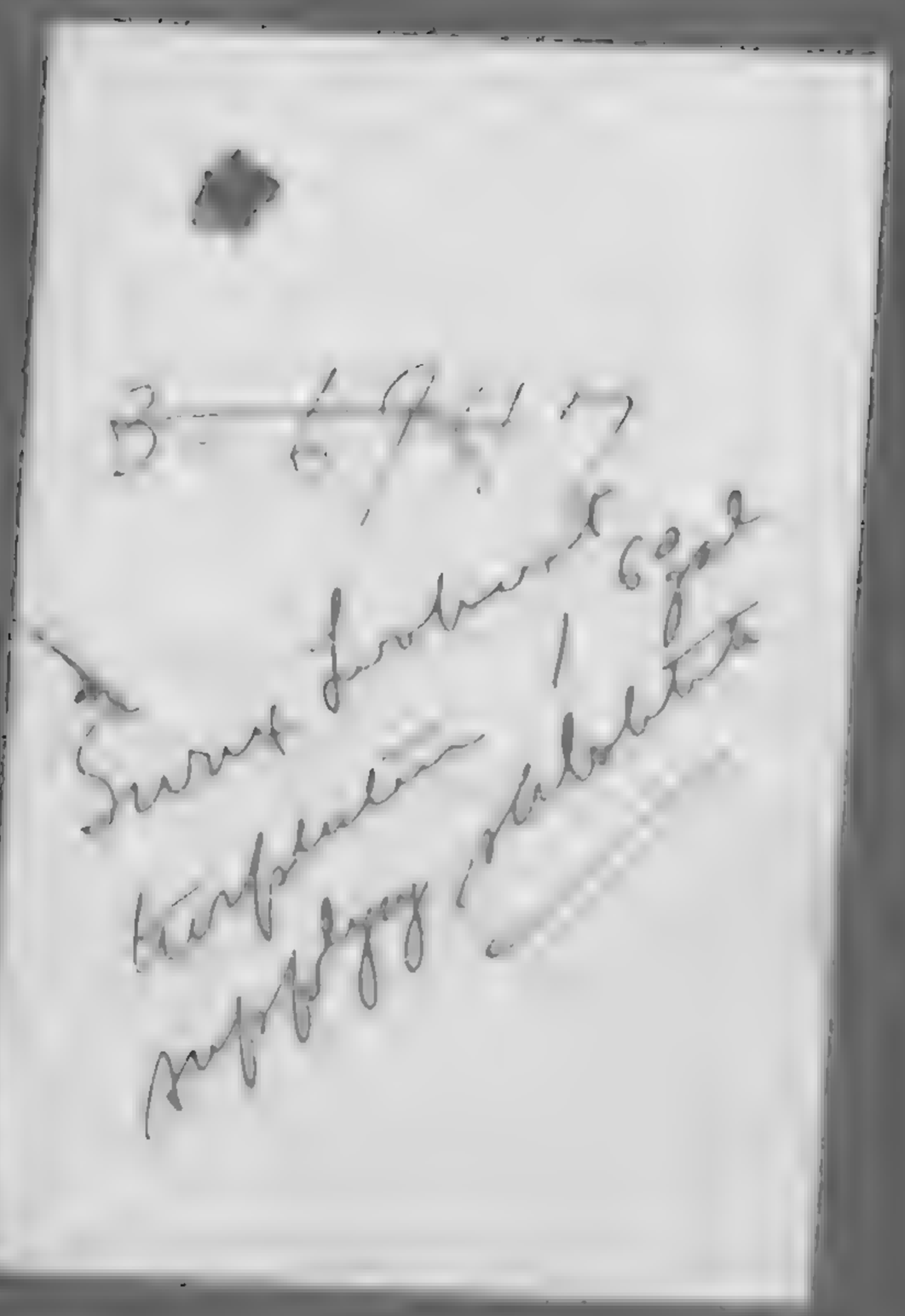
GIFFORD SMITH,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-5-5

Ottawa,
August 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding purchase of materials for the Sioux Lookout Residential School, I am advised by the Purchasing Branch that they are not securing the turpentine. This article now costs $1.60 a gallon and instead of it they are supplying a suitable substitute.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Order No 117

exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	COST	TOTAL

Primary\

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No

ght or Express charges paid

s: (Report shortages, if any)

Indian Affairs, (Ex 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

129-6-5

[redacted] Order No. 1411

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Price F.O.B.

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..12.. / ..... Primary..... 12-413 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 021 /

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-3, part 2)

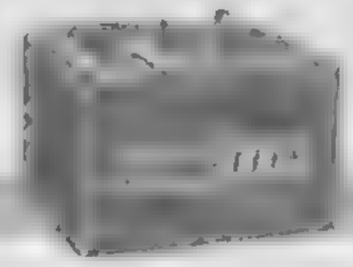
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 147 PACIFIC AVENUE
W I N N I P E G, C A N A D A



INVOICE NO [illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources.

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE

SHIP TO Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

OUR S/O NO 7197

YOUR REQ NO

VIA

TERMS NET
No Cash Discount

YOUR ORDER NO [illegible]

QUANTITY			GROSS		NET
1	32 cell 615-6VS s.s. battery [illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOUCHER	ACCOUNT	
ACCT.	E.R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

COUNTERSIGNED AND ENTERED BY CHEQUE

DATE .....

PAY TO Globolite Batteries Limited,

ADDRESS 147 Pacific Avenue,

[illegible], [illegible].

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
July [illegible]	To: Battery for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. (Order No. 13567)	[illegible]
	TOTAL	[illegible]

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay: [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] .....

Agent

Voucher No. [illegible] Date ..... August 14, 1944 .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Dust Disinfecting Co.,

ADDRESS 60 Victoria St.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE ...

VOTE	AGENCY
AGENCY	E. T.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1.1.		
July 31	For Disinfectant for office and Sioux Lookout Indian residential School. This material was purchased in order to attempt to remove the odour from the washrooms at the Indian residential School, and the waiting-room at the Agency office.	4. 00
	TOTAL	4. 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in ... Cheque attached
If Amount to be ... Submitted for Approval
by Supt.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are just and that the services have been rendered legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. ...

DATE ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 150 3M-10 49 PRINTED IN CANADA

PRODUCTS FOR THE PROMOTION OF SANITATION

WEST DISINFECTING COMPANY

DISINFECTANTS
INSECTICIDES
DEODORANTS

LIQUID SOAP
PAPER TOWELS
FLOOR DRESSINGS

BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
FACTORIES AND LABORATORIES
MONTREAL, CANADA
LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. & DATE

REQUISITION

CONTRACT No.

DATE SHIPPED

SOLD TO

REFER TO INVOICE No. W-10824

INVOICE DATE July 22/42

VENDOR'S Nos.

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL No.

MATERIAL RECEIVED

19

DATE SIGNATURE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

SHIPPED VIA

FROM

F. O. B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	Dept. of Indian Affairs, Sioux Lookout, Ont.		
2 gals.	Comox Pine Disinfectant		
	Sales Tax Exempt		

AUTOMATIC DRIP MACHINES ARE OUR PROPERTY FOR USE OF OUR FLUID ONLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 144:5

Office of the Sioux Lookout ....Indian Agency,

August 26, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......208 ,

amounting to $ ..6..50.....*in favour*

of....West..Disinfecting..Co...,...60..Victoria..St...,.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Disinfectant for office at Sioux Lookout Agency and dormitories at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

No authority to pay this Voke 71 is concerned. The item was struck out of this estimates

J.

Your obedient servant,

S. Swarth

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 28 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOUCHER No. ..... AGENCY .....

ACCT.	S. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ....West Disinfecting Co.,....

ADDRESS 60 Victoria St.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		
July 31	To: Disinfectant for office and Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	[illegible]
	[illegible]	
	Dormitories at the Indian Residential [illegible], and the delivery of the supply office.	
	TOTAL	[illegible]

I certify that the [illegible] in the interest of the public, and [illegible] charges made are in accordance with contract or [illegible] by me for payment.

[illegible]

I [illegible] that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Agent

Form No. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Voucher No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 140 AM 10-60 PRINTED IN CANADA

PRODUCTS FOR THE PROMOTION OF SANITATION

WEST DISINFECTING COMPANY

LIQUID SOAP
PAPER TOWELS
FLOOR DRESSINGS

BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
FACTORIES AND LABORATORIES
MONTREAL, CANADA
LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

REFER TO
INVOICE No

INVOICE DATE

VENDOR'S No.

REQ'SITION

CONTRACT No.

DATE SHIPPED

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ont.

SHIPPED VIA

FROM

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

F. O. B. CHECKED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE SIGNATURE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DP 12.50

AUTOMATIC DRIP MACHINES ARE OUR PROPERTY FOR USE OF OUR FLUID ONLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. [illegible]
Principal

Phone 248

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont., Sept. 10, 1942

Indian Agent
Dear Sir

Dear Sir Re. Hot Water Tank

As requested in yours of recent date we submit herewith a diagram of the tank which is in need of replacement. I have indicated in pencil the location of iron pipe along the left, which has been mended.

At the rear of my dwelling the tank was erected not long after the erection of the school in the early part of last year. After the fire on the 30th of last month we were unable to find a tank of the dimensions listed in any catalogue, but we found the size of tank we have in use. If any further information is required I would like to refer you to the Provincial Inspector who inspected the work when it was completed.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
Sept. 12th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of July 24th, File 129-6-5 with respect to repairs, replacements, etc., required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, we have to-day received a sketch of the water tank as requested, showing the position of the holes with connecting pipes. Same is attached hereto, also copy of letter from the Rev. Principal supplying information as requested in paragraph three of your letter.

Regarding the roof on the new verandah at the school, my inquiries reveal that the leaks were caused by the nails in the corrugated iron roofing not being soldered. The school authorities were to attend to this themselves but neglected to do so. It is estimated that two men working for part of two days could complete the job. When the roof expands it has a tendency to draw the nails, and in order to make a good job with corrugated iron roofing, the nails should always be soldered. The cost of this repair should not exceed $25.00 although an expenditure of $50.00 has been authorized.

With reference to the repairs to the foundation, I had an opportunity to inspect and examine the requirements very thoroughly last week, accompanied by Mr. Klym who is experienced in such matters. Mr. Klym estimates that approximately forty bags of cement will be required and $35.00 or $40.00 required for labour. This will be in excess of the $50.00 authorized for the job, but it is essential and I recommend that the additional funds required be provided. It is expected that we can commence this job about September 22nd. The source of the trouble is due to lack of eave troughing on the building. Originally a cement open drainage system was built around the foundation of the building to carry off the water from the roof. This however, did not prove to be very satisfactory after it had been heaved and cracked by frost.

Yours very truly,

H. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Encls.
GS:AK

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 470-5-4

September 18 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Birch Lookout Indian Residential School

78 Allotment 18-415

Rev. A.B. Deanlos, Principal, Indian Residential School,

[illegible], Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

[illegible] Directo

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: [redacted]

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and also a sketch of the water tank sent forward therewith.

You are authorized to take the steps necessary to have the repairs at this school undertaken and completed at the earliest possible date. It is noted that the repairs to the foundation may exceed the original amount of $60.00 already authorized.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RH
JV

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. Cheales,
Principal.

Phone 248

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont., Sept 14 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

I would now like to bring the following matter to the attention of your department at your earliest convenience.

It is that you should know of the rather difficult situation in which we are placed at times. As the past year or more, since I became principal we have had only the large launch with Kenoath Engine as a means of getting to town by water in summer. The Canoe Keshen in use could be used for only light work and of course only when the weather was favourable and calm. Last fall we managed for a month or more before freeze up by borrowing an outboard motor from Bishop Lloyd and were able to get from Sioux Lookout to the mouth of the Hawk River. This is the only means we have of travelling on water. Last fall we managed for a month or more before freeze up by borrowing an outboard motor from Bishop Lloyd and were able to get from Sioux Lookout to the mouth of the Hawk River. This is the only means we have of travelling on water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

another leak c[illegible] Forestry again and they [illegible] and willingly [illegible] outboard they [illegible]

When we [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1448 78.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1942
REGISTERED

Sioux Lookout,
September 18th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Attached please find letter handed to me today from the Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with respect to repairs required for the School Boat. The craft is certainly in need of reconditioning and my inspection reveals that a new bottom may be required. The planks appear to be rotten from the keel to the water line. This should have been attended to in the spring before the boat was launched. It is recommended that authority be given to have the necessary repairs made as soon as possible. The estimated cost is $100.00, although it will depend on how much of the planking must be replaced.

The School should have some sort of an auxilliary boat and engine, but the one owned by the Reverend Principal is too small. It is only suitable for one or two passengers as well as the man running the engine. The boat described in the letter is only 14' long. I would also recommend that the school be provided with an outboard motor, to be used strictly for business purposes only.

It is unfortunate that this School is without a general utility or handyman as most of their equipment shows lack of attention or repairs.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant and also letter received by you from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School sent forward therewith.

It would appear that certain repairs to the school boat are urgently needed and that these will likely cost $100.00. In view of the urgency of the matter you are authorized to take the steps necessary to have these repairs completed at the earliest possible date.

I note your reference to an outboard motor. I am not at all sure that we can secure, at this date, outboard motors. However, if you send forward more particulars I shall be glad to submit the matter to the Purchasing Division.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

M.V/C.E.D

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4457-

OTTAWA

orandum:

We will arrange with Ottawa authorities for any permit or priority needed by the manufacturers upon receipt of requisite information from Mr. Hamilton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 23, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Re: Hot water tank - Sioux Lookout School

Dear Sir:

I am sending forward herewith copy of a memorandum and requisition received by this Branch from the Purchasing Division.

It would be appreciated if you could, at the earliest possible date, take the steps necessary to carry out the instructions contained in this memorandum.

Yours truly,

Encl.

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
566 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-6

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7:3



Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
Sept. 29th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your communication of September 18th, File 129-6-5, with respect to repairs at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Will you please arrange to send us an advance of $50.00 to cover wages to be paid carpenters, and $75.00 to cover wages to be paid to stone mason. Also please advise, if there is a surplus from the funds estimated for the carpenter work, if we may apply same to the wages due the stone mason and helper, providing the advance of $75.00 is insufficient.

Yours very truly

G. Swartman.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
1934 (60)

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO.

FILE NO 122-6-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT..... MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... DATE... October 2, 1942.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sioux Lookout Indian Agency Trust Account	$123 00

Send cheque to:

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Labour for repairs to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, No. 470.

CHARGE { VOTE..... 76
ALLOTMENT..... 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In response to the request contained in your letter of the 29th ultimo, we are requesting the Treasury to send forward a cheque for $125. for carpentry and stone mason work at the Sioux Lookout School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CNP 3011

[redacted]

[redacted]inion Gove
[illegible]t. General,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C O [redacted] ROSE [redacted]

[redacted] FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS [redacted]

RENTAL OF [redacted]etallic telephone circuit on poles

[illegible] between Pelican lake and Sioux lookout

FOR PERIOD OF PAYABLE—IN ADVANCE one year to September 30, 1943.-

.00 .00

:010 Gen
9.1198

[illegible] 6.10.42

[illegible]

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

Ottawa, Canada

File S.C.700

September 29th, 1942.

Vulcan Iron Works Ltd.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Attention Mr.W.A.Browne

Dear Sir:-

We are sending back Rejected Application for steel tank for Birtle Indian Residential School, Birtle, Alta.

We do this after discussing the matter with Mr.R.A.Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, in Ottawa. We suggested to Mr. Hoey that in view of the serious shortage of plate that the Department should consider replacing these tanks temporarily with wood stave tanks.

We would note that the R.C.A.F. have agreed to do this on their new construction and are at present preparing plans for such tanks.

Very truly yours,

"R.A.Crysler"

for C.W.Marshall
" Steel Controller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-11 A.C.E.

533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 8th, 1942.

Indian Affairs
OCT 10 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

re: Hot water tank - Sioux Lookout School.

Please refer to your letter of September 23rd, file 129-6-5, enclosing memorandum from the Purchasing Agent with reference to the above. I am enclosing quotations secured from the Dominion Bridge Company, Ltd., and from Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd., for this tank.

In view of the information contained in a letter from the Steel Controller's Office to the Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd., dated September 29th, copy of which is enclosed, will it now be in order to place an order for the tank for the Sioux Lookout School since the application for a similar tank for the Birtle School was rejected by the Steel Controller ?

Yours very truly,

A.C. Hamilton

A.C. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 13, 1913.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to your memorandum of the 3rd ultimo, regarding the hot water tank at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I attach, for your information, quotations received by Inspector Hamilton from the Vulcan Iron Works Limited and the Dominion Bridge Company. You will note that the quotation of the Vulcan Iron Works includes sales tax and is consequently lower than that of the Dominion Bridge Company.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited

SECURITY FENCE DIVISION

MONTREAL
CANADA

DATE

INVOICE No. F

RECEIPT No

DEL. No

FED. LIC. No

QUE. LIC. No.

CUSTOMER'S No

INGINET 30 DAYS
IRE: 2% 10 DAYS

ROLLS BARBED WIRE GALV'D @ ONLY 10.

SHIPPED SAME AUG 31/42

MADE IN CANADA

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

REMITTANCES SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO DOMINION STEEL & COAL CORPORATION LIMITED, P. O. BOX 248, MONTREAL, QUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Montreal,

Quebec.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
A—CT	F. R.
	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.			
Sept.	1	To: 3/80 rod spools galvanised barbed wire	10 80
		832/6 hog fence 240 rods, .433 rod	100 80
		Invoice 62215 F	
		No. 141 76	
		(Ordered direct from Ottawa) For use at	
		the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential	
		School.	
		TOTAL	111 60

Voucher in order for payment to be made

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No 283 DATE Quebec, 11th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Scarfe & Company,

ADDRESS Brantford,

Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940.		
August 15	To: 8-25 lbs. white lead	25 00
	1-5 Gals. Paint thinner	2 50
	3-5 Gals. raw linseed oil	10 00
August 20	To: 2-5 Gals. Red Barn Paint	17 00
	For use at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. (Order no. 14104 File 44374/15-2)	
	TOTAL	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8M

Ind. Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE

[redacted] & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to ——

240 Queen St., August 19

8	25 lbs. Pure White Lead			13	00
1	5 Gals. Paint Thinners, Spec 1-GP-4				50
2	5 Gals. Raw Linseed Oil Spec. 1-GP-1 1940, containers included.				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

End Use D.P. 21.93

[redacted] P.O. No. 000016

Indian Affairs. (Re: Re. Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods | Your Order No. 14154

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., August 22 [redacted]

Sold to Dept. Mines & Resources Ledger Folio

2-5 Gals. Red Barn Paint to Spec. 1-SP-28 1941		1 7%

SUPPLIES PURCHASED
CHARGES PAID AND

WARTIME PRICES and TRADE
[illegible] 600816

Indian Affairs. (R. Gr. Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING UNIT

With reference to your memorandum of the 23rd ultimo, regarding the hot water tank at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I attach, for your information, quotations received by Inspector Hamilton from the Vulcan Iron Works Limited and the Dominion Bridge Company. You will note that the quotation of the Vulcan Iron Works includes sales tax and is consequently lower than that of the Dominion Bridge Company.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Order No. 150

RECEIPT FORM

all packages and invoices

File No.

...19...

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 3 0 9

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Offic

Indian Affairs, (Ec. Dev. Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall - Wells, Company, Limited.

ADDRESS Winnipeg.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 13	To: 2 drinking fountains supplied to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School at $21.65 each. Rating A10 P100 CA10561 DP 17.80.	
	Order No. 14114.	
	File No. [illegible]	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT GIN

PLEASE ... DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE FROM OUR HEAD OFFICE ... NOTICE OF CLAIMS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM
W.P.&T.B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER
16.6

SOLD TO
Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.
LT

DATE Oct.13/42.

YOUR ORDER 14114

YOUR LICENSE No

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO
Rev. A.R. Charles- Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TERMS

				NET	2% 30 DAYS
[illegible]					
2	Only	2080	Drinking Fountains @ 21.65		

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 141:5 ...

OCT 21

Office of the....Sioux Lookout.....*Indian*

.....October 16th, ...19.42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ... 321 - -,

amounting to $ .43.30.....*in favour*

of . Marshall - Wells Company, Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Two Jinking fountains supplied to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Order
~~Letter~~ *No*.....14114.....*dated*....August 15th,...1942.
File No. 44374/15/2.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 516

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 470-5 Ont.

OTTAWA November 6, 1940.

Mr. Robinson

Work for the Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout Ontario, covered by purchase order No. 150093. The Deputy [illegible] the following note:

"Cannot the tank at present in place be repaired to last for the duration of the war, or at least until the present very acute situation regarding steel eases up?"

H. J. DAVIDSON
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 44,973-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA November 4, 1942

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1942

Memorandum

On the 2nd instant we received a letter from Vulcan Iron Works Limited, Winnipeg, Man., requesting that we submit to the Department of Munitions and Supply their application for permit for the Hot water storage tank for the Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ontario, covered by purchase order No. 15008. The Deputy [illegible]teel Controller's Office have written the Vulcan Iron Works Limited, Winnipeg, returning this application with the following note:

"Cannot the tank at present in place be repaired to last for the duration of the war, or at least until the [illegible]"

[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-4-3

Ottawa,
November 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the [illegible], [illegible] to the [illegible] for a [illegible] School, it now appears doubtful if we can secure [illegible]. [illegible] to the [illegible], namely, as follows:

"Cannot the tank at present in place be [illegible] to last for the [illegible] of the war, or at least until the present very acute situation regarding steel eases up?"

You might consult the firm and advise us.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6 j

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7:8

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 5th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Referring to Mr. Hoey's letter of September 21st, File 129-6-5, with respect to repairs required for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School boat, I wish to advise that we were unable to have the necessary work done before the boat was laid up for the season. If the weather permits, we will have the boat brought into Sioux Lookout from the School, in order that we can proceed with the work in the early spring. Will it be necessary to obtain authorization for this expenditure at a later date?

The transportation to and from the School has been somewhat of a problem all fall, and in order to improve the situation, and provide for any emergency, a smaller boat with an outboard motor should be provided. This would also prove an economy as it would be much cheaper to operate and could do much of the work done with the boat referred to above.

I shall go into this matter at greater length and detail after discussing it more fully with the Principal.

Yours very truly,

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

GS:K

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 208

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Reserve

for week ending October 3rd, 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	Carpenter work	8½	10	10	10	10		48½	.75	36.75	[illegible]	

36. 75

Charge No. 2301 Vote [illegible] Agency Salaries Appointments [illegible]

Phillips [illegible] Allotment [illegible] E.R. [illegible]

[illegible] FOREMAN Payment Approved [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SOCIETY ▲ FILM ✦ ●

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. [illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Reserve

for week ending October 10th 1942

NAME	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	10	10	3½		38½	1.00	38.50	Dan Klym	
[illegible]	"	6½	10	10	10	3½		40	.75	30.00	Per Indian Affairs	

68. 50

Charge No. [illegible] Vote [illegible] Agency [illegible]

Name [illegible] Allotment [illegible] E.R. [illegible]

[illegible] Payment Approved [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOUCHER	AGENCY
ACCT.	E. R.
	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO C. Swartman, Esq.,

ADDRESS Indian Agent,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

See Dept. Letter: File 129-6-5, October 2/42 DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		Credit Voucher: Covering advances to pay labor costs re repairs to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	
Oct.	3	Return of Labour for week ending October 3, 1942	35 75
Oct.	10	Return of Labour for week ending October 10, 1942	20 00
Oct.	10	Return of Labour for week ending October 10, 1942	70 00
		Cheque for Balance attached	15 00
		(Receipted pay-lists attached)	
		TOTAL	$125. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Supp. No. 300

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [redacted] Reserve

for week ending October 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER [redacted]	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[redacted]	[redacted]		5	10	10	10	8½	[redacted]	1.00	[redacted]	Dan Klyn	
[redacted]	"		6½	10	10	10	8½	[redacted]	.75	[redacted]	Pydruka . Rockl. Kes	

[redacted]

Cheque No. [redacted]

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency Sioux Lookout

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Reserve

(Carpenter and repairs work)

for week ending October 3rd, 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIPT SIGNATURE	REMARKS
Frank Sabela,	Carpenter work	8½	10	10	10	10		43½	.75	$2.75	Frank Sabela	

$32.75

Vote [illegible] Agency Account [illegible]

Allotment [illegible] E.R. [illegible]

Payment Approved [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6815, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 10, 1943.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, an amount of $100.00 will be available next spring for repairs to the boat used by the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

The Department is not prepared to supply the second boat requested in the second paragraph of your letter.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.e List of requirements Sioux Lookout School-- 1943-4

I. The Eave Troughing I mentioned during my visit at the Indian Affairs Office last August. The rain water from the roof rests on ,and has cracked the foundation in several places. This has resulted in both Basement Playroomsfloors being flooded at a time of rain.

2. Plumbing connections throughout the school are very much in need of a thorough checking over and repairs put in where required. Toilets , taps and pipe unions are forever springing leaks.

3. The Sewage System is also in need of a thorough inspection. The Main Drain backs up occassionally causing a flood on the Laundry or Kitchen floors. We conclude there is a break in the Drain Tiling,and intended to investigate,and if possible, repair this Fall. Being very short-handed on staff however, we have been quite unable to do all that is to be done.

The present system of Toilets in Girl,s and Boy,s Lavatories is quite old,--(a water tank near the ceiling which flushes the toilets once every few minutes). Then there are no covers at all on the toilets, which is quite unsanitery. We could make the Toilets do for a time if necessary, but would urge that proper covers be made for them.

A large pipe is required to convey smoke from the two large boilers to the Chimney,Last fall this pipe had small holes burnt through it at the time of a Chimney fire. A large sheet of galvanized iron was wrapped tightly, completely round it and made secure with metal bands.

As regards the farm, three implements are urgently needed, this year we had about ten acres of hay and green feed all of which we had to cut and rake by hand. This resulted in some feed being spoiled by wet weather before we were able to complete harvest and storing. Our hay acreage is increased each year,much the same is true as regards the potatoe crop. We plant and harvest the potatoes by means of a plow,and this necessitates much scratching by hand to find all the potatoes. In a wet season such as we have had the past two years some of the crop is lost. A cang plow is required as we are quite unable to do the necessary soil tilling with a walking plow.

Lastly having no other boat or engine to travel on the water, we are indeed handicapped when our launch sprains a bearing(as happened this fall), or the engine refuses to start. We do feel that we should have an auxiliary outboard engine of some type,and a Peterborough to use in case of emergency.

I have discussed all the above requirements with our local Indian agent, and with his approval I respectfully submit same.

It seems odd to me but Local Indian Agent informs me that the list of requirements submitted to him in June,(a copy of which I enclose)is the 1943--4 list. Believing it to be the [illegible] dated Oct. 8 1942.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. Cheales,
Principal.

Form 211

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont., [illegible]
October 5, 1953.

The Secretary
Indian Res. School Comm.
Winnipeg Man.

Dear Sir,

As requested in yours of Sept. 3rd, I submit a list of [illegible] at our school for the year Indicated, which we Consider the Indian Affairs Branch should be requested to supply.

Equipment	Estimated Cost
[illegible] for school building	$ [illegible]
Plumbing Repairs	$125.00
Sewage System Repair	$200.00
Repair to Toilets	$100.00
Smoke Pipe from Boilers to Chimney	$50.00
For [illegible] School Farm	
A [illegible] and Rake	$ 40.00
A Potatoe Digger	$75.00
A Plough (two furrow Gang)	$125.00
As a means of Transportation to Town	
An Outboard Engine (Johnstone)	[illegible]
A Peterborough	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 9th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 11 1942

Dear Sir:

Attached herewith please find list of requirements for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, 1943-1944. This should have accompanied our Estimates but the Reverend Principal did not submit same until recently.

I would recommend that the necessary repairs and replacements for the sewage and plumbing system be attended to in the Spring, as soon as possible after the frost is out of the ground.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]
Indian Agent.

[redacted]

C.J.M.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Foster Lumber Company, Limited.

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		
[illegible]. 22	To: Material for Foundation repairs at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School 6.80	
	To: Material for Varnish repairs at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School 14.55	
	20	
	(Authority 120-6-5, July 24th, 1942)	
	TOTAL	21. 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rat Portage Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

Sold to Indian Residential School SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO Sept. 22nd. 194

Sioux Lookout Ont.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
[illegible]						

SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 129-6

538 Dominion Public Bl...
Winnipeg, Manitoba
November 11th, 1...

Dear Sir,-

re: Tank for Sioux Lookout School.

I acknowledge your letter 129-6-5, dated ... November 4th, and note the ... made by the Deputy Controller.

The Vulcan Iron Works of course do not know the position of the proposed tank at ... as they have never been at the school.

I have written Agent Swartman requesting that he make a thorough inspection of the tank and report fully, stating ... as to what extent. I have requested that he report direct to Ottawa, sending a copy of his report to this office.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

File No.

Credit Advice

MEMO.

November 9th, 1912.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. Swartman Sioux Lookout Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 240

Amount $ 23.75

Agency Receipt No. ••••• dated ••••

Payer ... on account of unexpended balance advance re repairs on Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School - 470-76-10-995.

D. Sloe

Chief Treasury Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7:S

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 17th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to Mr. Hamilton's communication of November 11th, File 213-11A, with respect to the pressure tank requisitioned for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I have to advise that I recently inspected the tank in question and found that there are seven holes along the top surface of same which have been plugged, two of them recently.

It is difficult to state whether the tank could be made to last for another year or two, but I would suggest that we have a competent boiler man take off the manhole cover and give the tank a thorough inspection. This might be done during the Christmas holidays when the hot water is not so urgently required. There is no one on the school staff who seems qualified to attend to such a matter.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

GS:K

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you should arrange to have a competent boiler man take off the manhole cover of the tank at the Sioux Lookout School and give the tank a thorough inspection. As soon as this is done you should let us have his report regarding the condition of the tank.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ..... AGENCY .....

ACCT. ..... E.R. ..... AMOUNT .....

PAY TO A. Legault,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TOTAL .....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18	To: Moving School Boat from Town Dock to Colonel's Carpenter Shop ———	11.00
	1942-12-42	
	TOTAL	11.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 854

..... G. Swart .....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 372

DATE Dec. 22nd 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
December 18, 1942

Indian Affairs Branch,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. Legault,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

To: Moving boat from Town Dock to Oslund's carpenter shop..... $ 11.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 141:7:8

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Jan. 8th, 1943.

I wish to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of November 23rd, File 129-6-5, with respect to repairs for the pressure tank at the Sioux Lookout Indian School.

We were unable to secure the services of a competent man to undertake this work during the Christmas holiday. Rev. Charles also informs me that the boiler shows no further signs of leaking. Consequently I would suggest postponing the repairs until the Spring or early Summer.

T. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

:H

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Principal (Rev. A. B. Chealea)

ADDRESS Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE 19[illegible]	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 15	To: Grant towards salary of night watchman at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School duri[illegible] October, November, and December.	
	3 months at $40.00 per month	120.00
	Auth.- 150-53, Sept. 21/39. Apn.10	
	TOTAL	120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 406

DATE Feb. 3rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sioux Lookout Re. Grant for Sightseeing

Dear Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

129-6-5

Ottawa,
March 5, 1943.

Memorandum for file:

In official letter of March 5, on file 129-6-1, Inspector Hamilton was authorized to have Mumford Medland's expert visit the Sioux Lookout School and make any necessary repairs to the Lister lighting plant.

Mr. Hamilton was also requested to have the Indian Agent submit an estimate of the cost of repairing the verandah roof which Mr. Hamilton states leaks in several places.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

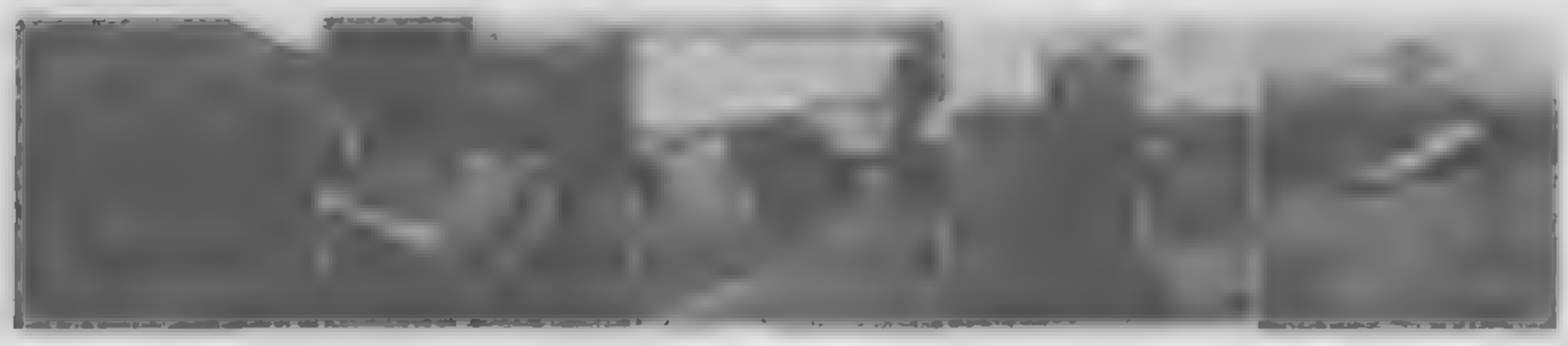
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TREMCO MAINTENANCE EXPERIENCE

When Metal is Gone, It May Be Gone For A LONG TIME—SAVE IT!



Metal Roofs Gutters Cap Flashings Ventilators Flashings

The day is past when metal is as easy to buy as reaching for the telephone. Today, serious thought is being given to preserving gutters, metal flashings, ventilators, etc., in order to make them last as long as possible. Painting alone is not the answer. The real answer is to apply measures which will accomplish the surest results with the least time and labor. Don't tackle any metal protection program until you are sure that you have found the most efficient, labor-saving methods. **And if you own a building with an all metal roof, don't delay. Metal roofs are difficult and costly to replace with any material.** Let the Tremco Man show you how to save that metal roof from decay. Treatment must include attention to the under side as well as the top. Tremco methods require the least amount of labor to prepare and treat either surface.



GOOD FLASHINGS NEED NOT BE MADE OF METAL

Tremco Membrane Flashings Are SPEEDY - Are RELIABLE - Are DURABLE!

Tremco Membrane Flashings have been in use for years. They permit expansion and contraction and remain watertight. The cost is only a few cents per foot, and rapid installation is easily learned by anyone. They are ideal for replacing flashings between roof and parapets or around projections. This same membrane can also be put to work reinforcing other weak spots in your roof. Don't be without this handy material for roof work.

"You Can't Buy Experience By the Barrel" — But It's Yours For the Asking — ASK THE TREMCO MAN

A. R. MITCHELL
123 St. Anthony Ave.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

A. R. MITCHELL
[illegible] AVENUE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.
TELEPHONES - 97455 - 89790

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TREMCO MAINTENANCE EXPERIENCE

AN EXCHANGE OF IDEAS ON BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Information Furnished by The Tremco Manufacturing Co. of Cleveland
and The Tremco Manufacturing Co. (Canada) Ltd. of Toronto

CONSERVE WHAT YOU HAVE - MAKE YOUR PRESENT ROOF *LAST!*

NOBODY wants to waste valuable time and labor when there are bigger jobs to be done than working on a roof. Neither does anyone want to waste valuable materials on extensive roof repairs which could have been avoided.

In order to spend the least amount of effort on your roof, inspect your roof regularly, twice each year, and apply simple, well planned treatment as soon as the need is apparent. Tremco methods of maintaining roofs have saved thousands of roofs and prolonged their life beyond the expectations of their owners.



Takes less time, less labor, less money, than building a new roof.

DO THE JOB RIGHT, AND ROOF REPAIRS WILL LAST *LONGER*

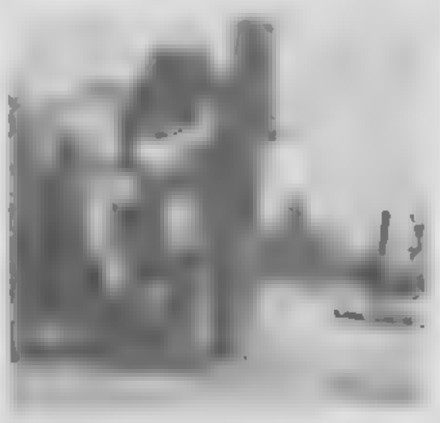


"Daubing" doesn't cure bad seams.

The first step in doing the job right is knowing the exact condition of the roof. The next step is knowing what measures will best repair those conditions. The final step is proper application of these measures. When you inspect your roof with the aid of the Tremco Man you obtain skillful diagnosis of conditions and intelligent recommendations. When you apply Tremco measures, the actual work is done under the instruction of the Tremco Man. The job is done right and lasts longer



The Tremco Way is a lasting cure.



Not this—



But this.

Copyright 1942 by The Tremco Manufacturing Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 16th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA - Ontario.

Repairs needed at Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential School.

In reply to your letter 129-6-1, dated March 5th, concerning the repairs required, I would report as follows.

Mumford and Medland cannot allow the expert, Mr. Montgomery, time off at present from urgent war work to visit the school. Mr. Montgomery suggested sending the engine in, but this will leave the school without light and power for a week at least, and Mr. Cheales thinks this unwise. The work could perhaps best be done late in June or in July, by either sending the engine in or having Mr. Montgomery go out. By that date he might be free from some of the war work. I would be glad to know if the authority to do the work can be extended into the coming fiscal year.

Mr. Swartman states,- "It is estimated that the joints and nail heads of the verandah roof could be soldered in two working days by a competent man. The cost for this job with materials would be about $20.00. You will recall we were discussing the possibility of treating the roof with pitch and sand. I am not familiar with this method and am unable to get any price or estimate locally for such a job." The soldering will perhaps need to be repeated each spring as the tin moves with the frost and thus the nails become loose. The Tremco Manufacturing Company, through its local salesman, recommends using the following:-

3 rolls of 6" Tremco roofing @ 2.67 ea.	10.01
1 " " 12" " "	5.17
36 gals. of Tremco Roof Preserver @ 1.60	56.00
	71.1[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If this material were supplied no doubt the work could be carried out by some of the men on the staff. This is, of course, more expensive than using the tinsmith, but it should give a fairly permanent job, especially if the work is carefully done. The enclosed "cut" will show how the work is done. After the strips of roofing have been fastened down over the joints it is well to give the remaining tin a coat of the Tremco Roof Preserver, as it prevents rusting and thus increases the life of the roof. Kindly advise if the material can be purchased at once.

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 19, 1943.

EX

Mr. A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may purchase the material mentioned in your letter from the Tremco Manufacturing Company for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. The account should be dated previous to March 31 and should be forwarded for payment as soon as possible.

I note that Mumford and Medland cannot allow their expert to visit Sioux Lookout at the present time. You may have the Lister engine examined either in June or July.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

144/7/8

Sioux Lookout, Ont., March 17th, 1943.

Inspector A.G.Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Referring to previous correspondence with respect to overhauling the engine from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I wish to advise that Rev. Cheales called yesterday afternoon to say that the machine had broken down, apparently due to some internal failure. We suggested he ship it to Mumford & Medland, Winnipeg. This was done to-day (C.N.Freight) and should arrive in Winnipeg tomorrow night or Friday morning. The School will be without lights until the engine is returned, therefore we would appreciate if you could arrange to have the overhaul completed as speedily as possible and returned to the School. Will you please ascertain the probable date of its return ?

"G.Swartman"

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5

CTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-11 A.C.E.

AIR MAIL

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 22nd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, file 129-6-5, regarding repairs for the Sioux Lookout School, I am enclosing a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Swartman in connection with the engine for the lighting plant.

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

a.n.l.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 25, 1943.

EX'D

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant and it is noted that it has been found necessary to ship the engine from the Sioux Lookout School to Winnipeg for overhaul. I trust that you will be successful in having the work done as soon as possible.

H.A. Macy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. Cheales,
Principal.

Phone 248

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont April 7 1943

Mr. G. Swartman
Indian Agent
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir, Re. Help in painting

The most serious drawback to our accomplishing a good paint job on the school buildings this summer is our lack of experienced help.

My General Assistant who is practically an invalid, has tendered his resignation . The Engineer plans on leaving to work for the Ont. Forestry Branch during the summer. This leaves only the Farm Instructor who is kept busy tending to the farm .

For my part, rather than take a months holiday during the summer, while pupils are away on holiday, I have decided to remain at the school and help all I can with the painting. At present I can see little chance of much help except for that of the senior boys.I plan on asking two or three of these boys who will be graduating June 30th, to remain here and help with the painting luring July and August. We will offer to pay them a salary to make it worth their while.

I have had some experience in painting while in Mission Work in Northern Manitoba,I do feel though, that with so much of this work to do, we should , if at all possible, have the help of an experienced painter to get us off to the right start. Not only would the paint job be more satisfactory, but the boys would profit from the supervision by one who would know all the important phases of painting.

Do you think that your Department could possibly obtain the services of such a person , and employ him to help us for at least two or three weeks during the summer.?

Thanking you ,

Very Truly

(The Rev.) A. B. Cheales

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. Cheales,
Principal.

Phone 248

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont., April 7 1943 194

H. C. Swartman
Indian Agent
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir ,

With the coming of Spring we have a great deal of painting to do to the buildings on the school premises.

On the school building itself the insul-bric moulding around [illegible] practically impossible.

The paint which was ordered last year, and which we now have on hand, is not sufficient to complish this task . Then in addition to this, we will require shingle stain . This, I suggested to you last year at the time of ordering the paint. Either the shingle stain you sent us is not in order. I notice that they are full grey in appearance and [illegible] the building would, in our opinion, not only improve the appearance of the buildings, but would preserve the shingles for from three to four years longer service.

We estimate therefore that we will require the following;

1, 2 5 gal. kegs Red Barn Paint

2, 2 5 gal. kegs Shingle Stain (Green)

Trusting that you may be able to supply us with above at your convenience.

Thanking you

Very Truly,

(The Rev.) A. B. Cheales

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ont., April 12th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached hereto please find copy of letter recently received from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with respect to painting barns and the trimming of the main building. Owing to shortage of help and bad weather this work was not attended to last fall and I am afraid if we do not make some definite arrangements to complete the job this Spring that it is liable to be postponed for another year. The trimming, applied at the time the building was covered with Insul Brick siding in the fall of 1941, should have been painted last spring. If this is left too long without paint it becomes so badly weathered that it is practically impossible to paint it. It is therefore urgently recommended that authority be granted to employ a professional painter at a cost not to exceed $50.00 in order to attend to this necessary work.

Rev. Cheales has also pointed out that some of the older boys would gain valuable experience working under the supervision of a qualified painter.

Indian Agent.

Encl.

GBK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122-2-5

Ottawa,
April 18, 1943.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Treasurer [redacted] is being requested to [redacted] required at the [redacted] Industrial School. The Department will allow an amount not exceeding $60. for labour. It is noted that the majority of the work will be done by the school staff and the older pupils.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 16, 1943.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File No. 129-6-5

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF [redacted] Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS [redacted]

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Gals. red barn paint		
10	" green shingle stain		

APPROVED— [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Order No.

YCCP No.

No.

Hudson, Ontario. Mar.25, 1943.

Sold to

Dept. Of [redacted],
Indian Affairs Branch,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Terms Shipped Via F. O. B.

4	only 10/ rolls elastigum	[redacted]	[redacted]
	freight charges		1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Limited,

ADDRESS Indian, Ontario.

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1943.			
March 15	To: Material for repair of roof at Sioux Lookout,		
	Indian Residential School.		
	2-10 lb. pails elastigum @ 1.15	2.30	
	Freight charges	.50	2.80

34.4.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. ....

DATE ..... 11.1[illegible], 1.[illegible]....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Rev. [illegible] L. [illegible],
Principal,

ADDRESS Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		ACCOUNT
ALLOT.	S. S.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Mar. 30	To: Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1943.	
	3 months at $40.00 per month Appd. JD.	120.00
	TOTAL	120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 556

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
March 30th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

To: Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during Januury, February and March, 1943.

3 months at $40.00 per month.....

INDIAN RESIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mumford Medland Limited,

ADDRESS 570 Bell Street,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ACCT	R R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
March 27	To: Overhaul and repair of Lister Gasoline Engine No. 70071 of Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School ------- 93.64	
	Incoming freight 7.87	
	Outgoing freight 7.28	108.79
	(Authority Dept. Letter to Mr. Hamilton's office, March 5th, 1943, File 1[illegible]-1)	
	TOTAL	108.79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. [illegible] DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUNROE, MEILAND, LIMITED

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES

6

MR. HAMILTON, 376 Wall Street
WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE MAR. 27/43

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
58 DOMINION PUBLIC BUILDING,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION & WESTERN UNION

BENTLEY'S

CABLE ADDRESS "MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION REV. CHEALES, THE SIOUX LOOKOUT ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL, PELICAN, ONT.

DATE SHIPPED Mar. 27/43 FROM P. O. S. WINNIPEG.

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.N.RY.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

PREPAID OR COLLECT

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

DATE SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ACCOUNT NO. DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

1 ONLY LISTER GASOLINE ENGINE NO.70071 FOR COMPLETE OVERHAUL.				
TIME AND REPAIRS USED.				
INCOMING FREIGHT AS PER RECEIPT ATTACHED.				
OUTGOING FREIGHT AS PER RECEIPT ATTACHED.				106.79

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASK. AND EDMONTON, ALTA.

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED

No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted],
April 24, 1943.

[redacted]

I [redacted] (copy) [redacted] to [redacted] (copy) [redacted] the case of [redacted] enclosed the correspondence noted in the list at the above number [redacted] [redacted] school. It would be appreciated if you could [redacted] payment be made immediately on [redacted] the account may be paid from the appropriation for 1942-43. The coding is as follows: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120-1-3

Ottawa,
April 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account [illegible] to $14.71 covering the cost of material required for [illegible] to the end of the [illegible] School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order immediately to test the account may be paid from the appropriation for 1942-43. The coding is as follows: 470-75-10-661.

[illegible]
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 17861

This order number to appear on all packages and in voices

File No. [illegible]

RECEIPT FORM

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and in good condition with the exception of those listed under "Remarks".

DESCRIPTION	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Price F.O.E. [illegible] as per your [illegible]

Shipping [illegible]

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible] Date to be delivered.

Encumbrence No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch [illegible] Date [illegible]

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Tremco Manufacturing Co.,

ADDRESS Box 249

Toronto, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ..... AGENCY .....

ALLOT	E. P.	AMOUNT

FOLIO

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
March 25	To: Material for roofing repairs for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	
	35 gal. roof preservative @ 1.60	56.00
	3 rolls saturated membrane 2.67	8.01
	1 roll " " 18" 5.17	5.17
	Sales Tax 6%	5.53
		74.71

(Authority Dept. Letter of March 19th. 1943. File 129-6-5)

30.4.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

DATE April 11th, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 85

VOUCHER No. 541

TOTAL 74.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE [redacted] MANUFACTURING COMPANY

(CANADA) LIMITED

MASTIC SPECIALTIES • WATERPROOFINGS • PAINTS • PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR MAINTENANCE & CONSTRUCTION

POST OFFICE BOX 249

TORONTO, ONTARIO

ORDER No. C7126F

DATE ENTERED 3-23-43

SALESMAN [redacted] - J.B. MITCHELL

[redacted] TO INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted] DOMINION PUBLIC BUILDING
P. O. [redacted]

SHIPPED TO REV. MR. CHEALES

R. R. STATION SIOUX LOOKOUT

GOOD MARKET

ROUTE

CUSTOMER'S NO.	SHIP FROM	DATE SHIPPED	DUE	TERMS
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	10 DAYS - 30 DAYS NET

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.80	[redacted]
1	6" ROLLS ASPHALT SATURATED [redacted]	[redacted]	2.47	[redacted]
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.17	5.17
				[redacted]
	PLUS 5% SALES TAX			[redacted]
				P.T.

[redacted]

CONDITIONS

This order is not subject to countermand.

Merchandise returned without our authority will not be accepted.

Enclosed Bill of Lading shows that the goods have been delivered to the Transportation Co in good order and they are responsible for any loss or damage while in transit.

If shipment does not arrive in good condition or complete, accept it promptly and have the freight agent endorse the [redacted] for loss or damage must be filed in writing to the [redacted] delivery of shipment and must be accompanied by the paid freight bill bearing agent's notation. If you will send the freight bill to us, we [redacted] account.

Our responsibility ceases upon delivery of goods to the Transportation Co. and we are not responsible for breakage or leakage due to careless handling of shipment while in transit.

Be on the lookout for this shipment. If it does not arrive within a reasonable length of time, advise us and we will start a tracer for you.

No representations, statement or promise of the salesman appearing on this [redacted] (over) whether verbal or in writing, shall be valid, except when confirmed in writing by the Company.

THE THERMO MANUFACTURING COMPANY (Canada) LIMITED

[redacted]

ORIGINAL INVOICE

PAY NO MONEY TO SALESMAN ON ACCOUNTS DUE US

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7S

Sioux Lookout, Ont., May 5th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We wish to acknowledge Mr. Hoey's letter of April 16th, File 129-6-5, with respect to paint and shingle stain for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. We have again been requested by the Reverend Principal to secure this material as soon as possible. Quoting from his letter, he states: "We consider the present a rather slack period, preceding the rush of seeding. It is an ideal time for making a start at this work. It would be appreciated, therefore, if the paint and shingle stain could be obtained with the least possible delay."

Please advise regarding the foregoing.

G. Swartman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. A. E. Cheales,
Principal,
ADDRESS Indian Residential School,
Blue Lobert, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE ACCT.	S. R.	AGENCY AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.			
May	3	To: Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Blue Lobert Indian Residential School for April, 1943.	
		1 month @ 40.00 Final	40.00
		Authority Dept. Letter 150-53, Sept. 21/39.	
		FILE FOR FILE 10:5:43 Voucher detached	
		TOTAL	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the account has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No 1

DATE May 10th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Phone 219

A. A. Charles
Rev. [illegible]
Principal.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., [illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines and Resources

Ottawa, Can.

The [illegible] salary of Right Reverend as the above mentioned Indian Residential School during the month of April, 1944.

1 month at $ 40.00 ---------- $ 40.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

[signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-6-3.

Ottawa, May 6, 1943

J.Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 5th instant for acknowledgment and reply. On looking over the file I find the requisition for the paint and stain has been sent to the purchasing agent on April 16. You should in the near future receive the material necessary to carry on with the work.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

No. 18185

RECEIPT FORM

[redacted]
all packages and invoices

File No. [redacted]

[redacted]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. [redacted] as per your

Shipping Instructions

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express c[redacted]

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No.

'OOM GOVERNMENT DETPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
G S#ARTMAN INDIAN AGENT
'SIOUX LOOKOUT ONTARIO

Terms

Invoice No. 21817

Shipped

Date MAY 1043/E P

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	E'S GOODS	NET ACCOUNT
	FILE 144-75				
2	UNI[illegible] I GALS RED LEAD PAINT	3 33	6 66		
	[illegible]			0 [illegible]	75
					[illegible]
					7 41

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. H. Ashdowns Hardware Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS [illegible],

Manitoba.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	R. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1911.			
May 10	To: 2 gallons Red Lead Paint for use in connection with Sioux Lookout Indian Residnetial School boat.	7.	11
	TOTAL	7.	11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 25, 1943.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

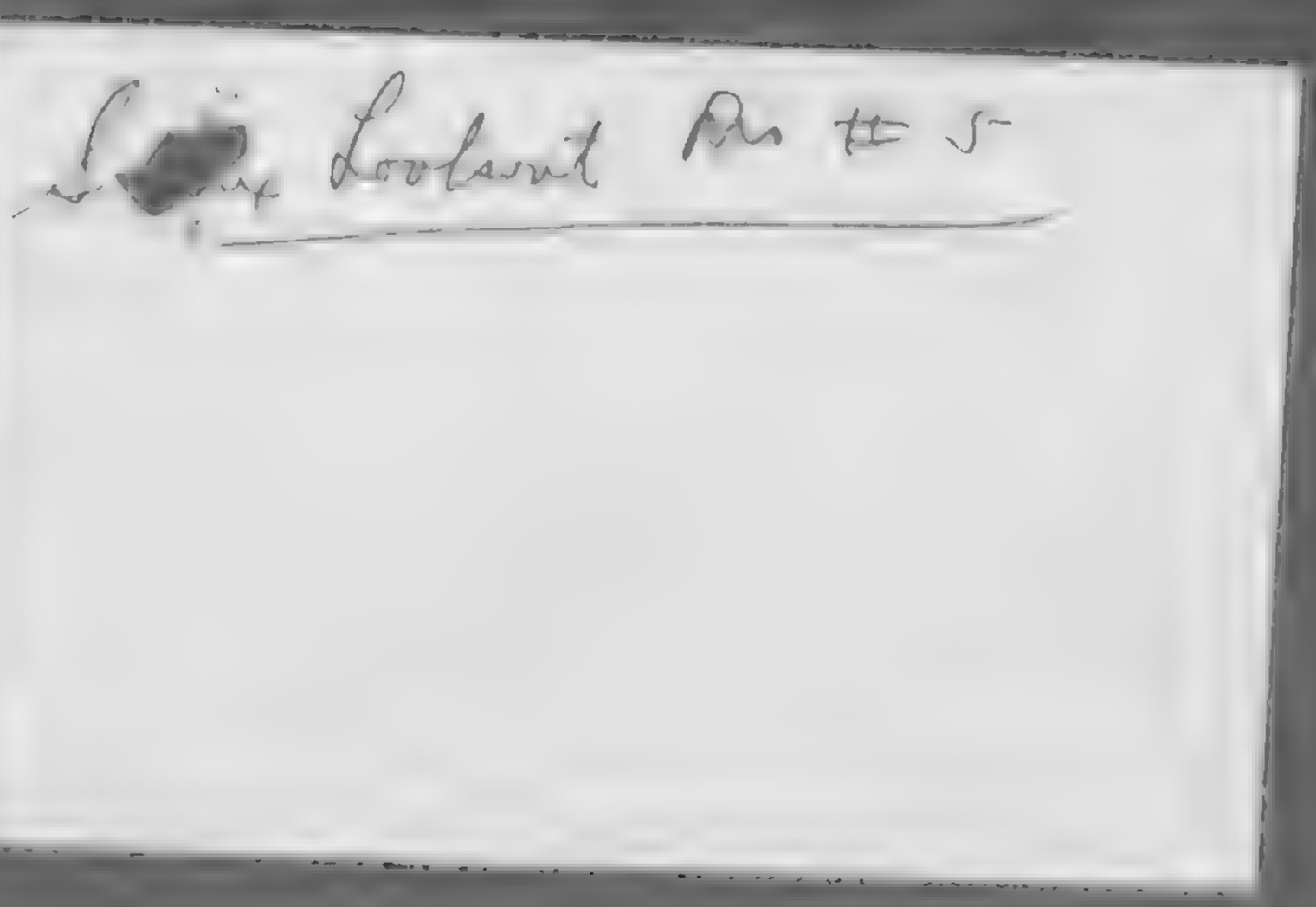
The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account, as it has not been detailed in a manner that will enable it to be passed by the Treasury Branch. The materials used and their cost should be itemized and the labour should show the number of hours the man was employed and the rate per hour, giving the dates when he was working.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 4, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

It is noted from your annual report that you write in part as follows:

"There are apparently insurmountable obstacles to the obtaining of necessary equipment in replacement of that which has served for years and is worn out."

The Department would appreciate your advising exactly what is meant by the above. The officials here are under the impression that during the last year or so we have dealt very promptly with all requests for improvements received from the Sioux Lookout Hospital. You are aware, of course, that many articles of equipment are difficult and even impossible to secure at the present time.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A.B. Cheales,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A. Oslund, Esq.,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

PAID BACK FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
May 13	To: Material and labour for repairs, scraping and painting of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School boat. (Auth. 129-6-5 November 10th, 1942.)	40.83
	TOTAL	40.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(Authority: Dept. Letter 129-6-5 Nov. 10, 1942.)

FORM No. I.A. 506

O. Stattenson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 38

DATE May 13, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
May 18, 1943.

[illegible] Indian Agency.

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

[illegible]

May 18	To:	
	Material and labour for repairs, scraping and painting of the Police Indian School boat.	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to..... Scarfe & Co.,

Address ..... Brantford,

Ontario.

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
	17	To:10 gallons Red Barn Paint @ 1.72	17.20
		10 gallons Shingle Stain @ 1.35	13.50
		For Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	
		Order No. 18185.	

J.Y.

I [illegible] name is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No. 149-5-5 dated ....April 16,.. 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Mag. 1304

.....

Agent

Voucher No. 46

Date ..... June 4th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-1146

AMFE & CO.

LIMITED

Manufacturers of

VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND WAX

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to _____

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., May 17

W. Swartment Esq.,
Address Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS ... SHIPPED VIA CNR ppd direct from ... No. 6454

	Red Barn Paint, Spec. 1-GP-41		
	Creosote Oil Shingle Stain, #701 Red. Green		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7S

JUN 11

Sioux Lookout, Ont., June 8th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of [redacted], [redacted].

It is expected that we will be able to employ a painter at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School within the next few weeks, and it is requested that an advance of $50.00 be forwarded to cover labour costs. This was authorized in Mr. Hoey's letter of April 16th, File 129-6-5.

H. Swartman,
Indian Agent.
per A. Kean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CT 17A
10

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO.

FILE NO. 10-6-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE June 14, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sioux Lookout Indian Agency Trust Account	[illegible]. 00

Send cheque to:

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAY[illegible]

Labour for repairs and painting, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School (#470)

RECEIVED
JUN 14
INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHARGE TO

VOTE 76

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-601

I.N. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179 - 6

Pic[illegible]nkoui Indian Residential School

(Church of England)

Phone 248

Rev. J. [illegible] Principal

[illegible] LOOKOUT, ONT., [illegible]

R. A. Hoey
Superintendent Welfare & Training
Dept. of Indian [illegible]
Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,

Re. your,s of June 4/43

You request that I advise just what is meant in a certain statement re. equipment and repairs at our school.

By the phrase "insurmountable obstacles" I meant nothing more than the fact that due to war conditions, priorities etc. on many articles, it is difficult and even impossible to obtain neces[illegible]y equipment. I had particularly in mind, the 1926 Fordson tractor [illegible] our school. We have had, to say the least, several nerve wrecking experiences with this old tractor. In June 1941 a serious [illegible] occurred to this tractor while at work in the field so that i[illegible] of no use for months. During the past several winters we hav[illegible] build a fire under the tractor in order to get it s[illegible] to saw wood with it ;this - a regular weekly experience. Finally it would break down in one place after another so that [illegible] to resort to Handsaws to keep up a supply of fuel. This spring part of the inside of the tractor broke, crashing out a large hole in the Head and Crank Case, - an irreparable break. We have tried for months through the Indian [illegible] to obtain a new tractor with no results as yet. We sincerely hope that such will be available by September at the latest.

[illegible] with no result. As we are growing more and more hay each year, it has [illegible] may be available in not too distant future. We are endeavouring to rent a mower to harvest this years crop.

Trusting the foregoing information satisfactory and hoping that, if at all possible, the Indian Department will hasten the procuring of a tractor for our school.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to.....A. Legault, Esq.,

Address.....Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

Date		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.			
Nov.	10	To: Charges re moving Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School boat from Oslund's [illegible] wharf to Town dock. 2½ hrs. @ 2.00	7. 00
			7.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 470-5-5 dated.....Nov. 10, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 56
Rev. 1265

Voucher No..... 94

Dated.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
June 30th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. Legault,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

--

To: Moving School Dept from Colonel's Carpenter Shop to Town Dept
[illegible] @ $7.00 per hr. ---------- $7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Phone 248

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., July 14, 1943

Mr. [illegible] Swartman
[illegible] Indian Agent
[illegible] Sokout Ont.

Sir,

[illegible] school outbuildings have [illegible]le stain or paint,

[illegible]

[redacted]

[illegible]

P.S.
Kindly include with [illegible]

Total [illegible]

1,	Shingle Stain (Green)	1 Gl.
1,	Paint (red, barn)	1 "
1,	Linseed Oil	1 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7:S

AUG 2 1943
REGISTERED

Sioux Lookout, Ont., July 29th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith please find copy of letter from the Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with respect to paint required to complete the work at the school, also Requisition listing his requirements. We would appreciate very much if this could be supplied at an early date, and if we might be authorized to make local purchases, considerable time would be saved.

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Enc.
GS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141:7:3

Sioux Lookout, Ont., July 29th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith please find copy of letter from the Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with respect to paint required to complete the work at the school, also Requisition listing his requirements. We would appreciate very much if this could be supplied at an early date, and if we might be authorized to make local purchases, considerable time would be saved.

Indian Agent.

Enc.
M.K

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 2, 1943.

Mr. O. Swartzman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Purchasing Branch is being requested [redacted], paint and linseed oil required for the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

76

02

	Shingle Stain (green)	
5	" Paint (Red, bars)	
10	" Linseed Oil	

Note:

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of the above articles and consider the prices charged are fair and reasonable and that the quantity ordered is not more than is required for the public service and that it is not made

SIGNED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Supplies mentioned [illegible] exception of those listed under "Remarks".

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL

[illegible] as per your [illegible] of

Shipping Instructions

[illegible] Primary..... [illegible] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 634

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

[illegible]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (Fo 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to Boiler Inspection Branch, Dept. of Labour,

Address Parliament Buildings,

Toronto, Ontario,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.			
Aug.	21	To: Inspection of Pascol loco heating boilers and Pascol vertical boiler at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	23.00
Aug.	24	To: Inspection of vertical and loco heating boilers at the McIntosh Indian Residential School	18.00
			41.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that [illegible] and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] is fair and just charge against the Crown. The expenditure was authorized by [illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1940

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....167

Date Sept. 8th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE August 30th, 1943.

Mr. Swartman, Indian Agent.

1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Re: Pelican Indian Residential School.	
Aug.	21	To inspection 2 Smooel loco htg.blrs.,OA4189 & 4190	
		" " 1 " vertical blr., OA4192	$ 5.00

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO 02116

NUM JUNE 42-AX9(A)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE August 30th.

Mr.Swartman, Indian Agent.

DATE 1943	SERVICE		AMOUNT
	Re: McIntosh Residential School.		
Aug. 24	To inspection vertical boiler	CA4257	
	" " loco heating "	CA4193	
			18.00

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO 02415

IDM.-JUNE 45-A38 A)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-C-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144:78

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Sept. 10, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to advise that the plumbing system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School is at present unserviceable. The main sewer line is apparently blocked and the sewage has backed up into the [illegible] portion of the basement, and floors, sewer pipes etc, are throughout the building. Temporary measures have been taken to clear the moisture from the basement and it was not until yesterday that I was able to get in touch with a plumber who would undertake the supervision of the necessary repairs. He is unable to give me even an approximate price, as it will largely depend on the amount of excavating necessary, providing some of the sewer tiles or soil pipes are broken. If complete excavation is necessary, it would probably cost three or four hundred dollars.

I have requested Mr. Hamilton to purchase a long sewer rod in Winnipeg and ship immediately, in order that the plumber may commence the necessary probing without further delay. I trust this action is approved, and regret that at present I am unable to supply an estimate of the cost. Dr. Bell suggests that this work be attended to immediately before any serious condition develops at the school.

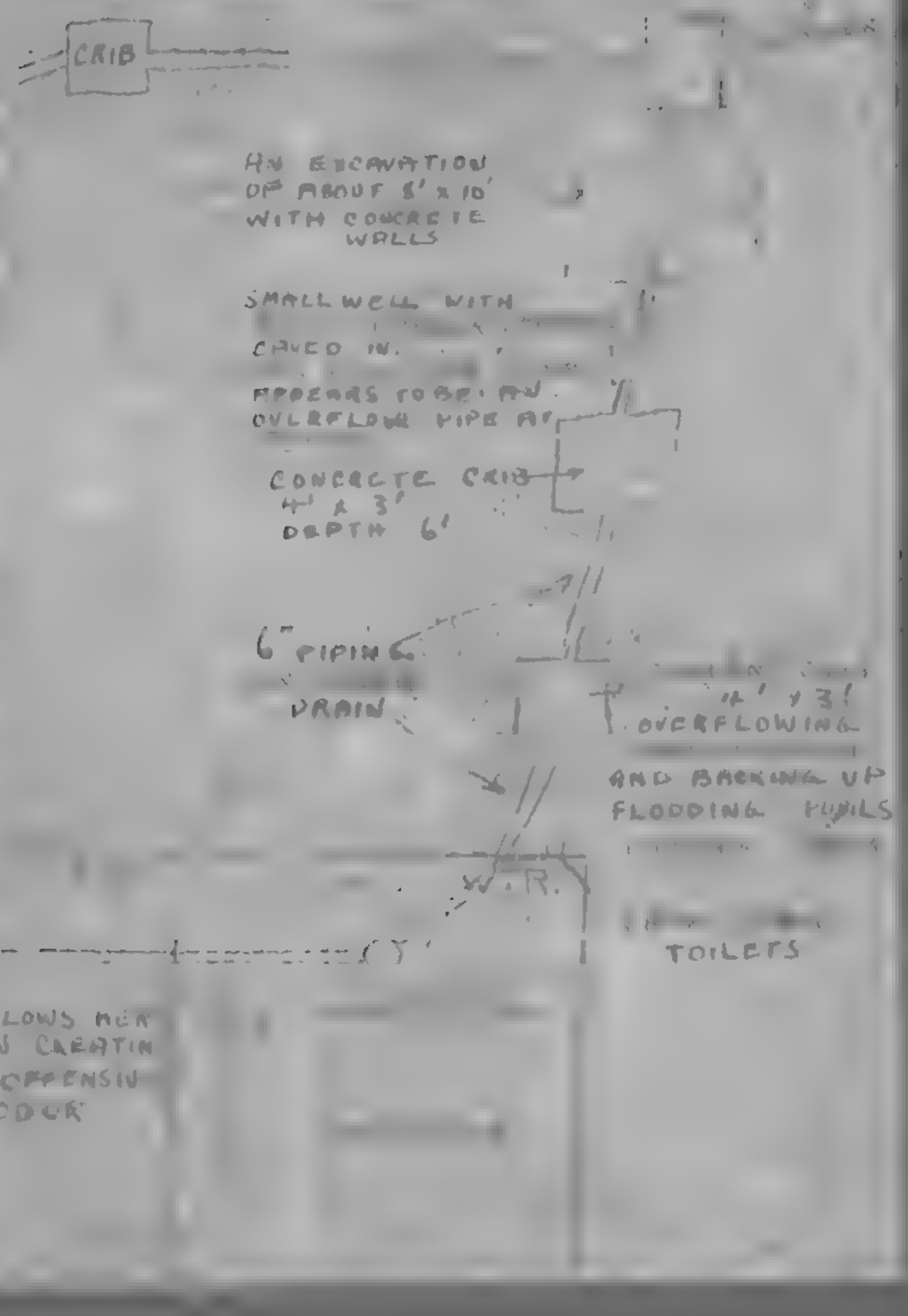
T. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CONCRETE CRIB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/2 P-C-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

REV L A DIXON M A D D

REV. H G WATTS B A . B D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M A.

ACCOUNTANT M S C C

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. C. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. C. VENABLES ESQ.
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. N. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 11, 1943.

SEP 14 [illegible]
51-5

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re Sioux Lookout Sewage system

We have recently been advised by Principal Cheales of our Sioux Lookout School that the sewage system at this school is giving considerable trouble and although we have asked Principal Cheales to consult Indian Agent Swartman in this connection, we are now writing to inform your Department of the matter and to ascertain if the Department will assume responsibility for the urgent remedial measures which it would appear must be taken in the near future. As you will know, this school was erected by the Government and the sewage system now in use, installed at that time.

For your information I enclose a plan of the system as furnished by the Principal and about which he writes as follows:- "Enclosed you will please find a rough plan of the Sewage drain at our school. I regret that there was apparently no blueprint or correct plan of any kind to be found. I have endeavoured therefore to make it as clear as possible. There are no doubt some errors and omissions in this plan but I trust it will give you a general idea." In this connection I may say that we understand that the full plans of the sewage system would be in the possession of the Department.

As stated we have asked Mr. Cheales to get in touch with Indian Agent Swartman and endeavour to secure a local Plumber to look into the matter and submit an estimate of the repairs he considers must be carried out.

In the meantime, however, I will be obliged if you will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

let me know if the plans mentioned are available and also if your Department will be prepared to assume the full responsibility for the repairs which, it is evident, must be effected in the very near future.

Awaiting your reply, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Enc.

WS*

Assistant Secretary & Treasurer.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 15, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the sewage system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. A letter from the Indian Agent was also received regarding the same matter and he has been authorized to proceed with the necessary work.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2-3-5

Ottawa,
September 15, 1943.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the sewage system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. It is noted that you have arranged to have this repaired. I understand from your letter that the cost will probably amount to $300.00 or $400.00. I trust, however, that you will give the work your personal supervision and keep the cost as low as possible.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Ottawa,
[redacted] 15, 1945.

[redacted]:

[redacted]

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School,
[redacted]

Considerable trouble is being experienced with the sewage system at this school and, if it is possible for you to let us have a blueprint of the sewage system, it would be appreciated.

Sincerely

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPLY TO THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144:7S

SEP 17 1943

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Sept. 14th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

It is requested that an advance of [redacted] be furnished to cover labour charges in connection with work required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School to repair the sewage system, septic tank etc.

[redacted]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT No.

FILE No. 129-6-5

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 20, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sioux Lookout Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.	$125 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Labour for repairs at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 / ALLOTMENT 10-691 / SUB-ALLOTMENT }

ENC. No.

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 15th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Sewer, Sioux Lookout
Residential School.

I received an urgent call last week from Agent Swartman to supply one sewer rod and a 6' closet auger. He stated the sewer at the School was blocked and the liquid was backing up in the School. The local plumber had no rods. I purchased these from Marshall-Wells and they were shipped the same day.

I received a letter yesterday concerning this matter which reads as follows:-

"Referring to your letter of September 4th, file 213-11 ACE with respect to the repairs needed for the plumbing and sewage system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I wish to advise that the necessary work required is now under way. The sewer rod arrived yesterday and I proceeded to the school with two good plumbers. They found a break in the sewer tile between the septic tank and the point where the pipe comes out of the basement. This will require excavating and replacement. The septic tank itself apparently has not been operating satisfactorily for some months. It will have to be excavated, pumped out and completely examined. Needless to say, this is a very messy job, and it is extremely difficult to secure adequate help to undertake the work. However one of the plumbers will remain on the job until it is completed. We have also engaged two labourers for the excavating. It is estimated that the labour costs will approximate $150. The materials, apart from the sewer rod, etc., might amount to $25.00, although this will depend largely on the amount of repairs necessary to the septic tank.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"We have already written the Department requesting approval for the action we propose taking. We shall keep you informed in case anything new develops."

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1944-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

DG

CLOTE FILE IA 1356-31

OTTAWA Sept. 20th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential
School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

As requested in your memorandum of the 15th instant to our Director, attached is one blueprint copy of a plan, numbered 565 B, showing the approximate position of sewer lines and drainage connections for the above.

Enc.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-6-3

Ottawa,
September 27, 1943.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I enclose a blueprint copy of a plan showing the approximate position of the sewer lines and drainage connections at the Sioux Lookout Residential School. You should deliver this to the Principal, as I think it would assist in carrying out the necessary work in repairing the sewage system.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 27, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant and official reply of the 15th instant, I am sending to the Principal of the [illegible] approximate position of the sewer lines and drainage connections.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.[illegible],
Secretary, Indian and [illegible]
[illegible]ential School Commission,
[illegible]. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion Government,
Supt. General, Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

R. B. 75704

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.

MAKE REMITANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C/O P.S.Chalmers
Regional Treas. Winnipeg.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS F. S. Rose, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

Rental of Metallic Telephone circuit on poles [illegible]

At between Pelican Lake & Sioux Lookout.

FOR PERIOD OF One year to September 30th, 1944:- $60.00
PAYABLE IN ADVANCE

#510 CNR

$70.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible] & Co.,

ADDRESS Brantford, Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943.			
August 10	To: Barn paint, Creosote Shingle Stain,		
	Raw Linseed Oil for Sioux Lookout Indian		
	Residential School.	36	64
	Order No. 12511.		
	Auths. Dept. Letter File 129-6-5, Apr. 16, 1943.		
	8.10.45		
	TOTAL	36	64

I Henry Crawley that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 196

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
2-1146

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

SCARFE & CO.

LIMITED

Manufacturers of

VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

August

OTTAWA, Ont.,

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Ledger Folio

Order #-10571, File #480-15-6 Pao

5 Gal.	Scarfe's Surface Satisfaction Red Barn Paint, Pao. 1-Cr-41
3 Gal.	Scarfe's Surface Satisfaction Creosote Shingle Stain, Moss Green
5 Gals.	Scarfe's Raw Linseed Oil

Indian Affairs, (Ex Je, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:78

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 9th, 1943.

OCT 13 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith please find letter from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, listing requirements which should be furnished the school this year from the unexpended portion of appropriations.

In my opinion the smoke pipe leading from the boilers to the chimney should receive first consideration as there are several places in the pipe almost burned through. A tractor is required principally to be used with the wood saw. If a tractor is not available, possibly a good heavy duty stationary engine might be obtained.

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Enc.

GS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

✝

Phone 248

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., October 5 1943

COPY

Mr. C. Swartman
Indian Agent
Sioux Lookout , Ont.

Dear Sir, Re. Estimates 1943--4

As directed by Dr. Alderwood Secretary ,Indiam Res. School Commission, we submit the following list of what we wish the Dept. of Indian Affairs to purchase for us this year, out of the amount still available for the use of our school. We have endeavoured to list items in order of the urgency of our need.

1, We have no Flue Cleaner with brush and require same just soon as it can possibly be provided.

2, The large smoke pipe leading from the boilers to chimney is in a dangerous condition . Having barnt through in one or two places it is pitted and has at leawt two patches on it. We have been urged by the Boiler Inspector to have it replaced before the real cold weather sets in . A diagram of the pipe is enclosed.

3, The Hot Water Tank was listed on our previous estimates, and a detailed description along with diagram was sent to the Commission or the Department. We enclosed another diagram of this tank showing how it is pitted from end to end along the upper side. We would urge that an effort be made to replace this tank as soon as possible. The present tank appears to have been made in two sections joined to-gether in the centre. (see diagram)

4, Our only Stillson Wrench was accidently broken recently,- a tool that we do use regularly .

5, The Water Glasses on both our Cold Water tanks need replacing .

6, A plow as listed has been ordered on previous estimates. Each year more land is being cleared and broken, and we now seldom get more than half of the land plowed before freeze up sets in . Having only a One-Furrow Walking Plow ,we are thus handicapped.

7, A Laundry Steve as listed was recently ordered from Ashdown,s Winnipeg but their invoice lists same as Out of Stock. This stove is urgently needs as the one now in use is falling to pieces . Said stove is used for the heating of the Laundry irons;, the Laundress and senior girls do considerable ironing by hand .

8, Tractor, Though we have had considerable correspondence as regards thistor , no definite word has been received to date as to one being shipped. Unless one is procured soon ,we are faced with the rather impossible problem of having to saw our winter wood supply by hand. Though we have a small one cylinder engine which we sometimes use for sawing, it has not the power required for sawing the larger wood needed in the furnaces, and keeping an adequate supply of wood on hand . We would urge therefore ,that if possible, any amount of grant left be used to-ward the purchase of a tractor . Any assistance the Department of Indian Affairs could give in speeding up the procuring of a tractor would indeed be appreciated.

9. Two 6' flags.

Thanking you ,

Faithfully yours

(The Rev.)

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470[illegible], part [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[illegible] 1947--4

COPY

Article	Size	Page	Price
1, Boiler Flue Cleaner with brush	3"(inside tube)		
Ashdown,s (Winnipeg)		P 95	8.25
2, Pipe To run from Boilers to Chimney			
(See Diagram)			
3, Hot Water Tank (See Diagram)			
4, Stillson Wrench	Size 36 "	T 27	20,00
Ashdowns (Winnipeg)			
5, Water Glasses (Two)	12½"X½"		
(with rubber gaskets)			
6, Plow, Type Massey Harris No.2,(Great West) -2 furrow			
(From Massey Harris Catalogue P. 15			
7, Laundry Stove ," Charm Laundry Stove "		H 145	
(Ashdowns Winnipeg)			
8, Tractor.			
9. Two 6' flags. (None glad			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MINES & R...
OCT 13 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 9th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

While in Ottawa recently I discussed with Mr. Hoey the possibility of obtaining a grant for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School to go toward the salary of a competent engineer. I might say that most of the equipment at this school, especially in the boiler and engine room, is not in a very good state of repair, due entirely to lack of maintenance. We had a man working at the school repairing the sewage system who is a qualified engineer, plumber, steam fitter etc. He informed me that he would be willing to take on the job for $60.00 a month with board. This would mean about $10.00 a month more than the School Commission pays for the position. In conversation with Rev. Cheales yesterday he advised that the position of engineer has already been filled; Mr. Hodgson who was formerly farm instructor and teamster being promoted to this.

I would strongly urge that the school be given a grant of say $120.00 to be applied to the salary of a qualified engineer and that arrangements be made to have Mr. F. Pratt, referred to above, engaged for this work.

G. [illegible],
Indian Agent.

GB:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122-6-5

Ottawa,
October 15, 1943.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letters of the 9th instant, with reference to the Sioux Lookout Residential School. You must have misunderstood me when you were in the Department, as I certainly did not intend to intimate to you that the Department could pay the salary of the engineer, either in whole or in part. Members of the staff at residential schools are hired by the school management and paid by them from their per capita grant or other receipts. I simply wanted to have on file a definite statement from you to the effect that you consider the present engineer of the Sioux Lookout School is sufficiently competent to adequately look after the machinery that is under his care. It is my intention to communicate with the Secretary of the M.S.C.C. in regard to this matter.

With regard to the requests made by the Principal, you may authorize him to purchase a boiler flue cleaner with brush which it is noted can be secured from Ashdown's in Winnipeg at a cost of $8.20.

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure a new smoke stack and a hot water tank, although at the present time I am not exactly certain that the information given is sufficiently detailed to satisfy their requirements.

You may also purchase the water glasses for the cold water tanks.

If the Principal supplies exact information regarding the type of laundry stove he considers is necessary, an endeavour will be made to secure it in the future. We have not yet received any information that will permit our submitting the matter to the Purchasing Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is not our present practice to supply farm machinery to residential schools and consequently favourable consideration cannot be given to the request for a plow.

What has been said regarding farm machinery applies also to the tractor, though it is noted that you consider a heavy duty, stationery engine would be suitable. In this case too detailed information will have to be supplied to this office regarding the type of engine required before adequate consideration can be given to the Principal's request.

I regret that at the present time we are unable to supply the flags, as these are extremely difficult to secure. We hope to have some in stock within the next few months and, if so, will keep in mind the request from the Sioux Lookout School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 129-6-5

October 15 19 42.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Not Filled	TOTAL
1	Heavy gage smoke pipe Size of pipe 30" diameter Gage of pipe - heavy Length of pipe - 15'4" over all Diameter of pipe - 30" over all				
	The Principal requests that if possible the pipe be made in two pieces, one to fit into the other about the centre. I enclose diagram for your information.				
	Note: In requesting the above the Principal writes as follows: "The large smoke pipe leading from the boilers to the chimney is in a dangerous condition. Having burnt through in one or two places, it is pitted [illegible] at least two patches on it. We have been warned by the Boiler Inspector to have it replaced before the real cold weather sets in."				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Signature

Approved

Director

Form 27 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ms. 'To

File No. 129-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 15 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF [redacted] Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-428 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A.S. [redacted], Principal, [redacted] Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	[redacted]		
	Length - 12' over all		
	Outside diameter - 3'7"		
	Circumference - 11'2"		
	Note: I attach, for your information, a [redacted]		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for the Department's purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly necessary in the public interest and the Crown will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [redacted]

APPROVED [redacted]

Director

Notes: 1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted] Give full details as possible for each item.
6. [redacted] One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-7-6-50

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1943

PLEASE QUOTE No. 144:78 :6:2

Sioux Lookout, Ont., October 13, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith list of requirements for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the years 1944 and 1945. This should have been included with our Agency Estimates but was only recently received from the school.

The Estimates for the McIntosh Indian Residential School will follow within the next few days.

C. [redacted],
Indian Agent.

Encl.

C.S:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ont., October 14, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference is made to our previous correspondence and Mr. Hoey's letter of September 15th, File 189-6-5, with respect to labour costs in connection with repairing the sewage system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. I now find that an additional $215.00 will be required to pay in full the costs for labour. It is requested that an advance be forwarded for this amount as soon as possible.

O. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

(E):Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. 129-6-8

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 20, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES.

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sioux Lookout Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.	$215 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Additional amount for labour for repairs of [illegible]
Lookout Indian Residential School

OCT 1 1943
AFFAIRS

VOTE 73

ALLOTMENT 10-691

SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITIES AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[illegible]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		
Sept. 14	To: One 100' sewer rod, and one 6' spring closet auger supplied to the Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, for use in sewage system which had become unserviceable.	21.00

26-10-43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

J. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 328

Date Oct. 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FORM 6A

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM
W P & T B LICENSE No 369378

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources,
[illegible] City.

DATE [illegible] 1.10

YOUR ORDER #536

YOUR LICENSE No

SHIPPED VIA Exp.

SHIPPED TO [illegible]

					2% 30 DA
1	only	100ft sewer rod	[illegible]		1 [illegible]
1	only	6ft spring closet auger	[illegible]		[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

I attach account amounting to $108.41, [redacted] the cost of lumber and creosote [redacted] the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential [redacted]. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. —

Date

Pay to C. Swartman, Indian Agent,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Credit Voucher.

DATE	SERVICE	A.	AMOUNT
1943.			
Oct. 19	Credit Voucher re painting of Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Advance -		[illegible]
	Return of Labour, attached to Aug. 7	[illegible]	
	" " " " " " 14	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Refund as per Receiver General Return No. 3 dated October 19th, 1943.	1.10	1 10

CREDIT V.

AUDITED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred [illegible] same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1936

C. Swartman,

Voucher No. 223

Date October 19th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Reserve

for week ending AUGUST 7th, 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	RATE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	painting			9					.60	5.40		
[illegible]	W			9½					.40	3.80		
										9.20		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E/R .....

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] AGENT

[illegible] MAN

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file [illegible], part 6)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regd. No. [illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Reserve

for week ending AUGUST 24th, 1943

NAME	Nature of employment or trade (Number employed)	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	8	8	8	4		.44	.40	14.40		
[illegible]	"	8	8	8	8	4		.44	.40	14.40		
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]									

Credit Advice

October 22nd, 1943.

To G. Swartman at Sioux Lookout Agency

Folio 251

1.10

....

Payer on account of unexpended balance

advance for labour and repairs Sioux Lookout I.R. School - 470-76-10-998.

J. N. Lee

For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Patricia Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1964.		
Feb. 12	[illegible] lumber and [illegible] pillow cases supplied to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for repairs to sewage system.	[illegible] 41

Letter, File No..... dated...

FORM No. I.A. 500
Rev. 1205

Voucher No.... 229

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Oct. 16th. 1943.

PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Pelican School

QUANTITY	ITEMS	AMOUNT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIPT FORM

all packages and invoices

File No.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Primary Issued Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1001

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-6-5

Ottawa,
October 26, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $103.41, covering the cost of lumber and concrete purchased for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. The sewage system at this school became blocked and the liquid was backing up into the school. As a result immediate repairs had to be made. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 470-76-09-633.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No.

RECEIPT FORM

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with

Prices F.O.B. as per your

Shipping

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No. (X037)

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (Ec. Ie, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 12 1943

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73.

Sioux Lookout,
November 8th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of October 15th, with respect to the employment of an engineer at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, as discussed in conversation during my visit to the Department last month. Mr. Hoey did not give me the impression that the Department would pay the salary of an engineer, either in whole or in part. I am also unable to find anything in my correspondence that would indicate I entertained such an idea. However, I did recommend that the Department provide a grant to the School in order that they might employ a competent man at $60.00 per month.

Mr. Pratt, applicant for the position was in to see me today and stated that he had been in communication with the Secretary of the M.S.C.C.. They had offered him a monthly wage of $57.50. He informed he would not accept for less than $60.00 per month. I am passing this information along in case it is decided to allow a grant to cover the difference.

Clifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7S

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Nov. 13, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Hoey's letter of October 15th, File 123-6-5 with respect to certain equipment required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith copy of letter from the Principal wherein he furnishes specifications regarding Laundry Stove needed.

It is noted that he has not supplied detailed specifications with respect to stationary engine. I am of the opinion that a good second-hand heavy duty truck engine might fill his requirements, although there are none to be purchased locally.

G. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

GS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

✝

Phone 248

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., November 10 1943. 19

Mr. G. Swartman
Indian Agent
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir, Quoting File I44;7S

You state in yours of Oct. 18th, that if we could give you exact specifications regarding Laundry Stove required, the Department will endeavour to secure one for us .
The stove was listed on our 1943--4 estimates as;

"Charm Laundry Stove" Page # H148 , Ashdown,s Winnipeg.

One requisite in particular is that the stove purchased have a large surface on which the (Kool) Flat Irons may be heated. A stove such as the "Charm" with top 14"X20" or somewhat larger, would be satisfactory, particularly as we could have a back placed around the outside of the Fire box, on which additional irons could be placed for heating .
We trust that this type of stove may still be obtainable as the one now in use is cracked beyond repair in several places, and may fall to pieces any day.
As regards an engine for the sawing of the school wood, we feel that a heavy duty atationary engine would be quite satisfactory An engine with plenty of power to operate a saw blade 36" in diam. is required. We have no power at the present time for sawing wood , other than a small one cylinder engine which will drive the saw through only the small logs . I have thus had to ask our man who is at work in the bush to cut the logs into three foot lengths to fit into the furnaces. As soon as real cold weather sets in we will be unable to keep enough fuel cut , even if we have two or three men cutting in the bush. We trust therefore, that you may be able to assist us in procuring a stationary engine, with the least possible delay.

Thanking you,

(The Rev.) J F J Marshall

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 129-6-5

November 18 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 Allotment 18-482

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Fairbanks Morse engine known as "6 to 9 H.P.", uses gasoline or coal oil, splash system of lubricating, 2 fly wheels (25"), 1 main bearing, roller type.				
	Note: This machine is required to operate a saw blade 36" in diameter used for cutting wood. At the present time the school has one man at work in the bush to cut logs into 3' lengths to fit into the furnaces. When the weather gets cold the Principal states that he will be unable to keep enough fuel cut in this manner, even though he had 2 or 3 men in the bush. Under the circumstances it is, therefore, necessary to supply him with this engine in order to cut the wood into the proper lengths. A machine of this type can also be used for other purposes around the school.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 18 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A.B. Charles, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

Exhibit A.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	"Charm Laundry Stove", reference Page H148, Ashdown Hardware Company Catalogue, Winnipeg, Man. Note: This stove has a top 14" x 20" and a stove of this type is required, as a large surface is needed to heat the flat irons used for ironing.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or forms.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AGENCY

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO D.I.V. Malmsteddy

ADD. [illegible]

[illegible], Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Re. Tab P.O.W.S. Covered Warning for top of Septic Tank at Sioux Lookout I.R.R.S.	44. [illegible]
	TOTAL	

I [illegible] certify that the [illegible], the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, pt. 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

October 1st, 1943.

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

PAY TO Rev. J.R. Charles, Principal,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, I.R.S.,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 19	To Grant toward Night Watchman's salary during October, November and December 19		
	3 Months @ 40.00 per mo.	120	00
	TOTAL	120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges [illegible] and that same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Audt. - 150-53. Cert. 31/31

FORM No. I.A. 30c

Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

[redacted]

October, November and December, 1943.

3 months at $40.00 per month..... $120.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
October, 18, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
[illegible] of Mines and Resources
[illegible].

Re: Grant towards [illegible] of night watchmen on the [illegible], Power and [illegible], [illegible].

3 months at $40.00 per month..... $120.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

[signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 727
Supp. No. 8.17

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sewage System at the on Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

for week ending October 2nd. 1943

Name	Trade or Occupation	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.		Hours	Rate	Amount	Method of Payment	Remarks
[illegible]	Plumber	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.75	[illegible]	Cheque	
[illegible]	"						10	10	.75	[illegible]	"	

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Reserve.

for week ending September 18th, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	PAYMENT RECEIVED	REMARKS
Frank Smith	Plowing	10	10	10	10	10	6	56	.75	42.00		
Jos. Bailey	Harrowing	10	10	10	10	10	6	56	.60	33.60		
Levi Sutherland	"	6	6	6	6	6	4	34	.35	11.90		
Edith. Kay	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.35	15.40		
Martin Solomon	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.35	15.40		
										118.30		
		Per week ending September 25th, 1943										
Frank Smith		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.75	45.00		
Jos. Bailey						10	6	16	.60	9.60		
Levi Sutherland		8	8	8	8			32	.35	11.20		
Edith. Kay		8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.35	15.40		
Martin Solomon		8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.35	15.40		
										96.60		

Checked ... Vote ... Agency ...

Date ... Account ... E.R. ...

Payment Approved ...

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 782
Regs. No. 8[illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Sawmill on the [illegible] Indian Reserve.

for week ending October 2nd. 1943

Names	Nature of Employment & Rate Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	PRICE Rate	Amount of Wages	Remarks
[illegible]	Planing	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.75	45.00	
M. Carroll	"					10	10	20	.75	7.50	
										52.50	

do For week ending October 9th, 1943

[illegible]		10	10	10	9	10		49	.75	44.25	
M. Carroll					8	8½	10	26½	.75	7.50	
										51.75	

Check No. [illegible] Vote [illegible] Agency [illegible]

Name [illegible] Allotment [illegible] E.R. [illegible]

[illegible] Payment Approved [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 787
Requ. No. 5014

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sewage Systen at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. On Reserve

for week ending September 18th, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment Number of hours	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	Amount OF WAGES	RECEIPT NUMBER	Remarks
Frank Pratt	Plumber	10	10	10	10	10	½	60½	.75	41.25	Frank Pratt	
Jos. Wesley	Excavating	10	10	10	10	10	8	58	.50	28.00	Joseph Wesley	
Levi Parkman,	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.35	15.40	Levi Parkman	
Robt. Gray	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.35	15.40		
Martin Halvorson	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.35	15.40		
										115.45		
		Per week ending September 25th, 1943										
Frank Pratt		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.75	45.00		
Jos. Wesley						10	5	15	.50	7.50		
Levi Parkman		8	8	8	8			32	.35	11.20		
Robt. Gray		8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.35	15.40		
Martin Halvorson		8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.35	15.40		
										94.50		

Name ... Title ... Agency ...

Address ... E.R. ...

Payment Approved ...

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just

...

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to G. Swartman, Esq.,

[illegible]

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		Credit Voucher: Covering advances for Labour costs re repairs to sewage system at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Cheques No.'s 58917 125.00	
Sept.	18	Return of Labour for week ending Sept. 18, 1943	115.
"	25	Return of Labour for week ending Sept. 25, 1943	94.
Oct.	2	Return of Labour for week ending Oct. 2, 1943	[illegible]
"	9	Return of Labour for week ending Oct. 9, 1943	[illegible]
		Agency Cheque No. 27627 for Balance submitted Receiver - General Return No. 4 - Nov. 18th, 1943.	[illegible]
			[illegible]

22.11.43

00

I, [illegible] certify that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure [illegible] same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No. 129-6-5 dated Sept. 15, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Rev. 1105

[illegible]

Voucher No 263

Date Nov. 10th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Order No. 21189

RECEIPT FORM

File No. [illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1084.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Date

Signature of Receiving (

Indian Affairs. (Ec. Dev. Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

Lookout
3 to 9

School for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I enclose copy of memorandum which has [redacted] Agent with reference to the gasoline engine requested for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would let me have the required information as soon as possible.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with [illegible] UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to 129-6-5

DECEMBER 2 1943

MR G SWARTMAN
INDIAN AGENT
SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT

[illegible] TWENTY FIFTH [illegible]
SIOUX LOOKOUT

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Credit Advice

November 22nd, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Agent G. Swartman at Sioux Lookout Agency

nd recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 293

Amount $ 43.80

Agency Receipt

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance for labour re sewage repair at Sioux Lookout Residential School - 144-76-10-998.

For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 61

CANADIAN [illegible] TELEGRAPH

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO ONT

Exclusive Connection with [illegible] Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

47 YB 13

31OUXLOOKOUT ONT 333PM DEC 2 1943

R A HOEY 0696

INDIAN AFFAIRS BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

RETEL RECOMMEND EIGHT TO NINE HORSEPOWER MOTOR BE SUPPLIED STOP

OUR LETTER OF NOVEMBER THIRTIETH FURNISHED ALL DETAILS

G SWARTMAN

4:44PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-3

Ottawa,
December 3, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to our requisition of the 18th ultimo for a gasoline engine for the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Immediately on receipt of the above memorandum I communicated with the Indian Agent and he advises me this morning that, in his opinion, the 8 to 9 H.P. motor should be supplied.

As pointed out on our requisition of November 18, this machine is required for cutting wood and the Agent again stresses the necessity of supplying a machine immediately. I, therefore, trust that you will be able to arrange for its early purchase.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ont., November 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Hoey's letter of November 25th File 129-6-5, with attached memorandum from the Departmental Purchasing Agent with respect to the Gasoline Engine required for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I have to advise as follows:

At present a seven horsepower single cylinder Lister engine from the auxiliary pump-house is in use as a temporary arrangement for sawing the wood. Rev. Cheales informs me that this engine does not deliver sufficient power to saw large logs. Many of the logs used for fuelwood are up to 20" in diameter, and with the small engine the saw will efficiently handle pieces up to about 10". I might point out that the engine in present use should be returned to the pump-house as soon as possible in order to be available in the event of fire.

Last year the saw was driven by the 1926 Fordson tractor motor, 15-20 horse-power. If a smaller engine is supplied it would be necessary to re-model the whole sawing outfit, consequently under the circumstances I believe it would be advisable to obtain the 8-9 horse-power engine.

Indian Agent.

JS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

[redacted] MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 21451

129-6-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No [redacted]

[redacted]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

[redacted] F.O.B. as per your [redacted] of

Shipping Instructions

Vote [redacted] Primary [redacted] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. [redacted]

Freight or Express charges paid [redacted]

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

[redacted]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Of[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CHARLES HOGSDON
engineer at the Indian residential school at Sioux Lookout and a former resident of Winnipeg, who was accidentally killed by a train Saturday night, while on his way from Sioux Lookout to the school. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. C R. Hogsdon, 1518 Catherine street and had been at the post for over a year. Funeral service will be held in Winnipeg, with Bardal's funeral home in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible], Esq.,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

VOTE [illegible] ACCOUNT [illegible]

[illegible]	R. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE [illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Sept. 10	To: Material for plumbing repairs at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	[illegible]

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are just and correct; that the rates have been charged legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Swartman,

DATE December 6th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 46

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT. November 6th 19

M. Indian Affairs Branch,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In Account with

A. L. LYNE

PLUMBING and TINSMITHING

Agent for

McCLARY FURNACES CRANE PLUMBING

BEATTY ELECTRIC PUMPS and PRESSURE SYSTEMS

Accounts Due and Payable when Rendered — 10 per cent Interest charged on overdue Accounts

Sept.	10	6' ¾" Galvanized pipe		17	1.00
		2 Threads ¾"			
		1 ¾" Coupling			
		2 ¾" Globe Valves			
		1 1" Galvanized Union			
		1 1" Close Nipples			
		4 1" x 8" " "			
		1 1" x 4" " "			
		1 1" x 3" " "			
		1 1" Valve			
		1 1¼ Gate Valve			
		1 1¼ Globe Valve			
		1 1¼ Coupling			
		21' 2" x 1¼" Galvanized pipe			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	T.B. AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Beaver Lumber Company,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

ADDRESS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Aug. 4	Material for Canoe repairs, for Peter Ashpponese, / 45 Grassy Narrows Bd. Old and destitute	2. 65
" 5	Material for Canoe repairs, Widow Hill, No.34 Frenchman's Head, old and destitute	4.80
" 7	Material for House repairs for Osnaburgh Band members at Root Portage, Old and destitute	18.80
Sept. 13	Material for repairs to Sewage system at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	31.40
" 14	Material for Agency use — Packing cartons and boxes	1.70

TRUST FUND

ACC. No. 273 $4.80

AGENCY

Goods Received on

Services Performed

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

TOTAL

I CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services rendered as stated, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dec. 17th/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Material

Sold to SIOUX LOOKOUT ONTARIO Nov. 8th. 1943

// Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

[redacted]

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug.	4 1 Qt. Marine Paint			1.[illegible]	1.[illegible]		
	1 Only Paint Brush 2½"			.75	.75	2.[illegible]	
"	6 1 Pkg. Copper Canoe Nails			.75	.75		
	1 [illegible]			1.[illegible]	1.[illegible]		
	1 [illegible]			.75	.75		
	2 " [illegible]			.[illegible]	1.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	
"	7 4 Bags Lime			1.15	4.60		
	20 Lbs. 2½" Com. Nails			.07	1.40		
	2 Rolls - [illegible] Slate Surf. Roofing			3.50	7.00	12.00	20.05
[illegible]	2 [illegible]			1.15	[illegible]		
	2 [illegible]			1.15	[illegible]		
	1 [illegible] Com. Nails			[illegible]	[illegible]	21.[illegible]	
"	14 1 Lbs. Stick Fast Paste				1.10		
	1 [illegible] Corrogated Corner Fasteners				.60	1.70	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Copy for Mr. Loov.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 470-5

OTTAWA December 2,

With reference to the correspondence of

correspondence with you on this subject, including

you have secured the desired information from Indian

Kindly state what extra charges are involved, and inform us when delivery will be made.

Yours very truly,

W. W. Davidson.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Manitoba Bridge and Iron
Logan Ave. W.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 3 1944

FILE COPY
FILE 141:3

Sioux Lookout, Ont., December 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to advise that the 7 horsepower single cylinder auxiliary engine (Lister) from the pump-house at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School is now out of commission and the new Fairbanks Morse engine ordered December 3rd by Purchase Order No. 21451, has not yet arrived, consequently it is necessary to saw the fuel-wood by hand, which is a very slow and unsatisfactory process. It is recommended that steps be taken immediately to give the auxiliary engine referred to above a thorough overhauling. The local garage man estimates that overhauling and replacing the bearings would cost approximately $25.00.

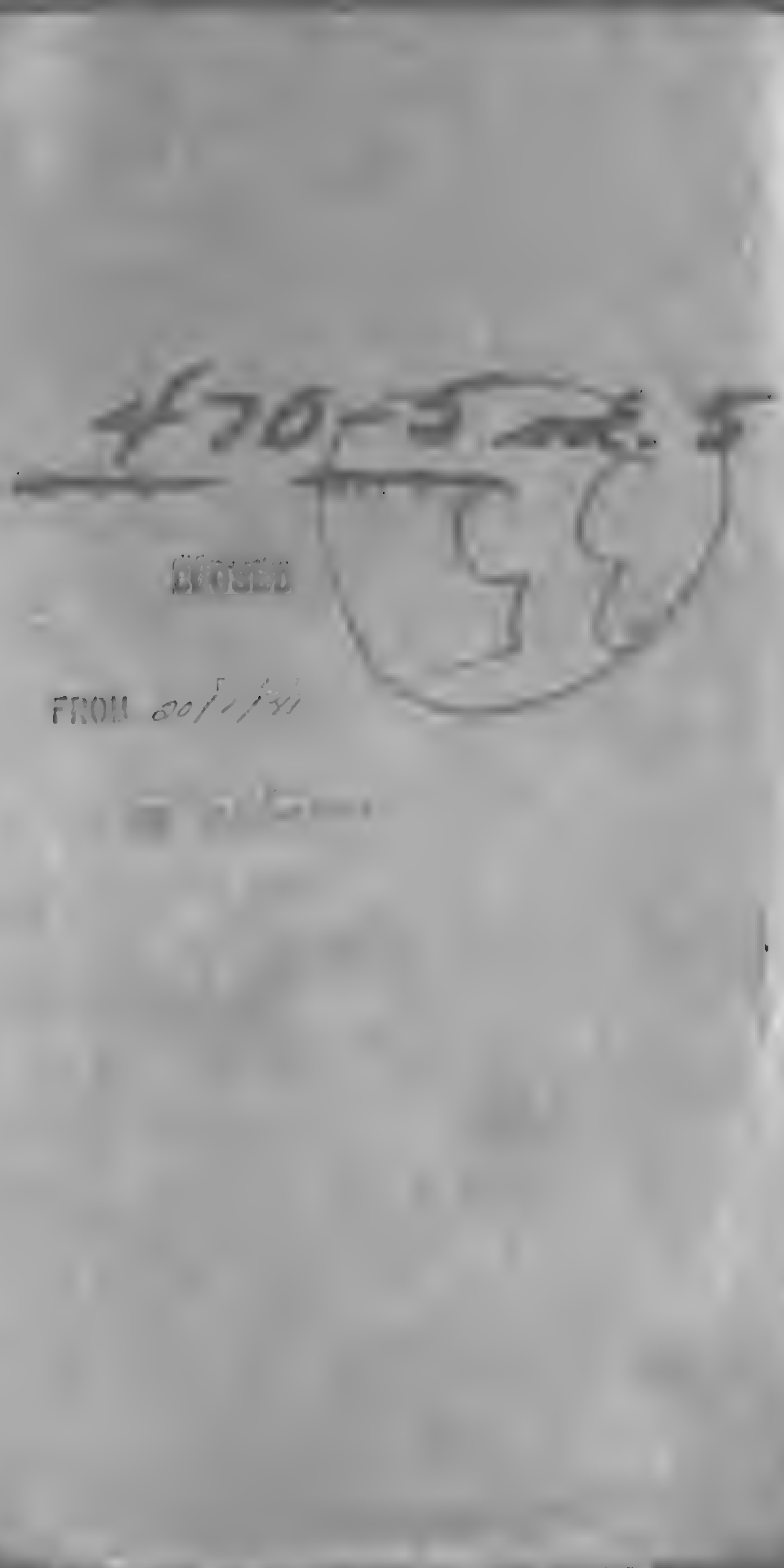
Indian Agent.

GS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DISPOSED

FROM 30/1/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6216)

File 470-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947.
File 470-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1925.
File 470-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 470-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 470-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 470-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1934.
File 470-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps) - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948.
File 470-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Deaths of Pupils. 1935 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF

470-5

Vol. 6

BUILDINGS, ACCTD.

INITIALS

FILE No.

DESCD & CLSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 4, 1944.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $25.00 in overhauling and replacing the bearings on the Lister engine in the pump-house at the Sioux Lookout Residential School. A new Fairbanks Morse engine, ordered on purchase order £1401, was shipped from Ottawa on December 23.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE 15-3 Ont.

OTTAWA January 3, 1944.

Gentlemen,-

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with [illegible] print of smoke pipe for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential [illegible] and assume that your drawing has been approved by Indian Agent Morrison or by Rev. J.H. Semmler, Principal of the School.

It will be in order to invoice for this smoke pipe at $89.00 f.o.b. Sioux Lookout, Ontario, Dominion sales tax included, or $57.00 more than the figure, $32.00, indicated on our purchase order No. [illegible] dated Nov. 2nd, 1943.

It will be appreciated if you would expedite delivery of this smoke pipe as it is urgently needed.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

dge & Iron Works Limited,
et,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144;78

Sioux Lookout, Ont., January 5th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Heating System, Principal's Residence
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

I have been informed by the Revemend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School that he has received a Hot Water Heating System from Cranes Limited, Fort William, for installing in the residence. Inspector Hamilton informs us that there is no authority for any expenditure in connection with installation of same, and apparently the School Commission will not undertake the expense.

The residence urgently requires additional heat, and it is recommended that the installation be proceeded with immediately. Until a competent steam-fitter or plumber inspects the proposed installation, it is impossible for me to give an estimate of the cost. It is suggested that I be given authority to engage a competent man to submit an estimate, providing the installation is the responsibility of our Department. We have no correspondence on file here regarding the purchase of a heating unit, nor is the Reverend Principal able to shed much light on the arrangements, other than that he believes the purchase to have been made by the Commission.

W. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

:):)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa,
January 10, 1941.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to a new heating system for the Principal's residence at the Sioux Lookout Residential School. It is difficult to understand why it has not been possible to decide who ordered this equipment. Certainly it was not ordered by this Branch, nor does a review of our files show that any request for such an installation has been received within the past year. I think you will realize that it is almost impossible for us to approve heavy expenditures without our authority having first been obtained. Otherwise it would be impossible for us to control our appropriation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOUCHER AGENCY

ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.31/43	To: Grant towards salary of Nightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during October, November and December, 1943. Apr.30	
	3 months at $40.00 per month	$ 120.00

16/1/44

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Principal

TOTAL 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

O. Swartman, Agent

VOUCHER No. 366

DATE January 14th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1 : 3

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Jan. 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to our Voucher No. 366 dated January 14th, covering Night Watchman's salary at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.
This should read as follows:

"Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during January, February and March, 1944."

Indian Agent.

M:M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

179-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-4-75

JAN

Sioux Lookout, Ont., January 18th, 1944.

Indian Affairs branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 10th, File 1--6-5, with respect to heating system for the Principal's residence at the Sioux [illegible] Indian Residential School, I wish to report as follows:

Rev. Cheales informs us that the new plant, which includes radiators and pipes, was purchased by the Mission at considerable cost, and that they do not now wish to go to the expense of the installation. Personally I am not sure that the new radiators are repaired. To install same would involve a considerable amount of labour and expense which might be avoided if the present radiators could be used with a new heating plant. Last fall when Mr. Carroll, the local plumber and steam fitter, was attending to the sewage system at the school, he made a hasty examination of the existing heating system in the Principal's residence and made certain recommendations or suggestions for improving same, but as I recall, this would not run into a large sum of money.

This portion of the school certainly requires additional heat and it is recommended that either the present or the new Mission equipment be moved to have this attended to without further delay, and before installing any money on the installation of equipment, that a qualified man be engaged to look the situation over and submit his recommendations.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 24, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. O. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that the radiators and pipes for the Principal's residence at the Sioux Lookout School were purchased by the M.S.C.C. This was a rather unusual procedure and, as the matter stands now, we are still uninformed regarding the cost of installation. As pointed out in official letter of January 10, it is difficult for us to authorize expenditures without knowing their amount. I, therefore, suggest that you have someone decide [illegible] of the equipment that has been given by the [illegible] and [illegible] the cost of the necessary work. When [illegible] this information the matter will [illegible] consideration.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

980 ST ANTOINE ST
MONTREAL, QUE.

Dec. 6/43

FILE No [illegible]

ORDER No C1461

SHIPPED VIA prepaid

TAKEN BY

[illegible] Dept. of Mines & Resources,
[illegible] J.J. Scales, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	only [illegible]-horse single cylinder engine, type [illegible], "A to Z H.P.", [illegible] complete as [illegible], equipped [illegible] arm, [illegible] set, self-oiling [illegible] centre of [illegible], 2 only [illegible] x [illegible] bars; 1 only [illegible] roller type, standard pulley [illegible] by 6" face, as described and illustrated on page 470 of your cat. 461	[illegible] 53 cc	net	[illegible]

[illegible]
delivered from [illegible]
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

[illegible] BE ALLOWE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,

Address Montreal, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Dec. 4	For 1 single cylinder engine, type 2, 8 - 9 H.P. for sawing fuel-wood at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. (Order No. 21451)	[illegible] 53

I hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the work performed [illegible] same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1166

G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 382

Date January 27th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 8, 1944.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to Purchase Orders # 21189 and # 20385, covering tank, etc, at the Sioux Lookout Residential School, kindly forward vouchers for these expenditures, at the earliest opportunity.

Philip Phelmn,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1 1 1 : 7)

Sioux Lookout, Ont., February [illegible], 1[illegible].

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. [illegible], Ottawa.

The Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School informs me that there is a shortage of beds at the school. This is partly due to the fact that they have had to take six beds from the dormitories for use in the Preventorium.

Please advise if the Department will supply the school with an additional six beds and mattresses. These could be used in the Preventorium if they are not the same as the standard beds in the dormitories, and it is suggested that suitable equipment might be obtained from Military stores.

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa,
February 14, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to additional beds and mattresses for the Sioux Lookout Residential School. Due to the approach of the end of the current fiscal year our funds are becoming exhausted and I would, therefore, suggest that you apply again for these articles about the end of April.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF Mines & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Order No. 41169
Terms

Invoice No. 69780
Shipped
Date DEC 15/43

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INV[illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	File 8000-15-1		
1	only "Joy" Lawnmower; [illegible]		
	Line of Toy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Please ship to:
Rev. A. E. Charles, Principal,
Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout Ontario.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 15%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Order No. A1189
Terms
Invoice No. 69780
Shipped
Date DEC 15/43

[illegible] GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. [illegible] HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT
	File 6[illegible]56-15-2		
1	only "Joy" Laundry Stove		
	[illegible] of Top 11 x 16	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to:
Rev. [illegible] B. Charles, Principal,
Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout Ontario.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 days after receipt of Goods
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 15
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Order No. 1183 Terms

Invoice No. 69780 Shipped Date DEC 15/43

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT.	[illegible]	NET
	File 50356-15-1				
1	only "Joy" Laundry [illegible]				
	Size of Top 11 x 19	10.95			10.[illegible]

F.O.B. Sioux Lookout

Prepay & Ship to:
Rev. A. B. Cheales, Principal,
Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout Ontario.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Order No. 21109
Terms
Invoice No. 69760
Shipped
Date DEC 15/43

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% 10 DAYS	NET AMOUNT
	File 50356-15-2				
1	only "Joy" Laundry Stove				
	Size of Top 11 x 19	10.82			10.82
	I.A.B. Sioux Lookout				

Prepay & Ship to:
Rev. A. B. Cheales, Principal,
Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout Ontario.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Dec. 15	To: Laundry stove for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Order No. 21169.	19. 00
	28.4.44	
		19. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 566
Reg. 1945

C. Swartman, Agent.

VOUCHER No. 415

DATE February 10th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. [illegible]

Terms 21169 Shipped 69766

DEC 15/47/MC

PRINCIPAL - INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT

IN GIVING DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	A/C GOODS	NET
1	JOY LAUNDRY STOVE SIZE OF TOP 14 X 19	10 22			10 22

[illegible] SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

J/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 130-6-5

February 29 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-415

SHIP TO Rev. A.B. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Pupils' beds 6' x 3'				
6	Mattresses for the above				
	Note: Owing to increased attendance the additional number mentioned above are required.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-6-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PRIVATE QUOTE
FILE 144:78

Sioux Lookout, Ont., February 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Hoey's letter of February 14th regarding additional beds and mattresses required for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. The need for mattresses was so urgent that I bought two locally from the Hudson's Bay Company before your letter arrived. These will cost about $5.25 each. I trust this action is approved.

At present the School is filled to capacity, and this together with the cases we have sent there for Preventorium care, accounts for the shortage of mattresses. Make-shift beds are being used, which will serve the purpose for the time being, and we will apply again for the items required toward the end of April as suggested.

Indian Agent.

GS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 22880

This order-in-council to appear on

File No.

Supplies mentioned hereunder [illegible] with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Shipping Instructions

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. (1407)

Freight or Express c[illegible]

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ..... Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Muller's Service Centre,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. Feb. 28	To: Repairs, labour and parts supplied for gasoline engine at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	40. 15
	2500 Ruthmuxl	
	15 3/4	
		40. 15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-6-5 dated January 4th, 1944.

PC 1934 No. I.A. 5m

Voucher No. 454

Date March 4th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALLEN'S SERVICE CENTRE
COMPLETE AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE
Phone 239 Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

Pay to Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works,

Address Box 1359,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

		SERVICE	EX'D.	AMOUNT
1943.				
Dec.	22	To: Hot Water Storage Tank 42" x 12' for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.		372.00
		Steel smoke stack for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.		[illegible]
		Cost of operating certificate.		1.00
		(Order No. 20885)		
				864.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-6-6 dated Oct. 15, 1943.

[illegible] Boardman, Agent

Voucher No. 470

Date March 8/1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LIMITED

STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT
ELEVATOR MACHINERY AND TANKS
STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

PHONE 80 241
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 2959
WINNIPEG,
CANADA

Sold to Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

February 22nd, 1944

Car No. or
Delivery Slip No.

Your Order 20865
49935-15-2

Our Order M 4989

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers

Prices subject to change without notice

1 horizontal extra heavy hot water storage
tank 42"x 12' over all

1 16GA. steelsmoke breeching 30" dia. x 15'4"

Cost of operating certificate 5.00

304.00

Inc. Sales Tax

Shipped Feb. 2/44
to Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
Reb. A.B.Cheales, Principal,
Indian Residential School

fob Sioux Lookout-frt.prepaid

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.
A.B. Cheales
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUSTOMER'S COPY 139-6-5 Phones 25 3rd · 4 · 5 · 6

Note Name 188 Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG. March 17, 1944 194

[redacted] LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

INVOICE No 15096
15096

TERMS Net 30 days

SALESMAN

CONVEYANCE DELIVERY SLIP OUR ORDER 913 YOUR ORDER

C.N.R. Prepaid to
[redacted], Ont.

Ship To:
Rev. A. E. [redacted]
[redacted],
[redacted],
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

6	[redacted] 3-0		
6	[redacted] to fit above [redacted]	12.00	[redacted]
6	[redacted] Matts. (to fit above) 3-0	8.85	[redacted]

F.O.B. SIOUX LOOKOUT

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—In so much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Phones
25 303 - 4 - 5 - 6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG. March 17, 1948 194

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE



PARKHILL

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,

INVOICE

TERMS

SALESMAN

CONVEYANCE | DELIVERY SLIP | OUR ORDER | YOUR ORDER

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM.

Indian Affairs,

Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lions Lookout, Ontario.

46 Hospital Beds @ $7.50 345.00
46 Springs to fit above beds @ 3.00 138.00
46 Mattresses (to fit above) @ 3.00 138.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOC.	E. P.
AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Parkhill Bedding Limited,

ADDRESS Notre Dame and Erin Sts.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
March 17	To 6 only hospital beds with springs and mattresses to fit, for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. (Order No. 22880)	131.10
		131.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 508

DATE March 17th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sioux Lookout, Ont., May 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario,

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required [illegible]

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
[illegible]					
10 gal.	Floor Oil				
4 lbs.	Brown Umber Powder (to mix with linseed oil for floors				
[illegible] gal.	Linseed Oil (Boiled				
1 gal.	Hard finish floor varnish, "Hippo" (James Weir, New Toronto)				
1 gal.	Shellac				
1 gal.	Floor Varnish				
1 gal.	White Enamel				
1 qts.	Red enamel				
25 lbs.	Red Lead				
1 gal.	Cream flat paint				
50 lbs.	White Lead				
5 gal.	Turpentine				
1 gal.	[illegible] paint				
1 gal.	Cement Floor paint (Green)				
2 gal.	Linseed Oil (Raw)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— O. Swartman, Agent.

APPROVED— [signature] Director

Form 37—Aug. 1/43 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT. E.P. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT
1944			
June	20	To Grant towards salary of Lightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the month of April, 1944	
		1 month at $ 40.00 per month	$ 40.00

15.7.44

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT.

TOTAL $40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508
R. 165

.....

VOUCHER No. 118

DATE July 18th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 20, 1944.

The Sherwin Williams Company, Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 24422 of May 20th covering paint for the Sioux Lookout Residential School, if this order [illegible] to the Agent who will certify and forward to Ottawa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co.,

Address Montreal, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
June 15	Paint supplies for inside and outside of Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. (Order No. 24422)	[illegible]

[illegible] FOR FILE [illegible]
[illegible] Y. XX
[illegible] Duplicate detached
[illegible] to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

O. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 134 Date July 21st, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Canada Paint Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER [illegible]
YOUR REQUISITION
DATE JUNE 22/44
VIA

OUR ORDER [illegible]
ENTERED MAY 24 44

SOLD TO [illegible]

WITH OIL ORDER 34873

QUAN.	QUAN. SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
[illegible]					750
1		HARD FINISH FLOOR VRN.	260		1300
1		ORANGE SHELLAC	315		315
[illegible]		FLOOR VRN.	[illegible]		[illegible]
1		WHITE ENAMEL	[illegible]		[illegible]
1		ED ENAMEL	[illegible]		1 [illegible]
[illegible]		CREAM FLAT PT.	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		23. WHITE LEAD	[illegible]		[illegible]
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		CEMENT FLOOR PT. GREEN	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		RED LEAD DRY	11		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 24462 OUR 34075

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE JUNE 22/44 ENTERED JUNE 30/44

VIA SHIP

WITH PT. ORDER 34074

SHIPPED FROM TERMS

		DESCRIPTION	QUAN	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTA
4	5 G.	BOILED LINSEED OIL		1 24		
1	5 G.	RAW LINSEED OIL		1 04		
				75		

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-
Order

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

exception of those listed under "Remarks".

...Primary...

Renumbering No. (301)

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report anomalies, if any) ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"The most logical and most economical procedure would be to [illegible] interpretation of your requirements and shall be glad to have your instructions regarding shipment."

. . . . . .

"We are now submitting quotation on a Steam Heating Boiler, Electric Condensation Pump and Receiver for use on 110V C.C. Current [illegible] Draft Regulator and Pressuretrol and Vacuum Vent, all designed to [illegible] Pelican with automatic control of room temperature and designed to operate under vacuum the greater part of the time.

"This system complete as described would cost you $580.00 F.O.B. Pelican. The cost of wiring for the Controls is not included in this [illegible] Temperature Control equipment were omitted."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-6-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 5 1944

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144:7:8

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
August 31st, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We have a letter from the Indian Residential School Commission in Winnipeg pointing out the need for repairs to storm windows, glazing broken panes, storm doors, coal chutes etc, in order to conserve heat at the Sioux Lookout School, particularly in the basement. If this does not prove satisfactory, the alternative suggested of installing separate steam heating plant for the Principal's residence would appear to be the only solution. The letter goes on to state that since the school was erected by the Department it is therefore a governmental responsibility, and we are requested to arrange to have the necessary work done, beofore winter sets in. The attached extract of a letter from Cranes Limited, was enclosed with this letter.

Rev. Cheales, the Principal, informs us that approximately $300.00 is owing to Cranes Ltd., for material supplied during the past six months. He has requested that the Department pay this account. Since the negotiations for the work and materials were carried out directly between the School and Cranes, I am not familiar with the arrangements, although I do know that during the sub-zero weather the Principal's residence is very cold. Some time in the fall of 1943 it appears that the Principal or the School Commission ordered a complete new heating system from Cranes and after it was delivered to the school, it was found that it was not exactly what was required. I understand part of the material was used, the rest returned.

From the foregoing you will see that it is somewhat difficult for me to make any specific recommendations at this stage. However I felt that this should be brought to your attention and the matter presented as I see it.

J. [illegible],
Indian Agent.

CB:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-6-5

EXT
A.

Ottawa, September 7, 1944.

Mr. Clifford [illegible], Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 31, in which you indicate that a letter, relative to repairs at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, has been received by you from the Residential School Commission at Winnipeg.

This is the first occasion in our experience where the Commission have communicated with an Indian agent in respect to repairs at a residential school, and the procedure is somewhat unusual. It would be more satisfactory to all parties concerned if the principal of the school communicated with us through you with regard to the repairs that may be urgently required to the building. As you are no doubt aware, under existing regulations all requests of material are made by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

I find it difficult to understand the reference to a [illegible] from a territory [illegible] be sent forward. If, however, this expenditure [illegible] accept responsibility for the payment.

I may state, for your information, that there is an amount of $700.00 included in this year's estimates for repairs at the Sioux Lookout School.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE August 31st, 1944.

Mr. Swartman, Indian Agent.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Re: McIntosh Residential School	
Aug. 23	To inspection vertical boiler, OA4237	
	" " loco htg. " . OA4193	
	Fees & expenses	13.00

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE

10M JUNE 42 A8014

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

Address: Department of Indian Affairs, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Date: August 31st, 1944.

Mr. Swartman, Indian Agent.

		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		Re Indian Residential School, Pelican.		
Aug.	26	To inspection 2 Inverol loco htg blrs., OA4139 & 4190		
		" " 1 " vert blr., OA4191		
		Fees & expenses		

IMPORTANT — KEEP A RETURN COPY OF THIS

INVOICE NO. 04716

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Boiler Inspection Branch, Dept. Labour

Address East Block,

Parliament Buildings,

Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1944.				
Aug. 31	To: Inspection of Boilers at the Sioux Lookout and McIntosh Indian Residential Schools.			
	Sioux Lookout School	23.00		
	McIntosh School	18.00	41.	00

I HENRY CENTURY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

[illegible]

Req. 1876

.....
H. C. Murtagh, Agent

VOUCHER No. 138

DATE September 6th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 144:6:2

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
September 20th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith list of requirements for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the years 1945 and 1946. This should have been included with our Agency Estimates but was only received at this office to-day from the School.

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of [redacted] enclosing list of [redacted] the Sioux Lookout [redacted]

[redacted]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

WHEN REMITTING PLEASE QUOTE

R.B. 8[illegible]27

Dominion Government,
Dept. [illegible]
Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ontario.

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C O [illegible]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS F. S. ROSE, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

RENTAL OF	2 Public telephone circuit on poles,	
AT	between Fallon Lake & Stony Lookout	
FOR PERIOD OF [illegible] PAYABLE IN ADVANCE	year to September 30th, 1944.	[illegible] 00
	gold coin	
	value	

4.10.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

REV. A. S. CHEALES
PRINCIPAL

TELEPHONE
248

Sioux Lookout, Ont., October 27/44 19

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Can.

To : Grant towards salary of Nightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during October, November, and December, 1944.

3 months at $40.00 per month..... $ 120.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 #5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to Rev. A. B. Charles,

Address Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Date.			AMOUNT
	19	For Grant toward salary of nightwatchman [illegible] December, at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. [illegible]	
		19.12.44	
			$120.00

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1676

[illegible]

O. Swartman, Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

179-6-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 12th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Circular Saw for Sioux
Lookout Indian School.

I am writing this letter independent of my report because a circular saw is needed and the purchase should not be delayed.

Wood is used for fuel and the logs sawn are from 6 inches to fourteen inches in diameter; therefore a large saw is required. The one in use is cracked, and in my opinion unsafe. The Indian boys assist in the work and when the saw is cracked it is possible for a portion to come apart. The saw travels at a terrific speed and should only be in operation when the equipment is in first-class working order.

The saw required should be at least 36 inches in diameter, although 38 inches would be even better.

I understand from Mumford & Medland that a 36" saw will cost $67.00 and a 38" saw will cost $69.00, f.o.b. Toronto, but subject to 30% discount. It might be advisable to purchase the saw in the east and have it shipped direct to Mr. Fowler, Principal of the School, thus avoiding any unnecessary delay.

FEB 15

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-6-5

Ottawa, February 15, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
[illegible] Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, in which you state that a suitable circular saw, required at the Sioux Lookout Residential School, can be obtained through Mumford-Smith, at a cost of $54.00, f.o.b. Toronto, less 33⅓ discount. You may place the order and have the saw sent to the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, February 20, 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOL

SHIP TO Rev. A. B. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required For recording Night Watchman's rounds

QUANTITY	
1	Punch Clock

NOTE:- A night watchman is employed, and Inspector Hamilton recommends that the above mentioned equipment be supplied, so that he can keep a record of his round each hour.

P.O. 1964

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5

Extract from letter from A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, dated February 16, 1945.

Original on 129-6-1

The school throughout is badly in need of painting. The walls are dark and dull and the condition can only be changed by two or three coats of paint. The truth is the services of an experienced painter are required for from six weeks to two months. The work should be started at one end of the building and carried out in a methodical manner from top to bottom; and I would suggest the halls be done first. Mr. Cheales has requested a quantity of paint, but this will not begin to cover the area requiring painting. However, it will be a start and I recommend it be granted.

Gloss white	-	12 gal.
Ivory	-	12 "
Cream	-	12 "
Buff, light	-	10 "
Green tint	-	4 "
Linseed Oil (Boiled)		12 "
Linseed Oil (Raw)		12 "
Turpentine	-	10 "
Brushes	-	1 - 1"
		1 - 2"
		1 - 4"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, February 20, 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. B. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required Painting walls of school

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE
12	gal.	Gloss White Paint	
12	"	Ivory "	
12	"	Cream "	
10	"	Buff, Light "	
4	"	Green Tint "	
12	"	Boiled Linseed Oil	
12	"	Raw " "	
10	"	Turpentine	
1	Paint Brush, 1½"		
1	"	Brushes, 3"	
1	"	" 4"	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not m[illegible]

SIGNED— [illegible]

APPROVED-

Director

NOTE. 1. In ordering stationary and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM A. G. HAMILTON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba, dated February 16, 1945.

Original on 129-6-1

The kitchen range is apparently quite old and in need of several repair parts. I suggested to the Principal that he list the parts needed and find out if they are available; and if so, the price. The room also has an excessively dirty water tank in the end of the stand which holds the tank. The result is quite a smell. These tanks should be renewed.

The kitchen floor is cement and very hard on the feet. If battleship linoleum is available the floor should be covered. The full size of the kitchen is 14' x 18'. All should be covered, but if funds are not available, then the portion most essential measures 14' x 14'. This is between the kitchen range and the table where the staff gather for most of the work. AA quality of linoleum should be supplied.

The boiler room was quite tidy and the equipment in fair condition. This boiler room is very cold and a lot of heat is lost even before it reaches the school. I would recommend that the roof of the room be built in with plaster board and fibrock insulation be used overhead. The doors should be rehung and refitted. The above improvements will save many a cord of wood and I am sure the heating of the school will not be the problem it is today.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, February 21, 1945.

Mr. A. C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
588 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Referring to your letter of February 16, with regard to your inspection of the Sioux Lookout School, it is noted that the Principal is endeavouring to obtain the parts required for the kitchen range.

I am not certain that we will have funds available for the wash sink and the linoleum for the kitchen floor, in the current year's appropriation. However, I will review our financial position carefully and, if possible, these will be supplied. If they do not reach the school before the end of March, the request for them should be renewed in April. At that time the school management should also let us know the quantity and type of material required for the insulation of the boiler room.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, February 21, 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. E. Charles, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	Folding Chairs NOTE:- Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, states that these can be secured from the Stony Mountain Penitentiary, where they are being made, and a good type of chair is available.		

I hereby certify that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [illegible] will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED-

Director

In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-2

Ottawa, February 28, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

In a recent report on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Inspector Hamilton states that the wash sink leaks and consequently dirty water is around the stand which holds the tubs.

The above information is not sufficiently definite for us to submit to the Purchasing Branch. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would let me have detailed information regarding what you require and, if possible, quote a catalogue number.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. B. Cheales,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-L

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-9

OTTAWA February 23, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your requisition ~~of the~~ [illegible]t, for portable watchman's clock (or punch-clock), before placing order we would need to know the number of stations at which the operator would ordinarily be punching the clock. One standard variety is equipped for single station, 6 station, 10, 15, 20 and upwards. The cost increases with the number of stations required.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1?2-C-5

Ottawa, February 28, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

When reporting on his recent inspection of the Sioux Lookout Residential School, Inspector Hamilton recommended that a punch clock be supplied for the use of the night watchman. The request was submitted to our Purchasing Branch, who have replied as follows:-

"With reference to your requisition for portable watchman's clock (or punch-clock) before placing order we would need to know the number of stations at which the operator would ordinarily be punching the clock. One standard variety is equipped for single station, 6 station, 10, 15, 20 and upwards. The cost increases with the number of stations required."

It would be appreciated if you would forward the information requested.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. B. Cheales,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7:8

MAR 5 1945

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
March 2nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The Kermath engine installed in the boat at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School has not been operating satisfactorily for the past two summers. Last year it was unserviceable a good deal of the time, although attempts were made to have it put in order by various mechanics from the local garages.

Rev. Cheales has been in touch with the Kermath Manufacturing Company of Toronto, who advise him that although the engine is obsolete and parts are very difficult to obtain, they would be prepared to give the engine an overhaul, install new rings etc, if necessary. It is recommended that arrangements be made to send this motor in for a complete overhaul, as a good boat with a reliable engine is so important at the Sioux Lookout School.

[redacted]
Indian Agent.

:k

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-6-5

Ottawa, March 5, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

With reference to y ur letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves your arranging to have the boat engine at the Sioux Lookout Residential School overhauled and repaired. It is understood, of course, that the cost will be kept as low as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20

213-11 A.C.E.

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 5th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Circular Saw - 38"
for Sioux Lookout School.

Please refer to your letter of the 15th ultimo, file 129-6-5, in which authority was given to purchase the saw required. Mumford and Medland now advise that it will not be possible to obtain delivery of this saw, as it is a special size and must be made up, prior to March 31st next.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if authority to order this saw were given in the new fiscal year.

A.C.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, March 9, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
338 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that you cannot secure the [redacted] circular saw for the Block Lookout School before the end of the present month. You may purchase same as soon as it is available, provided the cost does not exceed the amount mentioned in your letter of February 12.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

H S 129

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

REV. [illegible] CHEALES
PRINCIPAL

TELEPHONE
[illegible]

Sioux Lookout, Ont., March 6, 1945 19

Dear Sir, Re. I29-6-5

In reply to your,s of Feb.28th. regarding Punch Clock, and Wash Sink ,we submit the following information ;

We have been in urgent need of some type of Punch Clock for considerable time . It has proven most difficult to keep someone constantly on the alert when firing more heavily during the winter months, without this essential item. The number of stations at which the operator would ordinarily be punching the clock is SIX.

The Wash Sink noted by Mr. Hamilton,is somewhat rusted at the bottom causing leaks ,and,though solder has been applied, it keeps breaking away. We have no catalogue of such equipment on hand so I shall try to describe it in detail;

There is a name plate at the top with the inscription ---

McLary,s Kitchen Equipment
London, Ont.

Length of Sink,--	Outside Meas.	50"
	Inside "	48"
Width " "	Outside "	25 "
	Inside "	24"

It is divided in two sections by a partition across the centre. Each section having it,s own strainer,and drain hole.

Depth, at front & sides I2 "
Height at back,(from bottom of sink to top of back) 27 "

Trusting this is the information which you require ;

Yours very truly,
(The Rev.) [illegible]
Principal .

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, March 14, ... 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE ...76 .. .. .. ALLOTMENT ... . ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO .. .. Rev. A. B. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Wash Sink		

Note:-

The condition of the present sink is such that it cannot be repaired any further. The type of sink required is as follows:-

McLary's Kitchen Equipment, London, Ont.
Length of Sink -- Outside Meas. 50"
Inside " 48"
Width " " -- Outside " 25"
Inside " 24"

It is divided in two sections by a partition across the centre, each section having its own strainer and drain hole.

Depth at front & sides 12"
Height at back (from bottom of sink to top of back) 27"

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

170-6-5

Ottawa, March 14, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to your memorandum of February 23 (your File 18-9) regarding our requisition for a portable watchman's clock for the Sioux Lookout Residential School, the number of stations at which the operator will punch the clock is six. I trust that you will now be in a position to secure this article.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, March 14, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to your memorandum of February 23 (your File 15-9) regarding our requisition for a portable watchman's clock for the Sioux Lookout Residential School, the number of stations at which the operator will punch the clock is six. I trust that you will now be in a position to secure this article.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]
[illegible]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57097-15-38

OTTAWA March 19th, 1945.

[illegible]:

Mr. R.A. Hoey.

On the 22nd ultimo we received a requisition for 24 folding chairs, to be made at the Stony Mountain Penitentiary for the Birtle Indian Residential School. We requested a quotation from the Warden, but to date no reply has been received.

The requisition indicates that Mr. Hamilton also made some enquiries. To assist us in setting up a purchase order for the chairs it would be appreciated if you would ask Mr. Hamilton to advise us as to the price of the chairs, f.o.b., Stony Mountain.

H. J. DAVIDSON
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
RHV/CE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57097-15-38

OTTAWA March 19th, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 20 1945

Memorandum:

Mr. R.A. Hoey.

On the 22nd ultimo we received a requisition for 24 Folding Chairs, to be made at the Stony Mountain Penitentiary for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. We requested a quotation from the Warden, but to date no reply has been received.

The requisition indicates that Mr. Hamilton also made some enquiries. To assist us in setting up a purchase order for the chairs it would be appreciated if you would ask Mr. Hamilton to advise us as to the price of the chairs, f.o.b., Stony Mountain.

G.H. Wardsen
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

129-6-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120-6-5

Ottawa, March 20, 1945.

Mr. A. C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

In a letter received from you some time ago, regarding the Sioux Lookout School, you recommended the purchase of 24 folding chairs from the Stony Mountain Penitentiary. The request was submitted to the Purchasing Branch, who wrote the Warden and asked for a quotation, but up to this date no reply has been received. It would be appreciated if you would advise us regarding the price of these chairs, f.o.b. Stony Mountain.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 28th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of March 20th, file 129-6-5, I would advise that Warden Campbell advises that the material it not available to make the folding chairs; consequently the purchase should be made elsewhere.

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 31, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted] DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to our requisition of February 21 and your memorandum of March 19 (Your File No. 57037-15-38), please take no further action, as Inspector Hamilton states the Warden of the Stony Mountain Penitentiary has advised him that the material to make the folding chairs is not available at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57526-15-2

OTTAWA April 3, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. P.Phelan

Wash Sink for Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential School.

General Steel Wares did not quote as they were unable to supply a sink of the type indicated on your requisition.

We have received quotations from Crane Limited, Ottawa, on an ordinary white enamel kitchen sink, their No. C-2562, 48" long x 18" wide, with 8" back at $46.44 f.o.b. Ottawa,

and also on their No.C-21228 white enamel two-part laundry tub with integral back, and with swinging spout faucet at $32.77, f.o.b. Ottawa.

The latter is 46" long overall x 18" wide, with an inside depth of 12".

Will you kindly advise as to which of the two articles you wish us to order.

W. R. Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-6-5

Ottawa, April 6, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 4th instant, with regard to the films required at the Sioux Lookout School. This request was submitted to the Treasury Branch and, for your information, I submit a copy of their reply. Please let me know if either of the films mentioned would be suitable.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. B. Charles,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No _____

Date _____

Pay to Rev. A. B. Cheales,

Address Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
194.			
March	31	To: Grant toward salary of night watchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for months of January, February and March. 3 months at $40.00 per mth.	120.00
		Dpn.30	
		6.4.45	
			$120.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 534 Date April 2nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

A.B. Charles.
Rev. [redacted]
Principal.

Phone 248

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., March 26, 1945

The Dept.of Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

To; Grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the quarter ending March 31, 1945.

Three months at $40.00 per month $120.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

APR 17 1945

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[illegible], Ontario,
April 16th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of [illegible], Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter recently received from the Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with respect to overhaul and repairs required for the Kermath motor. This was authorized in your letter of March 5th, 1945, File 129-6-5.

In view of the estimated cost to put the engine in running condition, and the fact that it is an old obsolete model, I would only recommend this as a last resort. Reverend Cheales has written to the Kermath people inquiring if they have a later model, in good condition, for sale, but I presume they would have mentioned this as an alternative when submitting the report on the engine.

[illegible] it be possible to obtain a 25' Buchanan engine [illegible] manufactur[illegible] [illegible] alternative [illegible] economical would be to obtain a complete [illegible] at if possible, in good condition, through the [illegible]. Nothing else would be very large would be necessary. The main characteristic would be a sturdy boat with a reliable motor,- something about 20' with sufficient beam to make it sea-worthy.

[In my opinion a good boat is [illegible] necessary at this point. The lighting [illegible] stove, and I believe most of the difficulties at the Sioux Lookout school during the past two years, were largely due to lack of transportation. I cannot stress too strongly the necessity for having [illegible] boat.

Yours truly,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

DM:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

April 4th. 1945

Rev. R.B. Cheales,
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Rev. Sir:-

Your engine has just arrived and has been physically examined by our superintendent and [illegible] Foreman.

I am afraid Sir, that thisf is one of those rare cases where the engine is just about at the end of its life. It has, practically speaking, run herself out of her useful life in the ordinary sense.

We have had quite a conference as to what to do, as we fully appreciate your circumstances and the positive necessity of having transportation this winter.

The engine, unfortunately, is many years isolate, and even at that, as during war time we are not building any parts or equipment for even standard engines, except certain vehicle forms in the war services, the difficulty of getting parts,- is paramount.

I appreciate also, that a change in engines would mean a complete change in your installation in the boat. Unfortunately-very few engines are available and would not be suitable.

In round figures- it would cost in the neighborhood of $[illegible].00 to completely, rebore, and refit this engine throughout- as not only the engine proper is in badly worn shape, but all of the accessories, including the reverse gear- are also in the same condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We operate under Dept. M&S price formulae in our costing, limited to 5% profit on a fixed overhead.

So that, anyway, the only way we could handle it would be on this cost plus basis, which would be, of course, for your protection.

That the engine can be successfully rebuilt- is without doubt, but it will require extensively building even the camshaft would have to be ground and all new bearings throughout, which are not very frequently required. The cylinders relined, new pistons, crankshaft ground, all new bearings throughout- all new valve springs, valve guides, valves and about 75% or 80% of the reverse gear- outside of other bearings and your accessories, such as pumps, generators and distributors etc.

I am giving you this estimated figure, purely for estimated purposes, as I do not know whether your Service or the Dept. of Indian Affairs will accede to this.

If so, I would like you to let me know IMMEDIATELY and we will make every endeavor to hurry the job along as fast as possible, although I cannot give you any date when it can be shipped, as it would depend upon the services and the supply and the priorities we can obtain.

One thing is positively certain- that your engine would not have functioned very many more miles as it stood. So, whether you wish to have it replaced by some other manufacturer, or whether you want us to go ahead with this on the basis above mentioned- is for your kindly decision and may I stress again, the urgency of getting that information to us as rapidly as possible please.

Yours very sincerely.

Norman L S Ushers

OF THE GOOD SHIP "KEEMATH."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, April 19, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the repairs required for the engine in the boat used by the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. In view of the information contained in your letter and the letter from the Company, I do not think that it would be advisable to expend such a large sum of money in repairing an engine which would in all probability be out of order in a comparatively short space of time.

You mention the possibility of securing a St. Lawrence or a Buchanan engine. Our Purchasing Branch is doubtful if we can secure an engine of either type, or for that matter, any marine engine, at the present time. However, we are prepared to make every possible endeavour to secure an engine, but before formally placing the matter in the hands of our Purchasing Branch, it will be necessary for us to have very detailed information regarding the size and type of engine required. Your reply should contain this information and, of course, should include the horse power of the engine and specific information regarding the size and capacity of the boat in which the engine will be placed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7S

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
April 16th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 21st, File 129-6-1, with respect to materials required for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, particularly to the request for a small boat, as stated in the second paragraph of this letter.

In our letter of April 11th we mentioned the necessity for a larger boat with a good motor. The boat (Peterborough skiff) recommended by Inspector Hamilton, would not take the place of the motor boat, but would serve a very useful purpose. I understand such a craft could be purchased for approximately $150.00, and Rev. Cheales has a suitable motor to use on this type of boat. It would be found economical to use a boat of this description for trips to town with one or two passengers when the weather was suitable, instead of using a larger boat.

I understand these boats are now in stock and it would be possible to have one landed here in less than two weeks time, providing funds were available for the purchase. It is estimated that the ice will be out of the lakes and rivers here within ten days and it is very important that the School should have some means of water transportation as soon as the ice goes out.

Indian Agent.

W.S:N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

[redacted] FILE:

On File 129-6-1, in a letter dated February 16, 1945, Inspector Hamilton wrote regarding the Sioux Lookout School as follows:-

"The school has a 8 H.P. outboard motor and if provided with a boat the consumption of gasoline could be greatly reduced. It is not necessary always to take the large boat when going to Sioux Lookout. I attach a clipping of what Mr. Cheales considers a suitable craft. It is a Peterborough craft with a four foot beam."

April 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170-C-5

Ottawa, April 19, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in connection with that portion of Inspector Hamilton's report of February 16 in which he suggested the possibility of securing a small boat for use at the Sioux Lookout School.

In view of the contents of official letter of today's date, regarding the repairs required to the large boat at this school, I regret that funds at our disposal at the present time will not permit our purchasing a small boat, provided we have to incur the expenditure required to purchase an engine for the large boat.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

TELEPHONE

Sioux Lookout, Ont. April 13, 1949

Dear Sir, Re. I29-6-5,Wash Sink .

In reply to your enquiry of the 6th. inst. I desire to inform you that, after careful consideration, we have decided neither of the alternatives mentioned would be suitable. We think the wood would chip too easily, and so become unsightly in near future.

Since it is practically only the bottom of the sink which is badly affected, we have decided to cut the old one in, and have a new one installed in the same frame. It will be rather difficult to get sink without a sink until the holidays, and trust therefore, that we may be able to get this work done in July. If the Department wishes that we have this improvement made earlier, we will,on request ,arrange to get along meantime .

Thanking you,

Faithfully yours,

(The Rev.) A.H. Healey

Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, April 25, 1945.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of April 3 (File [redacted]) with regard to a [redacted] for the [redacted] Industrial School.

Your suggestions were submitted to the Principal of the [redacted], but in reply he states that neither of the alternatives would be suitable. Under the circumstances, please cancel our requisition of March 14, [redacted].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sioux Lookout, April 24th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter with respect to information required in connection with the purchase of a new motor for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Boat.

The boat was built by Gidley of Penetang about twenty five years ago. It was originally equipped with a Ford marine motor. I understand this did not prove particularly satisfactory and some years later a Kermath - Four Model 6 was installed. This engine was rated at (4) H.P.. The Elliott Bros., local boat and skii builders, inform me, that in their opinion, the boat was overpowered and suggest a modern motor of 35 or 40 H.P. would be ample for such an old hull. They state that the St. Lawrence people were turning out a 35 H.P. motor - 4 Cylinder - a few years ago which should prove satisfactory.

The dimensions of the hull are as follows:

Length - 24' 6"
Beam - 5' 6"
Depth - 4' 6"

As mentioned in previous correspondence, the hull is not in good enough condition to warrant the expenditure of any great sum of money on an engine unless it was with the view to have the motor installed in a new boat at a later date.

C. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-16-5

144173

Bionx Lookout, Ont rio.
pril 30th. 1946.

Inspector L. J. Hamilton, 538 Jordinio [illegible].

I am enclosing herewith a letter from the [illegible] Army [illegible] School, listing materials and equipment required at the school.

Regarding the sink, you will note Rev. Shenlee is of the opinion that it would be preferable to send the old one in for repairs early in July.

We are also sending a copy of this letter alo with the communication from Rev. Shenlee, to the Departmen in Ottawa as instructed.

G. Wortman.
Indian Agent.

c.c.
[illegible]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sioux Lookout, April 18th, 1945.

J. Swartman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Re: Inquiry 16th Inst

Dear Sir:

The following is a list of the quantity and type of materials required for the installation of the boiler room, as well as covering for the boilers:

32 Sheets 4'x8' Gyprock (for ceiling)
Rock Wool - 3000 '
3000 Red Brick - common
3 BBls Lime
18 Bags Cement
1 Keg - Nails 1½" Common

We have not as yet received the necessary parts for the kitchen range. The parts required for the McClary "CHEF" range are as follows: (Replacements for top of range)

One piece for top front, 49" long by 6" wide. (overall)
Two pieces for top, semicircular in centre, to contain lid sections.
Each of these two pieces, length 22½", width 10⅛" with lid in centre of these two pieces an area of top of stove 22½"x 21" is covered.)
Fire Bricks - 9"x4½" - one dozen
Top Damper - with rod attached
One Arm - for top front, with hole 11/8" diam. also pipe 35" long to fit into this arm.
One shaker handle - #B95.

Lastly as regards the wash sink, you have requested the exact size of this sink, the measurements of which are: (McClary's Kitchen Equipment)

Length of Sink -	overall-		50"
"	"	inside --	48"
Width "	"	overall -	25"
"	"	inside --	24"

The sink is divided into two sections by a partition across the centre, each section having seperate drain hole.

Depth at front and side -	12"
Height at back, from bottom of sink to top of back ---	[illegible]"

We have just received notification from Mr. Phelan that General Steel Wares are unable to supply a sink of this [illegible]. He also sends us particulars regarding two white enamel sinks which could be procured, but we have decided that neither of these would be suitable and have written advising him to this effect.

As mentioned in yours of the 16th, we consider it would be advisable to end the old sink in and have a new tank installed in the same frame. It would however, be difficult to get along without the sink until the holiday. I trust we may be able to have the work done early in July. If your Department would like to have it done earlier, please let me know and we will arrange to send it as directed.

Faithfully yours

A.B. Charles, Princi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, May 4, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Agent Swartman has forwarded to this office a copy of his letter to you, of April 30. This was attached to a copy of his letter dated April 18 from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout School. No action is being taken on this letter until we hear from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-11 A.C.E.

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
May 10th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout School,
Your file 129-6-5, dated May 4th.

In my report dated February 16th, 1945, on this School, I recommended the repair work outlined by Mr. Cheales.

The boiler room is not at present sealed in overhead and therefore is very cold. This condition allows the escape of much of the heat badly needed throughout the main building. I presume Mr. Cheales has measured the room and the quantities of material should be fairly accurate.

The wash sink could be sent to Dufault Sheet Metal and Retinning Company, 693 Taché Ave., St. Boniface, to be repaired. The cost will depend on the condition of the frame, and the size and weight of galvanized metal used.

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form V

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, May 14, ... 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOL

SHIP TO Rev. A. B. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required Materials for insulating Boiler room & Repairs for Kitchen Range

QUANTITY	
32	Sheets 4' x 8' Gyprock ...(for ceiling)
	Rock Wool - 3000' (6 5 Bales)
3000	Red Brick - common ✓
2	Bbls. Lime ✓
18	Bags Cement ✓
1	Keg - Nails 1½" Common ✓

Repair parts for kitchen range:

("CHEF" Range, manufactured by McLary Company)

1 Piece for top front, 49" long by 6" wide (overall)

2 Pieces for top, semicircular in centre, to contain lid sections.

Each of these two pieces, length 22½", width 10½" with lid in centre of these two pieces an area of top of stove [illegible]" x 21" is covered)

1 dozen Fire Bricks - 9" x 4½"

Top Damper - with rod attached

1 Arm - for top front, with hole 1-1/8" diam. also pipe 25" long to fit into this arm.

1 Shaker handle - #'35

(This slip mailed June 13/45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above [illegible] for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is [illegible] and that the price is correct and [illegible] if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

13/6/45

Acting Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, May 14, 1948.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

The Department has recently received a letter from [redacted], with reference to your letter to him of April 20, [illegible] and equipment required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the materials required for the insulation of the boiler room and also the parts for the kitchen range.

Mr. Hamilton states that the wash sink can be repaired by the Dufault Sheet Metal and Lathing Company, 695 Tache Avenue, St. Boniface, Man. It is noted from the Principal's letter that he does not wish to send the sink until the summer holidays. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Hamilton and consequently he will be aware of the Principal's wishes. However, I suggest that the sink be forwarded at the earliest possible date after the close of the school term, in order that the repairs may be made in good time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED



980 ST. ANTOINE ST
MONTREAL 3 QUE.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ref. A.B. Charles, Principal
Indian Residentail School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE OF INVOICE

DATE SHIPPED 4/10/45

FILE No. M 6280

ORDER No. 1974
prepaid

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE A

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	UNIT PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISC.
1	only D-P Portable Watchman's Clock or DETEX "ECO" Portable Watchmen's clock	107.12 ea	net	107.12

(Clock with heavy leather pouch, carrying strap, lock & winding key, one year's supply of dials, and Model "D" six station of the open (non-locking) standard surface lift box type, size 1-5/4" x 4" x 8½")
D.F.I.
P.S 21

fob Sioux Lookout, Ont.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE A
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,

Address Montreal, P. Q.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To: Portable Watchman's Clock for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. (Order No. 1974)	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-1 dated Feb. 21, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

O. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 47

Date May 11th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 1074
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 27/45 FILE NO 57094-15-9

129-6-5

TO [illegible] Co. Ltd.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Rev. A.[illegible], Principal, Indian Residential School,
[illegible], Ont.

F.O.B. " "

QUOTATION OF 21st instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only 8-D Portable Watchman's Clock or Patrol "ECO" Portable Watchman's Clock [illegible]		$167.12

[illegible] with heavy leather cover, carrying [illegible], [illegible] winding key, one [illegible]'s supply of disks, and about the size [illegible] (non-locking) [illegible] key type, also 1-3/4" x 4" x 2-1/4".)

All Federal Taxes are included in the above price.

[illegible]

PRIMARY [illegible] OBJECT [illegible] ENCUMB. NO. [illegible]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

30 to 90 days after receipt of orde

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

14770

YOUR ORDER — 14770 OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION — 1833

DATE — APR 7/45

VIA — PREPAID

ENTERED — MARCH 29/45
SHIP — BEFORE 31ST. INST. WITH PAINT ORDER

SOLD TO

[illegible] MINES & RESCOURCES,
[illegible], ONT.

SHIIP TO: REV.A.B. CHEALES,
[illegible]
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

TERMS — NET 30 DYS

QUAN. SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	BOILED LINSEED OIL	1 04	[illegible]
[illegible]	RAW " "	1 00	[illegible]
	CANS	.10	4 [illegible]
	CHG FRT 312 LBS AT 1.48 CWT		4 [illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

[signature]

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

VERY POOR COPIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANDOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER [illegible]

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION [illegible]

DATE [illegible] ENTERED APR 14/45 MARCH 29/45

VIA CPR SHIP

PREPAID BEFORE 31ST. INST.

WITH OIL ORDER

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIP TO: REV. A.D. CHEALES,
PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

SHIPPED FROM MTL

TERMS 1% 15 DYS OR NET 60 DYS

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	SWP INSIDE GLOSS WHITE 349		2 95		
2	[illegible]	" " " "		2 85		
2	[illegible]	" IVORY 462		2 95		
2	[illegible]	" " "		2 85		
2	[illegible]	" CREAM 360		2 95		
2	[illegible]	" " " V		2 85		
10	[illegible]	" BUFF 375	[illegible]	2 85		
4	[illegible]	" GREEN TINT 440		UNAVAILABLE		
		NET 30 DYS				
2	[illegible]	TURPENTINE		170		
1	2"	PAINT BRUSH KOREA MED.		1045		
2	3"	" " BRANDT'S BLACKBIRD		2533		
2	4"	" " " "		3483		
		CANS		75		
				TAX EXEMPT		

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[illegible] FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

[illegible]

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

The Sherwin-Williams Co.

Address Montreal, P. Q.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.			
Apr.	12	To: Paint, turpentine, brushes and boiled and raw linseed oil for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. (See Dept. letter of Feb. 21, 1945, File 129-6-1). Order No. 1865. Freight prepaid as per attached bill -	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and but the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-3-1 dated Feb. 24, 1945.

Requisition No. I.A. [illegible]

Agent

Voucher No. 46 Date July 12th, 1945.

(RG 10, Volume 6214, file 4[illegible]-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

No 1865

THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 22/43 FILE NO. STOVE-18-4

TO [illegible] Co. of Canada Ltd.,
c/o W.L.Hassiah, 165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL, AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Rev. A.[illegible]Canales, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF letter Mr. 13/43.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	S.V. best quality paint as follows:		
[illegible]	Cal. SWP Inside Gloss White	per gal.	[illegible]
[illegible]	" " " " "	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	" " Ivory 462	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	" " " "	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	" " Cream 360	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	" " " " V	"	[illegible]
10	" " [illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	" " Green tint	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]ls. boiled linseed oil, 5s.	"	[illegible]
10	" raw " " 5s.	"	[illegible]
10	" turpentine, 5s.	"	[illegible]
1	only Paint Brush, 2", Korea, med.	each	[illegible]
2	" " " 3" Brent,	"	[illegible]
2	" " " 4" "	"	[illegible]
	Oil and turpentine cans	"	.75
	([illegible]ls at full value f.o.b. [illegible])		[illegible]
			[illegible]

(Blue slip mailed Mar. 31/43)

VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENQUIRY NO.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Before 31st inst. if [illegible]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

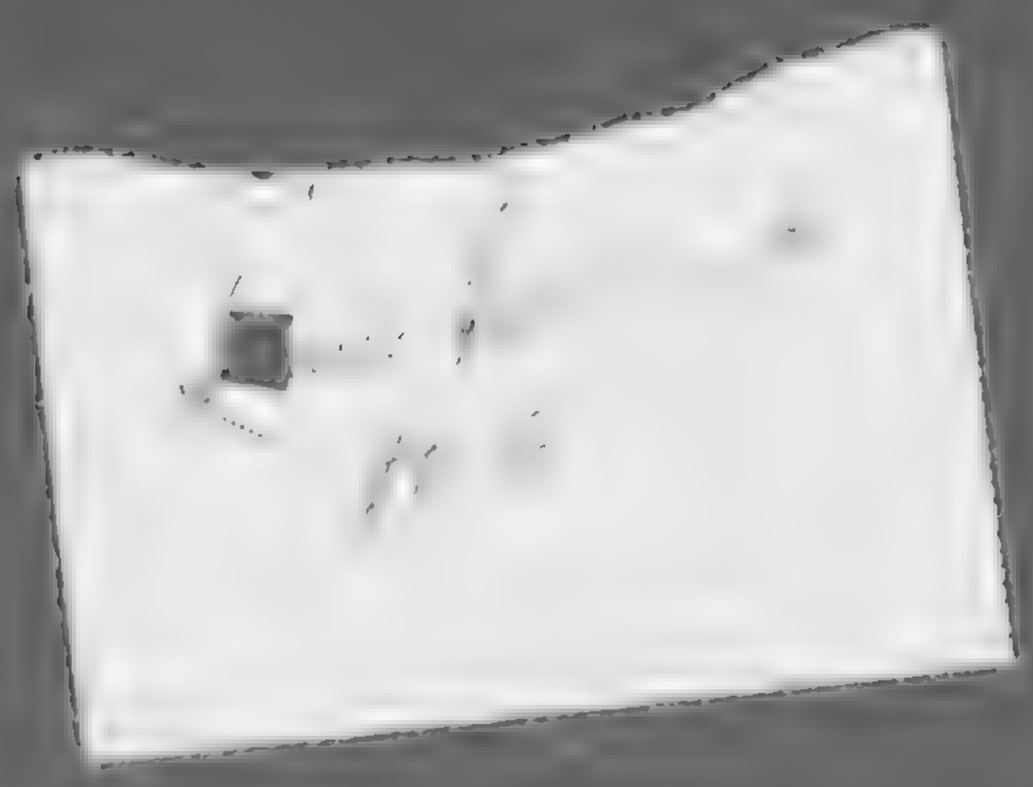
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 4, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter to Inspector Hamilton, dated April 30, with which you enclosed a copy of a letter dated April 18 that you had received from Mr. Cheales, Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

The second item in Mr. Cheales' letter was a request for 3,000 ft. of rock wool. I am advised by our Purchasing Branch that rock wool is not sold by lineal measure but is available in "Batts". These are approximately 18 to 24 inches long and 3 inches thick. It can also be obtained loose, in bags of 50 lbs. Please let me know how many bats or how many bags are required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE APR 28/ 43

VIA C.N.R. PREPAID

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, SHIP TO: REV. A.R. CHARLES,
OTTAWA, PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
ONT. SCHOOL,
SIOUX LOCKOUT, ONT.

SHIPPED FROM TERMS

PRICE	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	SWP GREEN TINT 449				14 7
		TAX EXEMPT				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

MAY 10/ 43

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

DATE .....

VOTE		ACCOUNT
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Limited

ADDRESS Montreal, Quebec.

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 10	5-lgl. [illegible] Green Tint 440 at 2.93	14.95
	Paint for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
	(See Dept. letter of Feb. 21, 1945, File 140-6-1). Order No. 1453	
	TOTAL	14.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

O. Swerdman
Agent

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE [illegible], 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

(Church of England)

REV. A. B. ONEALEE
PRINCIPAL

TELEPHONE
240

[illegible] 12

ndian Affairs Branch
[illegible]. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa , Can.

[illegible] ward salary of Nightwatchman at the [illegible] Residential School for the month of April, 1945

One month at $ 40.00 per month ---$40.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

A. B. Onealee
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

REV. A. B. OHEALEY
PRINCIPAL

TELEPHONE
245

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Aug. 1, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa , Can.

To:; Grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the month of April, 1945

One month at $ 40.00 per month ---$40.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
May 8	Salary of Nightwatchman at school for April, 1943	40.00
	Final	
	2	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 88 DATE May 31, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

217-11 A.C.S.

Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 6th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

re: Your file 129-6-5

I quote from a letter just received from Rev.A.B.Cheales Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School:-

"As we are re-decorating the school kitchen, we would indeed like to have the linoleum to put down on this rather drab floor. We trust that this may be obtained in some rather light, mottled green shade, with continuous pattern throughout - not a dark color.

"The chairs for pupils' dining-room, cream separator, sewing machine, toilet seats and covers, circular saw, and last but not least a boat of some type, are needed just as soon as ever possible.

"With our old Kermath Marine engine in Toronto, our outboard engine awaiting repairs, and no boat to put it on, when repair is available, we are indeed stranded, even as in winter. This, you will agree, is a most trying state of affairs, especially in case of sickness or accident. We trust that you may be able to convince the Indian Department of our immediate need of some type of boat with which we could at least get a pupil to hospital when deemed necessary."

These matters were all taken up in my report dated February 16th, 1945. I might add the saw was authorized and [illegible] been shipped within a few weeks. I am checking on this matter and no doubt the saw will be supplied.

Please advise Mr. Cheales concerning the other matters and forward a copy of your letter here for the files, so I can check on my return from the North in August.

A.W.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, June 10 1943.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-432

SHIP TO Rev. A. H. Charles, Principal, Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Boat				
	Note:-				
	This boat is required for emergency trips from the school to the town of Sioux Lookout, approximately 4 miles away. There is no suitable road and this is the only convenient method by which the staff of the school can reach the town. Inspector Hamilton strongly recommends that a boat be supplied at the earliest possible date and has forwarded the attached Clipping of a Peterborough craft.				
	The School has an outboard motor which could be attached to the boat.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that the articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest

Acting Director

Form 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, June 12 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. D. Charles, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
400	square yards Battleship Linoleum		

Note:-

The linoleum is required for the kitchen and Inspector Hamilton suggests that light coloured linoleum be supplied.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Actg Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send samples.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, June 12, 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. E. Cheeles, Principal, Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Sewing Machine 127 - 3 - 2		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Acting Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationary and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 12, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. It is noted that you are endeavouring to have the saw delivered to the school. It has not been our practice recently to purchase a cream separator for any school.

On reviewing the correspondence, I cannot find any previous request for a sewing machine and toilet seats and covers. Please let me know the number of the latter required. An order is being placed for a sewing machine.

We are also requesting the Purchasing Branch to secure the boat suggested in your letter of February 16, and they are being asked to purchase the linoleum.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

COPY SENT TO REV. A. B. CHEALES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

xx xx xx

Schools:

During the quarter visits were made to both the McIntosh and Sioux Lookout Indian Residential Schools. At [illegible] themselves with the outside pole-type fire escapes. The boys were very proficient but the girls, especially the younger ones were unable to use the escape with any degree of confidence. However, the Reverend Principal Assured me he would see to it that they had plenty of practice in future. I might add that under certain conditions in the winter months, the iron pole fire escapes are dangerous for the inexperienced.

At the Sioux Lookout School the poles are inside the building. This arrangement permits the pupils to have more practice, although the efficiency of the arrangement is open to question. At the Sioux Lookout School twenty-two of the older pupils are enrolled in the Air Cadets. They are being trained by Miss Richardson, a staff member who was previously in the Women's Division of the R.C.A.F. These boys are all greatly interested in this movement and look very smart in their uniforms.

At both Residential Schools in this Agency lack of recreational and athletic opportunities is very noticeable. I believe that much more thought should be given to this phase of school life, as the Indian children seem to enjoy sports and games even more than our own children do. [illegible] a long way toward developing character and physique.

xx xx xx

O. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-11 A.C.E.

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 14th, 19[illegible].

REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Res.School.
Your file 129-6-5, dated June 12.

Your letter was received in Mr.Hamilton's absence and I am replying thereto.

In Inspector Hamilton's report on the Sioux Lookout School, dated February 15th, he recommended the purchase of a [illegible] sewage system (one unit). At the time of his report - Item 5.- he recommended that four new toilet seats with covers be provided.

A copy of this letter has also gone to the Rev. Mr. Cheales.

for A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	
14	Toilet Seats with Covers

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Acting Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stations
2. Order numbered forms
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
chase orders will issue should give as full
ld be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], 1945, ON SIOUX LOOKOUT AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools:

During the quarter visits were made to both the [illegible] Residential Schools. At [illegible] an attempt was made to have the children familiarize themselves with the metal pole-type fire escapes. They were very reluctant but the girls, especially the younger ones were loath to use the escape with any degree of confidence. However, the Reverend Principal Assured me he would see to it that they had plenty of practice in future. I might add that under certain conditions in the winter months, the iron pole fire escapes are dangerous for the inexperienced.

At the Sioux Lookout School the poles are inside the building. This arrangement permits the pupils to have more practice, although the efficiency of the arrangement is open to question. At the Sioux Lookout School twenty-two of the older boys are enrolled in the Air Cadets. They are being trained by Miss Richardson, a staff member who was previously in the Women's Division of the R.C.A.F. These boys are all greatly interested in this movement and look very smart in their uniforms.

At both Residential Schools in this Agency the lack of recreational and athletic opportunities is very noticeable. I believe that some time should be given to this phase of school life, as the Indian children seem to enjoy sports and games even more than our own children do. Under proper supervision this would go a long way toward developing character and physique.

xx xx xx

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

190-1-3

Ottawa, July 9, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose account amounting to $52.56, for Cypree supplied to the Sioux Lookout School by the George Taylor Hardware Company, Limited, Timmins, Ont.

If this material has been received, it would be appreciated if you would certify the account and return it to the Department, in order that payment may be made.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. B. Cheales,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES — FORM No. I.A. 5M.A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. —

Date

Pay to MUMFORD, MEDLAND, Limited

Address 576 Wall Street,

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 1945		
June 30	To balance of account, detailed copies attached	$37.50
	circular saw for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been authorized by Order and that each item of the same is a just and proper charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 dated May 29/45

Voucher No. ..... Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

MACHINERY • BELTING • RAILWAY APPLIANCES
GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES

526 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

FILE 213-11 A.C. FEB. 17/15

ORDER NO. 454057
DATE JUNE 20/15
VENDOR'S NOS

CONTRACT NO.

SOLD TO: THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES (INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH), 538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG., WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS "MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: REV. A.E. GREALES, PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, PELICAN, ONT.
DATE SHIPPED: JUNE 20/15 FROM TORONTO
CAR INITIALS AND NO: F.O.B. TORONTO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE:
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

PREPAID OR COLLECT ?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
TRANSPORTATION
MATERIAL RECEIVED
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1 - DISSTON 30" CORD-WOOD SAW.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
B/L ATTACHED.				

BRANCHES AT MONTREAL, TORONTO, PORT WILLIAM, REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY EDMONTON AND VANCOUVER
ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

I enclose Purchase Order No. 4487 for a boat for the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

I am informed that the Purchasing Branch has made every effort to secure this boat sooner than the date mentioned on the Purchase Order but they were unsuccessful. Please inform the Principal of the Sioux Lookout School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sioux Lookout, Ont., July 12, 1945.

[illegible],
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir: Re: Yours July 6th.

The circular saw ordered for our school early last spring has just recently been received in good condition. The sewing machine, which I presume was ordered about the same time has also just arrived, and our Sewing Instructress is finding it a wonderful help. I enclose two copies of bill for same, presuming that you will wish to forward it to Ottawa for payment. We wish to thank you for your assistance in getting aforementioned articles, which were so urgently needed.

The one item however which we have most urgently needed for considerable time has not yet arrived, namely, a boat. (Peterboro, for use with outboard engine) also an inboard engine for use in the launch. For some weeks now we have had to rent an outboard engine at $1.25 per day, and use same on my own little boat, - our only means of getting to town, or to Doctor when necessary.

Anything that you may be able to do to hasten procuring of boat and engine will indeed be appreciated.

Thanking you,

Faithfully yours,

(The Rev.) "A.B.Cheales"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213-11 A.C.E.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

539 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 22rd, 19[illegible].

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: [illegible]

[illegible] above School.

[illegible] for the circular saw has already [illegible] account for the sewing machine [illegible].

for A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Bayview Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

SIOUX LOOKOUT

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa Ontario.

TERMS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
2 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
3 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
Freight Charges			Balance			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED JUNE 20th, 1945.
FROM THE PRINCIPAL OF THE SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

---

1 [illegible] Empire Model "A" Desks Large P. [illegible]-T
1 " " " " " Medium 1. " [illegible]-T
1 " " " " " Small P. [illegible]-T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

File: 129-6-5

Ottawa, 13th August, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

On the requisition for school materials for the Sioux Lookout School, the Principal requests 36 new desks. You did not make any comments on this request. Before placing the order, I would appreciate if you would advise how many desks there are in the school at the present time and if you consider new desks are necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

John Wyeth & Brother (Canada) Limited

MANUFACTURING PHARMACISTS

2109 OTTAWA STREET • WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

CABLE ADDRESS

TERMS:
2% 10TH FIRST FOLLOWING MONTH
OR 30 DAYS NET.

SOLD TO . DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
. SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT

SHIPPED TO .

Remittances Must Be Made To WALKERVILLE

Les remises doivent être faites à WALKERVILLE

JULY 25/45

			PRIX ORIGINAL		

No Claims Admitted Unless Made Immediately on Receipt of Goods.
Nous ne considérons que les réclamations faites immédiatement après la réception de la marchandise.
Goods Returnable Only on Our Written Authority.
Les marchandises peuvent être retournées seulement avec notre consentement écrit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....John Wyeth & Brother, (Canada) Ltd.,

Address.....2109 Ottawa St.,.....

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
July	26 Two syringes for removal of body and head lice, for use at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School this fall, for experimental purposes.	11. 70

I HENRY CARNEY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[illegible]

H. Courtman,

Voucher No.....158.....

Date.....August 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

John Wyeth & Brother (Canada) Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE



FORM 71-B - 20M—5-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1945
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-1-6

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
August 10th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We have an urgent request from Reverend Choales to supply the Sioux Lookout School with a 2-ton Dump Truck, a Station Wagon and a Jeep.

It is expected that the new road to the Sioux Lookout School will be passable in a short time, but if the School has not any means of transportation, the road will not be of very great value. The dump truck would be required for maintaining the road and general work at the School, such as hauling wood, which is now being cut at a distance too far for economical hauling with teams. The jeep would be of considerable value in the winter time to keep the road open. The station wagon would be used mostly for transporting the children to and from the school and for emergency hospital cases as well as numerous other important uses.

O. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 129-6-5

-3-

Ottawa, 16th August, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 10th instant [illegible] that the Principal of the [illegible] Dump Truck, a Station Wagon and a Jeep.

It has never been the practice of the Department to supply such equipment to the Residential [illegible] management from their own funds.

It is possible that equipment of this [illegible] equipment used by the Armed Forces.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Revillon Frères Trading Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

SIOUX LOOKOUT, July 10th. 194

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

TOTAL PEELS	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to.... Beaver Lumber Co.,

Address..... Sioux Lookout, ... Ont.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 10th	To: [illegible] I.A.B.	
	for repairs to buildings ——— 169.45	
	Freight Charges ——— 23.40	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

Letter, File No. [illegible] dated June 22nd, 1945

Req. 2146

O. Swartman Agent

VOUCHER No. 171

DATE August 22nd, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OBOYATION OF

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

	Red brick, common #1 XXL			
	White. Lime for mortar			
	Bags Portland cement			
	Keg - Nails 1½" Common			

NED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 1-4-7 3

AUG 24 1945

Sioux Lookout, Aug. 21st, 1945.

Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

Mr. Phelan's letter File 129-6-5 of August 13th is acknowledged herewith. At present there are 100 desks (pupils) in the school, approximately six of these need replacing. Last term there was an enrolment of 145 pupils and when all were attending classes it meant several of the pupils had to sit on boxes, benches and chairs.

It is considered that these desks are necessary but if it is found impossible to supply three dozen, please endeavour to obtain two dozen as the enrolment may not be quite so high this year.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

31st August 1945

File: 129-6-5

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... 76 ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO ..... Rev. A.B. Cheales, Principal,
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	
	the account should be forwarded to Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario		
	[illegible]		

will suffer if it is not n[illegible]

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
Orders for which purchase orders will issue
All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to The George Taylor Hardware Ltd.,

Address Timmins, Ont.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]

IPLICATE FOR FILE

...cher in duplicate detached

for Accou...

52.59

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 5...
Req. 3146

VOUCHER No. 178

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD COBALT SWASTIKA KIRKLAND LAKE NORANDA [illegible] TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINE MILL LUMBERMENS AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

TIMMINS, ONT.

June 30 1943

Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

OUR INVOICE
9907
3939
June 26
SHIPPED
Via

to Rev. A. M. Cheales -Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

32 sheets 4 x 8 ' x 3/8 Cypress

1024 sq ft	31.33 M sq ft	T69930	32 56	
			32.56	

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

(Principal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GAULT
BROTHERS
LIMITED

ZP 748 WINNIPEG

INVOICE NO

CUST. ORDER NO. 4294

TERMS

CONVEYANCE SOLD BY

Account to be presented in duplicate

CHECK GOODS CAREFULLY, IF ANY ERROR FOUND, ADVISE AT ONCE GIVING INVOICE DATE AND NUMBER.

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SHORTAGES OR DAMAGES TO GOODS IN TRANSIT.

GOODS FILLED TO ORDER ARE NOT RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to [illegible]t of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to [illegible], [illegible],

Shipping Point Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by

Our Order No. 3915

Customers Order No. 5272

Date Sold Sept. 7/45

Salesman [illegible]

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. delivered

When Ship

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
10		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
10		# 3 " W " "		
		Fed. sales tax included		
		prepaid		

4 copies invoice to C. Swartman, Indian Agent
Sioux Lookout, Ont

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

M NO 13 XM 8 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE

MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

TIMMINS, ONT Aug. 17. 1945

TO Indian Affairs
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

OUR INVOICE

YOUR ORDER 3733

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The George Taylor Hardware Ltd.,

Address Timmins, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945.				
May.	17	To: 65 bags Gyproc Bulk Wool for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Order No. 3939.	74.	75
			$74.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 dated May June 4th, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 2146

Voucher No. 821

Date [illegible] 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

PURCHASE ORDER

ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA June 22/43 FILE NO. [redacted] 470-15-3 Pt.

[redacted]

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

[redacted] Lookout, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		
[redacted]	Sheets Cypress 4' x 8' (1024')	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted] per sq.	[redacted]	[redacted]

PRIMARY	OBJECT	INCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT [redacted] 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[redacted]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND [redacted] COPIES AFTER [redacted]

[redacted]

Repair parts for "Chef" Kitchen Range -		
[redacted]		
Fire Bricks - 9" x 4½"	3.00	
[redacted]		

PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB. NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

20 09 | 683 | 414 | As soon as possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. | PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM L FORY SALESMAN C.84 DATE AUG 14/43

SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

YOUR ORDER NO. PAY'T TERMS NET SHIPPING TERMS DELVD VIA C.N.R. PPD

CAT NO. QUANTITY DESCRIPTION PRICE EXTENSION DISCOUNT

3738 FILE 58695-15-3

REPAIR PARTS FOR CHEF RGE

48802	1 Dz	FRONT TOP	
	1 Dz	FRONT TOP OVER SECOND OVEN 49" OVERALL	
	1 Dz	RT HALF CIRCLE OVER FINISH	
	1 Dz	LT " " " "	
807	12 Dz	FIRE BRICKS PX4X2	
801	1 Dz	DIRECT DAMPER	
	1 Dz	DIRECT DAMPER ROD	
803	1 Dz	TOWEL RAIL BRACKET	
802	1 Dz	TOWEL RAIL 25" LONG	
801	1 Dz	SHAKER HDLE	

NET 42.06*

FEDERAL SALES TAX INCLUDED

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

1 CTN 2 BDLES 4 CSTGS 24#

802 - 4
807 - 7
803
801 9 114

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
A SLIP TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. FORM NO. 2003-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, File 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... General Steel Wares.

Address ..... Montreal, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
Aug. 11	Tax repair parts for Chef Range at Dawes Lookout Indian Residential School.	40. 00
		102. 06

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the Journal has been entered, the work performed and (that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred by authority and that same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 dated May 14th, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. 223

Date ..... A/Com

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE August 21st, 1945.

Mr. Swartman, Indian Agent.

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, PELICAN	
Aug. 23	To inspection 2 locomotive htg.blrs., OA4189 & 4190	
" "	1 vert boiler, OA4191	
	fees & expenses	5.00

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 04789

10M JUNE 45 A8514)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE August 31st, 1945.

Mr. Braxton, Indian Agent.

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 24	To inspection vertical boiler, O.A.-37	
" "	" 1000 htg. " , O.A.4193	
	fees & expenses	$18.00

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

T. M. JONES 42(A8814)

INVOICE NO. 04788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to.....Boiler Inspection Branch, Dept. of Labour,

Address [redacted],

Toronto, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1945.					
Aug.	31	To: Inspection of boilers at the Sioux Lookout and McIntosh Indian Residential Schools:			
		Sioux Lookout I. R. S.	470	[illegible]	[illegible]
		McIntosh I. R. S.	472	[illegible]	[illegible]
				$ 41.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No.....259.....

Date ....September 18th, ...1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CNR 3034
7-40

Indian Department,
Dept. General,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

WHEN REMITTING PLEASE QUOTE
R.B. 54276

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C/O [redacted]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS F. S. ROE, Revising Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

RENTAL OF	Metallic telephone circuit on poles	
AT	between Pelican Lake & Sioux Lookout	
FOR PERIOD OF PAYABLE—IN ADVANCE	one year to September 30th, 1941—	$ 10 00

$10 CR.

[redacted]

CNR 3034
7-40

Indian Department,
Dept. General,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

WHEN REMITTING PLEASE QUOTE
R.B. 54276

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C/O [redacted]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS F. S. ROE, Revising Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

RENTAL OF Metallic telephone circuit on poles
AT between Pelican Lake & Sioux Lookout
FOR PERIOD OF PAYABLE—IN ADVANCE one year to September 30th, 1941— $ 10 00

$10 CR.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....Canadian National Railways,

Address....C/o F. S. Chalmers,

Regional Treasurer,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		When Remitting Please Quote: R.B. 84276	
[illegible]	1	To: Rental of Metallic telephone circuit on poles between Pelican Lake (Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School) and Sioux Lookout - one year to Sept. 30, 1946.	$[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Aug. 1205

Voucher No

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 15th July, 1909.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

BILL MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

Received, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... on ..... 19.....

From ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... *to* ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If Special

If Timber 1st	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class

(Mail Address—N.A. for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to .....

Destination ..... { Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$

Shipper. Agent.

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The James Robertson Company Limited

FOUNDED 1857 - INCORPORATED 1908
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE

ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

[illegible]

OTTAWA. ONTARIO

SHIP TO REV. A. B. CHEALES.
[illegible]

YOUR ORDER NO [illegible] July 16th [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	30X X 50 WHITE ENAMEL CLOSED FRONT SEATS. WITH COVERS. N. P. HINGE	3 92	54 [illegible]	[illegible]	38 [illegible]

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The James Robertson Company Limited

FOUNDED 1857 - INCORPORATED 1882
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE

REGISTERED

ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

SOLD TO: DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES.
OTTAWA. ONTARIO

TORONTO (2-B) L

Sept. 27th 1945.

SHIP TO REV. A. B. CHEALES.
Principal, Indian Resi...
School, SIOUX Lookout, On...
PKD.

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO	DATE	WHEN TO SHIP	SALESMAN	TERMS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

QUAN.	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
14	14	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	54 [illegible]
		SEATS. WITH COVERS. N. P. HINGS			

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 129-6-5

Ottawa, 6th October, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose account received from the [redacted]. [redacted] the account and return for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.B. Charles,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 202 509
RES. PHONE 204 308

[illegible]
[illegible]ache Street
ST-BONIFACE, MAN., Sept 19 1945

INVOICE

[illegible]partment of Indian Affairs,

[illegible]

JOB NO.

TERMS CASH - 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 526A
R. 5147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to DUFAULT SHEET METAL AND RETINNING CO.

Address 693 Tache Street.

ST. BONIFACE, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 19	To amount of account, Medical Council of Indians	$14.00
	repairs to sink for Sioux Lookout School	

Letter, File No. 129-6-5 dated May 14/45 ..G. Hamilton,

Volume No. (illegible)

DATE ..... Ont., 2 - 8.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wholesale Dy

WINNIPEG

INVOICE NO.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to..... Coults, Ltd.,

Address.....Wholesale Dry Goods,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Brown Linoleum for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	
	4001 yards at $1.50 -	
	(Order No. 4204)	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter, File No.....dated

Form No. I.A. 506
Req. 3146

.....
G. Swinburn, Agent

Voucher No. 412

Date October 17th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

QUOTATION OF 23/6/45

A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

JUL 6 1945

MAIL P.O.

DIV. TOTAL

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF J. M. RIDGE, addressed to Dr. Moore, dated October 1, 1945, from 30 Ferndale Ave., NORWOOD, Man. (Re: Treaty trip)

Original on 76-144

During the interval between treaty payments, I took the opportunity to visit Pelican School, in company with Mr. Swartman. Generally the condition of the school was good, but attention should be drawn to two features which have in one case direct, and in the other indirect relation to the physical welfare of the pupils. Firstly, the boys' dormitory and to a lesser extent the girls' are overcrowded. In the former the beds are so close that they touch at the sides. This is bad, especially where the children are as susceptible to respiratory disease and tuberculosis as are Indians. It might be possible to put up quarters outside the school for the farm employees, who at present occupy an entire upper dormitory, freeing this space for pupils. Alternatively, double-decker beds, 18" to 2' apart, would be better from a droplet-infection standpoint. Until something permanent can be done, the pupils should sleep head to foot alternately. I do not wish to be over-critical, but from the standpoint of public health the designation of a couple of three-bed rooms in Indian schools as preventoria is a travesty; if the entire residential school is not a preventorium what are we spending our money for?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Gordon L. BELL, M.B.,
Physician & Surgeon, Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
dated October 12, 1945 (September report)
[illegible] Medical [illegible] to the Indians
of Sioux Lookout Agency.

Sioux Lookout Residential
School

Original on 76-144

With regard to the water supply at the school, I understand there is some possibility of a new intake being put in but before this is done I think we should know the location so that we can make sure there is no chance of contamination from the sewage outlet. I think no alteration should be made in the location of the water intake without both the Indian agent and myself being advised of the proposed new location.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 26, 1945.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I desire to bring to your attention the following reports with reference to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School:

1. From Dr. Gordon L. Bell -

[redacted]
being advised of the proposed new location."

2. From Dr. J. M. Ridge -

[redacted]
but attention should [redacted] Firstly, [redacted] girls' are [redacted] former [redacted] It might be possible to [redacted] present occupy an entire upper dormitory, [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this space for pupils. Alte[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA Sept. 6/43

QUOTATION fix on basis of previous quotations

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

12	only	single school desks	(small)	Model X
13	"	"	(med.)	"

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As early as possible in Sept.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,

LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, ... Oct. 5 ..... 1945 ..
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms 30 days net | Your Order No. [illegible] | Our Order No. [illegible] | Shipped Via [illegible]

12	No. 5 Model W Chair Leaks	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	No. 3 " " " "	[illegible]	[illegible]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. A.B. Chealee, Principal,
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Vilas Furniture Co.,

Address Cowansville, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
Oct. 5	To: Chair desks for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,	
	12 No. 5 Model W desks at 10.55	126. 60
	12 No. 5 " " " " 10.85	130. 20
	(Order No. 5272)	

1256 80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

O. Seertman,

Voucher No. 296

Date October 27th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

BILL No. [redacted]

MONTHS ACCOUNT [redacted]

[redacted] DATE Oct 27 19 45

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS, DR.

PLEASE REMIT TO TREASURER, MONTREAL, QUE., QUOTING THIS BILL NUMBER

DATE	WAYBILL NUMBER	PRO NUMBER	AMOUNT
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
F 1623	Stock Logical		

[redacted] SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO AUDITOR OF AGENCIES, CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS, MONTREAL, QUE., QUOTING THIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

BILL No. 21648

MONTH'S ACCOUNT Sept. 1943

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS, DR.

WAYBILL NUMBER	PRO DESTINATION	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ITEM NO.	EXPLANATION
[illegible]	[illegible]

CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO AUDITOR OF AGENCIES, CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS, MONTREAL, QUE., QUOTING THE BILL NUMBER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 473-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-6-5

Ottawa, November 8, 1945.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

We recently received an account of $139.94 covering the cost of emergency repairs to equipment at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Part or most of this account covered repairs to the boat, and the Purchasing Agent draws to my attention the fact that if this boat is registered it would not be necessary to pay sales tax on repairs. Please let me know if the boat is registered and, if so, state the registration number.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA July 8/48 FILE No.

[redacted] Co. Limited,
[redacted] Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

[redacted]

P.O.D. QUOTATION OF 4th Instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

[redacted] Ottawa, N.F. Line [redacted]

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

[redacted] PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The James Robertson Company Limited

FOUNDED 1857 • INCORPORATED 1884
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE

MONTREAL
ST JOHN, N B
OTTAWA

L

SOLD TO. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES. TORONTO (2-B) Sept. 27th 1945.

OTTAWA. ONTARIO

SHIP TO REV. A. B. CHEALES.
Principal, Indian Residentia
School, SIOUX Lookout, Ontari
PPD.

[illegible] July 12/45 2 Sheets.

		DESCRIPTION	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	
14	14	#[illegible] X 20 WHITE [illegible] CLOSED FRONT SEATS. WITH COVERS. N. P. HINGE	3 [illegible]	54 [illegible]	net	54 [illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
[illegible] FAIR AND JUST

[illegible]

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS NUMBER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Nov. 2/45

[redacted]

ING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

[redacted]

[redacted] Forsyth Furr
[redacted] at Stony Lookout

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] Valve springs
As per invoice dated 2/10/45
Voucher No. 262

[redacted] DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

[redacted]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Kermath Manufacturing Co. of Canada,

Address 619 King St. West,
Toronto, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.			
Oct.	1	To: Overhaul and repairs to Kermath marine engine at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School:	
		12 Valve springs	5. 65
		Overhaul and reconditioning of various parts, labour etc.	134. 29
			$139. 94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 dated March 5th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

C. Swartman, Agent

VOUCHER No. 262

DATE October 17th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your Order No. Letter

Dated Sept. 29, 1945.

610 King St. West
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO, CANADA

For Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Shipment to same

VIA: PARCEL POST

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR TORONTO

TERMS CASH—7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Valve Springs

Parcel Post

Plus 8% Sales Tax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

All Parts and Equipment Purchases are not returnable for credit
after [illegible] date of shipment. Engines cannot be returned
without auth[illegible]

Order. # 21938

[illegible]

Your Order No.

Dated

For Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

MANUFACTURING CO. of Canada, Ltd.
618 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO, CANADA

Shipment to

Continued from Invoice # 21937

Reconditioning Plain Piston Rings	
" Simplex	
Gas, Oil & Enamel -	
Generator Overhaul & Recondition	
[illegible] " "	
Fuel Pump " "	
Carburetor " "	59.50
[illegible] -	
MECHANICS LABOUR - Time: 40 Hrs. - Net -	41.05
5% Govt. Sales Tax on Material -	5.67
[illegible]	18.06
	$ 154.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Parts and Equipment Purchases are not returnable for credit without authority from Company officials.

Order # 21937

SO 22218-S

Date Received

Your Order No. Letter

Dated July 12, 1945.

Date October 1st, 1945.



KERMATH
MANUFACTURING CO. of Canada, Ltd.
619 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO, CANADA

Marine and Stationary

Shipment to above

F.O.B. FREIGHT - COLLECT.

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR, TORONTO

TERMS CASH—7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TO DISASSEMBLY, Check, Refitting of your

6-60 A-26063 - Repair and refit - Re-assembly - Test on Brake Test and Run in and check - Refinish - Crate and Return -

1	40128-A	Intake Valve
1	40139-A	Exhaust Valve
2	JX-16	Valve Guide
1	VS-231	Valve Spring
		Piston 6-60 Parr with Pin
	REBABBITTING	one Conn. Rod Assembly -
		Tappet Cover Gasket
		Side Plate Gasket
		Generator "
		Acc. "
		[illegible]
1		Oil Pan
		Cylinder Head Gasket
		Valve Spring Retainers
		" " " pins
		Vellumoid)For Gaskets to be made up)
		Water Pump Drive Gear
		" " " Idler
		Piston Pin Lock Screw
		Piston Expanders
	.003	Piston Pins
	3	Piston Expanders (Simplex)

Continued on Invoice # 21938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
File 144:7S

NOV 26 1945

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
November 21st, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Phelan's inquiry of November 2nd, File 129-6-5, with respect to account of $139.34 for repairs to the motor installed in the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School boat.

We have no record which would indicate whether this boat has ever been registered and the Reverend Principal of the School is unable to give us any information in this respect.

I understand the boat was purchased by the Department about 1928. At that time it had a Ford marine motor installed, but some years later the present Kermath was purchased for the boat.

J. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

GS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr

To flagging at miles 0 Sel Kuibali Sub. November 14/45 account moving trucks over crest		
½ Van Allowance		15
16% Conservation		15

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

F. S. ROSE, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

P. S. CHALMERS, Regional Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Canadian National Railways,

Address (P. S. Chalmers, Regional Treasurer)

[illegible], [illegible].

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
[illegible]	To: [illegible]'s service at [illegible] 5 mile gravel being hauled across track for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School road.	9. 07
		$ 9. 07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 2146

O. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 417

Date January 17th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Rev. L. P. Cowley,

Address Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.			
Feb.	6	To: Salary of night watchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during the months of October, November and December. 3 mths. at $40.00 -	120. 00
			$120. 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15U-53 dated Sept. 21, 1939

Req. 2146

G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 474 Date February 13th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout
Indian Res. School,
Feb. 6, [illegible].

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

To ;;

Grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the quarter ending December 31, 1945. ----

October, November, December, 3 mons.@ $40.00 $120.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.
P. B. Healey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 23rd 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. A. B. Cheales, Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required For fire protection at Sioux Lookout Indian School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4 lengths	100' Hose, 1½" (Charles Niedner & Sons. Rendeia Linen Hose or similar)				
2	Fire Extinguishers - Foamite Type. 2½ gal.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— Indian Agent.

APPROVED— Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144;78

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
February 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are forwarding herewith Requisition for 400' of Hose and 2 Foamite Fire Extinguishers urgently required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School as it was found on a recent test at the School that three of the lengths of hose now in use were leaking considerably.

It is recommended that the above mentioned items be supplied as soon as possible in order to ensure adequate fire protection at the School.

J. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6

OFF. THE
IND. AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:78

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
April 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Purchase Order No. 4487.

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 3rd, File 129-6-5 with respect to the above, I wish to advise that the boat was delivered last summer.

Recently Reverend Cheales forwarded us the Invoice, but since it was not accompanied by receipted freight bill ($11.00) we wrote to the Plaunt Hardware Company, Ottawa, requesting that they forward the receipted freight bill in order that we might voucher the account for payment. It is expected that we will be able to attend to this within the next few days.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

CS:R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 3, 1946.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Mount Lockout, Ontario.

Re: Contract (Order No. 147)

The above was issued on July 17, 1945, for a boat for the Mount Lockout Residential School. We have not yet received the account covering the cost of the boat. Consequently, we do not know if it has been delivered. If it has, you should secure the account and forward it immediately, as we are reserving funds for payment.. Please let me hear from you.

Philip Phelan,
Supt., Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER 179-6-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA July 17/43 FILE NO. 59,220-15-10

129-6-5.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

F.O.B. QUOTATION on basis of tender from

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, April 15th, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the eighth instant, we contacted Plaunt Hardware Company, of Ottawa, and we are now in receipt of the required freight bill for $11.00.

It is requested that you forward invoice covering the boat purchased for Rev. A. B. Cheales, Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, together with the usual voucher. We will attach the necessary freight bill, and pass for payment.

Please expedite, as we wish to have this account cleared up by the end of April.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...REET

PHONES: 2-3781
3-3375

THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
PAINTS, KITCHENWARE, RADIOS, LOCKSMITH,
SPORTING GOODS, JOHNSON MOTORS

OTTAWA

Dept. Mines and Resources,
Rev. A.B. Chealos, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT

Dec. 31/45
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Aug./45	1 only Falcon 143 Boat 16 ' complete	M13310	146.91		
	Prepaid freight by Peterborough Canoe Co.	"	11.00 157.91		
	Order 4487				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
RGES FAIR AND JUS...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....The...Plaunt...Hardware...Co...

Address Ottawa, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
Dec. 31	To: 1 only Falcon 16' boat for use of Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	
	(Order No. 4487)	11[illegible].41
	Prepaid freight (Receipted bill already received by Department - Ref. Dept. letter April 15th, 1946, File 129-6-5)	11.00
	Original & cycle 25/4/46 MB.	
		[illegible] 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....

[illegible]

J. Swartman, Agent

VOUCHER No. 564 DATE April 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Rev. A. B. Cheales,

Address Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946,		
April 15	To: Grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during months of January, February and March.	
	3 months at $40.00 -	120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred by authority and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. _____ dated _____.

Form No. I.A. 165
Sept. 1946

_____, Agent

VOUCHER No. 27

DATE May 3rd, 1946.

$120.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

A. B. CHEALES
Principal

Telephone
248

Sioux Lookout, Ont., April 29, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

To:- Grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending March 31, 1946,--

January, February, March, 3 months, @ .$40.00 $120.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

A. B. Cheales

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129/645

217-TIACE

Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 25, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to submit the following report on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School inspected April 16, 1946.

At present there are enrolled Boys - 74, Girls - 83, a total of 157 Pupils. The grades are arranged in three classrooms and the pupils are making fair progress.

The dormatories were tidy and the beds neatly made. The beds are very close together and I am convinced that there is overcrowding.

One small dormatory about 16' x 36' x 10' high is used to accommodate staff members. If this were used for the pupils it would certainly relieve the crowded situation in the larger dormatories.

The laundry was not in use on the day of inspection. The stove used for heating the flat irons is only a cheap sheet metal stove and should be replaced at once. If a proper laundry stove is not available then a small kitchen range should be provided. I instructed Mr. Cheales, the Principal, to have the stove moved at once from its present location and to see that the pipes are made secure and the wall protected with sheet metal. For some unknown reason the engineer had set the stove in one corner of the laundry room and the fire box and pipes were almost against the wall.

In my last report I stated that the building needed painting throughout and gave a list of paint which was supplied. Mr. Cheales stated he had been unable to secure suitable help and so none of the paint has been used. If this school is to be put in good condition a foreman with at least three helpers should be engaged for a month or six weeks. The work should be done in the summer while the children are away on holidays. The work should be started at one end of the building, and carried out in a methodical manner from top to bottom.

A night watchman has been provided but on checking I find that the stations were only punched at 12, 2 and 4. I instructed Mr. Cheales that in the future the night watchman should make hourly rounds, starting at 9 p.m. and continuing until 6 a.m. He should visit all the stations and use his punch clock. In this way there would be an accurate record and reasonable protection.

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The school is heated with wood. The supply at the school is small. The policy at this point in the past has been to start in and get the wood as required during the fall and winter. The pupils assist with the work. I think in fairness to the pupils and for the safety of all that there should always be available at the school at least a four months' supply of wood. I consider it the Principal's duty to hire men to cut, saw and split the wood because the work is heavy and dangerous. I would request that this matter be brought to the attention of the Principal and also Dr. Alderwood.

At present eight cows are being milked. The supply of milk amounts to about 7 gallons at night and 10 or 12 gallons in the morning. There are more cows to freshen so the quantity will gradually be increased.

Mr. Cheales stated that each week he received from Winnipeg approximately 260 lbs. of beef, 70 lbs. of fish and 25 doz. eggs. This allowed the children one meal with two eggs each, two meals of fish although it appears slim rations. The arrangement leaves four days or about 640 meals that must be provided for with the 260 lbs. of beef of which probably 40 or 50 lbs. is bone. I consider the meat ration insufficient.

A quantity of vegetables was grown at the school, but if the information supplied by Mr. Cheales is correct the children must have received a very light helping of potatoes. He stated their crop of 180 bushels lasted for six months. I am sure a bushel a day for 170 people, most of them growing children could only provide a small helping and certainly no second serving. I would like to see the pupils provided with a good serving of meat, potatoes, gravy and if possible one other vegetable. Such a meal with the usual allowance of bread and dessert would I am sure provide a fairly adequate menu. Lard is used as a spread on bread and for some desserts the bread is spread with peanut butter, jam, honey, syrup or black molasses. Other desserts consist of pudding, dried apples, or prunes. The variety is quite good, but the quantity per individual at times appears small.

There has been a lot of sickness at the school during the winter; and some of the children appear pale and somewhat run down. No doubt now that the warm weather has come the children will be out more and health conditions will improve.

The war years has made it difficult to secure suitable staff help. At present several now working are well along in years and I would recommend that as soon as possible these people be replaced by younger men and women. A younger staff would be more interested in sports and would be able to join the pupils in these amusements. They would also have a greater capacity for work. Mr. Cheales claims some of the members are not physically fit to carry out the duties which go along with their position, thus it is impossible to keep the school as clean and tidy as is expected. The question of staff was also mentioned in my previous report.

I am enclosing a classroom Growth Record Chart published by the Manitoba Department of Health and Public Welfare. I believe a similar chart should be issued to all

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

residential schools and they should be instructed to keep accurate records as to age, height and weight of each pupil. Such a record should be valuable to those responsible for the pupils' health.

A. G. Hamilton.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Taken off file
BFN
20/7/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Ottawa, May 10, 1946.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

Inspector Hamilton visited the Sioux Lookout Residential School on April 16 and writes as follows:-

"The school is heated with wood. The supply at the school is small. The policy at this point in the past has been to start in and get the wood as required during the fall and winter. The pupils assist with the work. I think in fairness to the pupils and for the safety of all that there should always be available at the school at least a four months' supply of wood. I consider it the Principal's duty to hire men to cut, saw and split the wood, because the work is heavy and dangerous. I would request that this matter be brought to the attention of the Principal and also Dr. Alderwood."

I am requesting the Indian Agent to discuss the above with the Principal.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12)-6-5

213-11A63

Ottawa, May 9, 1946.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, reporting on your inspection of the Sioux Lookout Residential School on April 16.

The Department is communicating with the Indian Agent regarding the overcrowding in the dormitories, and he is also being requested to submit the information regarding the type of stove required for the laundry.

The other matters mentioned in your letter, such as painting, night watchman and the securing of wood, are being brought to the attention of the Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-6-5

Ottawa, May 9, 1945.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from Inspector Hamilton with reference to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The Inspector recommends that the stove used for heating the irons be replaced. Please let me know the type and size of stove that is required, and if you can purchase it locally, you should let me know the price and the name of the firm from whom it can be obtained.

The following section of Mr. Hamilton's report should also be brought to the attention of the Principal:-

"The school is heated with wood. The supply at the school is small. The policy at this point in the past has been to start in and get the wood as required during the fall and winter. The pupils assist with the work. I think in fairness to the pupils and for the safety of all that there should always be available at the school at least a four months' supply of wood. I consider it the Principal's duty to hire men to cut, saw and split the wood because the work is heavy and dangerous. I would request that this matter be brought to the attention of the Principal and also Dr. Alderwood."

Mr. Hamilton also states that he instructed the Principal to have the night watchman make hourly rounds, starting at 9 P.M. and continuing until 6 A.M. You should make certain that these instructions are being put into effect.

With reference to the dormitories the Inspector writes: -

"At present there are enrolled: boys - 74, Girls - 83, a total of 157 pupils. The grades are arranged in three classrooms and the pupils are making fair progress.

..... The dormitories -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"The dormitories were tidy and the beds neatly made. The beds are very close together and I am convinced that there is overcrowding.

"One small dormitory about 16' x 36' x 10' high is used to accommodate staff members. If this were used for the pupils it would certainly relieve the crowded situation in the larger dormitories."

You might discuss the above with the Principal and let me know if anything can be done to carry out Mr. Hamilton's suggestion.

Mr. Hamilton states that he instructed the Principal to have the stove in the laundry moved at once from its location at the time of his inspection and to make certain that the pipes are secure and the walls protected with sheet metal. I would appreciate it if you would let me know if these instructions have been carried out.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 59220-1 [illegible]

OTTAWA May 11, 1946.

Mr. L.W.McCutcheon

EX'D.

[illegible]

We received today from the vendors, The Plaunt [illegible] herewith as requested.

[illegible] estimated cost.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 59220-15-40

OTTAWA May 11, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

We received today from the vendors, The Plaunt Hardware Company, Ottawa, revised invoice covering the [redacted] to Rev. A.S. [redacted], [redacted], Ontario, to fill the above order. It will be noted that the total price, [redacted] is considerably less than previous invoice, and Mr. Swartman's voucher No. 564, returned herewith as requested.

It will be in order to arrange for payment of this revised account which corresponds closely with our estimated cost.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

322-324 Sparks Street

Phone: [illegible]

THE FLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Paints, Kitchenware, Radios, Locksmith,
Sporting Goods, Johnson Motors

OTTAWA

Dept. Mines and Resources,
Attention Mr. Vincent,
Langevin Block,
City.

Mar31/46

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

Date	Description	Folio	Charges	Credits	Balance
Aug. /45	[illegible] Mgr. A.H. Chealon, Cat Creek [illegible]	F2319	110.80		
	prepaid freight		[illegible]		

[illegible]
Treasury Office
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
SECRETARY COMMISSION ON
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

36-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG MAN.

May 17, 1946.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
MAY 20

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir: Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan.

We refer to your letter of May 10th, 1946, in which you quote a paragraph from Inspector Hamilton's visit to our Sioux Lookout Residential School. We agree that the availability of wood for immediate consumption was no doubt low at the time of the Inspector's visit but feel Inspector Hamilton has promoted a completely wrong impression, inasmuch as stating, and I quote: "I consider it the principal's duty to cut, saw and supply the wood because the work is heavy and dangerous". We have for several years employed at least three men for wood-cutting and sawing and have throughout this entire winter retained them at salaries and food costing in excess of $1,920.00 for the year. To elaborate on my point may I quote you a paragraph from a letter received in this office April 29th from our Principal. "We have three men still working at the wood, and assisting Mr. William (Farm Instructor) in other ways, who will be entitled to another months' salary early next week. Will you please, therefore, send us the amount requested ($700.00) that we may pay the men and keep our account (fuel) in the local bank in good standing?"

I personally visited the school last fall and wood-cutting operations were under way but the boys didnot appear to be doing more than the normal task of stacking the cut-lengths into piles. Dr. Alderwood and I feel confident that you need have no worry in respect to the boys being over-worked or employed in a highly dangerous occupation.

You will perhaps recall the statement in Dr. Gordon Bell's report mentioning the fact that school dormitory space was at that time being utilized for a gang of labourers. This happened to be our wood-cutters and although we feel alternative arrangements must and will be made for their accommodation in the future; it proves beyond doubt that we had employed men for this very purpose.

Thank you for drawing Inspector Hamilton's comment to

OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

our attention and we are writing our Principal again stressing the importance of neither over-working the boys or employing them where risk of physical injury is imminent.

Yours very truly,

J.C.M.F./LH

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

[redacted] Company of Canada, Limited, 55 East Don Roadway, Toronto

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 6 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

129-1-

DESCRIPTI

[redacted]

36 Sales Tax Included

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO [redacted]

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
A13	1739	Before the 30th August if possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION [illegible] OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

REMARKS ABOUT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, ... May 26th, 1944.

To: Chas. Niedner's Sons,
Coaticook, Quebec.

Re: Purchase Order No. [illegible]
[illegible] March 9th, 1944.

Delivery requested by... as soon as possible

Please let me know if shipment has been made and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, May 28th, 1946.

Rev. A. B. Cheales, Principal,
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Purchase order No. 9010.
Dated March 9th, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

We have been advised by Chas. Miedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec, that two fire extinguishers as ordered in the above noted purchase order, were shipped to Sioux Lookout, Ontario, on March 15th, 1946.

The copy states that their invoice #15694 covered the shipment, and it is requested that if the goods have been received, this invoice should be certified and forwarded to the Department for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND [illegible] DAYS AFTER SHIPMENT

1421

PAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

[illegible]

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, File 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 6th, 1946.

Rev. A.B. Cheales, Principal,
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Reverend Sir:

Attached hereto is an invoice in favour of Chas. Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec, in the amount of $122.21.

Before this account can be passed for payment, the freight bill for $2.33, which is shown on the account, is required.

When this bill has been received, kindly forward it to the Department.

Yours ...

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. CHEALES
Principal

Telephone
248

Sioux Lookout, Ont., ... May ..... 1st ..... 1946....

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Pay to ;
Rev. A. B. Cheales
Principal.

Re; Grant toward salary of Nightwatchman at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for month of April ,1946

One month [redacted]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.
A. B. Cheales
Pr...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Date

Address Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Grant towards salary of night watchman at the [illegible] Indian Residential School during April, 1946.	
	1 month at 40.00	
		$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 150-53 dated Sept. 21, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-C-5

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. CHEALES
Principal

Telephone

Sioux Lookout, Ont., _____

...ook

Interiot

...ur list

...Buildin...

We have already converted an outshed into a garage large enough for two cars ; the school well is apparently in need of [illegible] for another year. I would urge that the amount of $1200.00 be granted to meet a more urgent need.

You will note from Doctor Bell,s report on his last visit to our school, his statement that the whole interior of the school is in need of painting this summer. When Mr. Hamilton visited our school last year he remarked how much it was in need of re-decorating . On his recommendation over fifty gallons of paint was provided by your department for this purpose.This paint is still on hand. We have endeavoured for months to get local men to do the work, but all seem to have too much work [illegible]. Again, on his recent visit just a few weeks ago, Mr. Hamilton agreed we need a crew of five or six painters to undertake ,and complete the work while the pupils are on holiday.

Might I suggest therefore, that approximately $1200.00 of the [illegible]

We have been unable to obtain painters locally, will you please authorize either Mr. Swartman,(absent for several weeks on treaty)or the Principal of the school,to secure painters wherever possible that the work may be begun early in July.

Secondly ,in regard to current year,s estimates, we listed

Building of a small storehouse ------ $ 500.00
Small Ammonium refrig. Plant ------ " ?

It will not be possible to have this storehouse built this year. Might we suggest therefore, that about $1200.00 be granted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Forward either of the following ;;

I, Having the school linked up with the Hydro line , via the new school road, which would require approximately three miles of poles and wiring.

., Constructing of a small residence near the school for the use of the Farmer or Engineer, both of whom are often married men desiring a separate residence.

As to the other items on our list of estimates ,we still require them as listed , namely ;;;

Eave troughing for school building		$ 250.00
Mattresses (single bed), at least 4 doz.		
Chairs,	dining room	I doz.
Cream Separator	large	

Trusting we may have a reply from you at earliest convenience , particularly as regards ,painting of interior of school, and constructing of a small residence for Farmer.

Thanking —,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Ottawa, June 1), 1921.

Dear Mr. Crawley:

I have your letter of June 7, with reference to requirements [illegible] The total [illegible] not found [illegible] appropriation. As a matter of fact, we have [illegible] your school [illegible] allow a [illegible] in the [illegible] consult [illegible] which can be [illegible]

[illegible] (Ottawa) [illegible] I [illegible] that [illegible] would be [illegible] the [illegible]

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

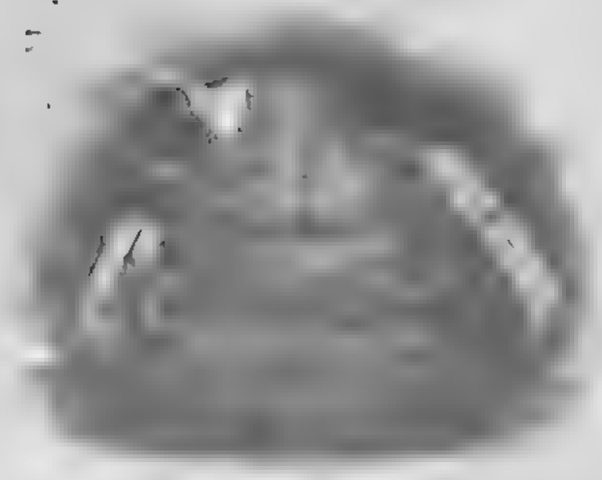
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



A B C CODE 5TH EDITION

UNDERWRITERS' UNION FIRE HOSE

COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources — March 15th 1945

OUR ORDER NO [illegible] YOUR ORDER NO [illegible] TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS F O B COATICOOK

400 ft. 1½" Black Chain Forestry	.26	104.00	
4 only 1½" Exp. R. Pin Lug Cplgs.	1.75	7.00	
8% Sales Tax		8.83	
Ppd. Freight to Sioux Lookout		[illegible]	[illegible]
Carton 60 lbs. Freight ppd.			
Shipped to: Rev. A.B. Cheales,			
Indian Res. School,			
Sioux Lookout, Ont.			

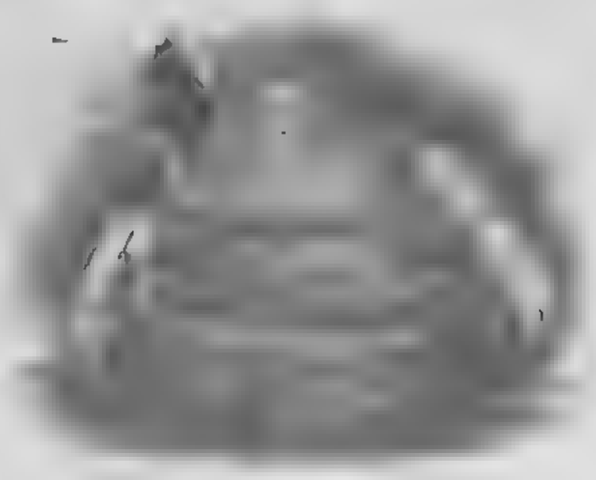
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE

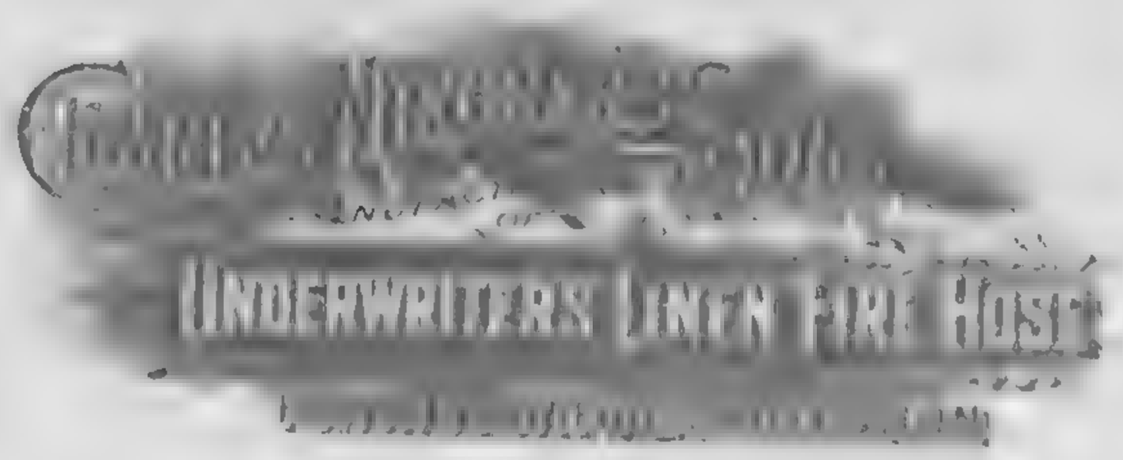
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



A B C CODE 5TH EDITION



COATICOOK, QUE. June 19th 1946

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO PRESENT IMPORTATION VALUES AND TO CANCELLATION OR REVISION UPON CHANGED CONDITIONS ATTRIBUTABLE TO WAR
ALL CONTRACTS AND DELIVERIES ARE SUBJECT TO WAR FIRES STRIKES, BREAKAGES OF MACHINERY AND OTHER UNFORESEEN CIRCUMSTANCES

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Att: Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Replying to your letter of 13th instant. We are returning herewith Invoice covering your order #9010 under date of March 15th, together with copy of Freight Voucher, duly receipted.

Incidentally, the original B/L was attached to Invoices when mailed Rev. A.B. Cheales.

Trusting you will find the attached to your satisfaction, and thanking you, we remain

Yours very truly,

CHAS. NIEDNER'S SONS

Per. E.R. Allard

:/b

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 19, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In a letter dated June 5th, Reverend Mr. Cheales, Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School forwarded a letter requesting repairs and improvements amounting to approximately $3700.00. In reply, we notified him that an amount of $500.00 only had been included in the current years' appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school. However, we also stated to him that we might allow a slightly larger amount for work that was absolutely essential.

In reply to that letter he has forwarded the attached communication.

I wish you would discuss the whole situation with Reverend Cheales at the earliest possible date and let me have a definite recommendation as to what you consider is required. When replying you should also take into consideration official letter of May 9th to which no reply has yet been received.

When answering this letter you should return the enclosure.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
August 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Neary's letter of July 19th File 129-6-5 (W. T. 1), with respect to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I only recently had an opportunity to discuss the situation with Reverend Cheales, and my impression is that he is very much discouraged and feels that he has not been given the cooperation he deserved both from the School Commission and the Department. I understand he is resigning in the near future.

Regarding requirements, Rev. Cheales has already stated these, and from what I have seen, every item listed is a necessity. My recommendations are as follows:

1. Paint, and all materials necessary for the painting, should be supplied immediately, including lime for patching the wall, and arrangements made to hire painters to do the necessary work,- the work to commence as soon as paint can be supplied and painters are available. This has already been recommended by Inspector Hamilton, and a fairly recent report from Doctor Bell indicates the necessity for this work. The whole interior is so dingy and drab that is must be as depressing for the staff as it is for the pupils.

2. A portion of the linoleum on the floor in the kitchen and dining room should be re-laid. There should be carpet felt between the cement floor and the linoleum, and this should be well cemented in order to keep it from bulging.

3. Mattresses are urgently required,- approximately two dozen. We have no record during the past five years of mattresses being supplied to this School.

4. Chairs are also badly needed. During the term, many of the children had to sit on boxes around the dining-room tables. One dozen good strong chairs should be supplied. We have had some of the Indian parents tell us that while their children are at home they at least have chairs to sit on, if they wish, and in some cases this is quite true.

5. A complete installation of eaves-troughing is required. This should be arranged so that it may be taken down in the fall, as the ice and snow which accumulate on the roof in the winter has a tendency to break the eave-trough. Without eaves-troughing the rain runs off the roof and finally into the playrooms. This of course makes the playrooms useless during a rainy period.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch - Cont'd.

These are some of the most important items as well as paint brushes etc, which Reverend Cheales has listed.

I know it will be quite a big undertaking to put this building in proper condition but very little was spent on maintenance during the war years. It might be a good idea if arrangements could be made to have some expert from the Engineering Branch look the situation over at this School.

Inspector Hamilton's instructions concerning the removal of the laundry stove to a safer location, and the proper installation of pipes, referred to in your letter of May 9th, have been carried out. The wood situation is about the same, and the night watchman made hourly rounds at night until May 1st.

Until other arrangements are made for housing the staff members, they will have to continue using the small dormitory.

Indian Agent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-J

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

R. B. CHEALES
Principal

Indian Affairs Branch
Received
1921

Sioux Lookout, Ont., ... 1921

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter enclosing note

to go on record in
the accompanying list is absol
a considerable sum is spent on repair, and redecorating
school building soon, it will not be a suitable place
house from 140 to 160 children and 17 of a staff.
even as I write there are pools of water all
school
rain

-no

stope and

int

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(E

y quotation of $ I,200.00 for
the purchase of more paint , brushes , lime,f
to foundation,and perhaps repair to veranda roof.
We have on hand several rolls of battleship linoleum,
. We hope to cover more of the
require linoleum cement ,and

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JULY, 1946

I,

	Lettuce	
	Inside	
3, Oil ---		
4,		
5,		
5, Linoleum Cement		
6,	roules Sheathing X 432 ft rools	
7, Lime y-Hard Wall Plaster		
8, Cement ---		
9,		
10,		
11,		
12,		
13,		3 only
14,		I --I½ " 2 --2 " 2--2½"

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Principal

In addition to the above will of course ,be
sufficient to cover salary of labourers.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 17, 1946.

Mr. C. Gartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, requesting the Sioux Lookout School, you may purchase locally

3 rolls of carpet felt
lime for plaster
cement for plaster
12 ordinary kitchen chairs
3 roller coasters
5 paint brushes

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the paint, oil, varnish, linoleum cement and mattresses.

You may make the necessary arrangements for labour, but it is hoped that you will keep the costs as low as possible.

With reference to recommendation 5 in your letter, I must admit that I have never known of any place where coke, telephone; is taken care for the winter season. I should let me have a further recommendation regarding this repair.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible], [illegible] 2[illegible], [illegible].

Requisition No

Order No

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... 76 ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO ..... Reverend A. E. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE
1	5-gallon cans paint, light ivory, (interior)	
1	5- " " " , sky blue "	
1	5- " " " , lettuce green "	
2	5- " " " , cream "	
2	5- " " " , gloss white "	
1	5- " " " , pale green "	
1	5- " " " , silver grey "	
1	5- " " Linseed Oil (raw)	
2	5- " " Linseed Oil (boiled)	
2	5- " " Turpentine	
1	5- " " Floor Oil	
1	5- " " [illegible]	
40	[illegible] Limeless Cement	
1	25-gallon can Tremco, Roofing Material	
2	dozen mattresses (single bed)	

-13479 Dept IE/41C

[illegible] are required in the [illegible] Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or
Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Dear [illegible]:

I attach a copy of a letter which I have sent today to [illegible]. You will note that we are going ahead with practically all the repairs which you have requested.

This has been a very difficult summer for [illegible] and replacements from practically every residential school in Canada. This had been anticipated as a natural result of the war years. But coupled with this have been the increases in costs of materials and labour. As a result we have been very severely pressed to expend our very limited appropriations over the wide range of extensive repairs received.

Your letter is not one of the many that have been received, pointing out the urgent needs for repairs and improvements. We allotted you [illegible] as a temporary measure in our letter of June 1. During the summer we have kept your needs under the most urgent and pressing. But we are in a position to allot more money. We hope you will understand the circumstances. If you could put the [illegible] pending letters, you would better realize our position.

When this year's repairs are completed, will you [illegible] thoroughly with Indian Affairs [illegible] your next year's requirements, so that they will be ready for discussion by [illegible] representatives.

Yours truly,

[illegible],
Principal,
[illegible] Residential School,
[illegible], Manitoba.

[illegible] T. Davy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.9-6-5 # 7

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the Sioux Lookout School, you may [illegible] locally the following: -

3 rolls of carpet felt,
Lime for plaster,
[illegible] for plaster,
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the paint, oil, varnish, limestone cement and [illegible].

You may make the necessary arrangements for labour, but it is hoped that you will keep the costs as low as possible.

With reference to recommendation 5 in your letter, I am writing to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, suggesting that one of their officials look over the water trouble [illegible].

I have written separately to the Reverend Mr. Cheales enclosing a copy of this letter.

[illegible],
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 0 T

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

[redacted]

[redacted] FILED.

Fleur Lockeut Indian Residential School

In a recent letter to the Branch the Reverend Principal wrote as follows:-

"Furthermore, unless a considerable sum is spent on [redacted] it will not be a suitable place in which to house from 140 to 150 children and 17 of a staff. For instance, even as I write, there are pools of water all over the floors in school basement, girls' playroom, dining room and kitchen, from rain which has been falling intermittently for three days and running directly in through [redacted] in the foundation. Between - no more than over [redacted] Building, with water seeping on [redacted] Connection and coming through which it runs into basement. Only recently I was able to repair to [redacted] roof, not having [redacted] and many still leak. Even like a sieve, accumulating in pools of water, and, if cold enough, ice forming on floors and [redacted]. Although [redacted] building, which costs now a pretty, but it [redacted] and [redacted] of [redacted] Building house this [redacted] upon it. A [redacted] needs to [redacted] some of a [redacted] to the west, and [redacted], or [redacted]."

[redacted] has also [redacted] the [redacted] Although [redacted] would [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 67219-15-6.

OTTAWA August 21, 1946.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Mattresses for Sioux Lookout I.A. School.
I.A.Br. file 129-6-5. Req'n 17/8/46.

Please advise regarding the dimensions of the beds for which these mattresses are required, particularly the width.

Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-6-5 W T

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose a self-explanatory letter from our Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Could we be provided with this information as soon as possible. EX'D.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend A. E. Cheales,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

/ 37-6-5

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. CHEALES
Principal

Telephone
248

Sioux Lookout, Ont. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bernard F. Leary
Supt. of Welfare& & Training
Mines & Resources
Ottawa,

(The Rev) A. B. Cheales
Principal.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-6-5 (1 T)

Ottawa, September 4, 1946.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

Mattresses for Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School - your file 67219-19-6.

Reference your letter of August 21 on the above file, I have now received the following information regarding the dimensions of the beds for which these mattresses are required:

[illegible] of bedstead - 74 inches
[illegible] " " - 30 "
Type of bedstead - single, dormitory.

[illegible]

[illegible] X. [illegible],
[illegible]. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE OF OTT
FILE 6216-15-6

OTTAWA September 3, 1946.

Memorandum Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Mattresses for Sioux Lookout I.A. School

Will you kindly reply to my letter of the 21st ultimo requesting your advice regarding the dimensions of the beds for which the above mattresses are required, particularly the width.

The other items on the requisition (paint) are covered by purchase order #12393 as per copies herewith.

H. J. Davidson

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 67219-15-6

OTTAWA September 3, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Mattresses for Sioux Lookout I.A. School
Your file 12[illegible]-5

Will you kindly reply to my letter of the 21st ultimo requesting your advice regarding the dimensions of the beds for which the above mattresses are required, particularly the width.

The other items on the requisition (paint) are covered by purchase order #12393 as per copies herewith.

R. J. [illegible],
Supt. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS TO GOVERN

MATTRESSES USED ON DORMITORY BEDS

FOR: THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Size:	3'0" x 6' 1" when finished
Edge:	Plain edge with two rows of side stitching - 40 stitches on the sides 22 " " " ends.
Filling:	65% First Cut Cotton Linters 35% White Willowed Picker or Fly
- OR -	
	50% White Willowed Picker 50% Clean White Fly
Net Weight:	28 lbs.
Tufting:	White Cotton Tufts, Diamond shape - 3 rows of six and 2 rows of five.
Ticking:	Canadian Cottons' "A.C.B." Patt. #1.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to..... Harvey Hill,

Address ..... C/O Rev. A.E. Cheales,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
Aug. 30	To: Wages for services at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School from August 5th, to August 28th, incl. — 80 hrs. @ .55¢ —	44.00
	EXD. A.	
		44.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Req. 2568

O. Swartman Agent

Voucher No... 250 Date ..... September 18th, 1946

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... Canadian National Railways,

Address ..... c/o P.S. Chalmers,

Regional Treasurer,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	When Remitting Please Quote P.S. 84276.	
Oct. 3	To: Rental of Metallic telephone circuit on poles between Pelican Lake (Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School) and Sioux Lookout - one year to Sept. 30, 1947.	150. 00

#510 CNR

W. 1195

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

Voucher prepared in Office

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE Oct 3 1946

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

No. [illegible]

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA [illegible] FILE NO. 6723-15-3

TO [illegible] Co. of Canada Ltd.,
[illegible], 420 [illegible] Bldg.,
[illegible] St., Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Rev. A.D. Charles, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF 28th Aug. /46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	only 5-gal. can Dual-gloss S.C. paint Sac light ivory (Matrix)	2.65	(illegible)
1	" 5-gal. can Dual-gloss S.C. sky blue Ind.	2.65	14.[illegible]
1	" 5-gal. " " " lettuce green "	2.65	14.[illegible]
2	" 5-gal. " " " cream "	2.65	[illegible].[illegible]
1	" 5-gal. " red Glaze white "	2.65	[illegible].[illegible]
1	" 5-gal. " Dual-gloss S.C. pale green "	2.65	14.[illegible]
1	" 5-gal. " " " silver grey "	2.65	14.[illegible]
5	" 1-gal. " Aluminum Lignum Vit (can)	1.45	7.[illegible]
2	" 5-gal. " " " (bulk)	1.44	14.[illegible]
	1 can		.75
	2 cans		1.[illegible]
1	" 5-gal. " Turpentine	1.75	17.[illegible]
	2 cans		1.[illegible]
2	" 5-gal. " Floor Oil	.65	[illegible].[illegible]
1	" 5-gal. " Varnish (Floor)	5.[illegible]	13.[illegible]
[illegible]	Gals. Linoleum Cement	1.[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]
1	only 25-gal. can Roofing Material, Tremco or equivalent	1.37	[illegible].[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible].[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

4

For use in Connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

E. N. R.

(STEAMBOAT LINE OR RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the Original Bill of Lading,

at Medicine Hat Sept 21, 1946 From Benjamin Moore & Co Ltd Toronto

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ *To* _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Special

(Full Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Dept of Mines & Resources c/o Prov Supt Indian Welfare

Destination Fort Resolution { Province of / State of } NWT County of

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No _____

No. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to correction)	CLASS or Rate	Check Col.
	ADVERTISING MATTER			
	Crate SIGNS IRON (Framed)			
	Boxes STATIONERY			
	★ BENZINE Boxes, Bbls., Drums			
	Kegs DRY EARTH PAINT			
	[illegible] DRY EARTH PAINT			
	[illegible] DRY [illegible] PAINT			
	Cases INSECTICIDES DRY			
	Bbls INSECTICIDES DRY			
	Drums INSECTICIDES DRY			
	KALSOMINE in Boxes, Kegs, Bbls.			
	RUSS LEAD in Oil			
	LACQUER in Metal Cans Packed in Cartons			
	LACQUER in Metal Cans Packed in Cases			
	★ [illegible]			
	★ LACQUER in Bbls or Drums			
1	LINSEED OIL in Metal Cans Packed	5 gal	106	
	LINSEED OIL			
	PARIS GREEN in Cases			
	PARIS GREEN [illegible]			
	PAINT IN OIL in Metal Cans, Packed in Cases		★	
	PAINT IN OIL in 5 Gall Drums		★	
	PAINT IN OIL in Bbls. or Drums			
	PUTTY Drums			
	PUTTY Irons			
	SHELLAC & PAINT in Glass, Boxed			
	SHELLAC [illegible] Boxed			
	SOAP (Soft) [illegible] in Metal Cans, Boxed			
	[illegible]			
	VARNISH-LACQUER-THINNER [illegible]			
	VARNISH in Metal Cans, Packed			
	VARNISH in Bbls. or Drums			
	VARNISH GUMS [illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	TANK CAR			
	Pkgs. TOTALS Weights			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here.

To be Prepaid

12 pd.

Received $ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.

Charges Advanced

requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification

★ [illegible]

LABEL APPLIED

13273

Customer's No. _____

53696

Shipper's No. _____

Shippers _____

Per _____

5 1881

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

53500

VIA C.N.R.

FREIGHT PREPAID

SOLD TO

[illegible]

TERMS 1% 15 DYS OR NET 60 DYS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
[illegible]	FLOOR OIL.	[illegible]		[illegible]

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Sherwin-Williams Co.,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.			
Sept.	19	To: 5 gallons Linseed Oil, and 10 gallons Boiled Oil (including cans) for painting at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	55.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 .... dated August 19, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

O. Swartman, Agent

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE October 29th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
BRANCHES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINNIPEG
WAREHOUSES: ... SAINT JOHN, N.B.

[illegible] 2137
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE SEPT 11/46 ENTERED [illegible]

VIA FREIGHT PREPAID SHIP AT
C.N.R. PPD WITH S/O [illegible] OR WITHIN 15 DYS.

SOLD TO
[illegible]
[illegible]

SHIP TO [illegible]
[illegible]
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED VIA [illegible] TERMS NET 30 DAYS [illegible]

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 50		7 [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 54		3 [illegible]

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52136

52136

THE CALDWELL-WILLIAMS CO.

of [illegible]

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, [illegible]

DATE SEPT 20/ 45 ENTERED

VIA

FREIGHT PREPAID

AT ONCE
WITH S/O 52135 -37

TERMS

QUAN. ORDERED	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52135

52135
OUR ORDER

The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N. B.

FREIGHT PREPAID

SOLD TO

OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO- REV A.B.

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2		SEMI LUSTRE IVORY				
1		SEMI LUSTRE HORIZON BLUE				
1		SEMI LUSTRE CHINESE GREEN				
2		SEMI LUSTRE CREAM				
2		SUPER GLOSS WHITE	ABOVE	ITEMS	CANCELLED	
1		SEMI GLOSS PASTEL GREEN		285		2850
1		SEMI GLOSS SILVER GREY			UNAVAILABLE	
2		FLOOR OIL			DO	
1		VARNISH			TO F	

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to .....The Sherwin-Williams Co.

Address .....Toronto, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.			
Sept.	7	To: Paint supplies for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	65.50
"	7	Kbolastic and linoleum cement for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School.	85.00
			$150.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that [illegible] been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] and just claim against the Government of Canada. [illegible]

Letter, File No. 129-6-5 W T .....dated August 19, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 326

Date. October 30th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[redacted]

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13479
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA [redacted] FILE NO. [redacted]

[redacted]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO New. Adlo. Gowles, Principal, Indian S[redacted]

F.O.B. Shoal Lookout, Ontario. QUOTATION OF September 9th, 1916.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [redacted]

2.	[redacted]		
	obtained, except that the width shall be 30"	[redacted]	[redacted]

ENCUMB. NO. 1065

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Three Days after receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Globe Bedding Co. Ltd.,

Address ..... 274 Jarvis Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.			
Sept.	25	To: 24 mattresses for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	
		24 at $7.23.	173.52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 W T dated August 19, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 716

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLOBE BEDDING CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, BEDS AND SPRINGS
STUDIO LOUNGES - - - DAVENPORTS

B/L 377

FACTORY AND OFFICE 274 JARVIS AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Sept. 25, 19[illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

[illegible], Ont.

INVOICE NO. 6917

YOUR ORDER NO.

SALES TAX LICENSE
No. 930

TERMS [illegible] CONVEYANCE [illegible]

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
		o/n 13479 - File # 67219-15-38					
[illegible]	[illegible]	Hospital Matts [illegible] sizes					
		Sales Tax Exempt.					
		Shipped Prepaid via C.N.R. to:					
		Rev. A. B. Cheales, Principal, Indian Residential School, SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.					

A.B. Cheales
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:78

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Reference is made to Departmental letter of May 9th, 1946, File 129-6-5, with respect to stove used for heating irons at the Sioux Lookout School.

We requested Reverend Cheales to let us have specifications, but these were not received until recently from Reverend Fisher.

We are attaching hereto Requisition covering the particular stove required. The Reverend Principal states that in his opinion this stove would give long and satisfactory service and that a similar stove had been in use at Lac la Ronge Indian School for over seventeen years and is still giving useful service.

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE

129-6-5

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 E.DON ROADWAY
Toronto e

NOVEMBER SIXTH
1 9 4 6
(Dictated Nov. 5)

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Treasury Division

Dear Sirs:

We are writing to respectfully bring to your notice outstanding invoice of April 18th, EO-3-16-5, for $36.15, as authorized by your order No. 9009 of March 9th, and covering purchase of two only 2½-gallon Phomene Foam Type Extinguishers, forwarded to the Rev. A.B. Cheales, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario. We feel there must be some reason why payment of this account is being withheld and therefore would thank you for giving us the opportunity to assist you in expediting payment. For your further assistance in this regard we are enclosing copy of invoice in question.

Thanking you for extending your usual courteous co-operation in this matter and awaiting the favor of your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A.E. Blackford,
Cashier.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, File 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 6 November 1946.

Dear Mr. Fisher:-

The attached account has been received from the Pyrene Manufacturing Company.

We ordered these two extinguishers last March but up to the present have not received any account.

If the extinguishers were received at the school, you should certify the account and return for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 8 November 1946.

Gentlemen:-

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to your invoice K.O.3-16-5 covering purchase of two extinguishers forwarded to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

We do not appear to have received previously any account for these extinguishers. Possibly your account was sent to the school and the Principal neglected to sign it and forward to us. We are writing to him today and when he replies, payment will be made.

It is noted that the account includes an item of $1.95 for prepaid charges. Please forward a receipt from the Transporation Company.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 Mount Don Roadway,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Hoey

For your information, please.
/11/43. J.W.I.M.B.

I.A.1[illegible]-31

October 28th, 1943.

Re: Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With further reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of [illegible] and your [illegible], we have recently received a letter from Mr. D. B. Gow on the subject, which is self-explanatory, copies of which are transmitted herewith for the information of yourself and of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Encls.

Chief Engineer.

J. M. [illegible], Esq.,
Director,
[illegible] and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 10094-M

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU.

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, October 26, 1946.

Re:- Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant drawing to our notice our lack of attention to this subject.

Due to lack of personnel available in this office, we had our Resident Engineer at Lac du Bonnet, Mr. Chartrand, Indian Agent, on an inspection of this Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, some six weeks ago. However, his report was not in sufficient detail to permit us to outline definitely what was considered necessary and some additional data were required. These data have now been received and we are having a plan prepared, together with an outline of what is considered necessary to overcome their difficulties. As the work will involve excavation and etc., it is not considered advisable to proceed with the same during the present fiscal year. However, an estimate of what is required together with the probable cost will be prepared and forwarded so that money can be made available early in the coming fiscal year.

(Signed) D. B. Gow.

D. B. Gow.

District Chief Engineer.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (N T)

Ottawa, November 14, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Stove required for heating Irons at
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Reference your 144: 73 of November 1.

We have been unable to obtain the stove required by the Principal of the above school. The Company has informed the Departmental Purchasing Agent that it will be some months before stoves of this particular type are available.

However, we are ordering an Enterprise range (Style 10-30) as listed in Ashdown Hardware Company's catalogue. This stove is very much the same as the one requested by the Reverend Principal but it is of better construction and should be just as satisfactory.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 31st, 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO [illegible]

Purpose for which required For use at Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 only	Stove - McClary "Algoma" No. 625.(or similar) without reservoir. Top of stove approximately 55" x 28". without movable lid).				
	NOTE:- The above stove is required for heating the irons used for ironing at this school.				

P.S. - With Thompson's Ht. Cookstove Heater Burns coal or wood

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— Indian Agent.

APPROVED— B.C. Jeary for Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
SAOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.,

November 13th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 8th. I would say that the extinguishers in question were duly received here.

Enclosed find the bill you sent, which I have certified as requested.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E.DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

NOVEMBER TWENTY-NINTH
1 9 4 6
(Dictated November 28)

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Dear Sirs: File No, 129-6-5 (W.T.1)

In compliance with your expressed request of November 8th we are pleased to enclose receipted copy of Canadian National Railways freight bill to substantiate prepaid charges included in our invoice E0-3-16-5, re purchase of two extinguishers forwarded to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

We sincerely trust the enclosed document will enable you to satisfactorily secure payment of our account and thank you for the co-operation you are extending in this connection. If further particulars are required kindly do not hesitate to let us know.

We await the favor of your usual courteous reply.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A.E. Blackford,
Cashier.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to..... Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited,

Address 91 East Don Roadway, Toronto.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946. Dec.	2. Covering payment of 2, 4 gal. Pyrene Foam Type extinguishers supplied to the Sioux Lookout Residential School as per receipted account attached.	$16. 15

FBD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 5m

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/24-1-5

Original: 150-94
Copy: 129-6-5

Ottawa, December 5, 1946.

[redacted]:

[redacted].

[redacted].

I attach for your study copies of reports made upon nine Indian residential schools by dietitians of the Nutrition Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare.

On the whole these are fairly satisfactory with one exception - that of Sioux Lookout Residential School.

In this instance, the former Principal as you know, was not satisfactory and was removed from his duties in the middle of September. He was replaced by the [redacted] Mr. Fisher, former Principal of Lac la [redacted] Indian [redacted] School. At the time Miss [redacted] visited this school, Mr. Fisher had only been there a fortnight. He has since visited the office and I feel certain that he will do everything possible to improve conditions at this school. I have suggested to Miss [redacted] that she visit this school again in the near future.

It is my intention to do as follows with these reports:

(a) To send one copy to the Religious denomination concerned with the request that they be passed to the Principals of the schools inspected.

(b) After the Head Office has seen copies of these reports, then I would like to send them to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agents concerned for whatever action on their part is indicated. Then I would have them returned to this office for file.

You will note that the main problems in providing adequate food in our Residential Schools fall into the following categories:

1. The use of better equipment, especially potato peelers, stainless steel dishwashing sinks, and a better quality of dishes.

2. Care in food purchasing.

3. The avoidance of nutritional losses in cooking.

4. Staff problems in the kitchen.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA Nov. 14/44

O.B. Sioux Lookout, Ont. QUOTATION OF 12/11/44

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
75	12	435	

APPROVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 27 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Date

Pay to... J. H. [redacted]

Address ..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946. Nov. 21	To: Enterprise Range No. 10-30 for heating irons at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	90.85
	PAID	
		$90.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 ....dated... November 14, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

[redacted], Agent

VOUCHER No. 394

DATE December 17th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

[illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
[illegible] for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 15%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

. DOM GOVT DEPT OF M & R
REV G W FISHER
. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT ONTARIO

Order No. 14785
Terms

Invoice No. 100469
Shipped Date

NOV 21/46/JC

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2%	NET
1	ONLY #10-30 ENTERPRISE CAMPER RANGE SQUARE LESS HIGH CLOSET	9083			9085

Cust Copy

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.
November 30th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dr. to Rev. G. W. Fisher,
Indian Res. School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

To freight charges Sioux Lookout to Pelican, Ont.
as per attached receipted bill.....$1.08

CERTIFIED C[illegible],
[illegible]
R.C.M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. O.W. Fisher,

Address Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout,
Ontario.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Freight charges paid by the Rev. Fisher on paint for the School during the month of November.	1 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated

Voucher No. 34

Date 10th January 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rogers Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Sash, Doors, etc.

Sold to SIOUX LOOKOUT, [illegible] 194

Department of Indian Affairs

[illegible], Ont.

TERMS: INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec. 5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]		6.70	7.17		
					1.91		
					[illegible]		[illegible]

Shipped to the Indian Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Voucher No.

Date

Pay to .....Beaver Lumber Company, Ltd.,

Address .....Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TO: Lumber supplied the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during the month of November.	31 56

Voucher in duplicate attached

31 56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 85

Date 10th January 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

[redacted]

JAN.3 1944

JAN.16 1947

SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

[redacted]

470-5

vol. 6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[redacted]

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6216)

File 470-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947.
File 470-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1925.
File 470-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 470-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 470-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 470-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1934.
File 470-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps) - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948.
File 470-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Deaths of Pupils. 1935 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, File 470-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

COULD, M.D., D.C.L.

REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
[illegible] WESTGATE
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WI[illegible]

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C.

ACCOUNTANT
G. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATUMA 66 M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 5411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON TOMLINSON
ARCHDEACON SHORTT
THE REV. CANON GILBERT
HON. MR. JUSTICE MacDONALD
HIS HONOUR JUDGE F. C. HARDY
C. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT., [illegible]

[illegible]

adopted by the Commi[illegible]
will forward to your [illegible]
Committee of [illegible]

the Rev. J.F.[illegible]
Norway House,
next. As he [illegible]
approbensive

believe it [illegible]
[illegible] him at
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 2,
1925.

Dear Doctor Westgate:-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a report with reference to our trip to the Lac Seul area for the purpose of selecting a site for the new residential school. I understand that the Rev. Mr. Marshall is a very practical man, and if he is appointed as Acting Principal it might be possible that we could arrange to employ him as Inspector of Construction on the ork and in that way pay his salary. This matter will be taken up as soon as the contract is let for the building.

I may say that the Ontario government have been communicated with officially with reference to the land we selected, but to date we have not heard from them. As soon as the site has been secured I will be glad to advise you.

Yours very truly,

R. CURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. W.W. Westgate, D.D.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5

~~103-0-FM~~ CLOSED

FROM 27/6/25

TO 2/6/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6216)

File 470-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947.
File 470-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1925.
File 470-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 470-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 470-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 470-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1934.
File 470-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps) - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948.
File 470-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Deaths of Pupils. 1935 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM JAN 1947

TO

SUBJECT

SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VERY POOR COPIS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6761, File 470-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SIOUX LOOKOUT
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, ETC.

129-6-5

FILE NO. 470-5

Central Registry	P.A. File	Date	Initials	Referred to	Precis	Initials	Date
					If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file and cross index with R note.		
					23330, V681, V667		
					201, 455, 283, 622		
					2785		
					2681, 6182		
					V743		
					V742, V766		
					Letter		
					V. 730		
					V.865, 764		
					452, Letter 3301		
			@	Med	V. 865		
				2nd	5720		
					3703		
					V. 878		

FILE NO. 113,6,5 1928-1947 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDING, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 123,6,5.

CLASSIFICATION	FILE	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here 'With Minute')					
17-2/28	PA	17/4/28	RL	E	9185	PL.	17/8/28
	PA	18/8	[illegible]	E	9328	RL.	17/8.
	PA	2/5	COPY	E3	as discussed with [illegible]	[illegible]	
	PA	2/5	[illegible]				
	PA	30 8	[illegible]	E4	Y notice	[illegible]	
				E1	10248. plans	CAR	3/5
	P2	7 9	[illegible]				
	PA	8 1	[illegible]				
	PA	8 1	[illegible]				
	PA	15 4	[illegible]				
	PA	15 9	[illegible]				
	PA	23 9	[illegible]	E1 & E4			
	PA	23 9	[illegible]				
	PA	23 9	[illegible]				
	PA	23-9	[illegible]	E4			
				E	13813		[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

[illegible] Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume [illegible], File 113,6,5, part [illegible]

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 129-6-5

VOL. 8

FILE NO. 129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FILE REFERENCES	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referral cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file and enter here "With Minute")					
				E1	19772		
11-5-48				E8	V342	EM	10-5-48
				E1	20481	EM	22-5-48
				E	20481		
26-5-48				E4	V5229, 20481		
29-5-48				E1	21220	EM	2-6-48
3-6-48				E1	22699	EM	2-6-48
7-6-48				E4	23824	EM	24-6-48
				E1	24960	EM	24-6-48
				E1	15824		
				E1	25768		
				E			
				E			
				E1			
				E4			
				E	57		
	PA						
				E1			27-7-48
	PA	28.7		E4	P.O. 32473		
				E1			
17/9/48							

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6760, File 129-6, part 1

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 January 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

With reference to our telephone conversation this afternoon, I wish to confirm the authority given you to purchase a new jacket heater and boiler from [illegible] Iron Works, Winnipeg, at a cost of approximately [illegible].00. It is understood that this is an emergency replacement at the Sioux Lookout Indian [illegible] School.

Please let me have a written communication from you of this regarding the matter in order that we may have written information for our [illegible].

[illegible]
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
13th January 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman,
The Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As I reported to you by telephone a few days ago, the hot-water jacket for supplying hot water to the whole of our school building cracked in such a way that it has been found impossible to repair it by welding. This means it will be necessary for a new one to be supplied as early as possible.

May I ask you to take immediate steps to approach the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, with a view to obtaining the necessary replacement.

From my personal observation since coming here last September, I would say the old hot-water jacket was not large enough. There never appeared to be sufficient hot water for our needs, and I would suggest that the Department be asked to supply something rather larger, possibly more of the boiler type of heater. The hot water storage tank is of about 2000 gallons capacity, and this should be a guide as to what is required.

I feel sure the Department will not need to be reminded of the urgency of this matter, as at the present time we are entirely without hot water throughout the building, and we are hard put to it to carry on the laundry, wash rooms, and kitchen.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

(signed) O.W. Fisher,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...L OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 141:5:7

L.S.D.

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
16th January 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to report that the hot water jacket heater at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School is broken. An expert welder from one of the local garages examined it and reported that repairs would be impossible. It had cracked a few years ago and temporary repairs were made at that time.

Vulcan Iron Works in Winnipeg advise they can supply a suitable unit for $935.00 This is larger than the one originally installed and should prove adequate to take care of the 2,000 gal. hot water storage tank.

In view of the urgency of the matter I am phoning the Dept. today. A copy of Mr. Fishter's report on the subject is attached hereto.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1947
Ottawa

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

GS/jf

Encl. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT CANADA

G. H. WOOD & CO. LIMITED

Industrial Sanitation

MAIN OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND FACTORIES:
373 KREIL STREET, TORONTO, ONT. — 648 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL, QUE.
1100 HAMILTON STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO [illegible]
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SHIPPED TO Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS	F.O.B.	SHIPPED VIA	YOUR ORDER NO.	INVOICE NO.	SCHEDULE
[illegible]	[illegible]	C.N.R.		[illegible]	[illegible]

QUANTITY	UNIT	COMMODITY CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
2	ea		Hand Sprayer	3.50	7.00
			Sales Tax Exempt		

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1946
G. H. WOOD & CO. LTD.

ITEMS MARKED * ARE OUT OF STOCK. THESE ITEMS WILL BE SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY SUPPLIES ARE AVAILABLE

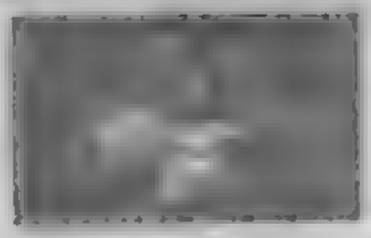
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

G. H. WOOD

Central Sanitation



Invoice No. 46433

G. H. WOOD & CO. LIMITED

MAIN OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND FACTORIES
929 KEELE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. — 640 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL, QUE

SOLD TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man

YOUR ORDER NO.

REQUISITION NO

SALESMAN

ATTENTION OF

SHIPPED TO [illegible]

SHIPPED VIA C.N.R. Frt.

DATE SHIPPED [illegible]

2	Receptacles 5 wht	10.00	20.00
	Carbolic el. Soap		

WITH THANKS

21 1946

G. H. WOOD & CO. LTD.

INVOICE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HALIFAX • SAINT JOHN, N.B. • QUEBEC • MONTREAL • SHERBROOKE • OTTAWA • TORONTO • HAMILTON • LONDON • WINDSOR • WINNIPEG • REGINA • CALGARY • EDMONTON • VANC

G. H. WOOD



Invoice No. 43331

Industrial Sanitation

G. H. WOOD & CO. LIMITED

MAIN OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND FACTORIES
323 KEELE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. — 440 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL, QUE

SOLD TO
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SHIPPED TO
[illegible]

YOUR ORDER NO.	REQUISITION NO
SALESMAN	ATTENTION OF
C.J.F.	[illegible]
DATE SHIPPED	TERMS
5 09 46	Net Comm.

2 ea	403901 Soap Tank 1 Gl CP		3.00	36 [illegible]
2	805001 Soap Systems			44 [illegible]
	Sales Tax 6%			3 [illegible]
				[illegible]

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
21 [illegible]
G. H. WOOD & CO. LTD

INVOICE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to [illegible]

Address 323 Keele Street,

Toronto, Ontario.

	Expenditure at Sioux Lookout Residential School as per receipted accounts attached $289.43	
	PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$100.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3140

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Parliament

Dec. 31st, 1947

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

To Chief and Indian Residential School,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.

Terms

Feb.	1	To Nightwatchman's wages for December & January 3 @40.00 per mon.	

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

[signature]

[illegible]

E. E.

Kindly forward cheque direct to:
Indian School [illegible].
M. S. C. C., 167 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address M.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To: Grant towards night watchman's wages for December and January @ $40.00 per month - for the Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ontario.	80 00
	80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

C. Swartman, Agent

VOUCHER No. 103

DATE February 11, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout #5 129-6-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Make cheque payable and send to:

The General Treasurer

Missionary Society, Church of England

in Canada

604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
Expenditure at Sioux Lookout Residential School as per receipted accounts attached $239.43	
PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$100.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio. Statement

March 20th. 1947

[redacted] Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & [redacted], Ottawa, Ont.

In Lieu of [redacted] Indian Band Publications,
N. B. C. C.; [redacted],
Ottawa, Ontario.

Terms

pub. &	re [illegible]	
Acct.	copies, Micac Issues	
	Indian Band, for Feb.	
	3 Acct. 1947 @ $40.00	20.00

[illegible]

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to ....Indian..School..Administration,

[redacted],

108 Bank Street,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TO: Nightwatchmen's Wages for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during the months of February and March 1947 at $40.00 per month.	80 00
		80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. Swartman,

VOUCHER No. 191

DATE 17th March 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [illegible] Indexed

March 10th. 1917

Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Can.

To Acct with Rev. G. W. Fisher,

L. H. D., [illegible], Can.

[illegible]	23	lb	freight	C/L	[illegible]	2.44
[illegible]	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	2.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	743	[illegible]
						$3.58

[illegible]

[illegible]

Kindly make out cheque to
Rev. G. W. Fisher.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY A FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to .....Rev. O.W. Fisher.

Address ...Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

.....Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To: Charges for freight on supplies for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, on Nov 25, Dec. 14 and Feb 25th paid by Rev. O.W. Fisher. Prepaid Freight bills attached. (76)	[illegible] 53
		3 53

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....
Agent
O. Swartman,

Voucher No. 1953

Date ..... 17th March 1947.

MAR 20 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129/6/5

Extract from letter from Gordon L. Bell, M.B.,
dated February 5th, 1947. Original on 76-144.

5

FILE
129-6-5

On Jan. 15th I visited the Sioux Lookout Indian residential school where a number of new pupils were examined for admission. Conditions in this school have improved when compared with last year. In carefully going over the children's weight it is noted that a gradual increase has occurred in almost every pupil since admission last September which would indicate that the diet is adequate in calories. I beg to recommend that an additional dormitory for help be erected at this school. I understand that the Rev. Principal has made application for this and it will do much to prevent over drowding as at present the help are sleeping in the school building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

129-6-5

98 BANK ST

SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAR 29 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 203 Booth Bldg.,

[illegible] Mar. 28th. 1947 [illegible]

	INVOICE		
	A 9071		
12	Playground Balls @	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Playground Bats @	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Volley Ball @		
	(1 Volley Ball Back Order)		
1	Volley Ball Nets @	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Footballs, Complete	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]
	C.N.X. Prepaid Vouc[illegible]		[illegible]
			[illegible]

To: Rev. C. W. Fisher, [illegible]
Sioux Lookout [illegible]
Sioux Lookout, [illegible]

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYC

OTTAWA, ONT.,

Department of Mines and Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	
	A 9095			
1	Only Volleyball C.N.X.Ppd Voucher [illegible]'d.			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WP 1)

Mbr'D.

Ottawa, May 26th, 1947.

[redacted]ondum:

[redacted]

Attached is account amounting to $935. covering the cost of the jacket heater and boiler purchased for the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Indian Agent Swartman phoned us about this matter on January 16th and at that time I phoned to Mr. Vincent. Enclosed are copies of letters dated January 13th from the principal of the Sioux Lookout School and letter of January 16th from Indian Agent Swartman.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 470-516-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]l.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. G. W. FISHER, L. Th.
Principal

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TELEPHONE
248

may 23rd, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman,
The Indian Agency,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing an estimate of the cost of providing dwelling space for locally hired staff, who at present occupy Dormitory "C" in the school building. With a pupil of 71 boys this dormitory is urgently needed to provide adequate space for these boys.

If part of our present warehouse is taken for the above project, it will be necessary to provide additional warehouse space. This can be done by making a floor three feet below the plate of the building used for an ice-huse, which would give an ice-cage with nine foot walls, with warehouse space above. The warehouse would be entered by building an outside stairway.

The prices given are approximate, and are based on prices for material obtained from the Beaver Lumber Co., and the Patricia Lumber Co., of Sioux Lookout.

It is hoped the Department of Indian Affairs will see its way clear to provide funds for this work.

As you know, the whole of the interior of the School [illegible] possible for the school staff to [illegible] are short-handed at present, and the everyday work of the school takes all available time. May I ask you to place this matter before the Department with a request that the [illegible] were done I feel sure a more efficient job could be done.

It would be of great help if a decision in this matter could be obtained [illegible] this work could be done during the Summer Vacation.

I am,
Yours faithfully,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6 - 5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7S

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
May 26, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

We are enclosing herewith copy of a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with respect to certain improvements required.

Since sleeping space is at a premium in this school particularly for the boys it is recommended that the material and labour required to construct a dwelling for the hired help be provided. It is also strongly recommended that funds and materials be supplied for maintenance and repairs - painting etc., to the interior of the school.

Yours truly,
Indian Agent.

MAY 29 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

....., 19.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	- 2 -	UNIT PRICE	[illegible]
1	Gallon light oak varnish stain		
4	Packages ivory "Flite-Casein" paint.		
	Attached is a statement of the principal's regarding the approximate prices of the above mentioned materials. They are based on prices the principal obtained from the Beaver Lumber Co., and the Patricia Lumber Co., both of Sioux Lookout. Apparently they are not firm prices.		
	Note: While the materials should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED [signature]

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
   Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
3. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
4. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
5. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, May 29 1947

[illegible] Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 121-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. George W. Fisher, Principal, Sioux Lookout Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	To provide additional space for staff:		
330	sq. ft. fur flooring - 4"		
650	sq. ft. shiplap (6" or 8")		
30	pieces (720 sq. ft.) ten/test - 4 x 8		
72	lin. ft. baseboard		
500	lin. ft. panel strip 1 3/8"		
2	pieces plank, dressed one side 2 x 12 x 12		
2	pieces plank, dressed one side 2 x 10 x 12		
	Materials required to provide new floor in storage room:		
700	sq. ft. rough lumber for flooring		
35	Joists 2 x 8 x 12		
2	Window Sash 10 x 12		
6	Lights		
2	Doors		
5	Panels 6'8" x 2'8"		
1	Door frame and step for above		
2	Pieces Plank 2 x 12 x 14		
5	Pieces Plank 2 x 10 x 12		
1	Piece Plank 2 x 12 x 16		
1	Pair butt hinges 3½ x 3½		
1	Yale Locks.		

(continued)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-0-5 (WT 1)

EXT.

Ottawa, May 29th, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing letter from the principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School, please let me have more detailed information regarding size and type of oil heater required.

We will allow an amount of $175. for labour for providing additional space for the staff and for putting a floor in the storage room over the ice house.

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the materials mentioned in the principal's letter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] AFFAIRS

PURCHASE ORDER 129-6-5

No. 8083
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INV[redacted]

DATE May 29/47 FILE NO. 25-2 Ont.

TO [redacted]

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B. 1207 QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	AMT.
	[redacted] of Mr. Neary		
1	Jacket heater and boiler for Model C-6 - Drawing B-614 with base [redacted] rocking grates for Sioux Indian Residential School. As per invoice dated March 20/47 Voucher No. 207		[redacted]

Dept. of M[redacted] Affairs A[redacted]
JUN 8 1947
REGISTERED

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

[redacted]

Ottawa, May 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to $935. covering the cost of the jacket heater and boiler purchased for the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Indian Agent Swartman phoned us about this matter on January 16th and at that time I phoned to Mr. Vincent. Enclosed are copies of letters dated January 13th from the principal of the Sioux Lookout School and letter of January 16th from Indian Agent Swartman.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 470-516-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
16th January, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines
and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to report that the hot water jacket heater at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School is broken. An expert welder from one of the local garages examined it and reported that repairs would be impossible. It had cracked a few years ago and temporary repairs were made at that time.

Vulcan Iron Works in Winnipeg advise they can supply a suitable unit for $935.00. This is larger than the one originally installed and should prove adequate to take care of the 2,000 gal. hot water storage tank.

In view of the urgency of the matter I am phoning the Dept. today. A copy of Mr. Fisher's report on the subject is attached hereto.

(Sgd.) G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
13th January 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As I reported to you by telephone a few days ago, the hot water jacket for supplying hot water to the whole of our school building cracked in such a way that it has been found impossible to repair it by welding. This means it will be necessary for a new one to be supplied as early as possible.

May I ask you to take immediate steps to approach the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, with a view to obtaining the necessary replacement.

From my personal observation since coming here last September, I would say the old hot water jacket was not large enough. There never seemed to be sufficient hot water for our needs, and I would suggest that the Department be asked to supply something rather larger, possibly more of the boiler type of heater. The hot water storage tank is of about 2,000 gallons capacity, and this should be a guide as to what is required.

I feel sure the Department will not need to be reminded of the urgency of this matter, as at the present time we are entirely without hot water throughout the building, and we are hard put to it to carry on the laundry, wash rooms and kitchen.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

(Signed) G.W. Fisher,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ....VULCAN...IRON...WORKS,...Limited.

[illegible]

[illegible].

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
[illegible] 20	TO: Jacket heater and boiler for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. [illegible]; 1[illegible] (I.T.A.) d/16 Jan 47.	[illegible] (a)

R.C.M.P. Ottawa
JUN 11 1947
Dominion Officials
U.S. Branch

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
[illegible]
REGISTERED

$35	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

Letter, File No. 122-6-5(WT)[illegible] 10 Jan 47

FORM No. I.A. 500
Rev. 2901

VOUCHER No.....207...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 57 121
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

SUTHERLAND AND MAPLE, WINNIPEG, CANADA

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPARTMENT OF [illegible],
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

DATE MARCH 20/47

SHIPPED TO SIOUX LOOKOUT [illegible]
[illegible] SCHOOL, PELICAN, ONT.
SALES TAX LICENCE

YOUR ORDER NO. G.G. PIPES
[illegible]

OUR ORDER NO. B-1614

TERMS: NET CASH
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

INVOICE NO. 2156

SHIPPED MARCH 19/47

ONLY GATED HEATING VULCAN B-6 GARBAGE BURNER
AS PER OUR DOC. B-614, 27-2-47, COTTER DOOR.
ASH PAN & ROCKING GRATES.

PAYABLE AT PAR, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

SERVICE DESIRED

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO. | TIME | CHARGE

Veuillez expedier la depêche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File 129-6-5 (..T 4)

Ottawa, June 27th, 1947.

Rev. C.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

RETEL PURCHASING BRANCH PLACED ORDER FOR LUMBER

WITH THE BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY SIOUX LOOKOUT

A.J. Doucet.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 3195

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME JUN 26 AM 6 01

.MOA500 67/65 NL GET REPLY=SIOUXLOOKOUT ONT 26

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

REFERRING TO MY LETTER OF MAY 23RD COPY SENT YOU BY INDIAN AGENT SWARTMAN WOULD SAY THAT ALL LUMBER REQUIRED WITH EXCEPTION OF FLOORING BASE BOARD AND PANEL STRIPPING CAN BE OBTAINED LOCALLY AT PRICES DELIVERED AT SCHOOL MUCH LOWER THAN THOSE QUOTED IN LETTER INDIAN AGENT SWARTMAN AWAY WOULD ASK AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE LUMBER IF NOT ALREADY ORDERED KINDLY WIRE IMMEDIATELY REPLY LETTER FOLLOWING=

G W FISHER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Department of Indian Affairs JUN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7S:1

ux Lookout, Ontario,
l, 1947.

Indian affairs [illegible].

Attention Mr. Neary

We wish to refer to Department letter dated May 29, 1947, file 129-6-5 (WT 1) with respect to lumber required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School in connection with [illegible] providing additional space for the staff.

I have to-day been advised by the Reverend Principal that rough lumber can be purchased from a small mill near the school at [illegible] per M feet and dressed material [illegible] would cost [illegible] per M feet. It is recommended that all the rough lumber required be purchased locally as it would obviate the necessity also the extra cost of shipping and handling the lumber.

Mr. Fisher advises that he neglected to include in his estimate the cost of nails. He will require 1 keg 6" spikes; 1 keg 4' and 1 keg 3" nails. Courtenay-Bailey Hardware of Hudson, Ontario have a good supply of nails and the freight on same from Hudson to Pelican would be approximately $1.50.

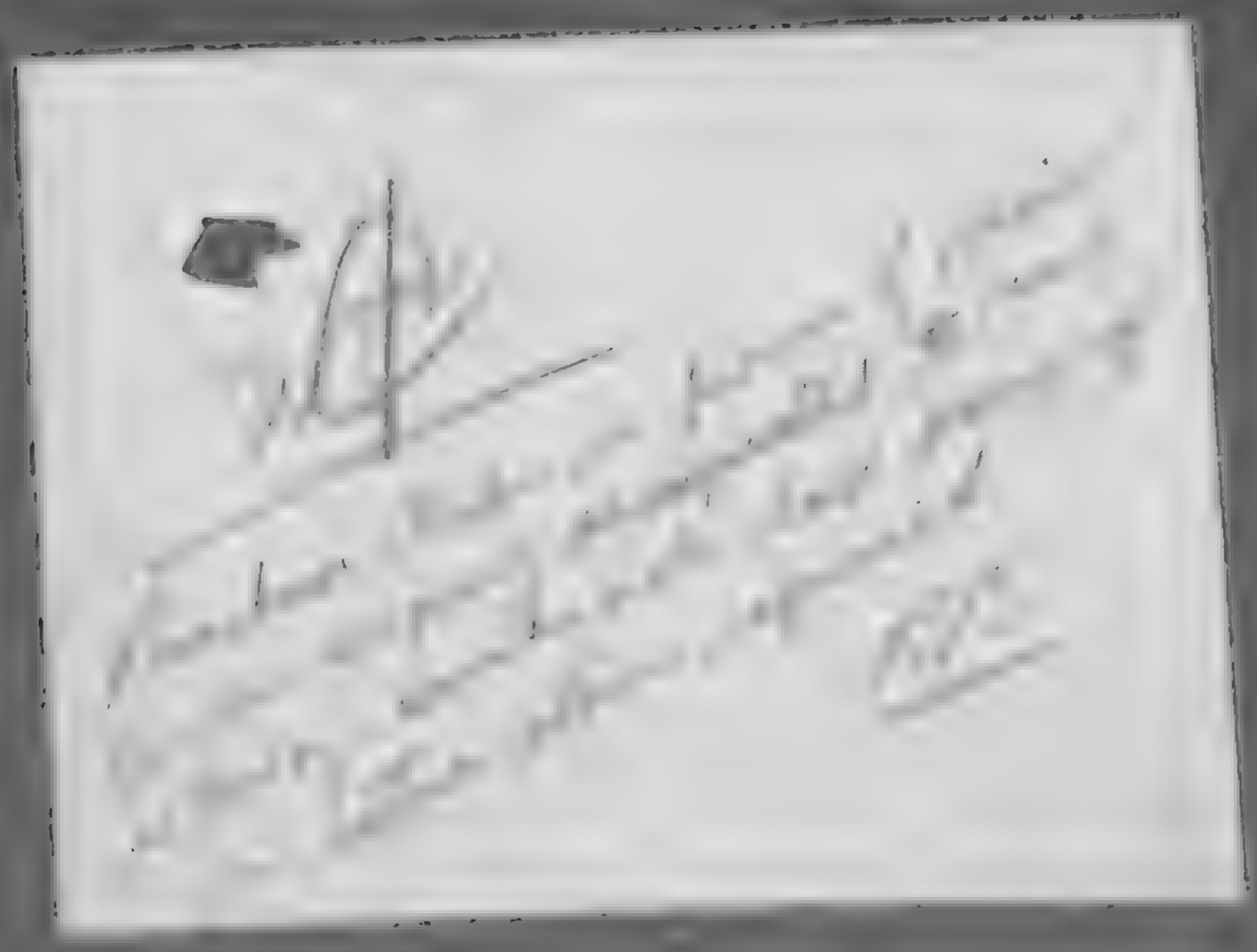
Yours very truly,

[illegible],
dian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. G. W. FISHER, L. Th.
Principal

TELEPHONE
248

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1947
REGISTERED

June 26th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Sometime ago Mr. Swartman told me he had received a reply from you authorizing the building improvemnts asked for in my letter of May 23rd.

As you are aware, Indian Agent Swartman has since written saying that the rough lumber required to make storage space in the school ice house could be obtained locally at lower prices than those quoted in my letter. Mr. Swartman gave me authority to purchase this material.

In thinking over matters, I have come totthe conclusion that rough lumber could be used in the place of the ship-lap asked for, without impairing the appearance of the work in hand, since this lumber would in any case be covered by wall board.

Since the lumber required, will be made from trees cut on the School's concessions, there will be no stumpage dues, thesefor the saw-mill operator will supply rough lumber for $45.00 per M. B. M. He will also supply the planed plank for steps etc. at $60.00 per M. delivered at the school. As you will see this will considerably reduce costs.

When you get this, you will have already received my Night Letter re this matter.

The reason I have sent you this wire is: that the operator of the saw-mill, which is portable, wishes to move to another location as soon as possible.

I shall be glad if you could send me an accountable cheque for the $175.00 allowed for labour costs.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FILE NO 129-6-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 5th, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Reverend G.W. Fisher, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario - - - - - - - - - - - -	$175.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 10 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the Sioux Lookout Residential School. (No. 470)

CHARGE TO { VOTE ... 516 / ALLOTMENT 10-691 / SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTENESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Fisher:-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, arrangements are being made to forward you a cheque for $17.00 being an accountable advance for labour for repairs at the Sioux Lookout School.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 15th, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of June 11th, you may purchase three kegs of nails for use at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1294-5

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. G. W. FISHER, M. Th.
Principal

TELEPHONE
248

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1947
REGISTERED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] building.

A short time ago, I submitted a further list of materials required for providing living quarters for certain staff members, and for providing additional warehouse space. These materials have been granted, and the work is well in hand. But to date I have not learned what is the total amount of money granted to this school for Repairs and Equipment during the year 1947-48. I shall be glad if you will kindly inform me, as early as possible, the amount we may expect for this purpose.

The whole of the interior of this building is badly in need of plaster repairs and paint. I am really ashamed to have visitors come, and for them to see the condition of things. But to do the work as it should be done, is too big a task for the school staff. I would, therefore, ask the Department to consider the providing of adequate materials for the repair and painting of the entire interior of the building, and the employment of at least two experienced men to carry out the work.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

FILED

Ottawa, July 16th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Fisher:-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, $3,000. was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at your school. We have already authorized approximately $1,100.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Principal,
Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:78

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
August 12th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Please advise if arrangements have been made to proceed with the necessary work required to prevent water flooding the basement playrooms at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. A representative from the Engineering Branch was detailed to report on the matter in October 1946.

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144;7

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
August 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We have been advised by the Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School that they are ready to commence painting a portion of the interior of the School.

It is recommended that you forward us an advance of $250.00 to take care of wages required in connection with the work.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 2)

Ottawa, August 19th, 2947.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of August 15th, 1947, and your reply of September 4th, 1947 in connection with the water at the Home of removal of the basement rooms at the above mentioned school.

In Mr. Cow's letter of October 26th, 1946, which was attached to your memorandum of November 6th, it was stated that an estimate of what is required, together with the probable cost would be forwarded.

We do not appear to have received any further communication from your office and being the Indian Agent has written again regarding the matter.

I would appreciate it if you would advise me where the matter stands at the present time.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C T 12A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FILE NO 129-6-5

TREAS NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 20th, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE No	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sioux Lookout Indian Agency Trust Account	$250.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

[illegible] FOR PAYMENT [illegible]

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable advance to cover labour in connection with the painting of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School No. 470.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 10-691

SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC NO

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

[illegible]
AUTHORIZING OFFICER

HEAD OF BRANCH
B. F. NEARY
COUNTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
August 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School has called our attention to the matter of paint required for the school. Apparently 90 gals. of paint was ordered on the 1947-48 estimates but colours were not specified.

In order to complete as much as the painting [illegible] before the opening of school next month it is recommended that we be authorized to purchase up to 40 gals. of paint from Cochrane-Dunlop Wholesale Hardware of Hudson, Ont. This will be mostly Green and White for inside work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (PT 1)

Ottawa, August 27th, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 18th [illegible], please let me know the quantity of cream paint and also the quantity of white paint required for the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Purchase will have to be made through out Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 10036-M

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, July 7, 1947.

[redacted]

Mr.D.B. Gow

Re: Indian Residential School at
[redacted]

On Thursday, June 26, an examination wasmade of the above mentioned school with the view of determining the cause of leakage of water into certain parts of the schools' basement, together with a suggested remedy and estimate of cost.

At times of rain it was reported that considerable water leaks through the front wall of the building and to a lesser extent through a side wall into the kitchen and girls' lavatory(see accompanying sketch). Good natural drainage is provided on three sides of the building. In front of the school, where the serious leakage occurs, a level lawn extends some 50 feet to an embankment. There are no eavestrough on the building, consequently all storm water from the roof falls at the foundation walls, causing some scouring. A three-foot concrete walk in the form of a shallow "V" has been built partially around the school to prevent scouring and to lead this water away. This walk is now badly broken, very uneven, and has pulled away from the foundation walls. Instead of leading water from the foundation, it retains much water allowing it to seep through the ground near the foundation.

It is believed the following work would remedy the existing situation:

1. Damp proof the north foundation wall from grade to footing,

2. Lay 4" field tile along this front wall at floor elevation connected to a line of tile leading to the edge of the embankment.

3. Rebuild the grade in the vicinity of the kitchen and girls' lavatory to allow rainwater to run away from the building.

-continued on next page-

D.B. Gow,Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Winnipeg,Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ont.

ESTIMATE OF COST:

LABOUR:

Excavation along North Wall,
190' x 2' x 5' .....74 cubic yds.

Excavation for outlet,
75' x 2' x 5.7' .....21 cubic yds.

95 cubic yds.@ $1.00..$95.00

Cleaning wall and application of damp-proofing,
900 sq.ft. @ $1.25 per/sq.ft..... 12.38

Laying tile..... 10.00

Backfill and grading... 125 cubic yds. @ 50¢..... 62.50
$179.88

MATERIAL:

200' - 4" field tile @ 14¢ per ft..... 28.00

Damp-proofing 900 sq.ft. @ $1.50 per 100 sq.ft..... 14.85

100 yds. Gravel @ $2.50 per yard..... 25.00

Miscellaneous..... 10.00
$77.85

(Sgd) O.J. Streeter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 10094-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, July 8, 1947.

Re:- Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Enclosed you will please find a memorandum with reference to the above institution, prepared by Mr. Storrster, engineer on the staff of this Bureau, following an inspection made on June 23. There is also enclosed, in duplicate, sketch illustrating the memorandum.

You will note that Mr. Storrster suggests that certain work be carried out and that he believes that the carrying out of this work will eliminate most of the trouble that is being experienced from leakage into the basement of this school. He has estimated the cost of the proposed work at $275.75. I would suggest that the Indian Affairs Branch be requested to make available an amount of $300.00, if possible towards the carrying out of this work this year.

(Sgd) D.B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

Encls.

T.S.Mills,Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service.
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Lumber & Building Materials

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT. August 21st. 19 47

Department of Mines & Resources

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug 20	100 Pcs. 1x8-12 Nom. Sign.	2000'	12.00	45.00	
	4 Pcs. [illegible] Fir Shiplap	200'			
	1 Pcs. [illegible] " "	75'			
	30 Pcs. [illegible] " "	1000'			
	6 Pcs. [illegible] " "	300'			
	2 Pcs. [illegible] " "	60'	7.00	4[illegible]	
	70 [illegible]		5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1 [illegible]	40'	7.[illegible]	[illegible]	
	2 [illegible]	40'	6.[illegible]	[illegible]	
	2 [illegible]		7.[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1 [illegible]			8.[illegible]	
	11 Lin. ft. [illegible]		12.[illegible]	2.[illegible]	
	1 [illegible]	8'	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	2 Pcs. [illegible]	80'	7.50	4.[illegible]	
	5 Pcs. [illegible]	100'	7.[illegible]	7.[illegible]	
	2 [illegible] "	20'	7.[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1 [illegible]			.45	
	1 [illegible]			5.25	
	4 [illegible]		1.15	4.60	
	[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
	[illegible]	1000'	8.[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	700'			
[illegible]	2 Pcs. [illegible]	300'	6.00	[illegible]	
	1 Bal. [illegible]			6.75	
				[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] on time rates [illegible] dated June 15/47
for [illegible], Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brunet Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Lumber & Building Materials

SIOUX LOOKOUT. ONTARIO August 21st. 19[illegible]

To Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2 Moose Heads						
	1 Fox Skin						
	1 White Deer						
	23 Lbs. Ducks						
	Prepaid Freight						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rainy Lumber Company, Limited.

DEALERS IN

Lumber, Building Materials

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO August 31st. 194

To

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	M. Inf.d White Pine	29'	$1.00			
	Lbs. 1½" Finish Nails		.22			
	Bbls of Lime					
	Bags Hardwall Plaster					
	Lbs. Joint Filler					
	Pcs. 4x4 Cypress					
	Bags Hardwall Plaster					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Beaver Lumber Company, Ltd.,

Address ..... Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To: Lumber, fittings, plaster, paint etc. for repairs and additions to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School: [illegible].	
Lumber, building board, shiplap, fittings paint etc.	
Building board, nails and fittings.	
Lumber, nails, plaster, Gyproc etc.	
	$361.183

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] this expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 122-6-5 (ST 1) dated May 22th, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

O. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 495

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 1-24-6-5

NO 46311
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Dec 25th, 1947. FILE NO. 7301-35-3

TO [redacted]

SHIP TO [redacted] Ontario.

F.O.B. [redacted] CANCELLATION OF [redacted]

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [redacted]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	AMOUNT
	To provide additional space for staff:		
	[redacted]		
	[redacted]		
	[redacted]

ET

I.A. 1331-31

Aug 28, 1947.

[illegible]

Re: Indian Residential School.
Sioux Lookout Indian Agency, Ont.

Your attention is directed to our memorandum of October 29th, 1946, with which we forwarded a copy of Mr. Gow's letter of October 26th, 1946, replying to our request for an inspection report and estimate of cost for the repair of certain faults which had developed at the above school.

It is evident that Mr. Gow did not have staff available to carry out this assignment until June 25th last, at which time Mr. Storseter carried out an inspection. Under date of July 7th last, Mr. Storseter submitted a report to Mr. Gow with an estimate of cost. Copies of the report and Mr. Gow's covering letter are attached for your information.

It will be observed that Mr. Storseter confines his report to conditions affecting the school basement, and that no reference is made to certain repairs, the need for which was pointed out to Mr. Gow when the matter was initiated by our letter to him dated August 26th, 1946.

On analysing Mr. Storseter's report, it appears that he considers three items of work would prevent infiltration of water into the basement, namely:-

1. Damp proofing the north foundation wall from grade to footings.

2. Lay a line of 4" field tile along this front wall at floor elevation, connected to a line of tile leading to the edge of the embankment.

3. Rebuild the grade in the vicinity of the kitchen and girls' lavatory, to allow rainwater to run away from the building.

Commenting on these items we may say that in Item 1, we feel from Mr. Storseter's estimate of cost, the type of damp proofing in mind, is an application of pitch or waterproof paint to the exterior surface of the wall. If conditions are as described by the Reverend Principal, from whose letter a quotation is contained in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 19th, 1946, and in Mr. Storseter's attached report, this treatment will not be satisfactory. It is recommended that a membrane waterproofing be applied to the exterior of the north foundation wall, consisting of two layers a heavy asphalt saturated felt with three coats of pitch between applied hot. Over the membrane waterproofing, there should be applied a protective coating one inch thick, composed of one part of cement to 3 parts of sand, to which should be added hydrated lime, amounting to 10% of the volume of cement. This treatment should be satisfactory for the north wall.

Referring to Item 2, the laying of a line of 4" field tile along the northerly wall, connecting to a runoff through the embankment should be satisfac[illegible].

Lt.-Col. J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DIREOTOR
AUG 29 [illegible]

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

...receiving excavated material, it should be graded away from the building.

Mr. Sterzter's third recommendation to rebuild the grade in the vicinity of the kitchen and girls' lavatory is a definite requirement. In regrading, an addition however, it appears advisable to this Service to waterproof ... cement mortar, to a thickness of 3/4". A good bond could be specified in preventing further dampness at these points.

We estimate, that to carry out the work outlined herein Mr. Sterzter's estimate of $287.75 would be increased to approximately $675.

As previously stated, Mr. Sterzter's report makes no reference to the ... the school authorities to handle.

If work on the basement walls is approved, it is recommended that authority ... advantage locally.

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 - 6 - 5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

August 30th, 1947.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of August 19th and previous correspondence relative to the above, I am enclosing for your information, copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills dated August 26th, together with copies of Mr. Gow's letter and Mr. Storsater's report referred to therein.

Mr. Mills' recommendations regarding what should be done to correct the situation with respect to water leaking into the basement of this school, are concurred in.

If you wish to have this work proceeded with will you kindly secure authority for Mr. Gow to engage labour and purchase material to the best advantage locally, and transfer $675 to our Engineering and Construction Service.

General Executive

SEP 2 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS September 6, 1947.

516 47 48

10-691.

Repairs to Sioux Lookout Residential School

Note:

This work will be done under the direction of Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 6, 1947.

EX'D.
A.

DIRECTOR,

I am in receipt of your memorandum of August 30th, with reference to certain repairs required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

You are authorized to proceed with the [illegible] for $675.00 will be forwarded to you shortly.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to ..... Rawson Lumber Co., Ltd.,

.....

	SERVICES	AMOUNT
	To: 3 boxes 2½" Nails for use at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 ..... dated July 13th, 1947.

Form No. I.A. 506 (Lt 1)
Req. 2901

..... Agent

Voucher No. .... 310 ....

Date ..... September 4th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO July 30th 1...

DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sioux Lookout, Sept. 9th, 1947
.....19.....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, [redacted]

[redacted] I.R.S. [redacted]

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity required per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
[redacted] gals. Cream Paint, Interior Gloss	nil			
[redacted] gals. Ivory " " "	"			
[redacted] gals. Golden Brown" " "	"			
[redacted] Bags Zenolite - insulating material-			1.15	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

[redacted]

TO BE OTHERWISE SIGNED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Pay to .....The Indian School Administration.

Address .....M...S...C...C.....102 Bank St.,

DATE | SERVICE

at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during month of April.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher ... that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ... that the Government of Ca...

Letter, File No.150-53.....dated.....Sept...21, 1939.....

Vouchers No.....527.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan.	20	To grant towards salary of Jas. Wadsworth, nightwatchman at Indian Real. School, Sioux Lookout during month of April, '47.

Certified correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

DEP.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I desire to refer to your requisition of September 9th ordering 1,000 bags of Zonolite.

We understand that this is insulating material and we would like to know if it is the intention to use this on the main building at the Sioux Lookout School or one of the out buildings.

If it were supplied, who would do the work and what expenditure would that involve.

Bernard T. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 3)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ——— ——— ——— on ———

for week ending September 6th, 13th and 20th, 1947.

Name	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Days	Rate per Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	REMARKS: Explanations
[illegible]	[illegible]							0	0	.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	"							0	0	.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	"							0	0	.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	"							0	0	.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	"							0	0	.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	"							0	0	.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	.00	[illegible]

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency Sioux Lookout

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 8410, file 470-5, part 8)

Form No. 14-701
Rev. No. 50

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible]

for week ending August 16th, 23rd, and 30th, 1947.

Name	Occupation	Hours	Rate	Amount of Wages	Method of Payment	Remarks
Week ending August 16th, 1947.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	8 8 8	50	1.20	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	8 8 8	37	.80		
[illegible]	"	8 8 8	37	.80		
Week ending August 23rd, 1947.						
[illegible]		8 8 8 8 8 8	37	.80		
[illegible]		8 8 8 8 8 8	37	.80		
Week ending August 30th, 1947						
[illegible]		8 4½ 8 8½ 8	37	.80		
[illegible]		8 4½ 8 8½ 8	37	.80		
[illegible]		8 8½ 8	37	.80		
[illegible]		8 8½ 8	37	.80		

Vote ..... Agency Sioux Lookout

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

B. 5187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

[redacted] Black Lake I. R. No. 1.

Address ..... Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Painting at Black Lake Indian Boarding School as per Returns of Labour, attached:	
	Cheques covering payment of wages are listed hereunder:	
	John Naylor £5741	$20.00
	John Jeffries 42	73.20
	Peter Swartman 43	73.20
	Alex Meadwell 44	16.50
	Andrew Swartman 45	16.50
	Andrew Swartman 41252	15.30
	Alex Meadwell 53	15.30
	John Jaffries 54	9.90
	Peter Swartman, 55	9.90
		$ 249.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 553

DATE September 22nd, 1943

G. Swartman, Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CNR 3034
7-40

129-6-5

WHEN REMITTING PLEASE QUOTE
R.B. 93266

Dominion Government
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C O P.S. [redacted], [redacted], Winnipeg.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS P. S. ROSE, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man

RENTAL OF	Metallic telephone circuit on poles	
AT	between Pelican Lake & Sioux L ookout.	
FOR PERIOD OF PAYABLE-IN ADVANCE	One year to September 30th,1943;	$40.00
	f/a o CNR	

CNR 3034
7-40

129-6-5

WHEN REMITTING PLEASE QUOTE
R.B. 93266

Dominion Government
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C O P.S. [redacted], [redacted], Winnipeg.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS P. S. ROSE, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man

RENTAL OF	Metallic telephone circuit on poles	
AT	between Pelican Lake & Sioux L ookout.	
FOR PERIOD OF PAYABLE-IN ADVANCE	One year to September 30th,1943;	$40.00
	f/a o CNR	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Neary's letter of October 1st, File 129-6-5 (WT 1) I wish to advise that the Zonolite referred to is for use on the main building at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Most of the work of insulating would be done by the School staff, consequently no extra funds would be required for outside help.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
RECEIVED
REGISTERED

D. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 568

(File: 129-6-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian National Railways,
c/o T.P. [illegible],

Address Regional Treasurer,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

When remitting please quote R.B.93206

	AMOUNT
[illegible] The Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada for the right to erect telephone circuit on poles between Pelican Lake and Sioux Look-out Indian Residential School - one year to [illegible] 1943 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and

Letter, File No..... dated.....

.....
Agent

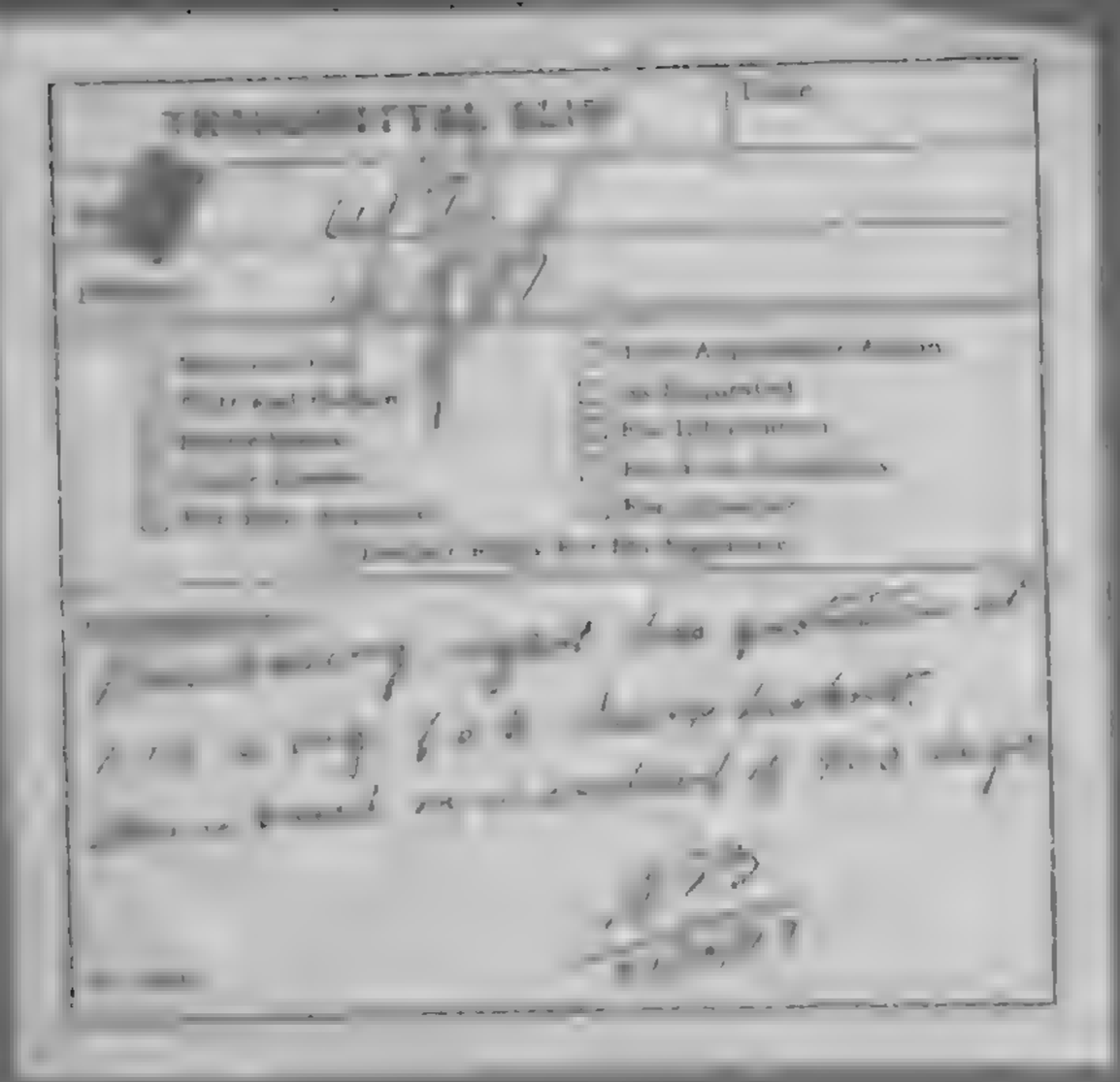
VOUCHER No.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

OTTAWA, ONT.,

Department of Mines & Resources

	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 9907			
4	Football Bladders @ $ 1.25 Each			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout #5
129-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File Estimates 48/49
ATTENTION

October 7th, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner



Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Estimates 1948-49,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

The Principal of the above-mentioned school advises that the following services are needed. They are listed in the order of urgency indicated by him and with his remarks:

(a) MAJOR REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS

Departmental Engineers have inspected the cracks in our foundations and the useless cement footing. Parts of the basement become flooded during periodical heavy rains, causing much inconvenience and discomfort. The footing should be removed, the foundations laid bare, and either tar, Tremco or Aquella applied to seal all cracks.

(b) MAJOR REPAIRS TO WATER SUPPLY

There is an auxiliary or emergency pump engine in the pump house situated on the lake shore by the well. In case of emergency, water cannot be pumped by this engine from the well as the short piece of intake pipe from the well to the pump was cracked by frost two or three years ago and never repaired or replaced. At present, in case of emergency, water is pumped direct from the lake through a length of 2-inch piping. In winter there are obvious difficulties with this, and repairs should be effected before the frost sets in.

The well is about 4½ feet square and about 8-10 feet deep. There is a bad crack horizontally about 6 inches wide just below the water level. This needs repairing and sand and dirt which has washed in needs to be cleaned out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(c) [redacted]

An outside residence, preferably an eight-roomed duplex centrally heated to serve as married quarters for either farm instructor or engineer and also as quarters for the night watchman and permanent outside helper or for the accommodation of Indian visitors. There is more visiting here than I have found elsewhere.

With a full staff there is no waiting room in the school for visitors, no guest room, and, of course, no suitable accommodation for married staff members. There is a general shortage of storage rooms.

(d) WARDROBES

Additional wardrobes of the type commonly supplied by the Department for the children's clothing. At least a dozen could be built in the passage on the second floor, and another two or three dozen could be built into the four main dormitories. There is a general shortage of these.

(e) GYMNASIUM AND WORKSHOP

A two-storey outside building to serve as a gymnasium and workshop is desirable.

(f) BREAD SLICING MACHINE

A bread slicing machine (110 volt D.C.) is needed in a school with a large enrolment to eliminate one of the chores. Miss McCready, a recent visitor from the Nutrition Division, Dept. of National Health & Welfare, has strongly recommended this addition to our kitchen facilities.

(g) REPLACEMENT OF GARAGE

The shed which serves as a garage is fit to collapse and its foundation also needs repair. It should be torn down and rebuilt as far as possible with the lumber salvaged to serve as a combined garage and workshop.

(h) WATER LINE

Owing presumably to the site of the former water tower, water is at present pumped into the school tanks by a circuitous channel and the lift is something like 25 feet. It could be brought by a straight and shorter course from flowing water and the lift reduced to 10 feet.

As mentioned in a previous letter, I am not certain whether you can assist us in the provision of machinery but,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in case you can, I quote the following from the Principal's submission:

"Medium-sized Fordson Tractor for general farm work.

The school formerly owned one. There is a good deal of land, heavy clay for the most part, which could be cultivated more economically and efficiently with a tractor than with horses. A fair amount of freighting has to be done throughout the year and our local roads are bad. A tractor would help to keep roads open and do heavy hauling."

Anything you can do towards the inclusion of these services in your Departmental Estimates for 1948-49 will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Dear General Turner:

We have your letter of the 7th instant re requirements at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The contents of your letter will receive very careful consideration when we are preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major General C.B. Turner,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WR 1)

Ottawa, October 24, 1947.

[redacted]

Re: Requisition of September 9th, 1947.

The above included 1,000 bags of concolite requested by the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Please cancel this item as we wish to make further inquiries.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Trei[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 24, 1947.

Mr. Gifford Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 6th instant and previous correspondence with re-

Lookout.

We have already authorized considerable

was supplied.

We would like you to give the matter further consideration and write to us again.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 310

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Boiler Inspection Branch, Dept. of Labour
(Provincial Treasurer of Ontario)

Address Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1917.		
Oct. 17	Annual inspection of locomotive heating	
	oil vertical boilers at the Sioux Lookout	
	Indian Res. School -	141.00
" 23	McIntosh Indian Residential School -	200.00
		341.00

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 605

Date October 24th,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

File No. 129-6-1

Credit Advice

October 17th, 1947.

[redacted] Swartman [redacted] Sioux Lookout Agency

and recorded in [redacted]

Folio 213

Amount $ Twenty Cents (20¢)

Agency Receipt No

Payee

[redacted] unexpended balance advance re wages painting at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School - 470-516-10-998.

For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

George Lowdon # 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

129-6-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

EYD.

Ottawa, October 31, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

We have your letter of the 29th instant with reference to heaters that you consider are necessary at the Sioux Lookout School.

It is noted that the cost of these heaters would be approximately $57.65, plus the cost of the stove pipes and elbows.

In order to expedite the matter, I suggest that you place the order and when you receive the account from Eaton's you should forward it to this office for payment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
D.S.O.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No...

Sioux Lookout, Oct. 29 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

VOTE 516 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Alterations and repairs to buildings, Sioux Lookout I.R.S.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3 rolls	Kimsull - insulating material. (1" thick x 24" wide, 200's)				
4 bags	Hydrated Lime (60's)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— G. Swartman, Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Form 37 SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
File 144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Neary's letter of October 14th, File 129-6-5 (WT 1) with respect to Zonolite required for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

It is noted that this expenditure would run into a considerable sum and since I hesitate to assure you that the staff alone could properly apply the material, it is suggested that the matter be left until next year. However, I am certain that a considerable saving in fuel would be effected and the insulation would add to the comfort of the staff and pupils.

We are enclosing herewith a Requisition for Kimmull and Hydrated Lime. This is required in connection with alterations and repairs on the ice-house and warehouse which is being re-modelled for a bunkhouse. In the original Requisition, no provision was made for insulating material or lime for the chimney. It is suggested that authorization be given to purchase these supplies locally, in order to expedite completion of the work before the real cold weather sets in.

Yours,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END.

Ottawa, November 3, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

[redacted] to your letter of the [redacted] ult.,
the Department approves local purchase of three rolls of Kimsull and four bags of Hydrated Lime for use at the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Credit

Pay to XXX Indian Residential School,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

(N.I.)

DATE.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Oct. 15	To: Repairs and alterations to ice-house and bunk-house at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, as per return of labour attached:	175.12
	H. Courier - 112½ hrs. at 1.25. 140.62	
	W. Haapa - 69 hrs. at .50. 34.50	
	175.12	
	(Note: The Reverend Principal is not claiming the amount overspent.)	
		$175.12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-5 (W.A.1) dated May 29th, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

D. Swarthman, I.A.

Voucher No. 632

Date November 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 782
Requ. No. 29

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on the [illegible] Reserve

for week ending 11th October 19[illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H Cowie	Repairs [illegible]	[illegible]										
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]											
[illegible]												
H. Cowie	[illegible]	[illegible]										
N. Harper	[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

Chapter 20 ... 1927

Vote 516 Agency Stony Lockout

Allotment ... E.R. ...

Payment Approved ...

I hereby certify that the services have been rendered, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

... Foreman

... FOREMAN

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
103 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

November 8th, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

NOV 13 1947

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Insulating of Attic,
Anglican Indian Residential
School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In a recent letter the Principal of our school at Sioux Lookout mentioned the need of insulating the attic, pointing out that a considerable saving in fuel would be effected if this were done.

I wrote him for particulars and in reply he stated that he understood that your Agent there had requisitioned 1,000 bags of Lonolite for this service and that he understood that your Purchasing Branch had invited tenders for its supply.

Later I requested the Principal to make inquiry of your Agent and find out how the matter stood. He has just replied that he has been in touch with your Agent who has informed him that the work had not been approved by Ottawa.

The Principal goes on to say that, apart from the heavy consumption of fuel, the fact that the attic is not insulated creates a dangerous situation which he describes as follows:

> "The entire roof of this school is covered with metal sheeting. Snow settles on it and since a great deal of heat goes out through the roof, this thaws and freezes into ice. Dangerous icicles form and falling ice sheets are a positive menace to the children, particularly on the girls' side. One or two in recent times have had narrow escapes from serious injury or death. The wooden outside steps from the chapel and the cement walk around the footing of the school show evidence of this periodical battering.
>
> "From the point of view of efficiency and economy, it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would be money well spent to insulate this building."

The Principal advises that the only expenditure necessary would be the actual cost of the insulating material because his engineer is an experienced carpenter and builder who can easily perform the work of installing the insulation.

I understand that some funds still remain in the allotment provided in your 1947-48 Estimates for this school which would go far towards the cost of the insulating material. If this is correct and if there is no technical objection to installing this insulation, it will be appreciated if the matter can be reconsidered. It would appear from what has transpired that the Principal's recommendation has the support of your Agent.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

November 6th, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner



Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Heating System - Anglican Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout

The Principal (of the above School) reports as follows on the heating system:

> "The trouble here seems to be that steam condenses in the pipes at certain points to create blockage. Classrooms, situated on the wings, become unpleasantly cold at times, while the principal's residence, an annexe at the east end, is notoriously cold in the winter. It is my opinion that a steam engineer should inspect this place for the Department (perhaps a local expert from the C.N.R.). It may be that the formation of air or water pockets in the pipes can be obviated by relatively small changes. None of the radiators are provided with valves."

Could it be arranged that an engineer from either the Surveys & Engineering Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, or the Department of Public Works who may be proceeding west in the near future stop off at Sioux Lookout and look over this plant with a view to determining the remedy required? Failing this perhaps, as the Principal suggests, the C.N.R. would be prepared to let one of their engineers passing through Sioux Lookout look into the matter.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Est. 48-49
ATTENTION

November 12th, 1947

Major General G. R. Turner

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Refrigeration Facilities,
Anglican Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Recently I have been drawing the attention of several of our Principals to the extremely uneconomic practice of purchasing small quantities of meat at a time and in every case the reason given is lack of refrigeration facilities. I then asked for reports on the existing refrigeration facilities.

As regards Sioux Lookout, the Principal's report is as follows:

"Our refrigeration facilities are certainly not modern. Outside there is an icehouse which probably stands on poor foundations since it has settled on one side. Here it is very difficult to keep a week's supply of fresh meat and fish in good condition during the summer months. Inside the school, in the pantry, there is an old-fashioned icebox refrigerator, 5½ ft. high by 4½ ft. wide by 27 ins. deep.

I rather think that Mr. Fisher requested from the Department as part of the 1947 appropriation for this school an ammonia refrigerating unit operated by 110 v. D.C. electric plant. The locker would have to be big enough to hold up to about 400 lbs. meat, etc. There is room in the pantry for a good-sized Frigidaire or similar unit capable of serving the domestic needs of a school of this size. Perhaps I should add that the principal's residence has a smallish ice-box refrigerator which seems to be very imperfectly insulated."

I imagine that, if the various services we have requested already for this school (insulation of attic, overhaul

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of heating system, provision of heaters) are carried out, the allotment in this year's estimates for this school will be exhausted. Further, I presume that your Departmental Estimates for 1948-49 already are prepared and it is now too late to make special provision for any additional items in them. However, I presume also that, following your normal practice, you have made some provision in your 1948-49 Estimates for general services at each school, including Sioux Lookout, and perhaps this would cover the provision of adequate refrigeration facilities there next spring; if not, would you be good enough to keep this service in mind when you prepare your Supplementary Estimates for 1948-49?

The storage of meat, fish, etc., should present no problem at Sioux Lookout from now until the end of next winter but I would like to see more adequate refrigeration installed there before the warm weather sets in next year.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/bI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (GT 1)

Ref. your: Est. 48-49
SL-2

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

We are in receipt of your letters of the 5th and 12th instant regarding the following matters in connection with the Sioux Lookout Residential School:

(a) Refrigeration Facilities

(b) Heating System

(c) Insulation of Attic.

We are communicating with Indian Agent Swartman. On receipt of his reply your communications will have further consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F.Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G.H. Turner,
M.B.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Refrigeration Facilities,
Sioux Lookout Residential School

We are in receipt of a letter from the M.S.C.C. with reference to the above. This letter reads in part as follows:

" Our refrigeration facilities are certainly not modern. Outside there is an icehouse which probably stands on poor foundations since it has settled on one side. Here it is very difficult to keep a week's supply of fresh meat and fish in good condition during the summer months. Inside the school, in the pantry, there is an old fashioned icebox refrigerator, 5½ ft. high by 4½ ft. wide by 27 ins. deep.

"I rather think that Mr. Fisher requested from the Department as part of the 1947 appropriation for this school an ammonia frfrigerating unit operated by 110 v. D.C. electric plant. The locker would have to be big enough to hold up to about 400 lbs. meat, etc. There is room in the pantry for a good-sized Frigidaire or similar unit capable of serving the domestic needs of a school of this size. Perhaps I should add that the principal's residence has a smallish ice box refrigerator which seems

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to be very imperfectly insulated."

Please let me have a report regarding the above.

Bernard M. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 18th, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Heating System - Sioux Lookout
Residential School

In connection with the above, the M.S.C.C. has written us as follows:

"The Principal reports as follows on the heating system:

'The trouble here seems to be that steam condenses in the pipes at certain points to create blockage. Classrooms, situated on the wings, become unpleasantly cold at times, while the principal's residence, an annexe at the east end, is notoriously cold in the winter. It is my opinion that a steam engineer should inspect this place for the Department (perhaps a local expert from the C.N.R.) It may be that the formation of air or water pockets in the pipes can be obviated by relatively small changes. None of the radiators are provided with valves.'

"Could it be arranged that an engineer from either the Surveys & Engineering Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, or the Department of Public Works who may be proceeding west in the near future stop off at Sioux Lookout and look over this plant with a view to determining the remedy required? Failing this perhaps, as the Principal suggests, the C.N.R. would be prepared to let one of their engineers passing through Sioux Lookout look into the matter."

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

It is not possible for us to arrange to have either an engineer from the Surveys and Engineering Branch or the Department of Public Works visit this school in the immediate future.

Is the suggestion made by the principal regarding the services of a C.N.R. engineer feasible?

Please let me have your views on the suggestions made in the principal's letter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (pT 1)

(pt 1).

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Insulating Attic - Sioux Lookout
Residential School

We have received another letter from the M.[illegible].C.A. in connection with the above. This letter reads in part as follows:

"The Principal goes on to say that, apart from the heavy consumption of fuel, the fact that the attic is not insulated creates a dangerous situation which he describes as follows:

'The entire roof of this school is covered with metal sheeting. Snow settles on it and since a great deal of heat goes out through the roof, this thaws and freezes into ice. Dangerous ice sheets form and fall. Ice sheets are a positive menace to the children, particularly on the girls' side. One or two in recent times have had narrow escapes from serious injury or death. The wooden cat-walks, from the shed and the cement walk around the footings of the school show evidence of this periodical battering.

'From the point of view of efficiency and economy, it would be money well spent to insulate this building.'

"The Principal advises that the only expenditure necessary would be the actual cost of the insulating material because his engineer is an experienced

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

carpenter and builder who can easily perform the work of installing the insulation."

You will note in the last paragraph above that the Principal states his engineer is capable of doing the necessary work. In your letter of October 29th you expressed doubt that the staff alone could properly apply the material. Possibly a new engineer has been engaged since your letter was written.

Please let me have a further letter from you in regard to this matter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M/KD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:78

[illegible] Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ott[illegible].

[illegible]dential School.

Your letter of November 18th, File 129-6-4 (WT 1) is acknowledged herewith.

The heating system at the School is apparently as bad as the Principal claims. There was a heating expert from Cranes Ltd., in Fort William, who visited the School a few years ago and made certain recommendations. I do not know whether these were carried out or not. I have requested the Principal to check on this.

We shall endeavour to have Mr. E. Carroll (employed as a stationary engineer and handyman [illegible] Canadian National Railways) go out to the School [illegible] first opportunity and size up the situation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
File 7141-73

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 20th, 1947.

[redacted], Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Insulating Attic - Sioux Lookout
[redacted]ian Residential School.

Colonel Neary's letter of November 18th is acknowledged herewith.

Rev. Wickenden assures me that members of the School staff under the supervision of Mr. Otto, the engineer, could apply the Zonolite. The installation of the material is actually quite simple but nevertheless I am unable to guarantee they would do a proper job. However, Mr. Wickenden is more familiar with the capabilities of the engineer than I am.

As pointed out in our letter of October 29th the insulation would cut down the fuel costs and naturally add to the comfort of pupils and staff. It should also tend to prevent the snow from melting on the roof and creating a hazard to the pupils when playing outside, as well as causing damage to basement windows.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

...CE OF THE
...AN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

...n Facilities,
...Residential ...

I wish to acknowledge your communication of November 18th, File 129-6-5 (WT 1) with respect to the above noted and to advise as follows:

The ice-house in present use is of very little value for the storage of meats and other perishables, as it was originally designed as an ice-house. We have had numerous complaints from Indian parents during the past few years on the condition of the meat supplied to the pupils. The ice-box in the pantry is certainly not very efficient particularly in the warm weather when it is required most.

A refrigerating unit or frigidaire installation would overcome all this difficulty. Would it be possible to obtain something along this line from War Assets,- although it may be difficult to obtain a plant operated by 110 v. (D...

...

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

November 26, 1947

To the Depar[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
900	bags Zonolite insulating material.		
	Note: We included the above item on our requisition of September 8th but subsequently we requested you to cancel it. It has now been decided that this material should be supplied and we would appreciate it if you can arrange to have it forwarded to the school at the earliest possible date.		
	Note: While the goods should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. Gifford Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED [illegible]

APPROVED

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

EXT.
A.

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have your letters of November 20th with reference to the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

With regard to the refrigeration facilities at this school, you should bring this matter to our attention early in April, 1948 and at that time specific information should be supplied regarding the type of installation that you consider is needed.

It has been decided to order the Zonolite on the understanding that the school management will do the necessary labour without cost to the Department.

We note that you are arranging to have the stationary engineer visit the school to check the heating system.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6 - -

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:79

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 21st, 1947.

Indian Affairs [illegible].

[illegible].

Further to our letter of November 20th, with [illegible]ject to the above noted, we are enclosing herewith [illegible]port with recommendations, referred to in our letter.

This will give you a better idea of what the situation was in 1944, and while certain remedial measures have been taken, I am of the opinion that there is considerable yet to be done.

Please return this r[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

I desire to refer to your letters of November 8th and November 12th in connection with the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. As stated in my letter of the 18th instant, we wrote to the Indian Agent and have now received his reply. The following action is being taken:

(1) It has been decided to order the Zonolite in order to insulate the attic at this school.

(2) With regard to the refrigeration facilities, we have instructed the Agent to bring this matter to our attention early in April, 1948 and at that time supply specific information regarding the type of installation that is needed.

(3) The Agent is arranging to have a C.N.R. Engineer visit the school and check the heating system. We are also directing the matter to the Lands and Developments Services so that one of their engineers can visit the school whenever he is proceeding to Western Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Maj. Gen. G.R.Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario!

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 28, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st inst., we are returning the copy of a letter dated February 14th, 1944 written by Mr. [redacted] to the M.S.C.C.

With regard to the heating system at the Sioux Lookout Residential School, before making any decision regarding the matter we will wait for the report which you will no doubt receive when the engineer mentioned in your letter of November 20th has an opportunity of visiting the school.

We are also asking the Lands and Development Services Branch to have one of their engineers visit this school when he is in the vicinity.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (VT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 28, 1947.

[redacted]

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
[redacted]

We have received several complaints from the management of this school with reference to the [redacted] which apparently is not giving satisfaction.

We would appreciate it if you could arrange to have one of your officers visit this school whenever he is in the vicinity within the next few months and submit a report on the condition of the heating system and make any recommendations he considers necessary for its improvement.

Director.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

December 2nd, 1947

Major General G. R. Turner

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEC 3
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Anglican Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ontario

I wish to thank you very much for the action you have taken in authorizing certain services at the above-named school as indicated in your 123-6-5(Vt 1) of 10th November, 1947, following our requests of 6th and 10th November. I am certain that the Principal there also will be highly appreciative of this action.

Yours sincerely,

G. R. Turner

G. R. Turner
for Indian School Administration

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.13[illegible]-31

December 2, 1947.

[illegible]

Re: Indian Residential School, Sioux [illegible]

With reference to your memorandum of November 24th last, in connection with the above, you are advised that on the 25th ultimo we contacted Mr. Gow at Winnipeg requesting a report by wire of the status of the work.

Under date of November 28th, Mr. Gow wired us as follows:

"Following receipt of your letter October seventh in reply ours of July eighth an engineer visited Sioux Lookout and discussed material labour and equipment situation with Indian Agent Swartman STOP Material available labour situation doubtful and essential equipment lacking STOP With freeze up imminent project abandoned until next year."

[signature]
Chief Engineer.

H.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Norlite Building,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

EX'D.

M

December 5, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

RE: Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout Indian Agency, Ontario

I am attaching copy of Chief Engineer Mills' memorandum of the 2nd instant explaining why the general repair work in connection with the above school has to be abandoned until next year.

Your further request in connection with the heating system of this building dated November 28th is receiving the attention of the Engineering and Construction Division and you will be advised in due course.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

T. EATON CO. LIMITED

The Indian School Administration,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Invoice No.
18539

Shipped to: Rev. D.C. [illegible],
Anglican Indian [illegible],
Sioux Lookout, [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], 194[illegible].

1947			
15/11	1 Copper Reservoir	[illegible]7.1[illegible]	
	1[illegible] Stove Pipes	[illegible]	
	[illegible] Elbows	.65	
	1 Stove Board	[illegible].60	
	1 Wood Heater	7.60	
	1 Quebec Stove	41.50	$60.56
		Allowance	6.06
			[illegible].50

Certified correct
supplies furnished
harges fair and just

(Signed) D.C. Wickendon

Purchase order 530
3/11/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7086

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
162 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File:
ATTENTION

December 16th, 1947

REC'D.

Mr. H. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Heaters - Anglican Indian
Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In your 129-6-5 (WT 1) of 31st October, 1947, you suggested that we place an order with Eaton's for the stoves, pipes, elbows, etc., required at an estimated cost of $57.65 and forward the account to you for payment.

This equipment has now been delivered and I enclose herewith certified invoice No. 18539 from T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, for $54.50 covering its cost.

Yours truly,

John W. House

J. W. House
Acting Superintendent

DEC 17 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Brandon Division

QUOTE FILE IA 1556-31

Lands & Development Services Branch
OTTAWA January 6th, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential
School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of November 28th, 1947 which bears your notation of January 1st, 1948 in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:

It is expected that the work now being executed at the Brandon and Elkhorn Indian Residential Schools will be completed before the end of March and that our Mr. Hargreaves will be assigned to make a final inspection.

Since the Sioux Lookout School is in the vicinity of the above and since there appears to be no pressing emergency, it is felt that this inspection could be deferred until such time as our Officer makes his trip to Brandon and Elkhorn.

Please let me know if this will be satisf[illegible].

Chief Engineer.

Director,
6/1/48.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170-6-3 (vol 1)

E.C.D.

Ottawa, January 9, 1948.

[redacted]

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.
[redacted]

With reference to your memorandum of January [illegible], regarding the above school, it will be satisfactory if your officer visits this school when returning from Brandon and Elkhorn Schools.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



OBJECT	ENCLOSURE NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
601		3 to 4 weeks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to ....Scarfe & Co. Ltd.

Address .....246 Queen Street, Ottawa.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Jan. 6/48	To: Paint for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School as per attached invoice	1[illegible].50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept. Ordan dated 23111

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

G. Swartman Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
2-1146

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to [illegible]

Your Order No
23111

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., [illegible]

Sold to Dept. Mines & Resources,
c/o G. Swartman, Indian Agent,

Ledger Folio

Address [illegible]

No 8199

DELIVERY SLIP NO. 3099 SHIPPED VIA direct, ppd. Salesman [illegible]

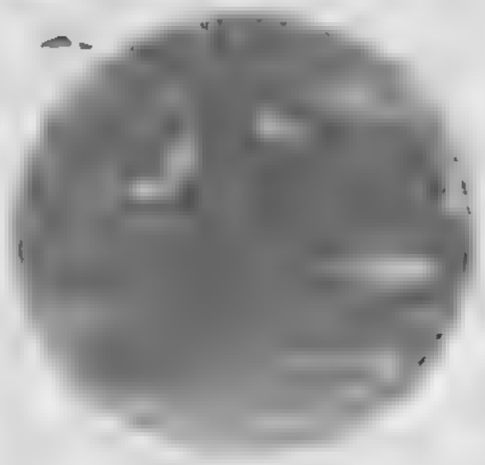
TERMS NET 30 DAYS

4	5 gals. Scarfe's Int. Gloss Cream (Shade 122)	
3	5 gals. Scarfe's Int. Gloss Ivory (shade 121)	
1	5 gals. " " " Golden Brown (shade 812)	
1	1 gals. " " " Golden Brown (shade 812)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO January 27th. 19 4 3

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec. 31	4 only 10x12-12 light windows			$6.95	27.80		
	4 only 10x12 1-2/8" 6 lt. sash			3.95	15.80		
					Total		$43.60
	Shipped direct from winnipeg to Lac Seul						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible] 10-6-5

No. 23202

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[illegible]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

[illegible]

FROM Silver Leaf Mine, Ont. QUOTATION OF 8th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lot 1

Sage Lonolite (Vermiculite)

[illegible]

FEB 18 1935
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials

SIOUX LOOKOUT, [redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted]

TERMS

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
[redacted]							

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Jan.	23	To: Zonolite for Sioux Lookout I.R.S.	[illegible]
		Dept. Purchase Order 25252 Dec. 16/47	
"	27	" Windows for Lac Seul Council Hall	47.60
		Ordered May, 1947	

223-436

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 87

Date Feb. 25th/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (244)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

EX'D M

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to...The Indian School Administration.....M.S.C.C.

Address.....102 Bank Street Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Grant towards night watchmanâs salary	
	Sioux Lookout Residential School	
	for February.....(516)	40 00

I [illegible] that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible]

Letter, File No 150-53..... dated .. Sept 21/ 39

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
J. Swartman Agent

Voucher No.....202.....

Date .....March 22 nd y 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

[illegible], 194[illegible] 19

M. The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa,
c/o The Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In Acct with The Indian Band Sioux Lookout
M.S.C.C.,
Terms 102 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont

Feb 29 Mar	To grant due towards salary of nightwatchman, Mr. N. G. Harris, for services rendered during the month of February 1948 at The Sioux Lookout Indian Band School.	40	00

Certified correct, claim fair and just

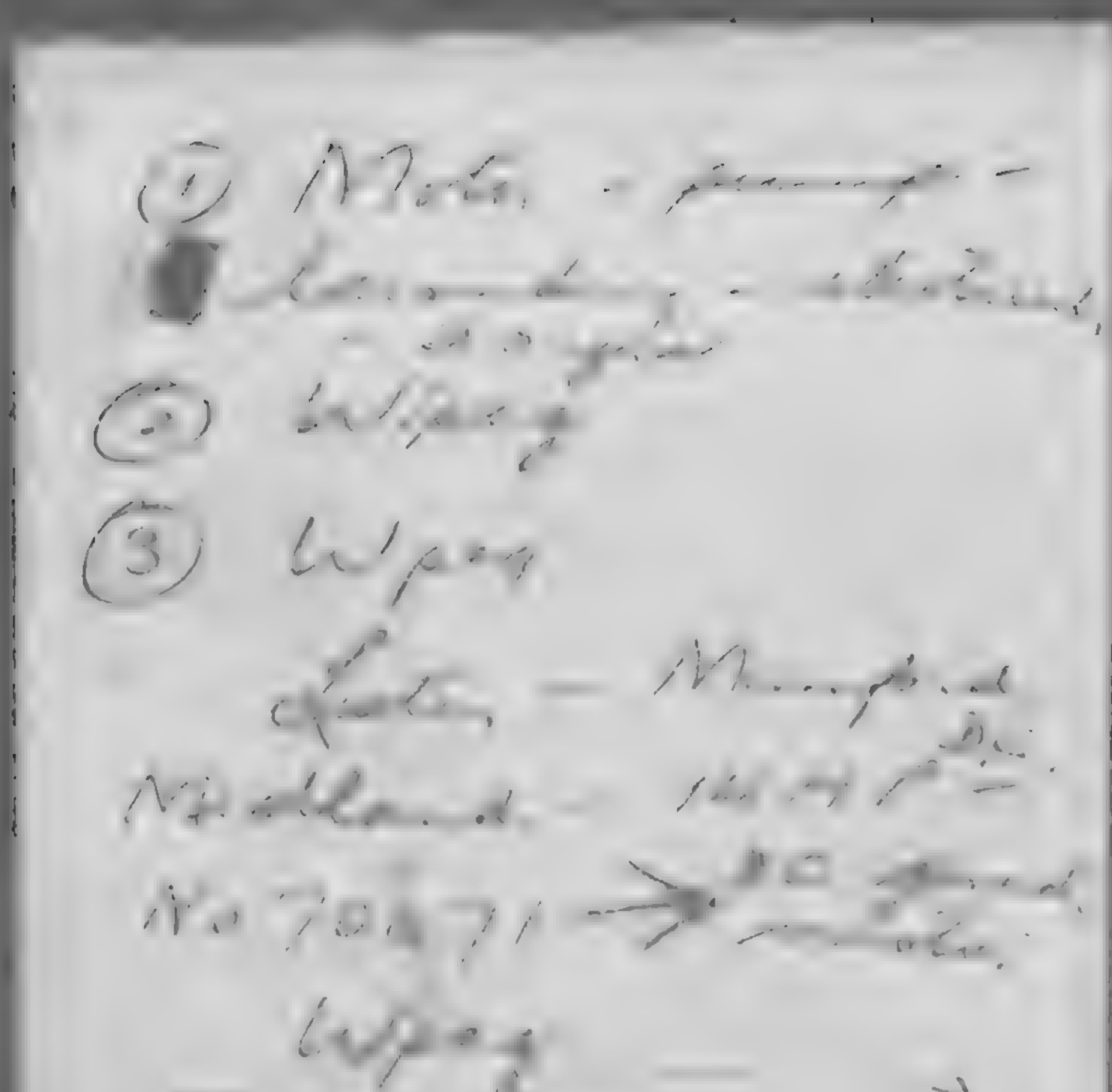
O. C. Nicholson

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME D.3 APR 11 PM 3 39 9962

YE55 24 NL=SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT 11

COL B NEARY=

370 SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA=

PHONING YOU MONDAY MORNING TEN AM RE SERIOUS BREAKDOWN SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL ENGINE STOP PUMPING AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS OUT OF COMMISSION AS A RESULT=

G SWARTMAN.

AM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

6 April 48

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa,
c/o The Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont

In Account with [illegible]

Terms 102 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.

Mr.	To grant due towards salary of Nightwatchman, Mr. H. G. Harris, for services rendered during the month of ~~February~~ March 1948 at The Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.	40	00

Certified correct, claim fair and just

H.C. Nicholson

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Indian School Administration M.S.C.C.

Address 102 Bank St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1918			
April	6	To: Grant towards nightwatchmans salary Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for March (516)	40 00
			40 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

G. Swartman.

Voucher No. 260

Date April 8, 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 13, 1943

To the Depa... ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	14 H.P. engine for driving generator and D.C. lighting plant. This will confirm our telephone conversation that an engine is required and not a generator. At the present time this school has a 14 h.p. Lister engine which has broken down completely. The school is now without light and there is no fire protection whatsoever. Mr. Indian Superintendent Swartman has advised me that the present engine is gas driven and that a diesel engine would be quite acceptable as a replacement.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Note: In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMY/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
76234-15-16
[illegible]

OTTAWA. April 24, 1948.

[redacted]

Confirming telephone conversation of even date with Mr. Phelan, will you please arrange to secure a better description of the engine required to facilitate sending out Requests for Quotation. A [illegible] description similar to that [illegible] Neary's memorandum of the 8th instant for light and power equipment for Onion Lake R.C. Indian Residential [illegible], [illegible] would give the prospective sources of supply a more exact idea of just what is required.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

13736

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76234-15-16
80278-15-16

WMV/MC

April 24, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Diesel engine for Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential School.
File 126-9-5.

Confirming telephone conversation of even date with Mr. Phelan, will you please arrange to secure a better description of the engine required to facilitate sending out Requests for Quotation. A detailed description similar to that accompanying Mr. Neary's memorandum of the 8th instant for light and power equipment for Onion Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, File 115-8-5 (E.I.) would give the prospective sources of supply a more exact idea of just what is required.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

A description of the generator to be operated would be helpful. - particularly as to K.W., voltage, and frequency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 046 APR 28 PM 3 50 (47)

YK225 22=SIOUXLOOKOUT ONT 28 215P

14309

COL NEARY=

356, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

PLEASE ADVISE IF YOU CAN GIVE US AN ESTIMATE AS TO WHEN POWER UNIT REPLACEMENT MAY BE AVAILABLE FOR SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL=

G SWARTMAN.

NTO NEARY REC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

quipment (Electrical) For the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential

ollowing information is requi

etailed description of the generator now in use including all available information regarding watts capacity, voltage, speed and type of winding. Nameplates are usually furnished on the generator giving this information.

2. Describe in detail the control panel listing all equipment and describe exactly how the prime mover is controlled i.e. whether automatic relay electric start, manual push button electric start or by some other method.

3. Have the controls given any trouble in the past and if so state fully and give dates. Are the controls now operating satisfactorily?

4. Determine how many days the fully charged battery . . supply the load demand before recharging is necessary.

5. List the wattage of all lighting outlets, appliances and motors (indicating their service) in use in each building supplied by the lighting plant and state the time in hours each is used daily. Observations should be taken each day over a period of one week, the results tabulated and forwarded with the report.

6.. Prepare a sketch showing the relative locations of all buildings supplied with electricity and indicate the distance between same. Mark the location of power plant and power lines between buildings.

7. Give any additional information in detail concerning the operation of the equipment at the school, that requires power in its operation, and which may have a bearing on the size of the diesel electric unit required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16634

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144:7:5:2

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
May 6th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources.

Yesterday we had Mr. L. A. Anderson of the Fairbanks Morse Co., of Winnipeg, visiting the Sioux Lookout Indian [illegible] for the purpose of inspecting the pumping equipment etc.

His recommendation is to replace the present generating unit with a complete new Diesel 110 Volt A.C. outfit. This would mean that a separate electric motor would be used to drive the line shaft or a motor for each of the various pieces of equipment operated by electric power. Such an outfit would cost in excess of $6,000.00 which is probably out of the question. Mr. Anderson informs us that the Fairbanks Morse stock a Continental [illegible] which is immediately available to replace the [illegible]. He also reports that the generator rep[illegible] is unsatisfactory. The bearings are loose and the commutator is worn. This should be attended to immediately. The auxiliary pump is also reported beyond repair and should be replaced with a new 2500 gallon typhoon pump.

Some years ago I recommended that an investigation should be made as to the possibility of extending the hydro into the school. There is at present a power line to the Radio Range Station situated approximately two miles from the school

[illegible]

[illegible]
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
DAY MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

YK230 23/22 COLLECT DL-WINNIPEG MAN 29 330P

J M VINCENT

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
DAY MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 5102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

PLACE IS OMOSTA
SERVICE DESIRED

TIME FILED | DEPT OF AGENTS

129-6

Veuillez expedier la depêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "POWERMINE" WINNIPEG

POWER & MINE SUPPLY CO.

POWER PLANT APPARATUS
MINING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

123 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG, CANADA

April 30, 1948.

Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. W. M. Vincent, Departmental Purchasing Agent

Dear Sir:

We enclose confirmation of our wire of April [illegible], regarding a Lister Diesel Engine.

Further specifications on this engine will be found on the enclosed sheet CE-138-EC. You will notice that this engine will deliver 14 H.P. at 1000 R.P.M.

If there is any further information you require, please contact us.

Yours very truly,

POWER & MINE SUPPLY CO. LIMITED,

G. Ewing

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

APRIL 29 1948

MR W H WINEGART
DEPARTMENT MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

[illegible] YOUR MR HORSEPOWER LISTER DIESEL ENGINE

[illegible] OR C O L D CRANK STARTING DELIVERY APPROXIMATELY THIRTY

[illegible] DOLLARS FOB FACTORY

LACROIX

[illegible] POWER & MINE SUPPLY CO LTD

C O N F I R M A T I O N

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

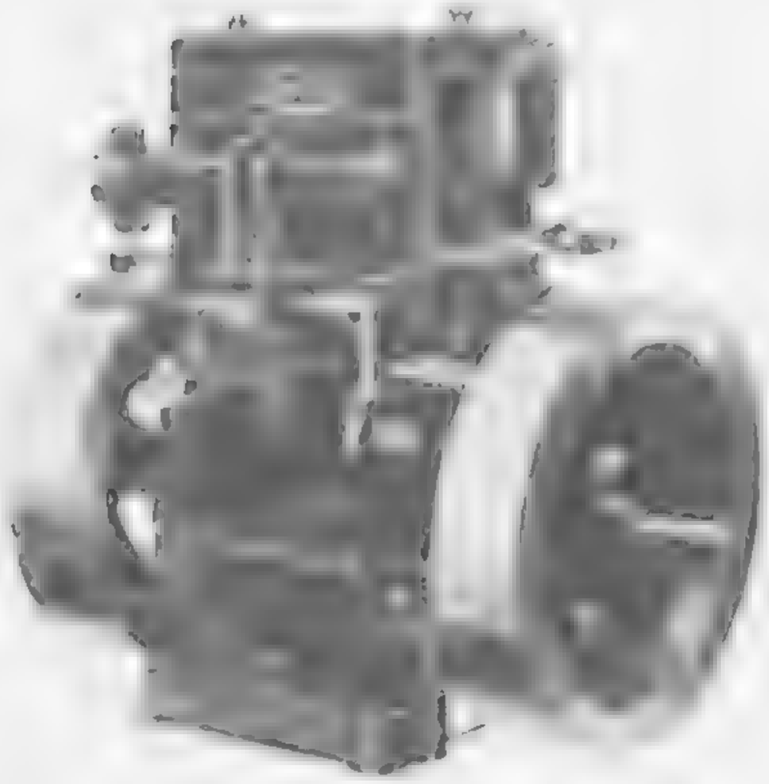
CE DIESEL ENGINES

TWIN CYLINDER—OVERHEAD VALVES

16 H.P. AT 1200 R.P.M.

is reduced accordingly, and the Engine

15 H.P. AT 1100 R.P.M.
14 H.P. AT 1000 R.P.M.
12 H.P. AT 900 R.P.M.
10 H.P. AT 800 R.P.M.



TANK COOLED MODEL
(Less Tank)



RADIATOR COOLED MODEL

SPECIFICATION

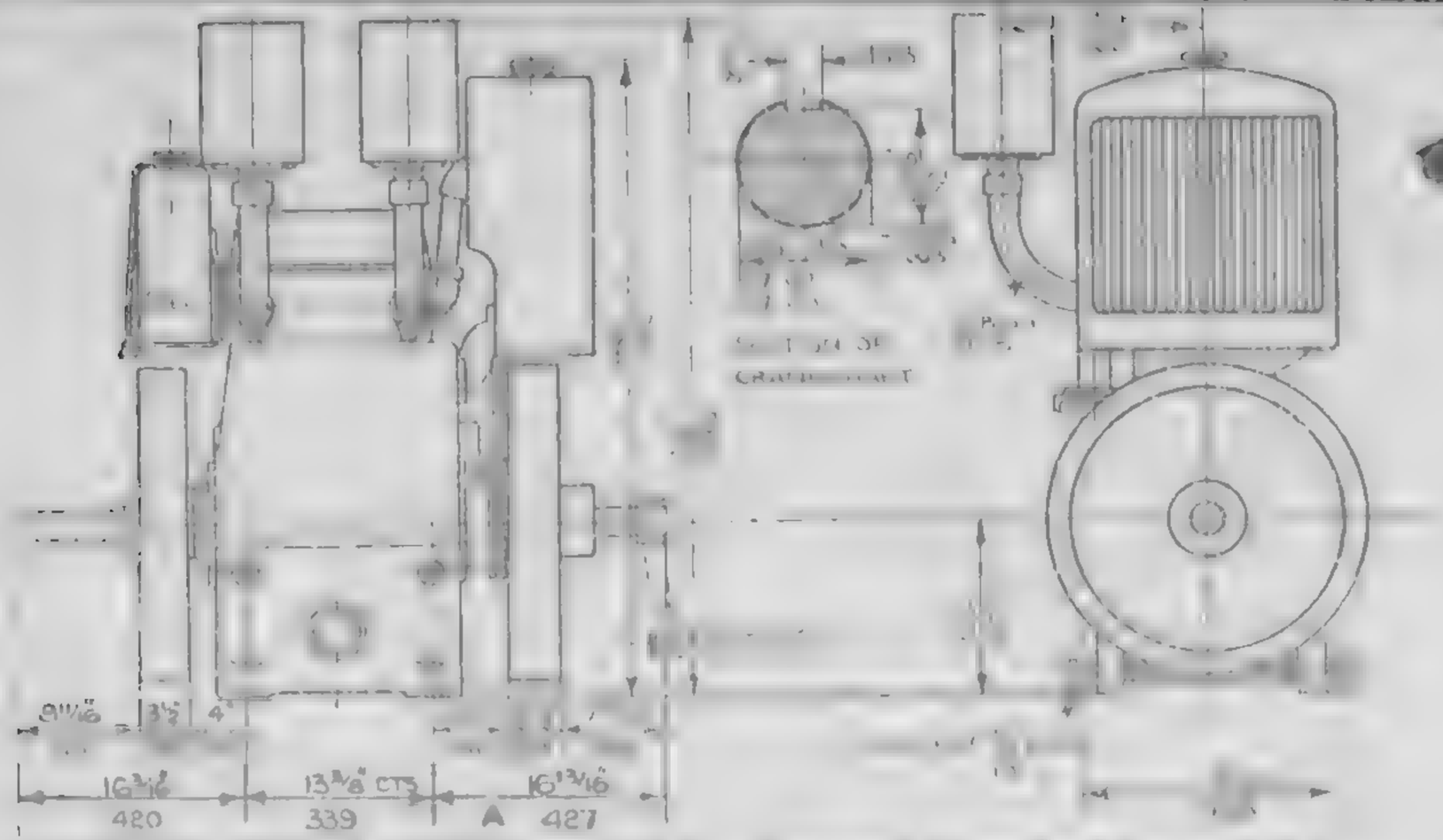
BORE x STROKE		4½" x 4⅜"	114·3 x 111 m/m
FLYWHEEL dia. x face		23" x 3½"	584 x 89 m/m
PULLEY dia. x face		8" x 9"	203 x 228 m/m
,, ,, ,, ...	(Normal Size)	10" x 9" & 12" x 9"	254 x 228 & 304 x 228 m/m
,, ,, ,, ...		10" x 12" & 12" x 12"	254 x 304 & 304 x 304 m/m
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	(Tank Cooled Model)	7 gallons	32 litres
	(Radiator ,, ,,)	3½	16
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	(Housing Model)	4	19·2
WATER ,, ,, ...	Temperate	170	772
,, ,, dia. x height	Climate ...	30" x 66"	762 x 1675 m/m
WATER TANK CAPACITY	Tropical ...	240 gallons	1090 litres
,, ,, dia. x height	Climate ...	2" x 30" x 48"	2 x 762 x 1220 m/m
RADIATOR CAPACITY	Temperate Climate	4½ gallons	20·4 litres
	Tropical ,,	5 ,,	22·7

SHEET C.E. 138 E.C.

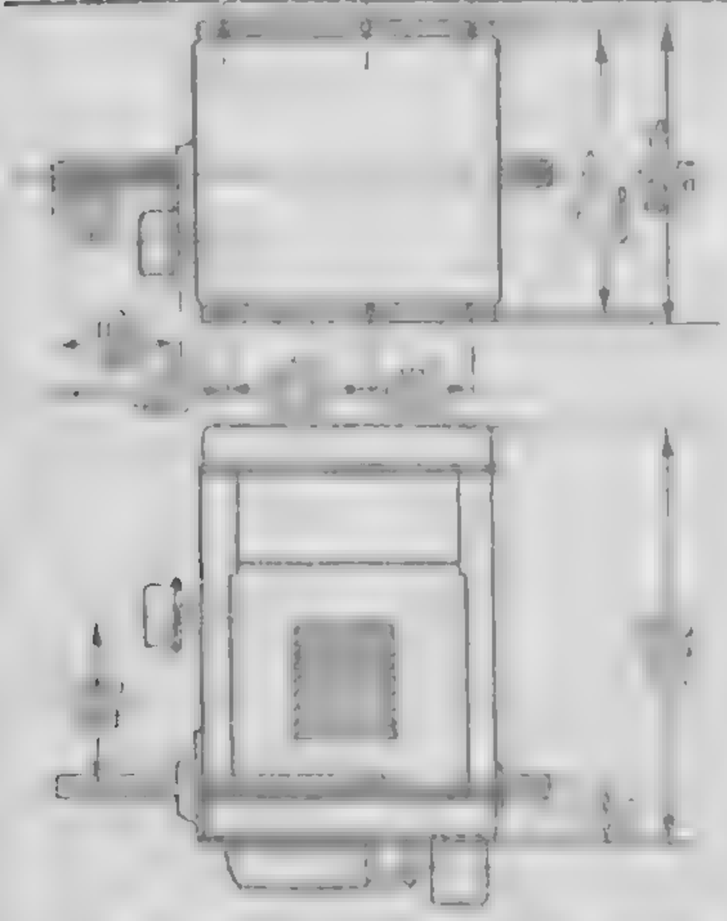
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

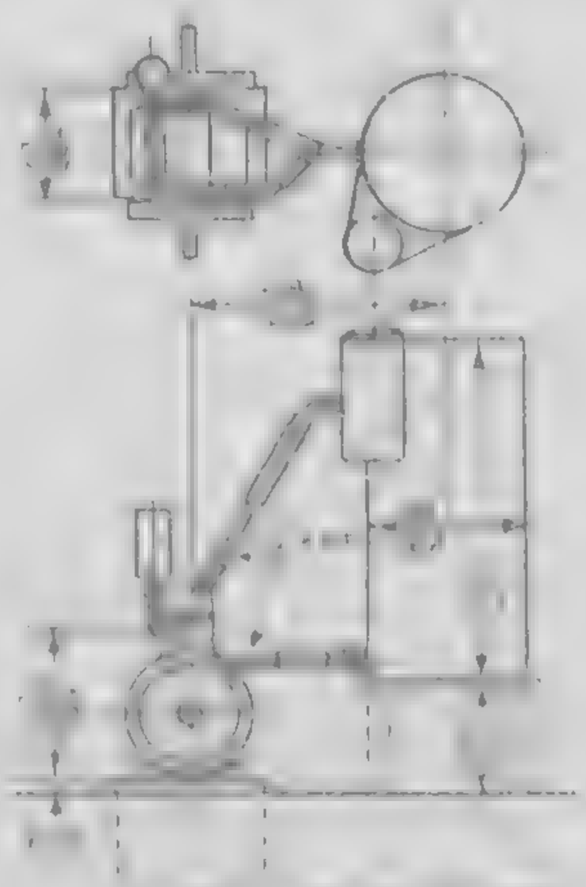
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



RADIATOR COOLED MODEL Scale ½ — 1 0 Dimensions in inches and approx m m's



RADIATOR COOLED IN HOUSING MODEL
scale ½ — 1 '0



TANK COOLED MODEL
scale ½" = 1' 0

For other dimensions see Radiator Cooled Model

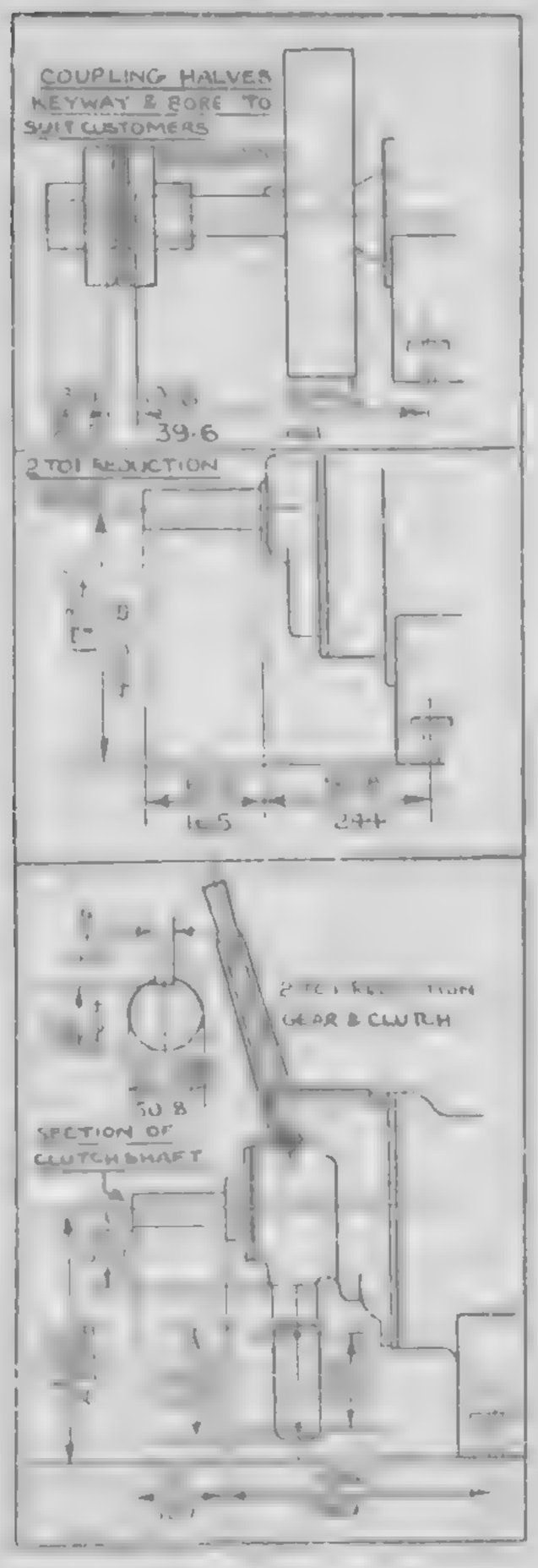
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

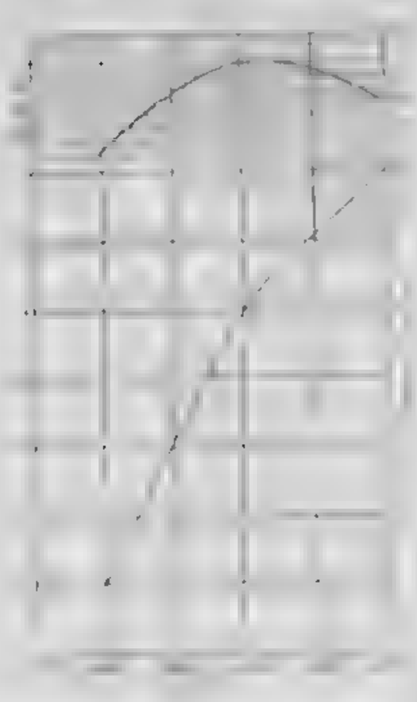
POWER TAKE-OFF

Alternative to Pulley



NOTE—When Reduction Gear or Reduction and Clutch is fitted, dimension "A" on page becomes 14⅛" 357 m m

POWER CURVE



CONTINUOUS 8 HOUR RATING B H.P

GUARANTEED FUEL CONSUMPTION per B.H P. per hour

Full load		¾ load		½ load	
·48 pints	·274 litres	·50 pints	·284 litres	·58 pints	·330 litres

LUBRICATING OIL CONSUMPTION per B.H.P. per hour on full load ·005 pints (·002 litres.)

10 h p. 20 hrs. per pint — 12 h.p. 16½ hrs. per pint
14 ,, 14½ ,, ,, ,, — 15 ,, 13 ,, ,, ,,
16 ,, 12½ ,,

Fuel and Oil Consumptions are conservative ; in actual practice an improvement upon the published figures is invariably shown

Our Guarantee is conditional on the use of a distillate Fuel Oil, and we do not recommend the use of Residual Oils, or a mixture of Distillate and Residual Fuel oils

IMPORTANT FACTORS which should be taken into consideration in selecting an Engine.

HORSE POWER AND GOVERNOR SPEED at which Engine is to be operated. Variable Speed Control Fitting can be supplied as an extra

ROTATION—Engines will be supplied with Rotation Clockwise looking on Flywheel with Fuel Pump on left hand side

COOLING—State whether the Engine is required for Temperate or Tropical Climate and whether Tank or Radiator cooling system is required. State whether load is continuous or

AIR CLEANERS—Engines to be operated under Dusty or Gritty conditions should always be fitted with efficient Air Cleaning equipment. A Lister Air Cleaner is suitable for average dirty conditions, or an Air Cleaner of the Vortox type for more severe conditions where abrasive dust is present

GENERAL CONDITIONS—The following allowances should be made when estimating nett H.P. required

ALTITUDE—A reduction of 4% per 1,000 ft. above 330 ft above sea level

TEMPERATURE—A reduction of 1% for every 5° F. over 65° F.

INSTALLATION—Particulars of Engine mounting and type of Drive should be stated wherever possible. When a special Exhaust pipe layout is to be used please consult us and give us as much information as possible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ENGINE is provided with a specially designed Combustion Head incorporating the "Lister Patent Combustion Chamber," which ensures a positive start from cold by hand without need of Cartridge, Heating Lamp or Electric Ignition. A variable compression ratio initially ensures easy starting and subsequent running at low maximum pressures.

THE CYLINDER BORE is treated with the [redacted] process of chrome hardening (Van der Horst Patents) which has been proved to give the greatest wear [redacted] resisting surface yet known, whether the wear may be due to heat, chemical action or abrasion from the piston rings; thus giving a greatly lengthened life throughout which the engine retains its ease of starting, fuel and lubricating oil consumption, and develops rated power.

THE PISTON AND RINGS are of high grade material, and finished to an accuracy equal to that employed in the finest motor car engine. Long life and full compression are thus assured.

THE CRANKCASE is totally enclosed and dust proof, making the engine especially suitable for work in dusty and gritty surroundings.

THE CRANKSHAFT is made from high grade steel, heat treated and accurately finished by grinding. It is extended beyond the Flywheel on both sides allowing the pulley or coupling to be fitted on either side or if necessary a pulley on each side.

THE CAMS, CAMSHAFT AND ROCKERS are of high grade steel and accurately machined. The Cams are hardened and finished by grinding. The rockers have hardened wearing surfaces.

THE CONNECTING ROD is a Steel forging with renewable Phosphor Bronze Bush at the small end. The large end Bearing is of Steel, white metal lined.

THE BEARINGS for Crankshaft are of ample size to provide maximum durability.

THE VALVES are of the finest alloy heat resisting steel, and the valve seatings are efficiently water cooled to ensure long life.

FUEL PUMP & FUEL INJECTOR. C.A.V. Bosch Fuel Pump and suitable Fuel Injector is fitted.

GOVERNOR is of the centrifugal type and operates on the fuel injection pump, varying the quantity of fuel injected in accordance with the load.

LUBRICATION is automatic. A Gear Pump submerged in oil supplies all parts, except the small end bearing and camshaft, which are lubricated by splash.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT. Tank or radiator to suit requirements, Exhaust Silencer, Fuel Tank and Piping, Starting Handle, Set of Tools, Tin of Lubricating Oil and Fuel Funnel with Strainer where necessary. Tank Cooled Engines ordered without Water Cooling Tanks are supplied with water connections unless contrary instructions are given. Where Radiator cooling is supplied an allowance of ¼ h.p. should be made for temperate fan and ·4 h.p. for tropical fan.

ENGINE ACCESSORIES

HOUSING. The Engine is available with a strong sheet housing affording complete protection.

REDUCTION GEAR of high efficiency with 2 to 1 ratio can be supplied built integral with the Engine, less 2½ h.p.

APPROXIMATE SHIPPING SPECIFICATION

TYPE OF ENGINE	Nett Wgt. lbs.	Nett Wgt. kgs.	Gross Wgt. lbs.	Gross Wgt. kgs.	Volume cu. ft.	Volume cu. m.	Code Word
10 h.p. Tank Cooled (less tank) ...	1372	622	1624	736	32·6	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 h.p. " " (")	1372	622	1624	736	32·6	·93	[illegible]
14 h.p. " " (")	1372	622	1624	736	32·6	·93	YNUVU
15 h.p. " " (")	1372	622	[illegible]	[illegible]	32·6	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 h.p. " " (")	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32·6	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 h.p. Housing Model	1412	640	[illegible]	741	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 h.p. " "	1412	640	[illegible]	741	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 h.p. " "	1412	640	[illegible]	741	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 h.p. " "	1412	640	[illegible]	741	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 h.p. " "	1412	640	[illegible]	741	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 h.p. Radiator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 h.p. " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 h.p. " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 h.p. " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	742	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 h.p. " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	1638	742	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 : 1 Reduction Gear	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	12·68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 : 1 " " & Clutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	18·12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Water Tank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 (2) " (Nested) (Tropical)	126	57	182	82	[illegible]	[illegible]	—

Add Code Word ZANGY for Tropical Radiator when required. Add Code Word YNYUT for Temperate Tank when required
YNYVP " Tropical Tank " " " " YNYWM " Pulley not required

NOTE: The Code Words above are for Engines fitted with normal size pulleys, for other sizes see separate page.

R. A. LISTER & CO. LTD. DURSLEY. ENGLAND.
Telegraphic and Cable Address: Machinery, Dursley

Largest manufacturers of small Diesel Engines in the World

Printed in England by R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd. Dursley Gloucestershire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

MAY 5 1948

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE 80278-15-16

OTTAWA, May 3, 1948.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Diesel engine for Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential School.
I.A.B.File 126-9-5

With further reference to my memorandum of the 1st instant, please find herewith letter and specification sheet from Lower and Mize Supply Company Limited, Winnipeg.

Kindly return these papers with Medland Machinery Company's tender, and your advice as to which tender you consider should be accepted.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

126-9-5

15167

[illegible]278-13-16

OTTAWA May 3, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Diesel engine for Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential School.
I.A.B.File 126-9-5

With further reference to my memorandum of the 1st instant, please find herewith letter and specification sheet from Power and Mine Supply Company Limited, Winnipeg.

Kindly return these papers with Medland Machinery Company's tender, and your advice as to which tender you consider should be accepted.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 129-6-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

Address 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	14	To expenditure for equipment maintenance at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School which is Government-owned, as per detailed vouchers extracted from files of paid accounts of the M.S.C.C. Headquarters office - - - - -	$33.25
			$33.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Montreal, P.Q.
72359

June 13, 1947.

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Indian Res. School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

1 only back lining

1 Short centre

plus freight - - - - - - - - - .5.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEDLAND MACHINERY LIMITED

Winnipeg, Man.

Invoice #M230
Feb. 24, 1947.

Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Repairs and repair material for engine -------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 129-6-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ontario.

1[illegible]		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	14	To expenditure for purchase of equipment at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School which is Government-owned, as per detailed vouchers extracted from files of paid accounts of the M.S.C.C. Headquarters office	$ 94.90
			$ 94.90

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENDRITH MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

TORONTO, 7th March, 1947.

Invoice #33579.

Indian Residential School,

Rev. G.W. Fisher,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

1 furnace - - - - - - - - - $94.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 129-6-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Address 102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	14	To expenditure for repairs at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School which is Government-owned, as per detailed vouchers extracted from files of paid accounts of the M.S.C.C. Headquarters office - - - - - - - - -	$403.03

I HENRY CARTER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
Oct. 2, 1947.

Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Lumber & miscellaneous items ---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

H. MULHOLLAND

HUDSON, Ont.
Aug. 21, 1947.

Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

3,500 ft. rough lumber - - - - - - $157.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
May 19, 1947.

Indian Residential School,
Pelican, Ont.

Invoice #1432

Lumber - - - - - - - - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SIOUX LOOKOUT
March 24, 1947.

Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Lumber - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PATRICIA LUMBER CO. LTD.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.
March 18, 1947.

Invoice #1171

Indian Residential School,
Pelican, Ont.

Lumber - - - - - - - [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS COMPANY LIMITED

Sept. 25, 1947.

#40971

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Anglican Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Singles	$194.00	
Less 30% - - - - - - - -		-$135.80

No. 40971

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

May 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The under mentioned expenditure was made by the M.S.C.C. at the Sioux Lookout School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditure as shown on the voucher:

Repairs - - - - - - - - - - - - - $403.63
Code: 470-516-10-691.

Please issue purchase order so that the above amount may be paid.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6

[redacted]

1847

[redacted]; 7:8

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted] BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
May 10th, 1948.

[redacted] Department of Mines & Resources.

Enclosed herewith, is a letter from the Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, with respect to the purchase of an electric refrigeration unit for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I have inspected this refrigerator and it appears to be in first class shape. There is the matter of converting or replacing the motor from A.C. to D.C. I believe Mr. Cosco might be induced to supply the proper motor to be included in the price he is asking for the refrigerator.

It is recommended that if the purchase of this machine be approved, an agreement be made with the vendor to install it in the school.

[redacted]/vc

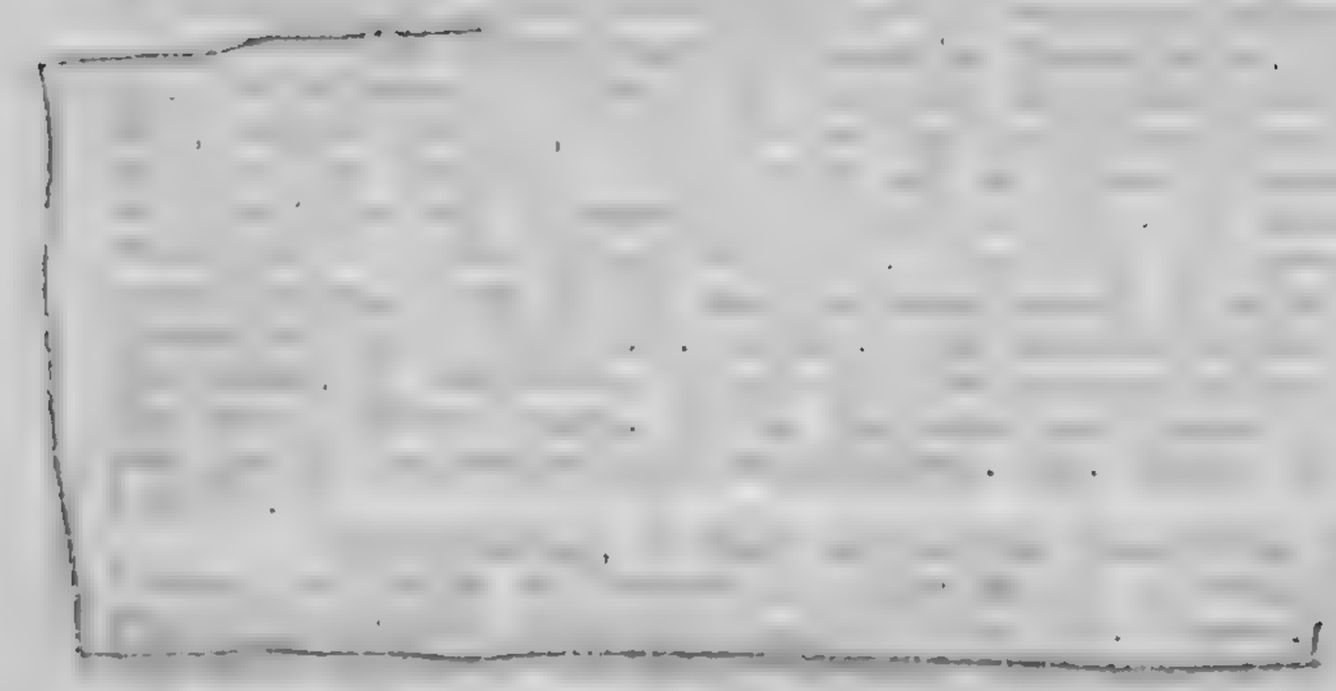
[redacted]
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOO
NEX LOOKOUT, ONT



A. C. Nicholson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 8102781516

April 13th 19 48

To the Depa[illegible]ial Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE P[illegible]ASH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G.W. Fisher, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	ELECTRIC GENERATOR		

Note: At the present time this school has a 14 h.p., D.C. Lister generator, No. 70071. It has been in use approximately twenty years and Indian Superintendent Swartman phoned the Department yesterday and stated that he had been advised that it would be impossible to satisfactorily repair the machine; that a new machine was required at the earliest possible date. The Sioux Lookout Residential School is a Government-owned building and is operated for us by the M.S.C.C. It has an authorized pupilage of 135.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

B F Davison

In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
Order numbered forms by number or send sample
Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

RECEIVERS NO.

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 18, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

PURCHASE ORDER SENT MAY EIGHTH MEDLAND MACHINERY LIMITED
576 WALL STREET WINNIPEG ORDERING TWIN CYLINDER ENGINE
DEVELOPING FOURTEEN H.P. FOR SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL (STOP)
SUGGEST YOU VISIT SCHOOL AND INFORM PRINCIPAL (STOP) HAVE
WIRED COMPANY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

YK88 28=SIOUXLOOKOUT ONT 18 1052A

19601

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

:SIX AND A HALF LISTER AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR AT SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NOW TOTALLY UNSERVICEABLE STOP ONLY SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY IS FORESTRY FIRE PUMP=

G SWARTMAN INDIAN AFFAIRS..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 473-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
PLACE X
SERVICE DESIRED

Veuillez expedier la depeche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les presentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 13, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

PURCHASE

576

Chg. Indian Affairs.
FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 81

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

PLACE | DATE

Ottawa | May 12, 1[illegible].

[illegible] Machinery Limited,
576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE PURCHASE ORDER 29851 FOR DIESEL ENGINE FOR SIOUX LOOKOUT ADVISE WHEN SHIPMENT MADE (STOP) EXTREMELY NECESSARY IT SHOULD REACH SCHOOL IMMEDIATELY AS ENGINE AT SCHOOL HAS COMPLETELY BROKEN DOWN

[illegible] FEB 1 [illegible]
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F M. 236 (4 PARTS)

(OUTGOING) ( ) FILE 129-6-9 (R.1)

Ottawa [illegible] 14. [illegible].

[illegible] Machinery Limited,
[illegible].

REFERENCE PURCHASE ORDER 29851 FOR DIESEL ENGINE FOR
SIOUX LOOKOUT ADVISE WHEN SHIPMENT MADE (STOP) RATHER LY
NECESSARY IT SHOULD REACH SCHOOL IMMEDIATELY AS ENGINE
AT SCHOOL HAS COMPLETELY BROKEN DOWN

BERNARD EL MARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

(19)

YK132 13/9=FD WINNIPEG MAN 20 1230P

DEPT OF [illegible], INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 201:5
453 ATTN [illegible] OTTAWA ONT=

YOUR PURCHASE ORDER 29851 SHIPPED CN FREIGHT PREPAID TODAY=

MEDLAND MACHINERY LTD.

29851 CN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(241) 137-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

[redacted]

Address 202 Lang St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
May	15	For Grant towards nightwatchman's salary at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for April ..... (.Sic.)	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is cor
that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has be
ware is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Letter, File No..... dated

[redacted]
C. [redacted]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 470 5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16th May 48

To Indian Affairs Branch,
Sioux Lookout Agency, Ont.

In Acc't with The Indian School Administrat:
108 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.
Terms

48	30	To grant due towards salary of nightwatc[illegible]. Mr. M.C.Harris, for services rendered at the Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout for the month of April, 1948	

Certified correct

[signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

[illegible] (7)..

YE414 72 PL=SIOUXLOOKOUT ONT 21 [illegible]P

[illegible] AFFAIRS OTTAWA=

521 DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

[illegible] MACHINERY ADVISE [illegible] SHIPPED YESTERDAY

STOP SUGGEST ARRANGEMENTS BE MADE WITH TIMS TO SEND MAN

TO INSTALL AND DISMANTLE OLD MOTOR STOP AUXILIARY

LISTER MOTOR AND PUMP SHOULD ALSO BE TAKEN DOWN AND SENT

IN FOR REPAIRS AT SAME TIME STOP SEPTIC TANK NOW OUT OF

[illegible] AND ESTIMATE OUR EXPENSE AND FIFTY DOLLARS ASKED

REQUIRED TO EFFECT REPAIRS STOP PLEASE ADVISE SOON AS

POSSIBLE AS ITS URGENT=

G SWARTMAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 5102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SER

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File: 129-6-5 E.1)

Ottawa, May 22, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Have wired Medland Machinery Company 576 Mall Street Winnipeg requesting them to send man to Sioux Lookout (stop) You might also get in touch with them (stop) You may have Lister motor and pump taken down and sent for repairs (stop) Approxe expenditure $150.00 in connection with septic tank.

Bernard F. Neary

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DRAFT TELEGRAM

119-6-5 (8.2)

PLACE Ottawa DATE May 22, 1948.

Midland Machinery Co., Ltd.,
576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

AS CAPABLE MAN NOT AVAILABLE IN SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN
AFFAIRS BRANCH WOULD APPRECIATE YOU SENDING A MAN
TO INSTALL THE NEW ENGINE AND DISMANTLE OLD MOTOR AT
SIOUX LOCKOUT SCHOOL (STOP) PAYMENT OF HIS WAGES
AND EXPENSES WILL BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF ACCOUNT

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Indian Affairs branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by .....

To.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1943 MAY 22 AM 11 07

22 946A 20681

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNALS
1500 HRS 25 MAY 43

21(91

WINNIPEG MAN
MAY 22

COL NEARY

RE ARMY SIGNAL FOR SIOUX LOOKOUT MAN AVAILABLE WEDNESDAY

ADVISE IF SUITABLE DRIVE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT ON SITE



W J MONTGOMERY

MINFORD

MIDLAND LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO



Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 129-6-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 25, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

MIDLAND MACHINERY COMPANY HAS MAN AVAILABLE ADVISE FIRM IF

SUITABLE DRIVE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT IS ON THE SITE

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4550
8-Sioux Lookout
Miss Fraser
Parry

129-6-5 (E.1)

May 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

The following telegram has been received from Indian Superintendent Swartman.

"Please arrange with necessary authority for a supply of diesel fuel oil for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School and advise. Understand local Imperial Oil agent has a stock but requires Government authority for release of same."

Is it possible for you to make arrangements with the Imperial Oil Company to supply diesel oil to the Sioux Lookout School? It is understood, of course, that the cost of the oil will be paid by the school management.

Bernard J. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

21125

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, file 470[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] (L.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 22, 1948.

Midland Machinery Co., Ltd.,
576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

[redacted]

AFFAIRS BRANCH WOULD APPRECIATE YOU SENDING A MAN

TO [redacted]

SICK LOCKOUT SCHOOL (STOP) PAYMENT OF HIS WAGES

AND EXPENSES WILL BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF ACCOUNT

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by .....

To.....

PP/MSD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		12.50 p.m.

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

May 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: [illegible]

The under mentioned expenditure was made by the M.S.C.C. at the Sioux Lookout School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditure as shown on the voucher:

Repairs - - - - - - - - - - - - - $403.83
Code: 470-516-10-691.

Please issue purchase order so that the above amount may be paid.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GA1 17 FD WINNIPEG MAN 22 1151A

SUPT OF TRANSPORTATION

OTTAWA ONT

RE ARMY SIGNAL FOR SICUXLOOKOUT MAN AVAILABLE WEDNESDAY

ADVISE IF SUITABLE DRIVE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT ON SITE

W J MONTGOMERY MIMFORD MEDLAND LTD.

1C02A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

21720

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

213 - 11 A.C.E. (144)

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 26, 1948.

E. F. Neary.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: The new Lighting Engine - Sioux Lookout Anglican I. R. School.

The engine purchased is 1000 revolutions per minute, and the old engine was 600 revolutions per minute. It is necessary to ship the new engine, alo-

land Limited in Winnipeg, and have it mounted on a new frame. The cost will be about Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($250.00).

This school has been without electricity for the last seven weeks, and have been burning oil lamps - a serious fire hasard. I have, therefore, had the engine shipped in for repair, and trust it meets with your approval.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

May 28, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

We have your letter of the 26th instant, file 213 - 11 A.C.E., with reference to the repairs to the engine at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. In a telegram dated May 25th, Superintendent Swartman was authorized to have the old engine repaired.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES • MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES



MEDLAND, MACHINERY, LIMITED,

578 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 28th, 1948.

129-6-5

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference: 301/1.

Dear Sir:-

In reference to your Army Message, File 129-6-5 (E.1).

Our Mr. Montgomery has been in touch with your Mr. Davis in Winnipeg, and we believe suitable arrangements are being made to take care of your instructions.

If sufficient progress is not being made and you have further instructions, will you please advise us.

Yours very truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

June 3, 1948.

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of May 28th with reference to the electrical plant at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

We appreciate very much the kind assistance that your firm is giving us in connection with the installation.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Messrs. Medland, Machinery, Limited,
576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-9-5 (E.1)

June 8th, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of necessary equipment for the water truck at the Sandy Bay Indian Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-584-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M
INVOICE DATE MAY 20/52
VENDOR'S NOS

SOLD TO
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
MAY 2[illegible]

REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
Rev. G. W. FISHER,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

DATE SHIPPED MAY 20/52 FROM P.O.S SIOUX LOOKOUT PREPAID

CAR INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.N. FREIGHT

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REQUISITION NO. | VOUCHER NO

P. O. & CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

MATERIAL RECEIVED

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

CHARGED TO DISTRIBUTION

SHIPPED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1 ONLY BANK (L LISTER TWIN CYLINDER DIESEL ENGINE, DEVELOPING 14 HP AT 1000 RPM, RADIATOR COOLED AND COMPLETE WITH OIL BATH AIR FILTER AND FUEL FILTER AND EQUIPPED WITH HEAVY DUTY FLYWHEELS FOR DRIVING GENERATING [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

F [illegible] 0 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT LOOKOUT, ONT.

25281

The Chief,
Training [illegible],
Indian Affairs [illegible],

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 16 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. D.C.Nickenden, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4½	yds. congoleum, 3 yds.wide #(j)72-L76		2.25
3	yds. " " " (k)72-L77		1.65
1	Buffet, 1 table, 4 chairs #M285		67.50
1	Dresser, #70-M366		27.75
1	Bedstead, spring, mattress, 54 inch		33.75
1	Storage closet, (Redi-Bilt) #912-A1103		7.50
1	Wicket Easy Chair		?

The above prices were obtained from the T. Eaton Co., spring and summer catalogue, 1948.

While the goods should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. Clifford Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 16 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Refrigerator. This school has an authorized pupilage of 135 and it is operated under the auspices of the Church of England. It has no proper refrigeration. Superintendent Swartman writes as follows: "The proprietor of Casco's Groceteria, Sioux Lookout, Mr. Pete Casco, intends to enlarge his premises this summer and, incidentally, to increase his refrigeration facilities. He has for disposal about the end of June a walk-in refrigerator of the type and dimensions required here. It has a 6 ft. by 8 ft. floor with a nine foot ceiling. There is a blower type coil in the refrigerator and freon gas is compressed by a Prunner compressor operated by a half H.P. motor. The manufacturers are Ryan Bros., Winnipeg. I understand that the refrigerator has been in operation for about five years. It is in excellent condition and has been regularly inspected and maintained. Mr. Casco is asking $350.00 for it. Personally, I feel satisfied that the Indian Affairs Branch could do no better in purchasing a refrigerator plant for this school than by dealing with Mr. Casco." "There is the matter of converting or replacing the motor from AC to DC. I beleive Mr. Casco might be induced to supply the proper motor to be included in the price he is asking for the refrigerator. It is understood that Mr. Casco would be prepared to install the machine in the school."		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

June 16, 1948.

Mr. Clifford Swartman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have just received a letter from the principal of the Sioux Lookout School in which he requests some furniture to be used in a building that he is providing for a member of the school staff.

It is our intention to request the Purchasing Branch to secure the items that Reverend Mr. Wickenden requests.

He also refers in his letter to the refrigerator mentioned in your letter of May 10th. We are submitting the information contained in your letter of that date to the Purchasing Branch. You should so inform Mr. Wickenden.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25768

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 213-11 ACE

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Yours letter 129-6-5(E1)
Lighting Plant, Sioux Look

Mr. C. Swartman, the Superintendent, is away paying treaty, and will not return until the end of the month. Apparently nothing has been done by him regarding the setting up of the new Lister Diesel Engine, which was recently purchased. As stated in my letter of May 26th, it is necessary to have it mounted on a new frame, as the engine purchased is 1000 revolutions, and the old engine was 600 revolutions. The generator also needs overhauling and setting up.

I am enclosing herewith the price of MUmford, Medland for this work, which does not include a man going down to set up the plant - $674.00.

Will you please advise me what to do in this matter? I am going to Sioux Lookout on Thursday, and will advise the condition of the school and plant, as apparently we will have to do a lot of repair work this summer.

Yours truly,

[illegible]
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E1).

, June 22, 1948.

Re. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
[illegible] Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.,

We have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the lighting plant at the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

We are submitting a letter received from Medland Machinery Limited to our Purchasing Branch with the recommendation to issue a Purchase Order along the lines suggested by Medland Machinery Limited.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

MEDLAND MACHINERY LIMITED.

Winnipeg, Man.

June 14th, 1948.

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Winnipeg.

Reference: 317/9. Attention Mr. W. Davis.

Gentlemen:

With reference to the diesel generating equipment for the Indian School at Sioux Lookout, we have checked the generator and find that the commutator needs some repair and complete rewind of the rotor will probably be required. Since this is an old type machine it is difficult to estimate the total cost of reconditioning it, we would say it would be in the neighborhood of $200.00.

Our records regarding the generator available at Gordon School, show that it is only 3 KW., and consequently not large enough to use for this job.

As an alternative to repairing your present generator, we would offer the following new machine.

ONE - Only 6 KW. Marble Card Generator, 125/160 volts, D.C. 1800 R.P.M., shunt wound, 40oC rise.

[illegible] .....

We could them mount this machine on a fabricated steel base with the diesel engine and supply a suitable V-belt drive. This together with the present switchboard would provide a complete unit for the school at Sioux Lookout.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our price for the above including repairs to the switchboard would be

PRICE $300.00

This would make a total for the whole job of

TOTAL PRICE ..... $ 674.00.

This would be Net, f.o.b. Winnipeg.

The generator can be supplied immediately from Winnipeg stock, and work on the unit could commence immediately upon receipt of your instruction.

Trusting that we shall receive your valued order to proceed with this work, we are,

Yours very truly,

MEDLAND MACHINERY LIMITED.

(Sgd) G.H. CRAIG, Electrical Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 22, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 526 ALLOTMENT 12-15 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	
1	1 only 6 KW Karble Card Generator, 125/160 volts, D.C. 1800 R.P.M. shunt wound, 40 c.c. time.		
1	Mounting machine on steel base and supplying suitable V-belt drive as per quotation ..... Hadland Machinery Limited.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-6

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

28714

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
103 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

June 23, 1948.

Colonel E. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

re: Refrigerator,
Sioux Lookout Residential School

Dear Colonel Neary,

One matter which Mr. Wickenden overlooked bringing before you on Tuesday was that of the walk-in refrigerator for the Sioux Lookout school.

Apparently, months ago, the Indian Affairs Branch expressed willingness to purchase such a needed piece of equipment for this school and specifications were asked for and submitted by the principal. Since then, however, he has heard nothing further about the matter. What further brought the question of a refrigerator to mind at this time was the fact that a Mr. Pete Cosco of Sioux Lookout is dismantling such a refrigerator and wonders if the Indian Affairs Branch is interested in purchasing it for the school.

Refrigeration is of vital concern in the safe and hygienic keeping of economical cuts of meat and early action in this connection would be appreciated.

I am sure the Indian Agent at Sioux Lookout could inform you accurately regarding the condition of Mr. Cosco's plant.

Yours faithfully,

Harry F. Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition No. [illegible]

Order No.

June 16 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Rev. D.C.Wickenden, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		
[illegible]	yds. congoleum, 3 yds.wide #(j)72-L76	[illegible]
3	yds. " " " (k)72-L77	2.55
1	Buffet, 1 table, 4 chairs #M285	[illegible]
1	Dresser, #70-M366	27.75
1	Bedstead, spring, mattress, 54 inch	33.75
1	Storage closet, (Redi-Bilt) #912-A1103	7.[illegible]
1	Wicket Easy Chair	[illegible]

The above prices were obtained from the T. Eaton Co., spring and summer catalogue, 1948.

While the goods should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. Clifford Swartman, Superintendent, Ind[illegible] Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

CO W

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED —

APPROVED

or follow
Give as full details as possible for each item
One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(This space for use of Head Office only)

Requisition No. 82356

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 16 1948

...asing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH ME THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. D.C.Wickenden, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		
41 yds.	congoleum, 3 yds.wide #(j)72-L76	4.[illegible]
4 yds.	" " " (k)72-L77	4.50
1	Buffet, 1 table, 4 chairs #M285	57.50
1	Dresser, #70-M366	27.75
1	Bedstead, spring, mattress, 54 inch	33.75
1	Storage closet, (Redi-Bilt) #912-A1103	7.50
1	Wicket Easy Chair	?

The above prices were obtained from the T. Eaton Co., spring and summer catalogue, 1948.

While the goods should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to [illegible], Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont. COWAN

will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— APPROVED

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

(3)

Ottawa, June 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

[redacted] Residential School.

We have had a visit recently from the Reverend Mr. [redacted], Principal of the above Residential School. He has again drawn to our attention the difficulties which our residential school principals are encountering in retaining the services of competent farmers and engineers.

The type of man who will remain steadily on these jobs is usually married and with a family. Most of them are unwilling to accept these positions unless they are assured of adequate housing.

We have also recently received from Canon Cook, of the Indian School Administration, of the M.S.C.C., a letter reading as follows:-

> "More and more, the Administration is finding it difficult to retain the services of competent farmers and engineers at its schools because of inadequate housing for the staff agent and his family. In particular is this true at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.
>
> "It is therefore respectfully requested that the Indian Affairs Branch make funds available for the erection of two dwellings on the property of the above mentioned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school to house a married engineer and married farmer. One building is urgently needed this present summer and the other might be constructed next year.

"Buildings such as North American Buildings Limited model 422 R.B. design 3 B, without basement, would be adequate."

The building to which Canon Cook refers in his above letter is a small four-room bungalow which we have purchased in the past from North American Builders as a teacherage for some of our Indian reserves.

This building has proven quite satisfactory when completed to our specifications. The cost of the building is approximately $2,000.00. The cost of freight, erection expenses, excavation, foundation, etc., will amount to approximately $1,500.00.

It is therefore recommended to you that authority be given for the inclusion of the sum of $3,500.00 in our next estimates for the purchase and erection of this building.

Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

July 2, 1943.

Dear Canon Cook:

We received your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the installation of a refrigerator at the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

We have previously been advised of the possibility of securing a refrigerator from Mr. Pete Casco, Sioux Lookout. We have submitted this proposal to the Purchasing Branch but have not yet had any definite information on it.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

27222

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

June 22, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

More and more, the Administration is finding it difficult to retain the services of competent farmers and engineers at its schools because of inadequate housing for the staff agent and his family. In particular is this true at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

It is therefore respectfully requested that the Indian Affairs Branch make funds available for the erection of two dwellings on the property of the above mentioned school to house a married engineer and married farmer. One building is urgently needed this present summer and the other might be constructed next year.

Buildings such as North American Buildings Limited model 422 R.B. design 38, without basement, would be adequate.

Yours faithfully,

Henry J. Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

129-6-5

(E)

OTTAWA

DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1948.

50

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

We have had a visit recently from the Reverend Mr. Nicholson, Principal of the above Residential School. He has again drawn to our attention the difficulties which our residential school Principals are encountering in retaining the services of competent farmers and engineers.

The type of man who will remain steadily on these jobs is usually married and with a family. Most of them are unwilling to accept these positions unless they are assured of adequate housing.

We have also recently received from Canon Cook, of the Indian School Administration, of the M.S.C.C., a letter reading as follows:-

"More and more, the Administration is finding it difficult to retain the services of competent farmers and engineers at its schools because of inadequate housing for the staff agent and his family. In particular is this true at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

"It is therefore respectfully requested that the Indian Affairs Branch make funds available for the erection of two dwellings on the property of the above mentioned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school to house a married engineer and married farmer. One building is urgently needed this present summer and the other might be constructed next year.

"Buildings such as North American Buildings Limited model 422 R.B. design 3 S, without basement, would be adequate."

The building to which Canon Cook refers in his above letter is a small four-room bungalow which we have purchased in the past from North American Builders as a teacherage for some of our Indian reserves.

This building has proven quite satisfactory when completed to our specifications. The cost of the building is approximately $2,000.00. The cost of freight, erection expenses, excavation, foundation, etc., will amount to approximately $1,500.00.

It is therefore recommended to you that authority be given for the inclusion of the sum of $3,500.00 in our next estimates for the purchase and erection of this building.

Supdt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129-6-5

(E)

OTTAWA July 6, 1948

MR. PHELAN

You will note that approval has been given for the inclusion of the sum of $3,500.00 in our next Estimates for the erection of a farmer's residence at the Sioux Lookout School.

I would recommend that funds be transferred from Lac la Ronge to cover this amount of $3,500.00, pending the passing of the next estimates.

H. F. Kerry,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file:

$3,500.00 transferred to Sioux Lookout - July 13th, 1948. See file 1-1-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education July 14,1948

516 43 49

13-491 470

129-6-5

Purchase of pre-fabricated building to provide living accommodation for staff member, as authorized by the Minister, see memorandum of June 28, 1948, on file 129-6-5.	$3,500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

The Indian Eskimo Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

2908

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
103 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 13, 1948.

File: SL-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Emergency Repairs to Pump
Anglican Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

On May 18th, 1948, I wrote you forwarding an invoice, certified by the Principal of our School at Sioux Lookout, dated 30th April, 1948, of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse, Winnipeg, for $3.20, covering emergency repairs to the pump at the above school. In view of the nature of the service, I stated that it would be appreciated if you would have this account paid direct.

The Principal has now forwarded a statement dated 30th June, 1948, from this firm covering this account and endorsed "April Account. Past due. Please remit". I enclose this statement and would be glad if you can arrange to have the account paid as promptly as possible.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

hgc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY STATEMENT

THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

WINNIPEG.

JUN 30 1948

JUL 13 1948

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN WINNIPEG

NO CASH DISCOUNT

DATE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALAN
ACCT. RENDERED			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 103

Box 127

Ostoo's Groceteria

"Everything Good to Eat"

SIOUX LOOKOUT - ONT.

2531

P.O. [illegible] 4/10

July 10 1948

Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

P.M. REGISTERED

We invite your patronage
We handle only Fresh
Fruit & Veg. We endeavour
to give prompt delivery
We pay the highest prices

[illegible]

14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
R. [illegible]

(File: 129-6-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. —

Date

Pay to Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 15	Repairs to Fyshwick pump at the Sioux Lookout Residential School, as per account and letter attached - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$3.20

Letter, File No..... dated

Voucher No.....

Date

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WHT/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
82564-15-16

OTTAWA, June 24, 1948.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch

re power & light equipment for Sioux Lookout
[illegible]ian Residential School.
I.A.B.File 129-6-5 (E.1)

[redacted]

the generator, it would be appreciated if

[redacted]

factory.

Kindly return Kedland Machinery Company's tender with your reply.

Yours truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMcV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

25767

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 82564-15-16

OTTAWA June 24, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re power & light equipment for Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential School.
I.A.B.File 129-6-5 (E.1)

As the total expenditure involved is upwards of $674.00, it will be necessary for me to secure requisite approval before placing the order. In the absence of essential information regarding the horse power capacity of the engine, and since you propose to double the K.W. rating of the generator, it would be appreciated if you would have the Medland Machinery Limited proposal checked by the Departmental electrical engineer with a view to ascertaining if the equipment offered is satisfactory.

Kindly return Medland Machinery Company's tender with your reply.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

July 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Power and Light Equipment - Blue Quill
Indian Residential School - Your file
2564-15-16.

With reference to your memorandum of June 24th, we feel that it would be advisable to supply the equipment suggested by Holland, Machinery, Limited, at a cost of $674.00.

One of their experts has visited the School and recommends supplying the material on which they quoted in their letter of June 14th. We feel satisfied that his advice should be followed. I am returning the letter of June 14th from Holland, Machinery, Limited.

Director of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TO BE FILLED IN AND SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Administration DATE July 14, 1948

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1070
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 526 YEAR 19 48 19 49

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 470

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 129-6-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Purchase of pre-fabricated building to provide living accommodation for staff member, as authorized by the Minister, see memorandum of June 28, 1948, on file 129-6-5.	$3,500.00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APPROVED

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

VERIFIED

ENTERED

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Canon H. C. C[illegible],

to Mr. Swartman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 32355

Order No.

June 16 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	
1	Refrigerator.

This school has an authorized pupilage of 135 and it is operated under the auspices of the Church of England. It has no proper refrigeration. Superintendent Swartman writes as follows:

"The proprietor of Casco's Groceteria, Sioux Lookout, Mr. Pete Casco, intends to enlarge his premises this summer and, incidentally, to increase his refrigeration facilities. He has for disposal about the end of June a walk-in refrigerator of the type and dimensions required here. It has a 6 ft. by 8 ft. floor with a nine foot ceiling. There is a blower type coin in the refrigerator and freon gas is compressed by a Brunner compressor operated by a half H.P. motor. The manufacturers are Ryan Bros., Winnipeg. I understand that the refrigerator has been in operation for about five years. It is in excellent condition and has been regularly inspected and maintained. Mr. Casco is asking $350.00 for it. Personally, I feel satisfied that the Indian Affairs Branch could do no better in purchasing a refrigerator plant for this school than by dealing with Mr. Casco."

"There is the matter of converting or replacing the motor from AC to DC. I beleive Mr. Casco might be induced to supply the proper motor to be included in the price he is askingfor the refrigerator. It is understood that Mr. Casco would be prepared to install the machine in the school."

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 82564

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 22, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. [redacted], Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	1 only 6 KW Marble Card Generator, 125/160 volts, D.C. 1800 R.P.M. shunt wound, 40 o C. Rise.		
2	Mounting machine on steel base and supplying suitable V-belt drive as per quotation Medland Machinery Limited.		

[redacted]

J.O. 32473
Yellow copy mailed
Purchasing

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED [redacted]

APPROVED

B. F. NEARY Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

6280

ARMY SIGNAL
0930 HRS JULY 28/48

WINNIPEG, 27 JULY/48

P. PHELAN

RE LET. JUNE 22 PLEASE ADVISE OF PURCHASE ORDER HAS BEEN ISSUED RE LIGHTING PLANT AT SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP HAVE NECESSARY PARTS TO REPAIR SAME AT MONDFORD MIDLANDS.

LT/AS

COPIED: W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G.A.F.B. 1971 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

File 137-6-5 (Vol.1)

Ottawa July 28,1943.

Mr.H.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PURCHASE ORDER EX 32473 MAILED TO MUMFORD MEDLAND

JULY TWENTY TWO

Philip Phelan
Chief,Training Division.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL DESPATCH

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 129-6-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa July 28,1948.

Mr.R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
[illegible] Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PURCHASE ORDER NK 32473 MAILED TO MUMFORD MEDLAND

JULY TWENTY TWO

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE DEGREE OF PRIORITY

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN OVERSEAS TELEGRAPHS

IN.

JUL 27 13 45 49

TELEPHONED
BY ____ TO ____
AT ____

130 VEL SER 1103

1943 JUL 23 9:13

WINNIPEG JULY 27

P PHELAN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT

MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

RELET JUNE 22 PLEASE ADVISE IF PURCHASE ORDER HAS BEEN ISSUED RE LIGHTING PLANT AT SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP HAVE NECESSARY PARTS TO REPAIR SAME AT MUMFORD MEDLAND

RS DAVIS REG SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

27 1642R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. D. C. Wickenden,
Principal

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT

27th July, 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Mr. Swartman:

In submitting the attached requisition for supplies needed immediately at the school to maintain operation at an efficient and decent level I should like to bring the following facts to the attention of the Department:

(1) our recent difficulties in maintaining an adequate supply of water following the break-down of our lighting plant has brought into prominence certain deficiencies in our fire-fighting equipment and the fact thatcertain water valves need replacement.

(2)House furnishings and equipment is requisitioned to furnish two small staff rooms partioned off last summer and for which no previous requisition has been made. There is nothing on hand to spare for this purpose, since staff rooms, in many cases, are inadequately or poorly furnished. I have only requisitioned for articles essential to ordinary comfort and to the credit of the institution. Table tops in the children's dining hall are in bad condition in some instances and the linoleum in staff bathrooms is worn into holes. Metal angle for the corners of dining tables was off the market for some time, but no doubt this very necessary item is to be obtained nowadays.

I trust that the list will be approved and the articles supplied in the near future.

Yours faithfully,

D. C. Wickenden

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

27th July 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

The Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

PELICAN, Ont.

Purpose for which required See covering letter.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Chain Forestry 1¾" Fire Hose - Chas. Niedner's Sons, Black	Repl.			
12	2½ gal. size Refills, Foamite Fire Exting. Model C.A.	Repl.			
2	Coupling lever for Fire hose 1¾"				
1	Fireman's Axe				
2	Standard Gate Valve 1¼" - Morrison				
12	Window shades, green, Royal Standard Blinds No.505, Hartshorn rollers (Window case 34½")				
25 yd.	(3yd. wide). Lain Battleship Lino., Pro- of. Eaton's S&S. Cat. Winnipeg, '38-L66	Repl.			
6	Cot mattress, 2'6",	4			
2	Small table (for staff rooms)	6	New	10	
6	Wicker Easy chair, upholstered	New & Repl.			
4	Axminster rug, 27"x54", 78-M29 Eaton's Cat. '38-48,	New		7	
6	Study chair, 18" high, Loyer's Cat. 61	New		4	
2	[illegible] Basket			1	
1	Chiffonier, Eaton's S&S Cat. '48, [illegible]				
	N.B. Cat. ref. for identification of type of goods needed.				
250 ft	Brass (or other metal) angle - edging for lino.-covered tables	New			
1	Lifting chain for Beatty Manure Carrier No.297, Beatty Bros., Winnipeg Rt. 9, Jan. '38	Repl.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form H

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sioux Lookout, Ont., ... July 31st. ..... 1945 194 .....

M ..Indian Affairs Branch,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MORGAN'S TRANSFER

MOVING & PACKING

PHONE 110 SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

21	To: Trucking - loading and unloading refrig. from Cosco's store Sioux Lookout to Indian School		14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Howard's Transfer,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
July 12	For Trucking charges refrigerator Sioux Lookout to Indian school	1 [illegible]
		[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

G. Swanston.

Voucher No. 6[illegible]

Date August 6th, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 10 19 48.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Pelican, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Window shades, green, Royal Standard Blinds, No.505, Hartshorn rollers (Window case 34½") Eaton's 3 & 3 Cat. Winnipeg, 72-L66		
25	yds. (2 yd. wide) Plain, battleship Linoleum, brown	5.50	
6	Cot Mattresses, 2'6", Ashdown Cat. 130 #1 (H130)	4.86	
3	Small Tables, for staff rooms	approx. 10.95	
4	Wicker Easy Chairs, upholstered		
3	Axminster rugs, 27" x 54", Eaton's cat. S. & S. Winnipeg, 72-M29	approx. 7.65	
6	Study Chairs, 18" high, Moyer's Cat. 61, page 2, No. 36-18	4.45	
1	Chiffonier, Eaton's S. & S. cat. Wpg. #704367		
	Note: Catalogue reference for identification of type of goods needed.		
250	Ft. Brass (or other metal) angle - edging for new lino. covered tables		
1	Lifting chain for Beatty Manure Carrier, page 323, Beatty Bros., Winnipeg, Bk. 9, Jan.'32.		
	Note: While the goods should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. G.Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

August 10, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 27th ultimo for supplies for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, please let us know the number of feet of hose that is needed. You should also forward a coupling so that we can make certain that the proper size hose is purchased.

You may purchase locally the following:

2 Coupling lever for Fire hose 1½"
1 Fireman's Axe
2 Standard Gate Valve 1½" - Morrison

The other articles on the requisition will be ordered through the Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications
W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

9185

RAA38 .1 NL

ELKHORN [illegible] 11

COLONEL NEWEY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

PRINCIPAL WICKENDEN REQUESTS THAT SWAPTMAN BE GIVEN PERMISSION
TO HAVE LIGHT PLANT PUT IN PLACE ON FOUNDATION BEFORE MUMFORD
[illegible] EXPERT CALLED IN TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF DIESEL
ELECTRIC PLANT AT DICKY/STOP CAN LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT BE EXPEDITED
TO PRINCE ALBERT

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

August 12, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have received the following request from the M.S.C.C.

"Principal Wickenden requests that Swartman be given permission to have light plant put in place on foundation before Mumford Medland expert called in to complete installation of diesel electric plant at Sioux".

If you consider the above work is essential, you may arrange to have it carried out, keeping the cost as low as possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

[illegible]/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.A)

August 12, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have received the following request from the M.S.C.C.

"Principal Wickenden requests that Swartman be given permission to have light plant put in place on foundation before Mumford Medland expert called in to complete installation of diesel electric plant at Sioux".

If you consider the above work is essential, you may arrange to have it carried out, keeping the cost as low as possible.

Bernard V. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 5, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of July 20th regarding house #422 R.B., design 3 S, without basement.

The price on this house, basis "B" specifications, would be $1,750.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg, to which would be added the freight to Sioux Lookout and also travelling expenses of our erector and the time spent for erection of the house at Sioux Lookout.

As to the time of delivery, if we could receive your order at once we would be pleased to include this in our next run of houses of this type which will be within the next 2 or 3 weeks. If you can get this order in to us immediately we can, therefore, give you prompt service.

We thank you for your inquiry and will look forward to hearing from you.

Yours very truly,

North American Buildings Ltd.

F.J. Carpenter,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 31

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 18, 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Shop To: The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required: Residence for engineer at the above school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Prefabricated house, No. 422 N.B., design 3 B, without basement.		
	(a) Basis "B" specifications are to be followed		
	(b) Detailed information as to the foundation upon which this building should be set is to be forwarded as soon as possible to the Principal, Sioux Lookout Residential School, so that the footings can be prepared.		
	(a) Price f.o.b. Winnipeg - - - - - - - - - - - -		$1,750.00
	PLUS - Freight to Sioux Lookout and travelling expenses of erector and time spent for erection of house at Sioux Lookout.		

Price quoted by North American Buildings Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential [redacted].

You will recall that on June 23th, 1948, we submitted a memorandum to you concerning the provision of a prefabricated house for the staff at the above residential school.

At that time you approved the inclusion of the sum of $3,500. in our next estimates, for the purchase and erection of this building. We have now obtained a firm tender from the North American Buildings Ltd., to provide a satisfactory house at a cost of $1,750. f.o.b. Winnipeg, plus freight and travelling expenses of their erector.

[redacted] that a sum of $3,500. be made available by Treasury Board for the purchase and erection of this building.

In view of the necessity for [redacted] accommodation in order to retain the services of the engineer, I would recommend that approval be given [redacted] order be issued to North American Builders Limited.

[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No

August 10 19 48.

[illegible] Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. (Take 2 copies)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... OTTAWA

AUG. 11. 194.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Pelican, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Window shades, green, Royal Standard Blinds, No.505, Hartshorn rollers (Window case 34½") Eaton's S & S Cat. Winnipeg, 72-L66	P.O 33206	
25	yds. (2 yd. wide) Plain, battleship Linoleum, brown	0.33 | 2 06 / 5 50	
6	Cot Mattresses, 2'6", Ashdown Cat. 130 #1 (H130)	4 86	P.O 33100
3	Small Tables, for staff rooms	approx. 10 95	P.O.33099
4	Wicker Easy Chairs, upholstered	P.O. 33206	
3	Axminster rugs, 27" x 54", Eaton's cat. S. & S. Winnipeg, 72-M29	P.O 33206 / approx. 7 65	
4	Study Chairs, 18" high, Moyer's Cat. 61, page 2, No. 36-18	P.O 33099 / 4 45	
1	Chiffonier, Eaton's S. & S. cat. Wpg. #70M367	P.O 33206	
	Note: Catalogue reference for identification of type of goods needed.		
250	Ft. Brass (or other metal) angle - edging for new lino. covered tables	P.O 33206	
1	Lifting chain for Beatty Manure Carrier, page 323, Beatty Bros., Winnipeg, Bk. 9, Jan. '32.	P.O 38169	
	Note: While the goods should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. G.Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Pine Ridge		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.
PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

111 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

WINNIPEG
CANADA

9328

August 5, 1948.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

ECONOMY
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

READY-MADE
FARM EQUIPMENT

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of July 20 regarding house #422 R. B., design 3 S, without basement.

The price on this house, basis "B" specifications, would be $1,750.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg, to which would be added the freight to Sioux Lookout and also travelling expenses of our erector and the time spent for erection of the house at Sioux Lookout.

As to the time of delivery, if we could receive your order at once we would be pleased to include this in our next run of houses of this time which will be within the next 2 or 3 weeks. If you can get this order in to us immediately we can, therefore, give you prompt service.

We thank you for your inquiry and will look forward to hearing from you.

Yours very truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.,

F. J. Carpenter,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
AUG 19 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

11601

Ottawa, August 18, 1948

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

You will recall that on June 28th, 1948, we submitted a memorandum to you concerning the provision of a prefabricated house for the staff at the above residential school.

At that time you approved the inclusion of the sum of $3,500. in our next estimates, for the purchase and erection of this building. We have now obtained a firm tender from the North American Buildings Ltd., to provide a satisfactory house at a cost of $1,750. f.o.b. Winnipeg, plus freight and travelling expenses of their erector.

Please find attached a transfer form requesting that a sum of $3,500. be made available by Treasury Board for the purchase and erection of this building.

In view of the necessity for providing this accommodation in order to retain the services of the engineer, I would recommend that approval be given to this transfer and that the necessary purchase order be issued to North American Builders Limited.

APPROVED

DEPUTY MINISTER

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]-6-5

(C)

August 24, 1948.

[illegible]

[illegible]

I understand that the Deputy Minister has approved the payment of a bonus from the Re-establishment Credits, Limited, of a residence for the Indians at the Duck Island.

This is a prefabricated house, 24' x 24', [illegible] with basement, and it is proposed that we have obtained a copy of the regulations sent over to the Minister's office attached to our memorandum.

It would be appreciated if this order could be placed as soon as possible as this Company is supplying a run of these homes and is willing to include ours for early delivery.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 13, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE
File 213-11A.C.E.
(144)

10248

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 129-6-5 (El)

We have received a telegram from Mumford Medland Limited regarding the old lighting plant, which was sent in from Sioux Lookout. As a new one has been forwarded to Sioux Lookout they wish to know what should be done with the old unit, which they have on hand. Please advise.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

P. S. - It will take $200.00 to $250.00 to put the old unit into working condition and [illegible]. I do not think it can be sold for. However, there is not much call for this type of a unit.

Mr. Phelan: The "plant" consists of a generator + no engine. Purchasing agent would probably [illegible] a trade-in allowance [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

August 31, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING [redacted]

The old generator that has been used for many years at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, has been recently replaced by new equipment.

Regional Supervisor Davis reports that the sale price of the old generator is from $25.00 to $50.00.

We would appreciate it if you would give permission for us to authorize Mr. Davis to sell it for whatever price he can obtain.

Bernard W. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada 13783

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Est. 1949-50

August 30, 1948

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Departmental Estimates, 1949-50
Anglican Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

It will be appreciated if you can make provision in your Departmental Estimates, 1949-50 for the following services at the Anglican Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario. The Principal reports that your local Agent agrees that these services are necessary.

(a) Electric ironer for Laundry

(b) Overhaul of engine and pump in Pumphouse and repair of intake

(c) Repair of cracked foundations in Main Building

(d) Provision of spare diesel lighting plant for stand-by in emergency

(e) Repairs and maintenance of road leading to school.

(f) Exterior and interior painting

(g) Provision of Sports Equipment (Footballs, volleyballs, Volley-ball nets, etc.)

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

September 2, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

The Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. has requesting that funds be provided in the 1949-50 appropriation for the following improvements at the Sioux Lookout School.

(a) Electric ironer for Laundry.

(b) Overhaul of engine and pump in Pumphouse and repair of intake.

(c) Repair of cracked foundations in Main Building.

(d) Provision of spare diesel lighting plant for stand-by in emergency.

(e) Repairs and maintenance of road leading to school.

(f) Exterior and interior painting.

Please let me have your comments on the above and if possible we would like to have an estimate of the cost of carrying out sections (c), (e) and (f).

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

September 2, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo [illegible] reference to the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

We will give your requests further consideration when we are preparing our estimates.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2-48

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84001

Order No

August 18, 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 129-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

AUG 19 1948

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOL

The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Residence for engineer at the above school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	T...A...
1	Prefabricated house, No. 422 R.B., design 3 S, without basement.		
	(a) Basis "B" specifications are to be followed		
	(b) Detailed information as to the foundation upon which this building should be set is to be forwarded as soon as possible to the Principal, Sioux Lookout Residential School, so that the footings can be prepared.		
	(c) Price f.o.b. Winnipeg - - - - - - - - - - -		$1,750.00
	PLUS - Freight to Sioux Lookout and travelling expenses of erector and time spent for erection of house at Sioux Lookout.		

Price quoted by North American Buildings Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Yellow Cat 7.9.48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that [illegible] Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

B. F. Harris
Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

D4-C-5

23 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

AUG 27 1948

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources,

Room 303 Booth Bldg.,

	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 129 - 2 - 5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A. W.O.

14547

OTTAWA September 2, 1948.

Memorandum: D.I.A. Col. B. F. Neary,

Receipt is acknowledged of your memorandum of the 31st ultimo, your file 129-6-5 (E.1) requesting permission to sell an old generator now surplus to requirements at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

In view of the remote area, and also the fact of the small value, it will be in order to dispose of same to the highest bidder on the generator in question which you advise should bring a figure between $25.00 to $50.00.

Kindly see that the cheque in payment is made in favour of the War Assets Corporation and sent to this office.

When reporting the sale of the generator, please give as much detail concerning same as you can-such as make, trade-name, voltage, etc., year of purchase and original cost so that the information can be incorporated on the form submitted to War Assets Corporation.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

September 8, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo regarding the old generator from the Sioux Lookout Residential School, we have now received approval for local sale.

It would be in order to dispose of same to the highest bidder and the cheque received from the person to whom the sale is made should be issued in favour of War Assets Corporation and forwarded to this office.

When reporting the sale of the generator, please give as much detail concerning same as you can - such as make, trade name, voltage, etc., year of purchase and original cost so that the information can be incorporated on the form sub-

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6 3

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

15823

September 4, 1948.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY,
TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

"READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

Mr. [redacted],
[redacted],
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have your order of August 30 for the residenceof the Engineer at Sioux Lookout, on the #422-RB, design 38, without basement.

We note in cur letter of August 7, [redacted] in the specifications this house is based on [redacted] instead of "C". We do not build this house on specification "B". We are, therefore, enclosing Specification "C" for your perusal.

Kitchen cabinets and hardwood flooring can be supplied for this house but there is an additional charge. We would appreciate hearing from you whether we should include these in this house and if so, we will quote you the price. However, if you do not think these are necessary we will proceed with the work on the "C" specification as we normally do.

Yours truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.,

[redacted]
J. J. [redacted],
Manager.

[redacted]
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

15808

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
September 7, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Estimates 1949-50

The following has been submitted by the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School as requirements for 1949-50:

(1) Overhaul of engine and pump in Pump House
(2) Repair of cracked foundations in Main Building
(3) Road - $5,000.00 for improving and grading
(4) Spare Diesel Lighting Plant
(5) Electric Ironer (urgent)
(6) Potato Peeler (urgent)
(7) Footballs, volley-ball nets, volley-balls, skates, hockey sticks
(8) Paint: 15 gals. white Interior
10 gals. white Exterior
5 gals. varnish

suggest these quantities be doubled if estimate would be done at.

I recently had an opportunity to discuss the matter of maintenance and repairs required at this school with Mr. Head, a local contractor, who is at present installing the new refrigerator. He informs that he soon would be in a position to take on any of the work required at this school such as repairing the basement walls, the roof, the plumbing fixtures, plastering, painting, woodwork, floors, etc., all of which are apparently required.

If there is money available, I feel that we should certainly take advantage of this opportunity as in the past few years it has been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

impossible to obtain any one qualified or willing to take on this work.

[redacted]
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

CS/MF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Mr. W.J. Carpenter,
[redacted],
[redacted] American Buildings Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RE MOOSE SIOUX LOCKOUT SCHOOL (STOP) PREFABRD ACCEPT SPECIFICATION C.

[redacted] V. [redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by...

[redacted]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, File 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT., [illegible] 193[illegible]

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Town.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. H. RANDS

HARDWARE

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
[illegible]	[illegible]				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/79-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to B. H. Randa

Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.			
July.	31	To: Supplies as per attached for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School re Septic Tank and Field repairs	10 40
			10 40

SEP 10 1945

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 589

Date September 4th. 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

WINNIPEG - MAN.

Established 1874

OUR ORDER No.	ORIGINAL O.N.	YOUR ORDER No.	DATE RECEIVED	RECEIVED PER	INVOICE
WG [illegible]		[illegible]	Aug 1-40	[illegible]	[illegible]

SOLD TO. [illegible], Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

SHIP TO. [illegible] Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School
Pelican, Ont.

							DATE SHIPPED
	[illegible]	C/ ex.					Aug 19-40

5-63	Lift chain	1	1	XXXXX	4.50	

[illegible] at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged notify us within 10 days. Interest at 6 per cent. per month will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms.

PRINTED IN CANADA BY [illegible] LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Beatty Bros Ltd.

Address ..... Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
Aug	18	To: Lift chain as per attached for use at		
		Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	4	50
			4	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that each item of the account is a just and proper charge against the Government of Canada. I have not received, by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... Purchase order 33166

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 590

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...E OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES
...RS BRANCH

10077

PLEASE QUOTE
...: 3

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
September 8, 19..

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

...t Indian Residential School

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Neary's letter of September 2, file 129-6-5 (E.1) with respect to certain improvements at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. All the items and repairs listed are very necessary.

(a) The electric ironer for the laundry would eliminate the necessity of employing a man with papers as is required at present. The ironer now in use requires certain repairs before it is serviceable.

(b) The engine in the Pumphouse is in a very bad ... I believe we could have it repaired or overhauled so that it would serve its purpose for another year. The intake is now being repaired by the plumber and helpers who are at present working on the septic tank system.

(c) Regarding the foundation, it is difficult to estimate the repairs required. I had Mr. Head, contractor, look it over, and he was of the opinion that considerable excavating would be required before it could be properly inspected, but as mentioned in a previous letter, he is in a position to take on the work required. On this type of job, he will only work on a cost plus 10% basis. I would suggest that the necessary work in connection with the repair of the foundation be attended to this fall. There were certain recommendations submitted by an Engineer of the Engineering and Survey Branch about two years ago and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

work could be carried out according to his suggestions

(e) The road leading to the School has not had any maintenance for the past two years. It requires considereble gravelling and filling in certain sections. At present it is almost impassable, particularly in wet weather. However, I believe that for an expenditure of approximately $500.00, the road could be put in shape to handle the necessary traffic until early next summer. I would recommend that sufficient funds be provided next year to do a proper repair and maintenance job on the road. This would probably require $3000. or $4000. depending on the extent of the work.

(f) Painting: A paint job is badly required, both inside and outside from the basement to the top floor. Some of this work could be carried out during the fall, but it is rather difficult to do much indoor [illegible]. It is rather difficult to estimate the cost of such a job since a great deal of preparatory work is necessary such as plastering, cleaning the walls, prearing surfaces, crack filling etcetera, prior to painting. However, I believe $1000.00 would go a long way toward completing this work.

The floors in the dormitories are actually in a very bad state of repair, and something should be done. The beds have no castors or other protective device on the bottom of the legs, and I believe this should be rectified before the floors are repaired. While this appears to be a very simple matter, it is actually rather difficult to keep anything on the legs of the beds, as the children will remove anything movable. Possibly someone in the Department may have some good suggestions in this respect.

Yours very truly,

J. Barnett,
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] School Supplies Limited (WA 3349)

YOUR ORDER NO. [illegible]

SINCE 1884
315 WILLIAM AVE.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

SHIP TO: [illegible]

[illegible]					
[illegible]					

[illegible]

ITEMS BACK ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY

KINDLY RETURN THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PAY TO THE ORDER OF [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)
TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Mayer School Supplies Limited,

515 William Ave.,

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug.	21	[illegible]	
		at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
		(516)	71 60

SEP 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....
C. Gourtenay, Agent

VOUCHER No.... 608

DATE .... September 9th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

Holland Machinery, Limited,
Wall Street,
[illegible]peg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 82564-15/16

OTTAWA July 22, 1948.

[illegible] VIA

[illegible] RATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
"Consignee"

The following power and light equipment for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School:-

only 6 KW Marble Card Generator, 125/160 volts, D.C. 1500 R.P.M. shunt wound, 40 o C. Rise

The above to be mounted on a prefabricated steel base with the diesel engine and supplied with suitable V-belt drive

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 32473

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ID GASOLINE ENGINES · MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MEDLAND, MACHINERY, LIMITED,

516 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE DATE AUG. 6/40.

SOLD TO
THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT.
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

ORDER NO & DATE 2473 JULY 14/40.
CONTRACT
FILE No. 82564-15/16
REQUISITION NO

SHIPPED TO ... C/O MED. D.C. WICKENDEN, PRINCIPAL. ... Sioux Lookout, Ont.
DATE SHIPPED AUG 6/40.
CAR INITIALS AND NO
FROM P.O. WINNIPEG
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.N.R. FREIGHT
TERMS NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
ENTRY APPROVED
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1 [illegible] 15/150 V [illegible] C. H.P.				
1 ONLY FABRICATED STEEL BASE. #37669.				
1 ONLY V-BELT DRIVE CONSISTING OF ENGINE AND GENERATOR SHEAVES AND SUITABLE NUMBER OF V-BELTS.				
[illegible]				
CRATING MATERIAL FOR PLANT.				
INCOMING FREIGHT AS PER BILL ATTACHED.				

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Midland Machinery Ltd.,

Address 576 Wall Street,

[illegible]

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Aug	6	To: [illegible] Sioux Lookout Residential School, detailed copy attached and prepaid freight charges (126)	747 93
		Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Dept. Purchase Order 32472	
			747 93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....
O. Swartman. Agent

VOUCHER No [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sioux Lookout, Ont., August 9th, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,

.....

Sioux Lookout Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MORGAN'S TRANSFER

MOVING & PACKING

PHONE 110 SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

Aug. 9 To: Loading Motor and Generator for Sioux Lookout Indian School - Hauling and placing same in school basement and return. to Freightshed Sioux Lookout with Load of furniture - 37.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(344)

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....Morgans Transfer

Address.....Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Trucking charges as per attached invoice	
		in connection with Sioux Lookout School	37 50
			37 50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the [illegible] and that each item of the [illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No.....681.....

G. Swartman Agent

Date .....September 15th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

In Account With

A. L. LYNE

PLUMBING & TINSMITHING

Agent for

McLARY FURNACE CRANE PLUMBING

BEATTY ELECTRIC PUMPS & PRESSURE SYSTEMS

Accounts due and payable when rendered. 8% int. charged on overdue accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(141)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to.....A. L. Lynn.....

Address.....Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
27th.	To: Materials used in connection with the installation of the Generator Unit at Sioux Lookout Residential School detailed copies attached	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] and that each item of the [illegible] has been incurred legitimately [illegible] Department and [illegible] against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....504.....

.....
O. Swartman.
Agent

DATE.....September 13th., 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E 4

129-6-5 (E.1)

September 22, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We received your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

You may arrange to have the engine in the pump house overhauled so that it will serve its purpose for another year.

You are in the best position to decide what should be done this year regarding the foundation. We have spent a great deal of money at Sioux Lookout this year and, consequently, while we are anxious to have the school in reasonably good shape for the winter, the funds at our disposal are limited. Is it possible to give us an idea of the amount that would be required to do a repair job that would make the building more comfortable for the winter of 1948-49.

We will allow an amount of $500.00 for gravelling and filling in certain sections of the road leading to the school. The painting will have to stand until next year.

If you consider it advisable to supply casters or other protective devices on the legs of the beds, you may do so.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sioux Lookout,

[illegible] 1st, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In Acct. with Frank Pratt,

Esq. M.

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

To: Services —

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(14-1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... Frank Pratt, ...

Address ..... Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	9	TO: repairs to equipment at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School as per attached account	121 25
			121 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 566
Req.3455

E. Jarman

Voucher No. 652

Date September 15th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

September 27, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Re: Purchase Order 29851

The above was issued to Medland Machinery Limited for the diesel engine supplied to the Sioux Lookout School.

Our file shows that the original copy of the account was forwarded to you on June 8th so that you could certify it when the engine was supplied.

We have not yet received this account from you and if the engine was installed and is satisfactory, you should forward the account so that payment can be made.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2 6278

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

SEP 24 194

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 3-9-48

	Att'd....			

To: Rev. John H. Evans, Principal
Sioux Lookout I
Sioux Lookout,

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-E-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 213-11A.C.E.

19873

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 26, 1938.

REGISTERED A.M.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

We have received a letter from Mumford, [illegible], Limited regarding the old lighting plant belonging to the Plank Lookout School. This letter reads in part as follows:

"In its present condition, and due also to the fact that it is a slow speed generator with a very short shaft extension, making it suitable for direct coupling only, we would say that it is suitable only for scrap. As such it would have a value of approximately $10.00 and this would be the best offer we could make you on this equipment."

Please advise.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-5 (E)

, September 20, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Supt. Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Please advise the Principal of this school that he can [illegible] locally the following two items required for the Engineers -

(a) Ratchet Pipe Threader
(b) A No. 24 or No. 25 Stilson Wrench

The provision of these items has been recommended by the Engineer who recently visited this School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E.1)

September 28, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 24th instant regarding the old lighting plant from the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

In your letter of August 13th you stated that $25.00 to $30.00 could be secured for the plant. We mentioned this amount when requesting the Salvage Officer for approval to sell it.

However, if $10.00 is all you can obtain for it, I can see no other action to take than to sell it for that price, although we will have to explain the matter to the Salvage Officer when you forward the cheque as directed in official letter of September 8th.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

F. /

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. 20885

522 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 27, 1948.

The Director,
Indian Health Services,
Department of National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa.

Att: Dr. W. L. Falconer

Re: Sanitation - Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential [illegible]

The following extract from a letter from Dr. G. L. Bell, Sioux Lookout, is forwarded for action by the department concerned.

"In looking over the school I find that there was originally a room set aside for showers but the showers were never installed. Bathing 150 children in half a dozen bath tubs is rather a formidable job. I am told that at some of the residential schools the children slip on a simple cotton bathing suit (home made and cheap) and go into the shower room a dozen or more at one time. I would recommend that these showers be installed and that some such bathing routine be instituted."

[illegible] advise us if any action is proposed.

[illegible]

H. J. Wood, M.D.,
Regional Superintendent,
Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5 (E1)

, October 7, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have received the following letter from W.J. Wood, M.D., Regional Superintendent of Indian Health Services, Winnipeg:

"The following extract from a letter from Dr. G.L. Bell, Sioux Lookout, is forwarded for action by the department concerned.

In looking over the school I find that there was originally a room set aside for showers but the showers were never installed. Bathing 150 children in half a dozen bath tubs is rather a formidable job. I am told that at some of the residential schools the children slip on a simple cotton bathing suit ([illegible] and cheap) and go into the shower room a dozen or more at one time. I would recommend that these showers be installed and that some such bathing routine be instituted.

It would be appreciated if the Indian Affairs Branch would advise us if any action is proposed".

Please let us have your comments on the above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

J./m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-75

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
October 1, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

We have been requested by the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School to arrange with some competent builder for the erection of the pre-fabricated cottage that is being shipped to the school in the near future. It will also be necessary to make concrete piers for foundations. The Head Construction Company would be in a position to undertake this work as they have a man or two at present working at the school installing the refrigerator and attending to other necessary repairs. Please advise in this connection.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME OCT 9 AM 11 31

[YK23 44=FD SIOUXLOOKOUT ONT 9 1014A

CHIEF EDUCATION DIVN=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

22962

RETEL UNABLE FURNISH CLOSE ESTIMATE AS WE HAVE NO PLAN OF COTTAGE BUT HEAD CONSTRUCTION WILL ERECT FOR COST PLUS TEN PERCENT AND THIS FIGURE SHOULD BE UNDER FIVE HUNDRED STOP SCHOOL WILL SUPPLY TWO MEN TO WORK FULL TIME AND TWO PART TIME=

G SWARTMAN.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

129-6-5 (E1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 8, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FIRST INSTANT STOP IMMEDIATE INFORMATION REGARDING COST OF LABOUR ERECTING PREFABRICATED COTTAGE STOP IS THE SCHOOL MANAGEMENT WILLING TO PROVIDE SOME LABOUR SO AS TO LESSEN THE COST TO THE DEPARTMENT.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

SERVICE DESIRED

470-5 (E 1)

Veuillez expedier la depeche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les presentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 9, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

APPROVE ENGAGING HEAD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR ERECTION OF COTTAGE SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL AT COST NOT EXCEEDING FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

October 7 1948

23329

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Staff, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... 513 ..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. J. Evans, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Purpose for which required for Staff Quarters, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.

Use columns 1 and 2

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, file 473-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

13th September 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(246)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Emerson Machine Works

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	[illegible]
		$1. [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 505

Voucher No. .....

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 470 5, part [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1470

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(111)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Medland Machinery Limited

Address 378 Hall Street,

SERVICE	AMOUNT
Expenses re installation of Generator Unit at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential	

Letter, File No..... .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Voucher No..... 661 .....

.....

Date October 8th, 1946

A/Asst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GASOLINE ENGINES -:- MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

S/S WALL STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE DATE AUG. 16/46.

VENDOR'S NOS.

ORDER NO. & DATE

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO.

CONTRACT NO.

REQUISITION NO.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

DATE ____ 19__ SIGNATURE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES. SPARE AND LABOUR FOR
RE-ASSEMBLING OF LISTER

LABOUR AUG. 17-18-19. 20 HOURS STRAIGHT TIME
LABOUR AUG. 16 & 19. 12 HOURS OVERTIME.

3 TELEGRAMS.
EXPRESS CHARGES ON ENGINE PULLEY AS PER BILL ATTACHED.
1 PSN-30-3-46 NOZZLE AND VALVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D GASOLINE ENGINES <> MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M 1[illegible]
INVOICE DATE SEPT. 15/48

SOLD TO | THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO.

ORDER NO. & DATE VERBAL

CONTRACT NO

REQUISITION NO

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED Sept. 15/48. FROM [illegible]

CAR INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED C.N. EXPRESS
ROUTE

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

XXXXX OR COLLECT

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

RAILWAY STATION

UNIT & LL NO

MATERIAL RECEIVED

CHECKED AND APPROVED

ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
REPAIRS F R LISTEN ENGINE NO. 309572				
4 ONLY #24-2½5 CYLINDER HEAD GASKETS.	1.[illegible]F			
SALES TAX INCLUDED				

[illegible] ARE SUBJECT TO [illegible]
Prices subject to change without notice. [illegible] by order or [illegible]
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
[illegible] AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144: 78

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
October 7, 1948

[illegible] Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Purchase Order 29851

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 27, File No. 129-6-5 (E.1) with respect to the above, we wish to advise that this order apparently was superceded by order number 52475, dated July 14, 1948.

The invoice covering this latter order in the amount of $747.55, which included generator, accessories, and prepaid freight charges, was passed for payment on voucher number 603 dated Sep-[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 18th 19 48

To the Depa ..tal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 470-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

for [illegible] Indian Residential School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only Mattress, 39" x 72"		

While the mattress should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. C. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

[illegible] that all the above articles are required for the Department's use and [illegible] will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Rev. Evans
" Mr. Swartman

470-5 (E)

AIR MAIL.

, October 21, 1948.

Dear Mr. Carpenter:

Purchase Order # 33370 dated
Ontario.

In this Purchase Order we requested that detailed information as to the foundation be
as they have men waiting to put in the footing.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F
Supt. of Indian

Mr. Carpenter,
7144 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Head Construction Co.,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
Oct.	1	To: Installation of Refrigerator at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	405 75
			405 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Order, P.C. No. dated

Req. No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Job No. 277

O. Swartman Agent

DATE October 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sioux Lookout, Oct. 1st, 1945

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In Acct. with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(246)
TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1968		
	Re: Mattresses and prepaid freight for Stone Indian Residential School (#46)	27 66
		27 66

I [illegible] that the Voucher is correct and the account has been supplied to such purpose and that the charges are fair and just, also that I or someone else duly authorized on my behalf have not nor has any person acting for the Department received any discount or commission in connection therewith.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

[signature]
[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 708

DATE October 22, 1968

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts
No [illegible] Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

.D N GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

.G SWANTSAN OUT INDIAN AGENCY
SIOUX LOOKOUT ONTARIO

Order No [illegible]

Terms

Invoice No [illegible]

Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IN WRITING WITHOUT DELAY AUG 28/48 D.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	[illegible]
6	[illegible]Y #1 COT MATRESS 2'-6"	4 35		26 10

SHIPPED TO
THE PRINCIPAL
SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN SCHOOL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PELICAN ONTARIO

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Wynnies VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for shortage will be allowed unless made within 8 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No.

Invoice No. [redacted]

Date

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
G SWARTMAN SUPT
SIOUX LOOKOUT RES SCHOOL
PELICAN ONT

REC'D OCT 7/43

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT	% GROSS	NET AMOUNT
	63703-17/28				
	PREPAID SHIPMENT INVOICE 78716 AUGUST 26 CONTAINING SHIPMENT [redacted] FROM WINNIPEG TO SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT				1 53

(2 PARCELS SHIPPED)
CHARLES FAIRHALL
CHARLES FAIRHALL AND LIST

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF MINES AND [illegible]

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

OTTAWA July 14, 1948.

[illegible]

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO "Consignee"

[illegible]

1 only used electric refrigerator walk-in type dimensions 6' x 8' floor x 9' high, blower type coil freon gas type refrigerator Brunner Compressor H.P.C. 1/2 H.P, white enamel interior finish, tongue & joint B.C. fir with two coats orange shellac, metal rails for hanging goods, wired for light inside with switch outside door, complete with shelves

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32171

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

Address

A/C	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	

KODAK SA

MART. OF MINES & RESOURCES, SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.
C/O REV. C. D. C. NICHOLSON, PRINCIPAL SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN SCHOOL.
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

ORDER No. 72172

TO ACCT. WITH GOSCO'S GROCETERIA SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

July 11 '47.

1 only Electric refrigerator walk- in type dimensions 6'x 5' floor x 4' high, blower type coil, freon gas type refrigerator motor compressor H. C. P. P. white enamel exterior finish, tongue & joint H. C. fir interior with two coats of shellac, metal rails for hanging goods, wired for light inside with switch outside the door, complete with shelves,

TOTAL PRICE $ 1,100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 85645

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 18th 1943

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 470-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 25081

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required Principal's residence - above school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only Mattress, 39" x 72"		
	While the mattress should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. C. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.		

Approved for local Purchase.

Dep'l Purchasing Agent.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— D. J. Allen

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24183

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 213-1 LA.C.E.

539 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Your file 129-6-5 (E1) d/Oct. 7/48.

Mr. F. Matters has recently taken over as Regional Supervisor of the Sioux Lookout Agency; therefore, would you please refer the above noted matter to him.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

October 22, 1948.

Mr. Clifford Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

We have received the following letter from W.J. Wood, M.D., Regional Superintendent of Indian Health Services, Winnipeg:

"The following extract from a letter from Dr. G.L. Bell, Sioux Lookout, is forwarded for action by the department concerned.

"In looking over the school I find that there was originally a room set aside for showers but the showers were never installed. Bathing 150 children in half a dozen bath tubs is rather a formidable job. I am told that at some of the residential schools the children slip on a simple cotton bathing suit (home made and cheap) and go into the shower room a dozen or more at one time. I would recommend that these showers be installed and that some such bathing routine be instituted.

"It would be appreciated if the Indian Affairs Branch would advise us if any action is proposed."

Please let us have your comments on the above.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.2)

October 22, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
[redacted].
[redacted]ian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your recent requisition, the Department approves local purchase of a mattress for the principal's residence at the Sioux Lookout School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Supplies for repairs at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Summer Vacation	41 00
	To: Brushes for Lac Seul Nursing Station	4 00

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 299

A. Chartrand
S. Chartrand

Date September 8th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT. Aug. 1914

Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug. 13	3 [illegible]	160'		9.30	14.88		
	16 Pcs. [illegible]	208'		9.50	19.76		
	1 roll 15# Tarred Felt				5.50		
	[illegible]			.12	4.50		
					[illegible]		[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG.

Lumber & Building Materials

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO 19

August 20th.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS: INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug. 12	2 only 4" Paint Brushes			2.40	1.20		1.20
	For the Seal						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 20[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 22 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

VOTE 516 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. J. Evans, Principal

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Purpose for which required for above school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	The following to repairs Singer Sewing				
	Machine No. 127-3 128-3				
4	shuttles				
5	shuttle carriers				
4	thread takeup springs				
2	bobbin under pulleys				
1	thread cutter				

I hereby certify that I am personally cognizant of the above articles and required in the [illegible] for the purpose stated, [illegible] will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

Director

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

26280

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
October 22, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Again we have had inquiry from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with respect to an electric ironer for the laundry. We explained the necessity for this purchase in our letter of September 8. Mr. Evans, however, is unable to give us any specifications of the ironer required as he has no catalogue showing equipment of this nature. We have requested that he let us have further details in order that a requisition may be prepared but it has occurred to me that you or some one in the purchasing department might have knowledge of an ironer suitable for a school laundry.

J. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144: 7S

26281

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
October 23, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

During a recent visit to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School the condition of the lighting system was brought to my attention. It appears that when the motor is not running the lights will only come on very dim and are of no value whatsoever unless the motor is operating.

With the winter months approaching I would recommend that arrangements be made to have a service man sent in as there is no one locally familiar with this type of lighting system. Those whom I have asked for an opinion state that it may be the batteries and to replace them would be very expensive. Consequently before making any recommendation I would like to see the plant checked over by an expert.

Yours very truly,

G. Swartman

G. Swartman
Indian Agent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

October 28, 19481

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd [illegible] at Winnipeg to have one of their experts visit the school.

We are prepared to pay the expenses incurred which should be kept as low as possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Mitchell Mellend. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

October 30, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

We have your letter of the 22nd instant regarding the ironer purchased by the principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

During the current fiscal year we have spent upwards of $6,000. at the Sioux Lookout Residential School and the funds at our disposal at the present time will not permit the purchase of a new ironer.

We will endeavour to provide the funds for this school in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50 and you might write to us [illegible] regarding the type and size of ironer that the principal and yourself consider should be supplied.

You may have the sewing machine repaired.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

129-6-5 (E1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 8, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FIRST INSTANT STOP IMMEDIATE INFORMATION REGARDING COST OF LABOUR ERECTING PREFABRICATED COTTAGE STOP IS THE SCHOOL MANAGEMENT WILLING TO PROVIDE SOME LABOUR SO AS TO LESSEN THE COST TO THE DEPARTMENT.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

470-5 (E 1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October [illegible], 1[illegible].

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

APPROVE ENGAGING HEAD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR ERECTIO OF COTTAGE SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL AT COST NOT EXCEEDING FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, File 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.
PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG

October 28, 1948.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY
TOWN AND FARM

[illegible]
FCTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
[illegible]

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

READY MADE
FARM EQUIPMENT

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your File 470-5 (e)

We have your letter of October 21 regarding the Sioux Lookout house.

In connection with this house we wish to advise that we sent our erectors out and this house has been completely erected as we put in the concrete block footings and beams.

We trust the above information is what you require.

Yours truly,

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.,

E. J. Carpenter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

(2)

November 3, 1948.

Farm Instructor's Residence -
[redacted].

Dear Mr. Carpenter:

We appreciate sincerely the speed with which this house has been erected, as advised in your letter of October 28.

Yours sincerely,

Dermard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

F. J. Carpenter, Esq.,
[redacted],
North American Buildings, Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
[redacted].

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

(T)

December 3, 1941.

Farm Instructor's Residence -
[illegible].

Dear Sir:

We have just received a letter from Mr. Carpenter, [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] re [illegible]:

"We have your letter of [illegible] re [illegible] the above [illegible] house.

"In connection with this house we wish to advise that we [illegible] our [illegible] out and this house has been completely completed as we put in the concrete block [illegible] and house.

"We [illegible] the above information is what you require."

[illegible],

Bernard W. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Swartman.

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible], B.C.D.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Alberta.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to..... J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address ..... Winnipeg, Manitoba

[illegible]	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	For supplies to [illegible] School Account Indian Industrial School (913)	1 38
		1 38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

G. Swarbrick
G. Swarbrick Agent

VOUCHER No.....740.....

DATE .....October 19, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts. All claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to Ind. Res. School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

[illegible] HARDWARE [illegible] Co.

[illegible] Ont. [illegible] 19[illegible]

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO Indian Res. School,

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout, Ont. 7008 H

Salesman's No.

No. 67684 H

1	only 1½ Brass Plug			
1	" ⅜" Tail Piece #V			

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(161)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

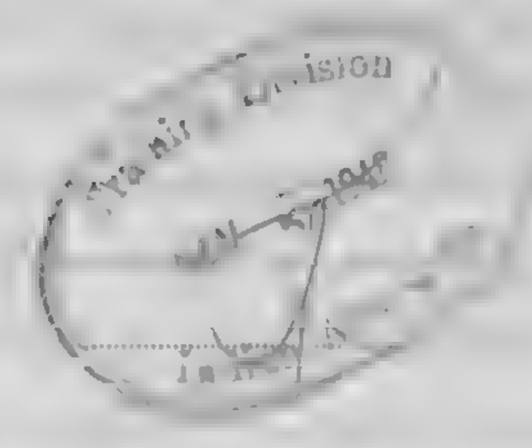
Date

Pay to Boiler Inspection Branch, Department of Labour

Address Parliament Buildings

Ottawa, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
	Re: Annual inspection of boilers at Mount Lorette Indian Residential School (316)	25 00



I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Voucher No.....765

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE [redacted] PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE [redacted], 1948.

	Annual inspection of Two (2) Locomotive Boilers	
	Annual inspection of One (1) Vertical Boiler	
	[redacted]	
	[redacted]	
	[redacted]	

and upon receipt of your cheque, certi[redacted]
will be issued.

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 03561

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Miami

Pay to Waller's Service

Address [illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

Letter, File No..... .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 5/6
Req.3455

Voucher No.....[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, File 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(266)

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to ..... Canadian National Railways

Address ..... a/c D. Healy, Route Inspector

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Public telephone circuit on poles between Pelican Lake and Simex lookout. One year to September 30, 1940. ($16)	00 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] and that each item of the [illegible]

Letter, File No..... .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

.....

VOUCHER No.....759.....

DATE .....October 19, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CNR 3034



PLEASE QUOTE
R.B. 98454

[illegible] Government,
[illegible] Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ont.

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C O [illegible]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS L. M. BROWN, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

RENTAL OF	[illegible] telephone circuit on poles	
AT	between Selkirk Jct. & Lac Lenore.	
FOR PERIOD OF PAYABLE IN ADVANCE	[illegible] to September 30th, 1948.	[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

November 30, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Attached for your information is a letter received from the M.S.C.C. with reference to the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

We would appreciate it if you would let us have your comments on the contents of this communication and at the same time you should let us know if the batteries are in as bad a condition as intimated. If so, it would appear that they have not been receiving proper attention.

An early reply would be appreciated indicating what action you consider should be taken in the matter. At the same time you should return the letters which I am forwarding to you.

[redacted]
Superintendent of Education.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

November 30, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M. . . .,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Electric Lighting Batteries
Sioux Lookout Residential School.

We received your letter of November 19th with reference to the above and have forwarded same to Indian Superintendent Swartman for his attention and report.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER

129 - b

FILE NUMBER 83793-15-98

The T. Eaton Company Limited,
Contract Department,

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

VIA

Pelican, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. J. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency.
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Lin. yds. (2 yd. wide) Plain, Battleship Linoleum, brown, No. 72-L66		
Wicker Easy Chairs, upholstered		
Axminster rugs, 27" x 54" No. 72-W29		
Chiffonier, No. 70-W37		
Ft. Table Edging for new linoleum covered tables		

Estimated Cost

and forwarded receipted voucher.

AUG

AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	To ... Furniture and freight charges for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School as per attached Invoice ..... (SLR)	273 92

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 566
Req.3455

Voucher No. [redacted]

[redacted] Agent
Per Superintendent

Date October 30, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Mail Order

T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG 159-26 CANADA

Reference to CONTRACT

Dept. CONTRACTS

Date August 30, 1948.

NAME Mr. G. Swartman,

Indian Agency, Supt.,

POST OFFICE Sioux Lookout, PROV. Ont.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

Dept.	Qty.	DESCRIPTION	Price Each	Amount
70	1	Chiffonier		24 00
				24 00
		Shipping Charges		3 74
				27 74

SHIPPED TO:

Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School,
Attn The Principal,
Pelican, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 12th, 1943.

Dominion Government,
Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
Indian [illegible]
Sioux Lookout Indian Res. [illegible],
Pelican, Ontario.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20067—28-9-43—15m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	Original charges to follow -			

CHARGE

J. M. [illegible]

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Severn Enterprises Limited

#277

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO

Bill Of Lading

From Lacs Account RCI Date Oct 14/47

Consigned To Dept of Indian Affairs

Destination Landsdowne House - Attn: Charge

No. of Packages	Description of Package	Weight	Rate	TOTAL
5	Passengers Fare and ½ Fare Half Fare @ $30.00			150 —
	Planes			
	Electric Motors Plane 32 ft Fuselage			
	Planes " "	325		
	Engine " "	325		
	Electric Motors	60		
	Electric Outboard	45		
	Electric Motors Generator	75		
				150 —

RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER:

Consignee

Agent or Pilot J. A. Dunkin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

[illegible]

		AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	

Charge

Charlotte Sakonce Band # 525

RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER:

AGENT or
PILOT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(344)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to

Address

		AMOUNT

STATEMENT

[redacted]

[redacted] Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian School, Jellicoe, Ont.

In Acct. with Road Construction,
Mount Lockhart, Ont.

STATEMENT

In Acct. with

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:5

3301

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
November 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Voucher No, 677, $405.75

Mr. Head was in the office again today inquiring about the payment of his account covered by the above voucher. Kindly advise when he may expect his cheque as this account was passed to Ottawa on October 8th.

C. Overholman,
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

/hs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

December 6, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Re: Voucher #677 - $405.75

We are in receipt of your letter of November 23rd with reference to the above.

Our records show that this voucher was stamped "Paid" on November 19th, 1948. If on receipt of this letter, Mr. Head has still not received the cheque, please advise us and we will investigate the matter further.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

M Department of Indian Affairs
Blood Indian School
Stand Off, Alta.

In Acct. with and Construction
Stand Off, Alta.

Items			
	To receipts (Blood Indian Day		$ cts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Reed Construction

Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

	SERVICE	
	To: Repairs to generator at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	$68 90

I HENRY CARNEY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 58

VOUCHER No. 873

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] Dec. 20/[illegible]

[illegible] Superintendent of Indian Affairs
[illegible] Indian Industrial School
[illegible], Sask.

In Acct. with Head Construction

[illegible], Sask.

Date		
	To Remaining Unpaid Charges Other	26.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144:73

3703

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
November 25, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Referring to your letter of October 28, File 470-5 (E.I), I wish to advise that the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School informs us that he has been advised by the Globelite Company that the batteries have deteriorated over a period of seven or eight years to such an extent that they would not now hold their charge. As pointed out in our letter of October 22, the lights in the school are useless unless the motor is in operation. It is, therefore, suggested that immediate steps be taken to have the batteries replaced and make certain that they have sufficient capacity to take care of the present day requirements at the school.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Sioux Lookout Agency

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

ANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144: 7S

5720

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
December 1, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

We have a request from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School to supply furniture for the new bungalow erected this fall.

Mr. Evans informs me that a qualified engineer is commencing work at the school January 1 which means a shifting or re-arranging of the living quarters for the personnel and the party now using the new cottage will be moving out taking their own furniture with them.

The attached requistion indicates the various articles required and it is recommended that these items be supplied if at all possible.

GS/kd
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

December 1 . . . 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR [illegible], now lying at the

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED Immediately

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	QUOTED FROM EATON'S TORONTO CATALOGUE		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Number of Article	Article	[illegible]		
0856-793	1 - Ranger Stove	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
070-771	1 - Three piece Bed Outfit	446	[illegible]	[illegible]
070-358	1 - Studio Couch	444	47	[illegible]
070-754	1 - Compact Dresser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
070-604	1 - Dinette Suite (six pieces)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
070-656	1 - Cupboard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
070-547	1 - Arm Chair	429	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 1 . . . . 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES FOR USE OF [illegible] new bungalow at the

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED Immediately

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	
Number of Articles	QUOTED FROM EATON'S DUROMO CATALOGUE Articles	Item	
[illegible]	1 - Ranger Stove	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1 - Three piece Bed Outfit	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1 - Studio Couch	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1 - Compact Dresser	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1 - Dinette Suite (six pieces)	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1 - Orphnard	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1 - Arm Chair	[illegible]	[illegible]
			339.20

[illegible] will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

Director

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3 Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 19, 1948.

(File: SL-2)

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Electric Lighting Batteries
Anglican Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

On my visit to the above school on 18th and 19th October, 1948, I found that the Battery Bank was not holding its voltage with the result that the generator had to be operated continuously to provide illumination or any current required for electrically driven equipment at the School. During Mr. Swartman's visit to the School on 19th October we discussed the situation and I undertook to ascertain from Globelite Batteries, Limited, Winnipeg (who had supplied the Battery Bank in question) if they could send a serviceman to the School to look into the matter and determine what the trouble is.

On my return to Ottawa I wrote Globelite Batteries accordingly and on 25 th October we received a copy of a letter written by the Company to the Principal from which the following is an extract:

> "Unfortunately, we do not have a serviceman available at the moment and therefore request that you complete the enclosed questionnaire and return it to us as soon as possible. On receipt of the information that we have requested on this questionnaire, we will in turn then advise you accordingly."

Canon Cook visited this School on 7th and 8th November, 1948, and the following are his comments on this Battery Bank:

> "Globelite people sent form asking all types of questions re batteries in use and claim to be able

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to tell trouble from answers. My personal observation is that sediment collected in the bottoms of the jars is so high that in places it touches the bottoms of plates and thus short circuits and reduces voltage of the bank."

Today we received a copy of a letter, dated 18th November, 1948, addressed by Globelite Batteries Ltd. to our Principal and, as arranged during our telephone conversation this afternoon, I send you a copy herewith. As you will see, the Company's solution is a NEW Battery Bank and the price list accompanying their letter quotes

> $1,781. for a new 56-cell, 110 volt, Type W 17, 360 ampere hour capacity - the type they recommend.

It is noted from the last paragraph of their letter of 18th November that the Department would get a substantial discount on the list price but even with a substantial discount the cost of providing this new battery bank would be considerable.

As mentioned in our telephone conversation, the amount involved is such that I suggest that it would be desirable for one of the electrical engineers of your Department to look into the matter and see if it is possible to put the present bank in good working condition at a reasonable cost. I have wired the Principal to take no action until he hears further from me as I have asked your Department to look into the matter.

It seems strange, to say the least, that a firm such as Globelite Batteries are not prepared to send a representative to look into the matter on the spot. Further, I should think that when the plant was installed in 1942, the probable maximum load was fully considered and the required capacity of the Battery Bank determined accordingly. So far as I am aware, the load has not been increased materially since 1942 and it may be that in studying the answers to the questionnaire, the Company have overlooked the fact that it is extremely improbable that the maximum current required for illumination and for operating all the power equipment in the School would be needed at any one time.

Will you please advise us, at your earliest convenience, of the action you propose to take in this matter.

Yours truly,
(Signed) G.R. Turner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

...on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Indian School Administration,
102 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.,
November 19, 1948.

Rev. John Evans
Anglican Indian School
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Cook, Indian School Administration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED

146 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg
November 18, 1948.

The Anglican Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Attention: Rev. J.N. Evans

Dear Sir:

[illegible]
service since July 1942.

[illegible]
years of operation.

[illegible]
more than seven years.

[illegible]
W17-360 Amp. Hour capacity.

[illegible]
promptly.

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED
(Signed) R.W. Thurston, Sales Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 19, 1948.

(File: SL-2)

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

[redacted]ctric Lighting Batteries
[redacted] Indian Residential School
[redacted]Doux Lookout, Ont.

On my visit to the above school on 18th and 19th October, 1948, I found that the Battery Bank was not holding its voltage with the result that the generator had to be operated continuously to provide illumination or any current required for electrically driven equipment at the School. During Mr. Swartman's visit to the School on 19th October we discussed the situation and I undertook to ascertain from Globelite Batteries, Limited, Winnipeg (who had supplied the Battery Bank in question) if they could send a serviceman to the School to look into the matter and determine what the trouble is.

On my return to Ottawa I wrote [redacted] accordingly and on 25 th October we received a c[redacted] written by the Company to the Principal from which [redacted] an extract:

> "Unfortunately, we do not have a serviceman available at the moment and therefore request that you complete the enclosed questionnaire and return it [redacted] as soon as possible. On receipt of the information that we have requested on this question-[redacted], [redacted] will in turn then advise you accordingly."

[redacted]non Cook visited this School on 7th and 8th November, 1948, and the following are his comments on this Battery Bank:

> "Globelite people sent form asking all types of questions re batteries in use and claim to be able

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to tell trouble from answers. My personal observation is that sediment collected in the bottoms of the jars is so high that in places it touches the bottoms of plates and thus short circuits and reduces voltage of the bank."

Today we received a copy of a letter, dated 18th [illegible], addressed by Globelite batteries Ltd. to our [illegible], confirming during our telephone conversation [illegible] a copy herewith. As you will see, the price list [illegible] ampere hour capacity - the type they recommend.

It is noted from the last paragraph of their letter of 18th November that the Department would get a substantial discount on the list price but even with a substantial discount the cost of providing this new battery bank would be considerable.

As mentioned in our telephone conversation, the amount involved is such that I suggest that it would be desirable for one of the [illegible] engineers of your Department to look into the matter [illegible] if it is possible to put the present bank in good [illegible] condition at a reasonable cost. I have advised the [illegible] to take no action until he hears further from [illegible] Department to look into the matter.

It seems strange, to say the least, that a firm such as Globelite batteries [illegible] not prepared to send a representative to look into the matter on the spot. Further, I should think that when the plant was installed in 1942, the probable maximum load was fully considered and the required capacity of the Battery Bank determined accordingly. So far as I am aware, the load has not been increased materially since 1942 and it may be that in studying the answers to the questionnaire, the Company have overlooked the fact that it is extremely improbable that the maximum current required for illumination and for operating all the power equipment in the School would be needed at any one time.

Will you please advise us, at your earliest convenience, of the action you propose to take in this matter.

Yours truly,
(Signed) G.R. Turner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

Indian School Administration,
102 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.,
November 19, 1948.

Rev. John Evans
Anglican Indian School
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

REFERENCE LETTER OF EIGHTEENTH TO YOU FROM GLOBELITE BATTERIES WINNIPEG STOP DO NOT MAKE ANY COMMITMENT WITH THAT COMPANY UNTIL YOU HEAR FURTHER FROM ME AS I AM ASKING DEPARTMENT T. INVESTIGATE

Cook, Indian School Administration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED

146 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg
November 18, 1948.

The Anglican Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Attention: Rev. J.N. Evans

Dear Sir:

Since receiving the Globelite battery questionnaire we have established that your type W13-56 cell, 110 volt - 270 Amp. Hour Globelite Battery was purchased in July 1942. Your present load is for [illegible] with the result it is necessary to run the plant every day. [illegible] service since July 1942.

You will note, in referring to our current price list enclosed, [illegible] and discharges. We would say that this battery, under existing operating conditions, has delivered 600 cycles in the first two years of operation.

In establishing the seven year guarantee, it is based on the average [illegible] more than seven years.

As pointed out previously, the battery in use in the school is a type W13-270 Amp. Hour capacity and it would be our recommendation when replacing the battery to buy a much larger [illegible] W17-360 Amp. Hour capacity.

Incidently, the department purchase batteries at a substantial discount off the list prices shown and we would like you to know that an order for a replacement battery will be taken care of promptly.

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED
(Signed) R.W. Thurston, Sales Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

4 7[illegible]-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

TELEPHONE 2-7096

8230

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
192 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File:SL-2

December 15, 1948.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Electric Lighting Batteries
Sioux Lookout Residential School
Your File 470-5 (E.1)

Thank you for the information of yours 30/11/48. I sincerely hope that early action may be taken to replace the battery bank as the present one is a source of considerable trouble and expense to the School.

Yours faithfully,

Henry J. Cook

Superintendent

d.c:kda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 311:75

7357

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
December 9, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to refer to Colonel Neary's communication of November 30, File 470-5 (E.1).

The batteries referred to are certainly in very bad shape and the lights are practically useless unless the motor is running.

I was discussing this particular school a few days ago with Mr. Wood and Mr. Davis. Mr. Davis informed me that one of the schools in Manitoba was in the process of being connected to the hydro system and that he understood there was a fairly new set of batteries. I would suggest that this be investigated and, if these were not sufficient cells in the box or not, new ones could be added which should not involve a great deal of expense.

There is a hydro line to the radio range station which is within approximately 14 miles from the school and, if arrangements could be made to have a line extended to the school, our difficulties regarding light and power would be ended.

You would likewise be interested to be advised the impression during a recent visit to this school that it was unnecessarily dark. I agreed with you that I would request the Principal to correct this situation and it would be appreciated if you would let me know the result of the Principal's endeavours to do likewise.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

December 20th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 470-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Rev. John Evans, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School, #470.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	56 cell, 110 volt, type W-17 - 360 ampere hour capacity battery. Globelite or equal.		

The last battery supplied this school was in 1942. At the present time it is practically useless and a new battery is urgently required. This is a heavier battery than was previously supplied but a heavier type is required due to the fact that the load at present at this school is much greater than in 1942. We would appreciate it if you could arrange to have this battery ordered at the earliest possible date.

(The account should go to Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of all the circumstances connected with the [illegible] and that the [illegible] required by this requisition is necessary for the [illegible] will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED--

APPROVED

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure as soon as possible a new battery for the Sioux Lookout School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

We have your letter of the first instant with reference to furniture for the new bungalow at the Sioux Lookout School.

It is regretted that owing to lack of funds we are unable to secure these furnishings at the present time.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

144:14:1

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9142

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
December 17, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

We are enclosing herewith a quotation from the Head Construction with respect to certain necessary repairs and installations required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. I asked Mr. Head to figure on each job very closely and he assures me that he has done so.

It is somewhat difficult to know just what is the most important job but to the writer all of them are important and necessary.

Regarding the painting Mr. Head informs me that he has taken on painting contracts for various Government Departments and the requirements sometimes vary, however, two or three coats would be required and the preparation of the walls for painting is somewhat difficult to figure out. The contractor seems to be of our opinion that plus cost basis would be the most satisfactory solution for the paint job and he states that if a quotation is required he will be willing to spend a day going through the school again and preparing an estimate.

G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

GS/HCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35 Lake Shore
Sioux Lookout,
Ontario,
Dec. 10/48

Department of Indian Affairs

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

Attention Mr. Swartzman,

Dear Sir:

After going over the Pelican School with Mr. Evans and checking everything with him the following are some of the things needed and suggested:

Repairing and replacing broken light outlets and switches also running night Lights to Dormitory Lavatories the sum of One Hundred and Forty-one Dollars and twelve cents($141.12)

Patching and repairing Plaster also putting up V. Joint on hall wall at kitchen to pile wood against-the sum of Eleven hundred and Sixty-nineDollars and Eighty-six cents($1,169.86)

Stripping V.Joint from Playroom walls and Waterproofing same with Sika Grouting and replacing V.Joint the sum of Four Hundred and Twenty-seven Dollars and Twenty cents($427.20)

Repair toilet Valves , reseat and re-washer all leaking water taps and valves,replace and put in good repair all water taps neccessaryand generally check plumbing for the sum of Three Hundred and sixty-fiveDollars and forty-five cents($365.40)

Mr. Evans also asked about a Drinking fountain in each of the Dormitories with an expansion tank to supply each wing so that there would be a supply of water available even when the water pressure went down as it does at night, the cost of installing these with a 50 Gallon Galvanized tank for each side would be Seven Hundred and Twenty-Nine Dollars ($729.00)

There are 2 new doors needed also doors on the pantry cupboards an Astragal on the back doors and several small items which would amount ot the sum of Two hundred and Seven Dollars and ninety cents($207.90)

As to an estimate on painting it would be practically impossible to do so without having an expert go over the school as some of the rooms have been done with cold water paint and would have to be stripped down to the plaster to be able to apply an oil paint over same also would have to have some specification as to what grade of paint had to be used.

I am ready to undertake any or all of the above work at any time before spring at the above prices but after April 1 st. 1949 the price would be subject to change,

Yours truly

Wood Construction

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

, December 28, 1948.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 17th instant for further funds to make certain repairs required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

We realize that the repairs mentioned are required at the present time but we have no funds available. As you are aware, we have already expended a considerable amount at the Sioux Lookout School this year and additional repairs will have to wait until the new fiscal year on April 1, 1949. You might write to us again about that date.

Bernard V. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

376 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. A-1350
INVOICE DATE Nov. 9/40.
VENDOR'S NOS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

P. O. S. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED
PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED

[illegible] EVANS,
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
[illegible]

LETTER NOV. 5/

CONTRACT NO

REQUISITION NO

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED Nov. 9/40.

CAR INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED A. & N. EXPRESS

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

WINNIPEG

XXXXXX
PREPAID OR COLLECT?

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET
1	23/401 CRANKCASE DOOR JOINT. (SMALL)				
1	[illegible]				
1	21/400 CRANKCASE DOOR JOINT. (LARGE.)				
	23/2527 PISTON 23/5104C.				
	[illegible]				
4	23/2279 OIL RINGS.				
4	314/[illegible] TOP RINGS.				

SALES TAX INCLUDED.

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MEDLAND, MACHINERY, LIMITED,

176 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 4-1351
INVOICE DATE Nov. 15/43.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO

THE JOHN EVANS INDIAN SCHOOL.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE Nov. 1 [illegible].

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

CAR INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.N.Express

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B. WINNIPEG

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

REQUISITION NO

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1 ONLY FAN BELT NO. B/7/125 FOR LISTER DIESEL ENGINE NO. 30975. SALES TAX INCLUDED. PAINT UNDER				
		CHARGES		

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

4-10-2-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Medland Machinery Limited,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Repairs and parts as per attached invoices for generator at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School (516)	

Treasury Division
DEC 29 1948
In. Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. Stevenson
D. Superintendent

VOUCHER No.....5644.....

DATE December 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M-1350
INVOICE DATE Nov. 9/48.
VENDOR'S NOS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO

F O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

Rev. John N. Evans,
Indian Residential School,
[illegible]

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE
LETTER NOV. 5/

CONTRACT NO

REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED Nov. 9/48.

CAR INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.N. EXPRESS

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

PRO WINNIPEG
F O B

XXXXXX COLLECT ?

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	[illegible] (Metal)		[illegible]		
1	[illegible] (Oil Filter)		[illegible]		
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	AIR AND JUST	
4	23/2527 Piston 23/5104C.	19.42	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	23/2299 Oil Rings.	.98	1.76		
4	614/[illegible] Top Rings.	1.00	[illegible]		
	Sales Tax Included.		47.88	NET	47.88

Prices subject to change without notice. [illegible]
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 1351
INVOICE DATE Nov. 15/48.

TO The John Evans Indian School,

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
Nov. 15/48.

CONTRACT

REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same

DATE SHIPPED Nov. 15/48.

FROM

XXXXXX COLLECT?

VIA C.N. Express

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	
1				
Diesel Engine No. 309575.				4.95
Sales Tax Included.				
Paint Order				

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144: 78

11679

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
December 30, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to report that the new motor (power plant) at the [illegible] repairs and replacement parts. Mr. [illegible] informs me that the main bearings, the connecting rods and valves were burned out and had to be replaced. His theory is that the damage was caused to start with by lack of water in the cooling system. This allowed the motor to heat and burn up the oil. I am also informed that on a previous occasion the [illegible] up possibly due to overheating. The school was, of course, without [illegible] only minor adjustments.

This school insofar as maintenance which includes cleanliness [illegible] and spend money on equipment and maintenance but this is [illegible] proper calibre to do their part.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

7355

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
December 9, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Referring to Colonel Neary's letter of October 22, File 470-5 (E.1), with respect to the possibility of installing showers for the boys and girls at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I wish to advise that we have recently received a quotation from the Head Construction Company on this work. Mr. Head states that the rooms originally intended for showers would easily accommodate six units and that he would install same at an approximate overall cost of $30.00 per unit. This would mean building a cement floor, tiling the walls, partitioning the showers, furnishing the shower units, and attending to the necessary pipe fitting. If funds are available, I would recommend that arrangements be made to have at least four shower units installed in both the boys' and girls' side.

I have also asked Mr. Head to let us have a figure on the cost of painting and plastering the different sections of the building. A certain amount of work should be done immediately in the boys' washroom where the plaster and wallboard particularly on one end of the room are in an exceptionably bad state of repair. It seems to me that two or three men could be employed on maintenance at this school for the remainder of the winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED NO. | TIME FILED

terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 10th January, 1949.

. . . of Indian Agency.

SCHOOL.

9 NOT RECEIVED Links

Philip Phelan,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H20-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 3MA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY 144

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE

Pay to Mr. Peter [illegible],

Address C/O Indian Affairs Branch,

[illegible], Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 10	To: Services, boy's supervisor and training Sioux Lookout I.R.S.- Dec.28th-Dec.31st/48 January 1st - January 9th, incl. @ $5.00 per dy.	65|00

RECEIVED TREASURY

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No....

DATE Jan. 10/49 G. Swartman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:78

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
January 10, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

I wish to explain some of the reasons for employing Mr. Peter Seymour in a temporary capacity at the Sioux Lookout I. R. S. from December 23 to January 9 inclusive.

Mr. Seymour was formerly employed as vocational training instructor at Moberly and has been employed as boilerman, carpenter, etc., at the Lac Seul and Cecilia Jeffrey stations during the past several months. He reported here the middle of December, expecting to Lac Seul, but owing to the conditions at the Sioux Lookout School, I prevailed him to remain here for a few days and to render if possible until School, I prevailed him to remain here for a few days and to render if possible until his successor was actually employed elsewhere, or at least until the Principal and Matron were actually relieved elsewhere, as I was anxious to know exactly how long they would be away.

I was particularly concerned regarding the total lack of supervision of the boys. During the holiday season they came to town on passes and had been seen at different times crossing the thin ice just below the stretch of open water, west of the C. N. Railway bridge.

One night Watchman's duties at this time had been delegated to Joe Austin, a very unreliable boy for this type of work. I believe that he was the only adult male night [illegible] in the main building at the time as Mr. McDonald and Mr. Seymour were living in the cottages. During this period I visited the school every night as I was very worried about the whole situation. Mr. McDonald, the Vice-Principal, did not know, according to his own admission, the exact location of all the fire hose outlets. I discussed this with him, and with Seymour.

Mr. Seymour was instructed to be on the night duty as soon as he had completed duties on the day and proceed back from the school to town at regular intervals. He was also instructed that it is recommended that he be paid at the rate of $6.00 per day for his services during the time he was at the school. This has been covered by our Voucher No. 16.

It is also recommended that Mr. Seymour be employed as vocational training instructor at both the Sioux and Cecilia Jeffrey Schools. The school term there is a full time job for such a [illegible] person. I fully realize that there is a full time job for such a man at the Sioux Lookout School, but I think a well balanced man could be employed [illegible] and chairmanship of both schools. He would be responsible to the Principal of each school, but I thought it advisable to place my views on record also.

Superintendent, Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 470-5 (E.1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Mr. Peter Seymour,

Address c/o Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
14 Jan 49	To allowance toward Manual Training Instructor at Sioux Lookout Day School for the month of December, 1948.	65 00

JAN 17 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 505
Req. 3524

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of [illegible]

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 20th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 470-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Rev. John Evans, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School, #470.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	56 cell, 110 volt, type W-17 - 360 ampere hour capacity battery. Edelite or equal.		

The last battery supplied this school was in 1942. At the present time it is practically useless and a new battery is urgently required. This is a heavier battery than was previously supplied but a heavier type is required due to the fact that the load at present at this school is much greater than in 1942. We would appreciate it if you could arrange to have this battery ordered at the earliest possible date.

(The account should go to Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for the Department's use for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— | APPROVED—

Note: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Pipe fittings as per attached for repairs to auxiliary pump at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
	(516)	1 [redacted]
		1 28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

[redacted]

VOUCHER No.....[redacted]..... DATE [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

HUDSON, ONT.

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY
PORT ARTHUR

SUDBURY
COPPER CLIFF HUDSON
GERALDTON

Indian Residentail School,
Box 416,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

SHIP TO
Hudson, Ontario.

ORDER NUMBER			SHIPPED VIA
D 77098			Called for

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
1 only	2½" Black c oupling			
1 only	2½" x 2" Blk. bushing			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4776 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rumford Mclland Ltd.,

Address 576 Mall Street,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		AMOUNT
	[illegible]	
	(816)	3 [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 516

D. Scarfman. Agent

VOUCHER No. 40

DATE January 13th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARTLAND, McLELAND, LIMITED.

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES

CANADIAN AND EXPORT AGENTS - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

P. O. S. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE LETTER DEC. 13/48.

CONTRACT NO.

SOLD

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 491176

INVOICE DATE DEC. 16/48.

VENDOR'S NOS.

STONY LOUNGUT, ONTARIO.

BENTLEY'S

CABLE ADDRESS "MANDEM"

DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED DEC. 16/48.

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE PARCEL POST

FROM P. O. WINNIPEG

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION		
1 Lot, [illegible] Tag Numbers.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SALES TAX INCLUDED.				
			POSTAGE	[illegible]
				[illegible]

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

[illegible]-10-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

SERVICE

Lumber as per attached for repairs to septic tank Sioux Lookout Indian Residential

(115)

38 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and

Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

O. Courtman. Agent

VOUCHER No....37.....

DATE .....January 13th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Nov. 1st 1944.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Town.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT WITH

PATRICIA LUMBER CO., LTD.

				CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug.	15	[illegible] 1 x 8 [illegible]			1[illegible]
		12 [illegible] 12' Pcs [illegible]			[illegible].40
		Delivered to Indian [illegible]			
		"Lac Seul [illegible]			
"	15	30 Pcs 2 x 6 x 16 Rough	480'		[illegible]
		Delivered to Sioux Lookout Indian School			
Oct.	1	[illegible] 1 x 8 [illegible]			1[illegible]
		1[illegible] [illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4 T 1 - 2 m144:5

13611

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
January 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Voucher #747 for $487.50

We have been asked by Mr. H. A. Johnson to check on the non-payment of his account for work carried out on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School road covered by the above voucher passed for payment on October 22nd, 1948.

Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

21st January, 1949.

Memorandum:

Chief Treasury Office - Mr. Noonan

Voucher 747 from Sioux Lookout Agency dated [illegible], 1948, [illegible] on 12th November, 1948.

In a letter dated 8th January, 1949, Superintendent [illegible] states that Mr. [illegible] has not yet received payment of his cheque. Please let me know the date and number of the cheque, and if payment has been made, I would appreciate it if you would ascertain from the Finance Department if it has been cashed.

Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

22nd January, 1949.

Major General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear General Turner:

With reference to your letter of 19th November, 1948, regarding the new set of batteries for the Sioux Lookout School, Purchase Order 37345 was issued on 12th January, 1949, to Globelite Batteries, Winnipeg, for [illegible] mentioned on the second page of your letter. The Company has been requested to deliver the batteries at the earliest possible date.

I trust you will issue definite instructions to the management of the school that these batteries should receive every possible care and attention. I have no doubt but that the Company will be quite willing to give the [illegible] care of these batteries.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

October 9, 1948.

[redacted] Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In Acct with H. A. Johnson,
Dryden, Ont.

		To: [redacted] Supplies & Erecting Block Layers at Indian Residential School	
Oct.	5	5 Days	
"	6	10 "	
"	7	10 " [illegible] 25 Hours.	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1,70-8'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(141)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE ....

Pay to ... A. Sharman,

Address ... Regina, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	ACCOUNT	
(--)	9	To Construction costs for work on road to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School as per attached invoice	437	50
			437	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-8-5(E.1) dated Sept 22/48

3455

.....
A. Sharman, Agent

Regina, Sask. October 1st, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
[redacted]

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

January 24th, 1949

Rev. Canon H. G. Cook

File: SL-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Globelite Batteries
Sioux Lookout Anglican
Indian School

Thank you for your 470-5 (E.1) of 22nd January advising us that you are providing a new battery bank at the above school. This action is much appreciated.

We certainly are prepared to issue definite instructions regarding the proper care and maintenance of this new equipment and, in this regard, I send you herewith a copy of our letter of this date to the Principal.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc: Col. B. F. Neary, Supt.

January 24th, 1949

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7S

16927

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
January 20, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to refer to Mr. Phelan's telegram of January 10 authorizing us to proceed with the installation of shower baths in the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, also informing us that our letter of December 9 had not been received. The installation is already underway although the workmen are being held up for a few days on account of lack of materials.

A copy of our letter dated December 9 is enclosed herewith.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

cc
DIC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
December 9, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Referring to Colonel Neary's letter of October 22, File 470-5 (P.1), with respect to the possibility of installing showers for the boys and girls at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I wish to advise that we have recently received a quotation from the local construction company on this work. Mr. Head states that the rooms originally intended for showers would easily accommodate six units and that he would install same at an approximate overall cost of $ ... per unit. This would mean building a cement floor, tiling the walls, partitioning the showers, furnishing the shower units, and attending to the necessary pipe fitting. If funds are available, I would recommend that arrangements be made to have at least four shower units installed in both the boys' and girls' side.

I have also asked Mr. Head to let us have a figure on the cost of painting and plastering the different sections of the building. A certain amount of work should be done immediately in the boys' washroom where the plaster and wallboard particularly on one wall of the room are in an exceptionally bad state of repair. It seems to me that two or three men could be employed on maintenance at this school for the remainder of the winter.

G. S...
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

GS, MF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 470-5 (E.1)

[illegible] January, 1949.

Memorandum:

[illegible] Treasury Office - Mr. Noonan

Voucher 747 from Sioux Lookout Agency dated 9th October, 1948, requesting payment of $487.50 to H.A. Johnson, Dryden, Ontario, was sent to your Branch on 12th November, 1948.

In a letter dated 8th January, 1949, Superintendent Swartman states that Mr.Johnson has not yet received payment of his cheque. Please let me know the date and number of the cheque, and if payment has been made, I would appreciate it if you would ascertain from the Finance Department if it has been cashed.

for B.F.N.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5
Jan. 31, 1949.

Mr. Phelan:

the local contractor (Head Co)
Voucher #852

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

31st January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 33370

The above was issued to North American Buildings Limited for a [illegible] for the engineer at the Sioux Lookout School.

We understand that the building has been completed but we do not appear to have received any account. Please attempt to forward an account in accordance with the Purchase Order as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] (8)

Copy sent Canon Cook.

Ottawa, February 4, 1949.

[redacted]

The Superintendent of Education has [redacted] required at the above school.

On reviewing the Donald Inspection [redacted]'s report, we find that the Engineer has commented as follows:

1. "Plumbing. This is in very bad condition and [redacted]s a thorough overhaul.

2. Heating. This is by low pressure steam system [redacted] gravity type. It is found difficult to heat the classrooms and sewing rooms and principal's house. A vacuum pump should be installed without delay. The boilers are two Pascol locomotive [redacted] No. 410, manufactured by the Port Arthur [redacted]pbuilding Company".

Canon Cook advised that the situation with [redacted] worse and that he is concerned with the possible [redacted].

[redacted]. [redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(164)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

[redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]		
[redacted]	1 To:- Supplies for Lighting Plant at Sioux Lookout	
	[redacted]	7 [redacted]
	(164)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 5[redacted]

VOUCHER No.....[redacted]...

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

MUNROE, MIDLAND, LIMITED.

MACHINERY • BELTING • RAILWAY APPLIANCES
GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES • ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

INITIALS AND NO. JAN. 2

CABLE ADDRESS "MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: SAME
DATE SHIPPED: SAME, c/o MR. SCARTMAN.
OUR INITIALS AND NO.: JAN. 25/49.
HOW SHIPPED: FROM P. O. B. WINNIPEG.
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

F. O. B. CHECKED

SATISFACTORY AND AP

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1 ONLY BEARING NO. 300 HOOVER OR EQUIVALENT				
POSTAGE				

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Holland Machinery Limited,

Address 370 Wall Street,

[illegible], [illegible].

DATE	SERVICE	VOUCHER
[illegible]		
[illegible]	1 Two - Engines to Generator Sets at Moose Factory Ontario	
	Mechanical Coke, as per attached Invoice.	78 00
	(244)	

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred in accordance with the terms of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Swartman

Agent

VOUCHER No.....78.....

DATE....1st February 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

[redacted] WALL STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE DATE DEC. 21/40.

VENDOR'S NOS

[redacted]

CUSTOMER'S

CONTRACT NO

REQUISITION NO

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION JAKE

DATE SHIPPED DEC. 21/40.

CAR INITIALS AND NO

FROM F.O.B. WINNIPEG

NOW SHIPPED AND

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

VOUCHER NO

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
REPAIRS FOR LISTER DIESEL ENGINE. No. 309572.				
4 2/2503 CRANKSHAFT BEARINGS.				
1 21/211/212 CENTER BEARINGS				
L.S.F.U. CHARGES FAIR And J. [redacted]				

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE HEREIN ARE TO BE EXCLUSIVE OF GOVERNMENT TAXES AND UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ARE FOR DELIVERY [illegible] Please submit in duplicate with your invoice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by our arrangement. No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

526 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. E-1419.
INVOICE DATE Dec. 21/20.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE 9108 Dec. 21

CONTRACT NO

REQUISITION NO

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

TRANSPORTATION

DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED Dec. 21/20

MAN INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.P.R. EXPRESS

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1 CIV No. E-1/[illegible] PUMP UNION.				
1 [illegible]				
1 CYL V No. E16/[illegible] COMP. RINGS.				

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES WHICH MAY BE IMPOSED
Prices subject to change without notice. Guaranteed parts will only be exchanged when returned at our request
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE DATE JAN. 18/49.

REV. JOHN EVANS,
PRINCIPAL INDIAN SCHOOL,
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. VERBAL JAN. 5/

CONTRACT NO.

REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: SAME

DATE SHIPPED: JAN. 18/49.

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND PREPAID OR COLLECT: PARCEL POST.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

DATE ____ 19__ SIGNATURE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISCOUNT	NET
1 ONLY SETS OF BRUSHES FOR 6 KW MARBLE CARL GENERATOR 125/165 VOLT DC SHUNT WOUND, SERIAL NO. 31669. 8 PER SET .....24 BRUSHES.	1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to Hardings Bros. of Canada

Address 43, Scott Street,

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(516)	

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 73

J. Swartman Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

HARDINGE BROS. of CANADA

LIMITED

Distributors for Canada

DETEX "ALERT" *and* "PATROL" WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS

(Manufactured under Hardinge Patents)

TORONTO, 1

43 SCOTT STREET

DATE Nov. 23/48.

YOUR ORDER NO. [illegible]

OUR QUOTATION NO. [illegible]

DATE SHIPPED [illegible]

VIA [illegible]

TERMS [illegible]

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

1	Box #3934 Dials for Watchman's clock		

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

[illegible]

Address .....10½ Bank St..

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	
	at Stony Lookout Indian School.	
	Oct. Nov. & Dec. ([illegible])	180 00
		180 00

[illegible] rial has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] incurred legitimately and that each item of the This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ *Statement*

Ind. Br. _____ 19__

M. Indian Affairs Branch,
[redacted] Ottawa, Ont.

In Acct with the Indian School Administration
.....
103 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont

1941			
Dec	31	To grant towards salary of Nichiwatchman at Sioux Lookout Indian residential school for the months of October, November and December 1941 @ $60.00 per mo.	

Certified correct

.....
Acting Principal

Authorized by Indian Affairs Branch letter to Twice dated Dec. '41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(184)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....Fallows Service.

[redacted],

Ontario.

Refer		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]			
Feb.	1	To/ Charge as per Invoice for Maintenance of Lighting Plant at S.L.I.R.S. (516)	3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [redacted]

Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Bostock

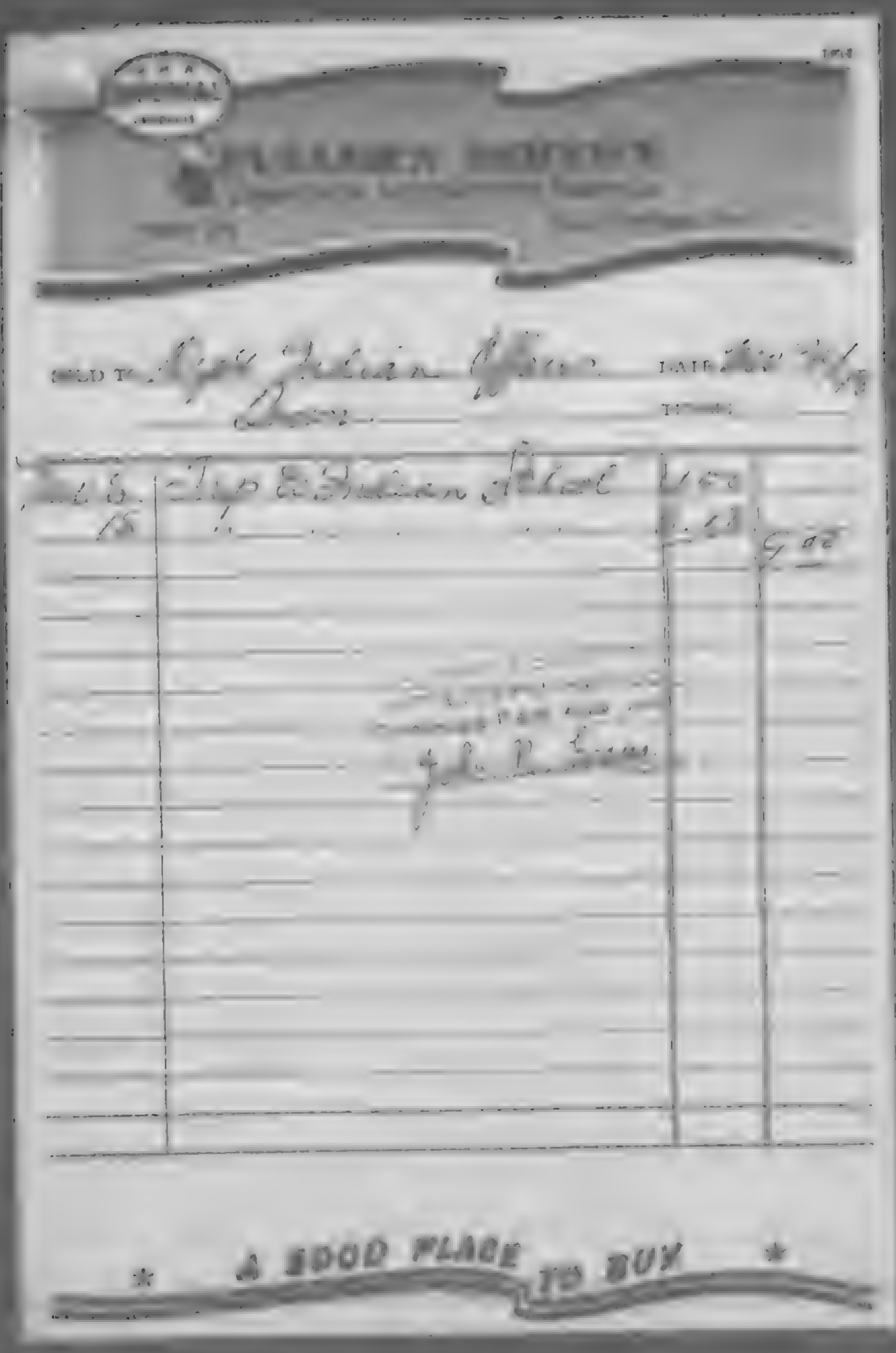
VOUCHER No. 50

DATE 1st February 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

Ottawa, February 4, 1949.

[redacted]

The Superintendent of Education has recently had a visit from Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C., with regard to the major plumbing and heating repairs required at the above school.

On reviewing the Donald Inspection [redacted]'s report, we find that the Engineer has commented as follows:

1. "Plumbing. This is in very bad condition and needs a thorough overhaul.

2. [redacted]. This is by low pressure steam system of gravity type. It is found difficult to heat the classrooms and sewing rooms and principal's house. A vacuum pump should be installed without delay. The boilers are two Pascol locomotive type No. 410, manufactured by the Port Arthur Shipbuilding Company".

[redacted]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

February 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

Director,
[illegible]

The Superintendent of Education has recently had a visit from Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C., with regard to the major plumbing and heating repairs required at the above school.

On reviewing the Donald Inspection Company's report, we find that the Engineer has commented as follows:

1. "[illegible]. This is in very bad condition and needs a thorough overhaul.

2. [illegible]. This is a low pressure steam system of gravity type. It is found difficult to heat the classrooms and sewing rooms and principal's house. A vacuum pump should be installed without delay. The boilers are two Pascol locomotive type No. 410, manufactured by the Port Arthur Shipbuilding Company."

Canon Cook advised that the situation with regard to the plumbing and heating at this school is becoming worse and that he is concerned with the possible effects on the health of the staff and pupils. Therefore, it would be appreciated if you could have one of your Engineers visit this school and prepare the plans and specifications for the repairs and replacements necessary to restore these systems to the proper state of efficiency.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recall
Water fleins
pes -
founde
1-1-1f

470-5

~~471-5~~ (E.1)

5th February, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your recent requisitions for athletic goods for the Sioux Lookout and McIntosh Indian Residential Schools, the Department approves local purchase of any athletic supplies which you consider necessary at a cost not exceeding $70.00 for each School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No. [illegible]

Sioux Lookout, January 4th, 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, E1

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED Soon as possible

SHIP TO Indian Affairs Branch, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Athletics, [illegible] I. A. S.

3 Doz.	Hockey Sticks - Viking - .75 (Cat.No. 961-A20)		27.00
3 "	" " Youths .50 (961-A34)		[illegible]
3 Only	Junior Goal Sticks 2.00 (961-A22)		[illegible]
[illegible] "	" Hockey Pucks (961-T24)		[illegible]
1 "	" Goalkeepers Body Protector (961-T31)		[illegible]
1 "	Intermediate Model Goal Guards (961-T27)		[illegible]
12 Prs.	Boys Shin Guards - .69 (961-T9)		[illegible]
10 Rolls	Friction Tape .30 (961-T33)		[illegible]

[illegible]

will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED

[illegible]
Supt. Indian Agency.

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED

WRITTEN BY

REGARDING

PURCHASE ORDER 33370 WAS REMOVED FROM 470-5 CLOSED FILE AND BROUGHT FORWARD TO THE OPEN FILE ON NOVEMBER 7, 1949.

REFER TO FYLE:

SUBJECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144) TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to North American Buildings Ltd.,

Address 711 Royal Bank Bldg.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Pre-fabricated houses as per detailed copies attached including freight and extras not included in basic contract	1944 58
	Purchase order # 33370	
		1944 58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 104 DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FACTORY
[illegible] ST. PHONE 501 151

STATEMENT

HEAD OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
PHONE 98 123

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND BUILDINGS

[illegible],
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE January 19 9.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED STATEMENT				
[illegible]	[illegible] Lookout Y[illegible] Order #3370				
	Basic Contract f.o.b. Timmins				1750.00
	Extras:				
	Freight (allocation per truck)				111.[illegible]
	Erectors Expenses:				
	W. Didluk 6 hrs @ $1.50		[illegible].00		
	Plus 10%		.90		
	S. Jones 12 hrs @$1.50		18.00		
	Plus 10%		1.80		
	Expenses - Didluck & Jones		[illegible].00		
					[illegible].70
	Balance				1[illegible]1.[illegible]

REDIFORM NO. 2

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4944-9
420-5

GEORGE A. TOUCHE & Co.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

356 Main Street

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

W-2

21545

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

RE STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

In the course of our audit we note that there is (are) the following balance(s) in your account(s) as at the close of business on 31st DECEMBER 1948

SUPPLY ACCOUNT	$ 1218.80	Dr. (Cr.
	$	Dr. (Cr.
	$	Dr. (Cr.

If the foregoing is in agreement with your records, will you please confirm by signing below and returning this form in the enclosed stamped envelope. If there are any differences, please advise us as soon as convenient giving full particulars thereof.

All transactions since the above mentioned date have been disregarded in arriving at the balance(s) shown.

This request is made with the object of locating and adjusting any differences which may possibly exist in your account(s).

GEORGE A. TOUCHE & CO.

The above amount(s) is (are) correctly stated.

_____

SIGN HERE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

George A. Touche & Co.,

Chartered Accountants,

WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 97A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

February 8 1948

21697

To the Dominion Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required... For use at the above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Electric Hair Clippers (110 D. C.)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for the Department and for legal and proper purposes only. The public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

15th February, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to requisition of 8th February, 1949, for electric hair clippers for use at the Sioux Lookout School, this item of equipment has always been purchased by the school management, and consequently, the Department is not prepared to supply same.

It is noted that the Principal requests electric clippers. Before he purchases them, you should make certain that they can be operated under the present electrical setup.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

21914

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
100 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: SL.2.

February 11,1949.

Colonel B.F.Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Cottage

Dear Colonel Neary:-

During my recent visit to Sioux Lookout School I had the opportunity of inspecting the recently constructed cottage, for the use of the engineer or farmer on the premises. It is a very fine building, warm, compact and most suitable for the purpose for which it was constructed. However it was noticed that the interior was unpainted, without water and bathroom facilities, without floor coverings and furniture. In discussing this with Indian Superintendent Swartman I was informed that no further funds were available from this year's appropriations. This I can well believe considering what has been done in the way of supplying new electrical equipment and work on the roadway.

I am wondering if sufficient funds have been asked for in the next fiscal year to do the work necessary, properly to establish the cottage and build and establish a second such building as was considered in 1948.

At the moment furniture is urgently needed for use of the farmer at present occupying the cottage. Would the Indian Affairs Branch be willing to reimburse the Administration out of the next fiscal year's funds if the necessary furniture were purchased now by the Administration and the "paid" accounts tendered after the first of April?

Your consideration of this point and others above would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

H. Cook

Superintendent.

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

22nd February, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of 11th February, 1949, with reference to the Sioux Lookout Residential School. We will communicate with Superintendent Swartman with regard to the additional work which you consider is required at the cottage recently erected for use of the engineer or farmer at the Sioux Lookout School.

With reference to the latter part of your letter, we supplied furniture at a cost of $163.13 in July, 1948. This was intended for one of the buildings occupied by a married member of the staff. We have no funds at the present time to purchase additional furniture. Present regulations regarding purchasing do not permit us to authorize you to purchase furniture on the understanding that you will be paid for it from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949 - 50.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

23rd February, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have a recent letter from Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., in which he expresses his appreciation for the building provided during the past summer for the use of the engineer or farmer at the Sioux Lookout School. Canon Cook writes as follows:

> "However, it was noticed that the interior was unfinished, without water and sewage facilities, without floor coverings and furniture. In discussing this with Indian Superintendent Swartman I was informed that no further funds were available from this year's appropriations."

Please let us have your comments regarding Canon Cook's request.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

FILE NUMBER 87198-15-16

OTTAWA [illegible] 1950

Globelite Batteries Limited,
1146 Alexander Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Reverend John Evans, Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. C. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

P.O.C. [illegible] QUOTATION OF Your Price List #47 REQUIRED BY Urgently

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	
For Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School		
Set Globelite Glass Jar Batteries Type W 17 [illegible]		$ 671.52
Less Discount 20% and 20%		$1193.83
Less Allowance on Old Batteries		$ 84.00
		$1109.83
Prepay Transportation charges to Sioux Lookout, Ontario		Sales Tax Included

PRIMARY	OBJECT
12	435

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to..... Globelite Batteries Limited.....

Address ..... Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Battery Bank as per attached invoice to replace old and w/s ones at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, including prepaid freight charges	1123 25
	DEPARTMENT PURCHASE ORDER NO. 87515	
		1123 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] and that each item of the [illegible]

Letter, File No. 37498-15-16 ated Jan 12th, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506

[illegible]

Voucher No. 152

Date ... February 17th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

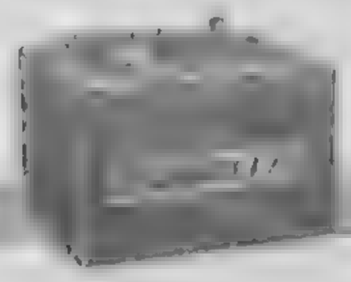
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY — WINNIPEG, CANADA



INVOICE NO

JAN 27 1949

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]

TERMS NET
No Cash Discount

YOUR ORDER NO [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	[illegible]
1	56 6011 917 360 A.H. Battery #9-120	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Old Battery To Be [illegible]	

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

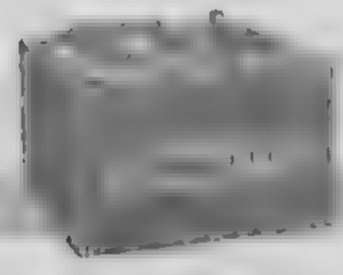
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY — WINNIPEG, CANADA



INVOICE NO

8959

SOLD TO [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible]

SHIP TO [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

YOUR REQ NO [illegible]

TERMS NET
No Cash Discount

YOUR ORDER NO [illegible]

1	56 cell 917 360 A.H. battery [illegible]	[illegible]
	Less allowance for old battery	[illegible]
	Plus prepaid charges as per at[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]

Old battery to be returned

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144; 73

22399

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
January 27, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Please advise if we may be authorized to purchase building materials to erect a small knockdown 12 x 14 cabin at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. This building would be erected adjacent to the rink and be used for the pupils to put on their skates as well as store their skates and equipment when not in use.

My idea is to have the older boys erect the st ructure as a project under the supervision of Mr. Seymour. This building would eliminate the necessity of the pupils continually running in and out of the main building to get warm and ruining the stairs and their skates in the process. It is estimated that the necessary material would cost $50.00.

G. [illegible]
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

28th February, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School

Your letter of 27th January, 1949, was apparently mislaid and was only brought to my attention this morning. We approve the expenditure which you recommend, but owing to the advanced stage of the season it would probably be just as well to delay the erection of the building until next winter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Meyers School Supplies Limited

PLEASE REFER TO NO

W.D.77

MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS
SINCE 1884
315 WILLIAM AVE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DATE

SHIP TO

TERMS

WITHOUT NOTICE WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE

		DESCRIPTION		PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1			2			

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY

KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE

PATENTED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(246)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Keyser School Supplies Limited

Address 324 Wall Avenue

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	26	771 - Supplies for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School as per attached Invoice	14 [illegible]

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] School Supplies Limited

[illegible] TREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON •

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
SINCE 1884
313 WILLIAM AVE.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

[illegible]

TERMS •

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		AMOUNT
[illegible]				

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY

KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE

[illegible] charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred [illegible] the expenditure was authorized

Letter, File No..... .....dated .

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No....139.....

.....
S. Hamilton

DATE 28th February, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

26523

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L.-2

Your File: 470-5(E-1)

February 24, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School

Thank you for the information of your letter of February twenty-second to the effect that Superintendent Swartman will look into the matter of additional work to be done on the recently constructed cottage.

Could you please give some indication as to whether a second cottage will be built at the school this coming summer? Knowledge of this point will influence our getting staff members.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

3rd March, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School

We have received a letter from Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. requesting that [illegible] Lookout School similar to the one provided last summer, in order to have additional accommodation for members of the staff.

Do you consider that a second cottage is absolutely essential?

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

3rd March, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to a second cottage being provided at the Sioux Lookout Residential School in order to have additional accommodation for the staff. We are communicating with Indian Superintendent Swartman regarding the matter, and when his reply is received you will be further advised.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE NUMBER

SHEET NO. OF SHEETS WAYBILL NO.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

SOLD TO Dom Govt.
ADDRESS Dept Mines & Nat Resources.
Ind Affairs. Branch
CITY PROV

MARK FOR

SHIP TO Ind.Res School Pelican .
CITY PROV

SALESMAN'S NO. DATE ENTERED

INVOICE DATE

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	MULTIPLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX	NET PRICE
		3			nly 5847 Factory Showers.					1[illegible].73			

CODE LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING

TOTALS

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL.
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Bowyer Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Tar Door super attached for SiouxLookout Indian Residential School (516)	45 00

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 179

A. Pearson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Beaver Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

Sold to

SIOUX LOOKOUT, January 29th. 194.

[redacted]

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
[redacted] 3-12x7-0 12" to detail				45.50		
				19475		
				Total		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Machinery Ltd.,

Address .....576 Fall Street,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Repairs to Diesel engine at SiouxLookout Indian school as per attached invoices	25 54

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
D. Swartman

VOUCHER No. 199

DATE February 22, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

... AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

[illegible], MACHINERY, LIMITED,

[illegible] AVENUE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE DATE Feb. 1/49.
VENDOR'S NOS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

[illegible] NO | [illegible] NO

[illegible]

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

PAY OUT BILL NO.

PAY SPECIFIED AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

[illegible]

SOLD TO: THE SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. WIFE Feb. 1/49.

REQUISITION NO

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: SAME

SHIPPED [illegible] 1/49. FROM [illegible] F.O.B.

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
REPAIRS FOR LISTER DIESEL MARK CR ENGINE, NO. 329472.				
1 No. 8-1/857 OIL PRESSURE GAUGE.		[illegible]		
1 No. 43/792 FUEL INJ. NOZZLE AND VALVE ASSEMBLY.		[illegible]		
SALES TAX INCLUDED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M-1502
INVOICE DATE FEB. 5/49.
VENDOR'S NO.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

SOLD TO: THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

ORDER NO & DATE: LETTER Feby 3/49.

REQUISITION NO

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: SAME

DATE RECEIVED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

FROM

F O B

PREPAID OR COLLECT

HOW SHIPPED AND

PARCEL POST

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

		EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
REPAIRS FOR LISTER DIESEL ENGINE CE. SERIAL NO. 309572.				
2 ONLY 23/2509 CRANKCASE OIL SEAL.		1.[illegible]	[illegible]	1.[illegible]
POSTAGE				[illegible]
				1.[illegible]

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6316, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont. for the month of January	20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

S. Kaufman. Agent

VOUCHER No. 188 DATE Feb. 10, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7095

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L.-2

28007

March 2, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

The following report has been received from Mr. Wickenden in regard to the emergency water supply system at the above named school.

"The engine and pump were not sent out for repairs authorized by the Department following the installation of the new lighting plant last August. Workmen sent out to the school last fall to repair a cracked intake pipe from the well to the pump started to dig, delayed operations because of seepage from the lake and did nothing further. The temporary intake pipe mentioned in correspondence last spring is now high and dry in the lake ice."

I thought you ought to have this information.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (8.1)

5th March, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School

The following letter has just been received from Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.:

"The following report has been received from Mr. Hickenden in regard to the emergency water supply system at the above named school.

'The engine and pump were not sent out for repairs authorized by the Department following the installation of the new lighting plant last August. Workmen sent out to the school last fall to repair a cracked intake pipe from the well to the pump started to dig, delayed operations because of seepage from the lake and did nothing further. The temporary intake pipe mentioned in correspondence last spring is now high and dry in the lake ice.'

I thought you ought to have this information."

Please let me have a report about the above matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Marshall - Wells Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg. Man.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Re: Showers paper attached invoice for Sioux Lookout Indian School	30	55

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... . dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
T. Swartman.

Voucher No. 193

Date ...February 22, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE NUMBER

3102-216

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

SOLD TO Dom Govt.
Dept Mines & Nat Resources.
Ind Affairs. Branch
Sioux Look Out Ont.

ADDRESS

MARK FOR

SHIP TO Ind.Res School Pelican Pt.

CITY PROV.

SALESMAN'S NO. | DATE ENTERED

INVOICE DATE

Feb 19/49

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CATALOG NUMBER	MFR	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	MULTIPLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET IS PROX	2... IS PROX	L P
		3	Only	5847	Factory Showers.					12.73	20%			

USE LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

HUDSON, ONT.

...TO
ARIE NORTH BAY
T WILLIAM

SUDBURY
COPPER CLIFF HUDSON
GERALDTON

SHIP TO

[redacted],

Hudson, Ontario.

Feb. 5/49 8296

ORDER NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA
D 73745	Swartman		Prepaid freight

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
	[redacted]			
140 ft.	1" Galv. pipe 7 lengths 1460 5"	.25 ft.		[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Address [illegible], [illegible].

VAT	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Pipe as per attached invoice for installation of showers at Sioux Lookout Indian school	36 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental [illegible], File No. Mr. Phelan dated Jan. 10/49

FORM No. I.A. 566
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 160

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

HUDSON, ONT.

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY
PORT WILLIAM

SUDBURY
COPPER CLIFF HUDSON
KIRKLAND LAKE

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indain Affairs Branch,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario,

SHIP TO

Hudson, Ontario.

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
Feb. 3/49	6896

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISCOUNT	NET TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible]			
140 ft.	1" Galv. pipe 7 lengths 146' 5"	:25 ft.		[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

DEPARTMENT ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd'd.....

Address .....Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Shower baths and accessories as per attached invoice for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. (316.)	
	To: Prepaid freight for above.	
		143 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter-File No. Coleman ...dated January 12th, 1949.

H. Scarlestone
Agent

VOUCHER No.....169.....

DATE..... February 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE NUMBER

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

INVOICE DATE

SALESMAN'S NO. | DATE ENTERED

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

Ontario.

QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	MULTIPLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX	2% 10 PROX.
					1x90 Galvd Elbows								
					1x1/2 Galvd Red. Tees								
					Galvd.Union Std.								
					xl. . Galvd Gate Valves								
					1/2 Galvd Pipe & Long								

APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL. TOTALS
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND ...

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Marshall-Wells Company Limited,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 90459-15-3 Man

OTTAWA 15 March 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

DESCRIPTION

Purchased by Indian Superintendent G. Swartman for additional shower baths at Sioux Lookout, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout Agency.

Plumbing Supplies

Transportation-Charges

As per invoice No. 17998-131 of 2 Feb 49

Voucher No. 126

10 | 692 | | 3457

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 70 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT I

J. M. McE

OFFICER

W. S. VINCENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

8th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of shower baths and accessories required at the Sioux Lookout Residential School. Regional Supervisor Matters was at this school during the last week in January and recommended immediate installation of additional shower baths.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

470-516-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

P/SF
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Read Construction

Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I.A.D.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Labour and materials as per attached account used duringthe month of January and February for repairing and general maintenance at Sioux Lookout Indian School	
	(516)	

V.E.A. 3096

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 167

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] February 11, 1949.

M. Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources
[illegible]

Mr. Matthews [illegible]

[illegible], Ont.

		Installing and supplying materials in connection with the [illegible] School.	
	5	Elec Motor	60 00
		Cast pipe, Fittings "C"	4 00
		Pipes and fittings for boiler	5 00
		Pipes and fittings for [illegible]	4 00
		Materials for bituminous [illegible]	4 00
		[illegible]	7 00
		[illegible]	34 00
			118 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

TREASURY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to

Address

ITEM	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Charges as per attached invoice in connection with the boiler fire at the Lockout Indian School	11 00
		11 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 470-5(E.1) dated ..... February 6th, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 56

D. Swarbrick.

VOUCHER NO. 441 DATE February 16th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] Apr. 14, 1948.

M. [illegible] Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

[illegible] Hudson's Bay Co.
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS			
	[illegible]	10	00
	Less	1	00
		9	00
	[illegible]	2	00
		11	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Wedland Machinery Ltd.,

Address 576 Wall St.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Diesel Engine, dechilled engine attached for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School (516)	1275 00

Purchase order #29851

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 187

DATE: February 10th, 1949.

S. Swarbrick.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

WALL STREET
NIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M-1054.
INVOICE DATE MAY 20/18.
VOUCHER'S NOS.

THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE
[illegible]
MAY 14/18.

REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: REV. G. E. FISHER, SIOUX LOOKOUT, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.
DATE SHIPPED: MAY 20/18.
CAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE: FREIGHT
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
FROM: SIOUX LOOKOUT
PREPAID OR XXXXXX

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

F O B CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	NET
1 ONLY MARK CE LISTER TWIN CYLINDER DIESEL ENGINE, DEVELOPING 14 HP AT 1000 RPM, RADIATOR COOLED AND COMPLETE WITH OIL BATH AIR FILTER AND FUEL FILTER AND EQUIPPED WITH HEAVY FLYWHEELS FOR DRIVING GENERATING EQUIPMENT. SERIAL NO. 309572.			
SALES TAX INCLUDED.			

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Form 2-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES • MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MEDLAND, MACHINERY, LIMITED,

578 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

29394

March 7th, 1949.

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference: 302/16

Gentlemen:

The Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout bought a Lister diesel engine from us in May 1948. We have had reams of correspondence with them regarding payment for the engines, and towards the end of 1948 they asked for new invoices as the original ones had become lost.

These were supplied and Mr. Wickendon, the principal, wrote us on February 17th advising that the invoices had been certified by him during January and forwarded to you for payment.

We are still without payment for our invoice and would appreciate your advising whether or not you have this invoice in line to be paid. The amount if $1,275.00.

Yours very truly,

MEDLAND, MACHINERY, LIMITED.

A. Bousfield.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

14th March, 1949.

Midland Machinery Limited,
576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your letter of 7th March, 1949, regarding the diesel engine which you supplied to the Sioux Lookout Residential School, the Voucher from our Indian Superintendent only reached us about the first of the month, and the Treasury Branch informs us that the cheque was mailed about 9th March, 1949.

I hope that the cheque has reached your office by this time, and regret that there has been such a delay in paying the account.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

r.r.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

14th March, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your Voucher No. 127 for $1,275.00 issued in favour of Medland Machinery Limited, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter which we received today.

The cheque was issued to the Company immediately on receipt of your Voucher and no doubt they have received the cheque by this date. Please point out to the Principals of the Residential Schools in your Agency the importance of forwarding accounts to your office promptly, so that payment can be made without undue delay.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

E-1
25178

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
February 28, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to acknowledge Colonel Neary's letter of February 23, File 470-5 (E.1), with respect to furnishings for the new bungalow at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. We submitted a requisition covered by our letter of December 1, 1948. The requisition listed every item asked for by the Principal. We were informed by communication from the Superintendent of Education, dated December 20, File 470-5 (E.1), that owing to lack of funds the furniture would not be secured at the present time and we advised the Principal accordingly.

I agree with Canon Cook that the interior should be painted and that water and bathroom facilities should be installed. However, I do not feel that it would be practical to undertake any of the plumbing work required until the frost is out of the ground. I also suggest that the items listed on our requisition dated December 1 be revised and that someone more competent than either Messrs. Mac Donald or Evans prepare a more suitable list.

While on the subject of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I would recommend that some thought be given to having the school closed at least a month earlier this year and that plans be made to give the building a complete renovation. This would include painting, plumbing, building repairs outside and inside, etc.

C. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

968 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-7S

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
March 13, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

The Attached requisition is for tools urgently required by the engineer at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for use in the engine room and general maintenance.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

No. 2YA...

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 12 ... 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO The Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 set	box-end wrenches, ¼" - 1 1/8"		
1	pipe wrench, 14"		
1	pipe wrench, 8"		
	Paint colours in oil		
1 lb.	Lamp or Drop Black		
2 lbs.	Chrome Yellow Med.		
1 lb.	Ultramarine Blue		
1 lb.	Crimson		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of the above articles are required for the Department and to be used for official purposes only. The service to be rendered by the supplies ordered and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for purchase of supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

16th March, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves local purchase of the undermentioned items for use at the Sioux Lookout Residential School:

1 set box-end wrenches, ¼" - 1 1/8"
1 Pipe Wrench, 14"
1 Pipe Wrench, 8"

Paint Colours in Oil

5 lb. Lamp or Drop Black
2 lb. Chrome Yellow Med.
2 lb. Ultramarine Blue
1 lb. Crimson

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

I.-/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6716, file 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SIOUX LOOKOUT

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 470-5

Vol 376, 375, 371

Extent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6710, File 470-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 470-5 VOLUME 8

SUBJECT SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENTIAL [illegible]

BLDGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1947

TO MAR 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

FILE NO. 470-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6216)

File 470-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947.
File 470-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1925.
File 470-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
[illegible]	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 470-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 470-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1934.
File 470-9. part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps) - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948.
File 470-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Deaths of Pupils. 1935 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 470-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

FROM MAY 1942

TO

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 470-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO. 470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT Liard Lookout

FILE NO. 470-5

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to..... Head Construction.....

Address ..... Sioux Lookout, Ont.....

Lookout Indian School as per attached invoice (work undertaken at cost plus bases)

156/60

I [illegible] that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed [illegible] same is a fair and just charge against the Department and that each item of [illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Swartman. Agent

Voucher No.....94.....

Date..February 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 6 - 4 plus

STATEMENT

[redacted] Indian Residential School

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In Acct. with Head Construction

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

To Overhauling Motor (Lister)		
Wages & Compensation		[illegible]
Transportation		[illegible]
Material		17.25
Misc		[illegible]
		156.[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
March 15, 1949

1918

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to acknowledge Colonel Neary's letter of March 3, File 470-5 (Ed), with respect to the necessity for a second cottage at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

In my opinion an additional cottage is a necessity unless, of course, we were assured of employing only single personnel. The engineer, Mr. Burley, appears to be a first-rate man and at present is occupying the apartment at the east end of the building which is usually occupied by the Principal. This means that when a new Principal is appointed, providing he is a married man, Burley will have to seek quarters elsewhere and there is not any other suitable place for him. He appears to be fairly content with the present arrangement but I am certain that he will not stay unless he has satisfactory living accommodation.

While on the subject of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I would suggest that arrangements be made to explore the possibilities of extending hydro power from the main range into the school, a distance of approximately two miles, as I am afraid the new power plant will not stand up to the load it now has to carry.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

470

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 44; 7S

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1702

Sioux Look-out, Ontario
March 14, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Neary's letter of March 5, File 470-5 (E.1), with respect to certain repairs and maintenance required at the Sioux Look-out Indian Residential School and to advise as follows:

We were authorized to have the engine and pump used for emergency water supply overhauled last fall and Mr. Evans, the Principal, was advised accordingly. He assured us that he would make the necessary arrangements to have same attended to. After the ice came, I learned that the job had not been completed. It was not on account of seepage from the lake into the well that the work was not completed because the water supply in the well depends on seepage from the lake. As I recall, there was a crack in the pipe from the pump to the well some time ago no doubt due to frost action. A temporary intake pipe was extended above the surface from the pump house to the lake and it was to obviate the necessity of this particular pipe that arrangements were made to have the water drawn direct from the well. This is, of course, for emergency purposes only and the pump house would have to be constantly heated in order to have the pump ready for operation at all times.

[redacted]
Superintendent
Sioux Look-out Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

25th March, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M...C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Sioux Lookout
Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of 2nd March, 1949, regarding the emergency water supply system at the above school. We wrote Superintendent Swartman and we have received the following reply:

"We were authorized to have the engine and pump used for emergency water supply overhauled last fall and Mr. Evans, the Principal, was advised accordingly. He assured us that he would make the necessary arrangements to have same attended to. After the ice came, I learned that the job had not been completed. It was not on account of seepage from the lake into the well that the work was not completed because the water supply in the well depends on seepage from the lake. As I recall, there was a crack in the pipe from the pump to the well some time ago no doubt due to frost action. A temporary intake pipe was extended above the surface from the pump house to the lake and it was to obviate the necessity of this particular pipe that arrangements were made to have the water drawn direct from the well. This is, of course, for emergency purposes only and the pump house would have to be constantly heated in order to have the pump ready for operation at all times."

Yours sincerely,

Bernard A. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

25th March, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 15th instant in which you recommend supplying a second cottage for employees at the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Please write to us again regarding this matter about 1st May, 1949. The appropriation for the new fiscal year will then be available, and we will be in a better position to decide if we can provide the funds.

Bernard Y. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Director Indian Affairs Branch.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Director 17/3/49 CENTRE FILE I.A.1356-31

2883

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

Ottawa, March 16, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your marginal notation of February 7th on Major Mackay's memorandum of February 4th in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

Our heating engineer carried out an inspection of the me- [illegible] on the 6th and 7th of March, and the results of this survey are summarized below together with recommendations; for your information and transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Generally the condition of the building and its mechanical [illegible], and there is little evidence to show that [illegible] been provided in the past. In spite of this, the building appears to be sound and could be put in better than average condition, if immediate steps were taken to carry out repairs and revisions hereinafter outlined.

The Donald Inspection Company's survey, indicates serious [illegible] plumbing and drainage [illegible]. [illegible] impossible to check the condition of the sewage disposal field owing to the presence of several feet of snow, it can be safely assumed, that the arrangement of gang closets would contribute to unsatisfactory [illegible] field as well as the septic tank. [illegible] field flooded and prevents proper bacterial action from taking place in the tank. It is also likely that the disposal field will be sour and sodden.

The drainage lines appear to be properly sized and careful enquiry showed that most of the trouble due to blockages, re- [illegible] other sundry items being forced into [illegible], it was recommended that stricter discipline be maintained in the [illegible] to prevent the pupils from wilfully throwing such items into the drainage system.

The domestic hot water system is served by a generously sized jacket heater [illegible] domestic hot water storage tank. No complaints were received about the inefficiency of this system, but it was noted that the distribution piping to the fixtures, was undersized. Many of the faucets on basins and bathtubs were in need of overhaul and in some instances, replacement.

R.A. Gibson, E[illegible].,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Since no complaints with regard to this system were brought to the attention of our officer, it is felt that for the time being this layout should remain unchanged. It is also felt that satisfactory repairs to the existing faucets can be made by the new caretaker as required.

Most of the complaints centered on the heating system. While the original plan was followed closely, a careful study indicates that the design is not suitable for a building of this character. No traps were installed on the main and [illegible], they are not well drained. Instead of traps, bleeder connections between the ends of the main and the wet return were installed. These connections were hooked up in such a manner as to cause many short circuits, and as a result, distribution of steam to various parts of the building is very unequal. Some rooms are cold while others are greatly overheated. The branch mains to the Principal's quarters, are too small, improperly installed, not dripped, and not graded in accordance with required standards. These branch mains will have to be removed and replaced by piping of proper size.

About 65 to 70% of the radiator traps were found to be passing steam and will have to be replaced. Repairs to traps as old as these, is not practical and could be more costly than replacing them with new traps. Most of the radiator valves were damaged or worn out and quite beyond repair. For your information under good conditions, radiator traps can not be expected to perform their functions longer than 15 years. This system has been in use over 20 years.

There are two Pascol steel low pressure steam heating boilers, each rated at 4000 sq.ft. E.D.R. Either one should be able to handle the entire load under normal conditions, except in the most severe weather when both must be used. They are hand fired and a fair grade of bitumous coal is provided. These boilers were found to be in relatively good condition. They should be provided with new grates and they should be thoroughly cleaned. It is felt that they can be expected to give service for an additional 5 to 10 years, provided that the school is fortunate enough to retain the services of the new caretaker, who started in January of this year. This man appears to be much more competent that the general run of boiler room staff encountered in residential schools. If the following recommendations are carried out, it is felt that the heating difficulty will be overcome.

1. Install new radiator valves and traps on all radiators.

2. Install float and thermostatic traps on the ends of all steam mains.

3. Re-grade spring pieces and lateral connections to radiators and mains.

4. Remove and re-route [illegible] return piping.

5. Provide and install a condensation return pump and replace the out-moded and damaged boiler return trap and air eliminator assembly.

6. Execute minor piping changes in the boiler room.

7. [illegible] individual [illegible].

.....)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

On verbal request of the Indian Affairs Branch, the [illegible] are now being planned. It is our understanding that they are strongly desirous of having this work carried out as soon as possible. At this time, it is not possible to provide a close estimate of the cost of the above operations, but it is felt that the sum of $6,000.00 will be required.

Generally, it can be stated that the interior decorations are not in a good condition. The roof leaks in several places, and some water comes in to the basement through the walls. The kitchen stove is practically burned out, and is a serious fire hazard. It should be replaced at the earliest possible moment.

When authority is received to get this work underway, we will take the necessary steps to have Mr. Gow call for tenders.

Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

Director,
23/3/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-31

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

3904

OTTAWA March 22, 1949.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to Major Mackay's memorandum of March 17th bearing your notation of the 19th instant, you are advised that in our opinion, it will not be necessary to close the above school earlier than usual on account of the proposed heating repairs.

It is felt that the time occasioned by the preparation of plans and specifications and the letting of a contract, will mean that the actual work can not be started until the middle or the end of June. It is anticipated that this work can be carried out in approximately two months time.

As stated in our previous memorandum, plans and specifications are now being prepared and upon completion, Mr. Gow will be requested to obtain prices from reliable firms in the area.

When the tenders are received and analyzed, you will be further advised.

D.V. Mackay

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(111)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Marshall - Wells Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Prepaid freight charges on materials for building shower shewers at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
	(516)	1 00
	Reference Voucher No. 198 - Feb. 22nd	
		1 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ltr. File No. Mr. Phelan dated Jan. 10. / 49

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. Swartman

Voucher No. 267

Date March 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(144 (

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [redacted] Ltd.,

Address Hudson, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To paint as per attached for use in washroom at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential school (536)	5 00
		5 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Voucher, File No Mr. Phelan dated Jan. 10 / 49

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

O. Swartman Agent

Date March 23, 1949.

Voucher No. 200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 1st April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School
Your File: IA 1356-31

We are in receipt of your memoranda dated March 16th and March 22nd with reference to improvements which your heating engineer considers are required at the above school.

It is understood that you are preparing plans and specifications covering the work required, and that you estimate the cost at $6,000.00. It is also noted that you consider the work can be carried out in approximately two months, and it is presumed you mean the months of July and August, when the children are home on holidays.

Funds for the above purpose will be available in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50.

PT/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (4.1)

1st April, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have received your letter of February 28th in connection with the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

We have received a report from the Lands & Development Services Branch regarding extensive alterations which they consider are necessary to the heating system at the above mentioned school. The cost of these alterations is estimated at $6,000.00, and we are authorizing the Lands & Development Services Branch to prepare plans and specifications and call for tenders.

They state that the work can be carried out during the months of July and August, and consequently, it will not be necessary to close the school a month earlier than usual, as suggested in your letter of February 28th.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(144) 47

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Address Hudson, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Tools as per attached invoice for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School (516)	14 10
		14 10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
A. Reartman

Voucher No. 359

Date March 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address ..... Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Materials for erection of portable cabin in connection with risk at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School - to be used as dressing room	47 [illegible]
	Lumber used in repairs to Locker Room used in connection with Manual Training project	[illegible]

Department letter dated February 28th, 1949, - file No. 470-5 (E.1)

ATION DIVISION
APR 8 1949
REGISTRY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 505

Date [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1

470 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 30, 1949

File: SL-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

5394

Dear Colonel Neary:

Walk-in Refrigerator
Anglican Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Referring to your 129-6-5 (E.1) of 2nd July, 1948, following is an extract from a letter of 23rd July, 1948, written by our Principal at Sioux Lookout to your Superintendent there:

> " This will acknowledge receipt to the Department of the following articles requisitioned for use at the school:
>
> Walk-in Refrigerator, in sections, delivered by Mr. P. Cosco of Sioux Lookout, including compressor and blower and necessary piping.
>
> D.C. Motors, one for the compressor and one for the blower have not yet been delivered, but Mr. Cosco has ordered them from Winnipeg. The original motors, A.C., were not suited for operation here.
>
> A great amount of trouble has been experienced with the mechanical apparatus of this refrigerator. On General Turner's visit to the school on 19th October, 1948, the unit was out of action because the motor was not working and he arranged with Mr. Swartman that the latter would get after the local electricians in Sioux Lookout to expedite repairs. By the time that Canon Cook visited the school on 7th November, 1948, the unit was operating but the motor was still giving trouble. Subsequently the unit failed again and in his report following his visit to the school on 28th January, 1949, Canon Cook noted that the "refrigerator will be in operation shortly".
>
> On 22nd February, 1949, the Principal reported that "the compressor motor is now operating but the motor for the blower had to be removed once again for further repairs. The unit is, therefore, still inefficient". Our latest report from the Principal is dated 26th March, 1949, and states that "the school walk-in refrigerator is not working; it never has been satisfactory".

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the light of the foregoing I am certain you will agree that the situation is far from satisfactory from the standpoint of laying in supplies of perishable or semi-perishable foodstuffs because the Principal never knows when the unit is going to fail. It will be appreciated therefore if steps are taken at an early date to replace the present unsatisfactory mechanism by a unit that can be relied on so that the refrigerator may be 100% serviceable by the time the warm weather arrives. As you know, it is both expensive and inconvenient to transport perishable and semi-perishable foodstuffs daily from the town of Sioux Lookout to the School having regard to its location and the only satisfactory solution is a walk-in refrigerator that can be depended upon to function properly.

Will you please let us know what you can do in this matter.

Yours truly,

W. G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

7th April, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the refrigerator at the Sioux Lookout School.

A copy of your letter is being forwarded to Indian Superintendent Swartman, and as soon as he replies, we will write to you again.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

I.T./...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5 (2.1)

7th April, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Canon Cook, [illegible] of the W.F.C.C. The letter explains itself, and we would like to have your opinion regarding the refrigerator. If possible, we would like to have an estimate of the cost of putting this refrigerator in workable condition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/MC
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Head Conformation

Address Sioux Lookout p. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Labour and materials as per attached account for construction of showers at Sioux Lookout Residential School (516)	[illegible]
	Authority Mr. Phelan's telegram dated Jan. 10th, 1949.	
		250 [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (R.1)

11th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $250.63 covering the cost of material and labour for construction of showers at the Sioux Lookout School.

Regional Supervisor Matters and Mr. Doucet of this Branch visited this school some weeks ago, and recommended that the showers be installed immediately.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

470-516-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(144)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to Cochrane - Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

[illegible], [illegible].

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Re: Paint in oil as per attached invoice for use at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School (516)	7 [illegible]
		7 [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] just charge against the [illegible]

Letter, File No. 470-5(2.1) dated [illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE

G. Swartman
Agent
April 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(144)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Name

Pay to D. H. Kands,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Hockey sticks and tape as per attached for hockey team at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School (516)	7 00
		7 00

Letter, File No. 572/5(R.1) Dated Feb. 2/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Swartman

VOUCHER No. 535 DATE April 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 144:73

7939

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
April 6, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Referring to Mr. Neary's letter of April 1, file 470-11 (E.1, with respect to alterations at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I would like to inquire if it is proposed to do any redecorating and repairs to the exterior and interior of the building. I would like to see the school thoroughly house-cleaned, the walls, ceilings, floors scrubbed and at least the dining-room and the dormitories redecorated.

[redacted]
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

19th April, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the Sioux Lookout Residential School. In the current year's appropriation we have provided an amount of $1,000.00 for interior cleaning and decorating at this school.

Please confer with the Principal and advise us how this amount of money can be spent to the best advantage. A requisition should be forwarded for the paint and other materials which may be necessary. You should also let us have a firm tender for the labour. The name and address of the person whom you recommend be employed to do the work should be stated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

144

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to ..... Royal Cafe,

Address Stony Lookout, ... Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1	For Meals supplied to discharged hospital patients awaiting transportation home; to Indian school children in for medical treatment and Indian school children awaiting transportation to School:	27.00
	1946 -- 17.00	
	1945 -- 10.00	
		27.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 500
Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No. 251

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

144

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to the Indian Agency

Address

Ottawa, Ont.

Date	Service	Amount
	To:- Supplies for Indian Residential School Sioux Lookout. (516)	29 35

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

C. Swartman Agent

Voucher No. 371 Date 9th April 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

144

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Head Construction

Address [illegible],

[illegible].

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]			
[illegible]	9	To [illegible] Services for repairing Boiler, [illegible] and Installing [illegible] Boilers	30 75
		(316)	
			$ 30 75

I [illegible] that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the [illegible] and that the expenditure has been [illegible] and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by [illegible] dated [illegible] and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

G. Swartman

Voucher No. 325

Date 9th April 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

144

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Pay to .....Indian School Administration

Address [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible],

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible] Salary	
	[illegible] Indian Residential School	
	for month of March	(illegible)
	(516)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....276.....

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7088

9951 BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: S.L.-2

April 14, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Emergency water supply
Sioux Lookout Residential
School.

On receipt of your 470-5 (E.1) of 25th March, 1949, a copy was sent to Rev. D. C. Wickenden for comment and he has replied as follows:

> "I would recommend that the emergency water supply system be put in proper condition for year-round operation as early as possible during the summer vacation. It may be convenient to have this work done in connection with the general renovation of the school.
>
> In connection with this work I may say that it is doubtful whether the pump we have could be put into good condition for much less than the cost of a new pump, and that a representative of Fairbanks-Morse, who was here a year ago, recommended the purchase of a new pump when he had noted the worn condition of the one in use."

I strongly urge that this emergency water supply system be put in condition as soon as possible for all year round operation in order to ensure adequate fire protection should the normal water supply system fail. Owing to the isolated location of the school there would be no hope whatsoever of checking a fire if an adequate water supply were not immediately available.

Yours truly,

H. G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

23rd April, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School -
Emergency Water Supply

We have just received a letter from Canon Cook concerning the information contained in your letter of March 14th, 1949. His letter reads in part as follows:

"I would recommend that the emergency water supply system be put in proper condition for year-round operation as early as possible during the summer vacation. It may be convenient to have this work done in connection with the general renovation of the school.

In connection with this work I may say that it is doubtful whether the pump we have could be put into good condition for much less than the cost of a new pump, and that a representative of Fairbanks-Morse, who was here a year ago, recommended the purchase of a new pump when he had noted the worn condition of the one in use."

If you concur in this recommendation, would you submit a requisition for the type of pump required in order to guarantee an adequate source of water for fire protection.

[illegible] F. [illegible],
[illegible] Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 470-5 - Sioux Lookout

Extract from letter dated April 5, 1949, received from Canon Cook, M.S.C.C. Original on File 769-5 (Whitefish Lake CE Residential School):

"There also is the case of Mr. Peter Seymour at Sioux Lookout, who we understand was engaged at the suggestion of Mr. Watters and Mr. Swartman at a salary of $130.00 per month for boys work. Do you know anything about this, please?"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

Sioux Lookout,
Ontario.

OTTAWA 21 April 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

DESCRIPTION

Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent C. Smartman, by direction of Messrs. Watters and Doucet, for construction of showers at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout Agency.

Building Materials

As per invoice dated 24 March 1949
Voucher No. 208

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 42033

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

144

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	
	[illegible] thought lost from Sioux Lookout Indian [illegible]	17 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Courtemanche

Voucher No.....417.....

Date.....April 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONED FROM RECORDS DIVISION - BOOTH BUILDING

From Sioux Lookout May 7th

To: COL. MEARY:

BREAK DOWN OF LISTER DIESEL SIOUX LOOKOUT

INDIAN SCHOOL WILL NECESSITATE SENDING ENGINE TO WINNI

XXXXXXXXXXXX FOR IMMEDIATE OVERHAUL -stop- APPROXIMATE COST

FOR LABOUR AND PARTS FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS -stop

PLEASE ADVISE AT ONCE IF AUTHORIZED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UN

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

RECEIVERS NO | TIME | File:

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 7 May 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

APPROVE EXPENDITURE FOR REPAIRING LISTER DIESEL ENGINE
SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL stop

P / T

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UN

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

(17)

YE90 35 1 EXTRA FD SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT 7 [illegible]A

COL NEARY SUPT EDUCATION

238 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA [illegible] 7990

BREAKDOWN OF LISTER DIESEL SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN SCHOOL WELL NECESSITATES SENDING ENGINE TO WINNIPEG FOR IMMEDIATE OVERHAUL STOP APPROXIMATE COST FOR LABOUR AND PARTS FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP PLEASE ADVISE AT ONCE IF AUTHORIZED

G SWARTMEN SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

9th May, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I desire to refer to your telegram of the 7th instant with reference to repairs required to the Lister Diesel Engine at the [illegible] School. We fought may have already received our telegram of the [illegible] authorizing the expenditure required.

Please let us know if the repairs are required to the engine supplied in May of 1948. If so, we would like to know why such repairs are necessary in such a short time. Possibly, it is one of the other engines in the school. In any case, a full report would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to

Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To:- Replacement Part for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Lighting Plant	29 67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No.....427.....

DATE ...30th April 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5' (344)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Repairs and parts for refrigerator at	
	Elkhorn Lookout Indian Residential School	
	(924)	41 28

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 19 [illegible]
FORWARDED TO [illegible]

41 28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. Swartman Agent

VOUCHER No. 440

DATE May 4th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(144)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The Morrow Typewriting Supply Co. Ltd.,

Address 393 Sorauren Avenue,

Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Repair parts as per attached for washer	
	at Black Lake School Indian Residential School	
	(516)	21 75
		21 75

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 19 1919 FOR PAYMENT TO TREASURY

MAY 10 1919

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

C. Swartman Agent

VOUCHER No. 441

DATE May 4th. 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5 (pt 9)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Indian Soc[illegible]

Address 102 Bank St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Grant towards salary for nightwatchman at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the month of April (516)	60 00

ACCOUNTS DIVISION
RECEIVED
MAY 11 1942
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Swartman.

Voucher No. 456

Date May 6, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

13th May, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
W. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 9th instant and note that Mr. Burley has reconsidered his previous decision and will remain as engineer at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

With reference to the last two sentences of your letter, I may point out that we will be required to expend an amount of approximately $2,000.00 at the Sioux Lookout school this year in making improvements to the heating system. Under these circumstances, it will be difficult for us to find the funds for the erection of a second cottage to provide living quarters for Mr. Burley. The prefabricated building which we provided last year cost $1,944.58.

We are prepared to purchase another similar building at approximately the same cost if the school is prepared to provide the additional expenses that will be necessary to put the building in habitable condition.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

../KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

13th May, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of April 26th in which you stated that Mr. Burley intended to resign as engineer at the Sioux Lookout Residential School, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter which we forwarded to Reverend Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C. You will note from this letter that we have been advised that Mr. Burley intends to remain.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

144178

17762

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
May 10, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

We are enclosing herewith a requisition for paint required for redecorating purposes at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

It would be appreciated if this material could be supplied at an early date as the engineer informs me that if he had the paint now he could do a considerable amount of work. Since the diesel plant is out of order there is no work in the engine room requiring his attention. Please endeavor to have this delivered as quickly as possible or let us have authority for local purchase.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

GS/EF
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F. 174

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Sioux Lookout May 10th/49 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.... Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE.. 516 ..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED.... Soon as possible

SHIP TO.... Indian Affairs Branch,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required ..... For redecorating at Sioux Lookout I.R.S.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300 Lbs.	"Master Painter" Heavy Body, Outside white		
10 Gals.	Flat White		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

G. [illegible]

Director

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
3 Furnish exact details of product required.

R 3511

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Sioux Lookout May 20th/60 . . . 19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

VOTE 512 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED Soon as possible

SHIP TO Indian Affairs Branch,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required For [illegible] at Sioux Lookout I.R.S.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
200 Lbs.	"Sherwin Williams" Kenny Kote, Cannister White		
10 Cans.	Flat White		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is proper, and, unless obtained the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

G. [illegible]

APPROVED

Director

1 [illegible]

2 Avoid ordering in quantities for more than one year, except in case of [illegible]

3 Furnish exact details of product required.

R 352

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 16th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School

Vote Primary Object Date Required As soon as possibl

Ship to Rev. J. Scott Wilson, Principal, Sioux Lookout Res. School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Mail Invoices to Mr. C. Swartman, Supt. Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required For redecorating at Sioux Lookout I.R.S. #470

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
200	lbs. "Master Painter" heavy body, outside white.		
10	gals. flat white.		
	NOTE: It would be appreciated if this paint could be supplied immediately, as the engineer at the school is in a position to do a considerable amount of the painting at the present time.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery; provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

16th May, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the paint mentioned on your requisition of May 10th. It is understood that there will be no charge for labour.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

F/T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

470-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 10-4-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11623			
Apr. [illegible]	1 Soccer Ball	11 25		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....		20	11 45

To: Mr. G. [illegible], Asst. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

RECEIVED
APR 12 1949
DEPARTMENT OF MINES

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

19th May, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher No. 314. In your telegram of the 7th instant you stated that the engine was being forwarded to Winnipeg for overhauling. Your Voucher is issued in favour of the Lawler Electric.

We also find that we have not yet received a reply to our letter of May 9th. As requested in that communication, a complete report should be forwarded as the account attached to your Voucher covers a great many items. In addition, the last line of the account reads "Services to date - $193.50". This entry should be itemized to show the number of hours the workmen were employed, the rate per hour and the exact dates on which they worked.

Are we to understand that there will be additional expenditures before this machine is in proper shape?

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

[illegible]
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1170-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: 470-I-2

May 18, 1949

Mr. P.N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Walk-in Refrigerator
Anglican Indian School
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In your 470-5(E.1) of 7th April, 1949, you stated that you were obtaining a report from Mr. Swartman in regard to the above.

Can you now tell us, please, what will be done to remedy the existing unsatisfactory condition of this refrigerator equipment?

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20th May, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Walk-in Refrigerator,
Sioux Lookout Residential School

We have your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the above, and I regret that we have not yet received a report from Superintendent Swartman.

We are writing to him again today requesting an immediate reply, and as soon as we hear from him you will advised.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-9 (2.1)

20th May, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I desire to refer you to official letter of April 7th in which we enclosed a letter received from Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. regarding the refrigerator at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Please let us have your reply at the earliest possible date, as we have just received another letter from Canon Cook enquiring regarding the action we intend to take.

[redacted] ry,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

470-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18761

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
May 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention Colonel H. W. Neary

I wish to acknowledge your letter of May 9th file 470-5 (E.1) with reference to remains required for the Lister Diesel Engine at the Sioux Lookout Indian School. This is the new engine purchased last year from Deutz Motors Ltd. The crankshaft broke across the web halfway between either one connecting rod bearing and centre main bearing. I understand from Mr. Wilson that this may have been due to a flaw in the metal, my personal opinion is that the motor has been overloaded and operated. The cylinders were badly scored last year and it may be necessary to replace the sleeves on two of them. The engine was sent into Winnipeg on [illegible] and as yet we have no report from Mallard Motors as to the full extent of the damage after [illegible] it down for complete inspection.

At present the school is without lights, and the water is supplied by the auxiliary engine which is also in a poor state of repair. We have asked the local Hydro here to give us an estimate to connect our plant installation and let us have a report. As soon as this is received we will reply to your inquiry of April 23rd, file 470 - 5(E)

J. Lowthian,
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

GS/hss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada 19553

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[illegible]
OTTAWA

File: S.L.-1

Your File: 470-5(E.1)

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

In answer to Mr. Phelan's letter of the 13th.

I doubt very much if Mr. Burley will be prepared to stay on at Sioux Lookout unless adequate accommodation is forthcoming. I am writing Principal Wilson the information given in Mr. Phelan's letter and am asking him to explain the whole situation to Burley. It might well be that a new engineer will have to be found for Sioux Lookout. At the moment the Administration cannot afford the additional expenses as suggested in your last paragraph.

Yours faithfully,

Henry J. Cook

HJC:[illegible]

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 26th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We received your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the repairs required to the Lister Diesel Engine at the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

It is noted that the machine has been forwarded to the Medland Machinery Limited in Winnipeg. I suggest that you obtain from the firm a definite opinion regarding what caused the machine to break down so soon.

The Medland Machinery Limited is a big firm, and I am certain that they will tell you if the breakdown is due to a defect in the machine or if it was caused by improper operation of the machine.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (M.1)

May 26th, 1[illegible].

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your recent letter regarding the staff accommodation at the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

It is regretted that no funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for the erection of another staff residence at this school. Consequently, we cannot authorize at the present time the expenditure that is necessary. However, we will keep the matter in mind, and if we can secure a supplementary estimate when Parliament resumes its session, we will do so.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

May 30th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I desire to refer you to my letters of April 7th and May 20th to which we have had no reply. The Head Office of the M.S.C.C. is urging us to have the refrigerator placed in proper working order before the warm weather arrives.

Your Voucher No. 440 issued in favour of Lawler Electric for $41.28 apparently covers repairs and parts for the refrigerator. Is this machine in proper running order at the present time? We will expect a reply by return mail.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/8-2-47C

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
May 27, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Further reference is made to Department letter of April 23, file 470-5 (8), with respect to the auxiliary engine at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Fuller's Service of Sioux Lookout recently had a good mechanic inspect this unit and informs us that the old motor should be scrapped.

It is recommended that a new Fairbanks-Morse be installed. Specifications covering same are enclosed herewith.

G. Swartman

G. [illegible]
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. ... .

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Sioux Lookout Residential School #470

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object A15 Required At Once

Ship to Mr. G. Swartman, Supt. Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario,

Mail Invoices to Mr. G. Swartman, Supt, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario,

Purpose for which required

Stock		Unit Price	Unit
1	only Outfit #2540 Fairbanks-Morse 2500 GPH self oiling Typhoon pumping unit, gasoline engine driven combination base, mounted and connected by V Belt drive to a 6 - 7 HP F-M Type Z Style 3 Hopper cooled magneto equipped gasoline engine, pump suction 2½" discharge 2".		
	NOTE: The above engine is required to place the emergency water supply system in proper condition for year round operation. Indian Superintendent Swartman had a good mechanic inspect this unit and it is recommended that we supply the above. Attached is a copy of a letter written by the Fairbanks-Morse Company to Fuller's Service Station, Sioux Lookout, Ontario, and also a copy of their catalogue. P.O. 44994 30/6/49		

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— *Director*

Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, [illegible], transportation equipment, etc.
Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
Furnish exact details of product required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tel. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

470 - 5

THE SPORT SHOP

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

P. O.

OTTAWA, ONT., June 4 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 4-5-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11652			
May 3	1 Football # 55	[illegible]		
	2 Playground Balls	[illegible]		
	2 Playground Bats			
	C.M.X.Fpd.Voucher			15 75
	#1 [illegible]	[illegible]		

To: The Teacher,
c/o Mr. G. Swa[illegible], Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-I-5 470/5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

22440

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

May 30, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Equipment
Anglican Indian School
[illegible]oux Lookout, Ontario

Hereunder is an extract from a letter of 27th May, 1949, received today from The Principal of the above school:

" Re: Engine

You will be very pleased to know that the Diesel Engine is once more repaired and back in use. It had a sort of funny knock so I immediately reported it to the Indian Agent so the Department will not think our Engineer is careless. He looks after the machinery like a hen looks after her brood.

While we were without the Diesel we had the wood engine brought in from outside and ran it for lights and laundry. It helped greatly but the emergency water supply pump and engine needs some going over. Through time we may be able to get at it and see what can be done. I believe when Mr. Hargreaves was here he recommended a new set-up altogether.

Kitchen

Mr. Hargreaves apparently recommended that the Kitchen Stove be replaced with a new one as the present one is a fire-hazard. Nothing has come forward in connection with any of the reports from Mr. Hargreaves. "

It will be greatly appreciated if favourable and early consideration can be given to the implementation of Mr. Hargreaves' recommendations, and this office notified as soon as possible of the action that you decide to take in regard to them.

Yours sincerely,

for Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

June 8th,1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In a recent letter received from the M. S. C. C. it was stated that they received the following letter from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School:

"Re: Kitchen Stove

Mr. Hargreaves apparently recommended that the kitchen stove be replaced with a new one as the present one is a fire hazard. Nothing has come forward in connection with any of the reports from Mr. Hargreaves."

We do not appear to have any correspondence from Mr. [redacted] stove and it is impossible to reach him at the present time, as he is in Western Canada on business.

Please let me know if you consider a new kitchen stove is required, and if so, state the type needed and if possible supply the catalogue number, in order that the information may be forwarded to our Purchasing Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ACME PLUMBING AND HEATING

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.

June 4, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Is has been brought to our attention that certain Revisions to the plumbing installation at the Sioux Lookout Indian School, are to be made in the near future.

On enquiries at the Indian Affairs Office, we were advised to write to you. With your approval we would request to examine the plans, study the specifications so we may submit a tender, for the work outlined.

Trusting you will give thismatter some thought.

Yours very truly,

J.E. Reek.
Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 10th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT [redacted]

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School
Your File: IA-1356-31

With reference to your memorandum of March 22nd regarding repairs to the heating plant which you propose to carry out at the above school, I enclose a letter received from The Acme Plumbing and Heating Company, requesting to be allowed to submit a tender on the work necessary.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

June 10th, 1949.

The Acme Plumbing and Heating Co.,
P.O. Box 561,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 4th instant requesting to be allowed to quote on repairs to the plumbing and heating system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

This work will be carried out under the direction of the Lands & Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines & Resources, and we are forwarding your letter to that Branch.

Sincerely yours,

D.C. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24082

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
June 2, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to refer to Colonel Neary's letter of May 20, file [illegible] (4-1), with respect to the refrigerator at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Mr. Wilson, the Principal, reports that the refrigerator is serviceable but that the diesel motor must operate to full capacity before the refrigerator is efficient, otherwise, there is a tendency for the motor to foul on the batteries. The Principal states that he is unable to buy sufficient fuels to run [illegible] on this account. In order to buy sufficient fuels to run capacity on this account.

The new diesel plant at this school apparently is not as efficient nor has it the capacity that the old unit had. This is [illegible] we want to [illegible] of sufficient power [illegible] of all the outlets and motors that come [illegible] of this new installation.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (K1)

, June 16, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Reference your 144/13-1-470.

We have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the refrigerator at [redacted].

I suggest that you [redacted] Davis in [redacted] refrigerator at the school [redacted].

[redacted] to Mr. Davis, and I am certain that when you correspond with him he will assist you as suggested.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
June 10th. 1949

Colonel B.F.Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

In a letter from the Supt. of Indian Schools, The [illegible] 1st. June.

I beg to report that to date there has not been Engineer or other official of your department visit us to make such preliminary survey.

Yours very faithfully

J.S. Wilson

Rev. J.S.Wilson, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (2.1)

Ottawa, June 21st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Your File: IA-1356-21

I desire to refer to your memorandum of [illegible] to improvements [illegible] are required at the above school.

[illegible] 2 months' time.

The Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. advised [illegible] Residential School has notified him that no work has yet commenced.

I would appreciate it if you would let me [illegible] heated during the winter of 1949-50.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Date

Cash	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible] Residential School as per attached invoice	[illegible]

EDUCATION DIVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 472-5 (E.1) dated ... Feb. 5, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 505

Voucher No. 539

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[redacted] May 31, 1940.

[illegible] Department of Indian Affairs,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

[illegible] The Hudson's Bay Co.,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TERMS			
[illegible]	4	2 Foot[illegible]lls @ $11.96	[illegible]
		2 [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible]

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

[illegible]

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TERMS

May	4	2 Footballs @ $11.95		
		1 only [illegible]		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (1/04)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	re Insurance: Electrical System and Kitchen Equipment	
	at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
	506	$1. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....A. Farlane

Voucher No....532.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(144)
TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to..... B. H. Lemke

Address..... Sioux Lookout, Ontario

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
22	To Supplies for Sioux Lookout Residential School as per attached invoice	9.60

9.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....558

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major MacKay - Could we have [illegible] authority as soon as possible, please.

W.G. Gow
Director
28/6/49

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-31

29397

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Ottawa, June 27, 1949.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential
School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of June 21st, which bears your marginal notation of the 23rd instant in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

On April 27th, we forwarded plans and specifications covering heating revisions at the above to Mr. Gow, and requested him to obtain competitive tenders from reliable firms in the area.

Owing to the more or less isolated location of this school and due to the fact that contractors in that area are very busy, only one price was obtained. This tender was submitted by the John Plarton Co. Ltd, of Winnipeg, who are presently engaged in work at the Sioux Lookout hospital and for that reason are in a particularly favourable position to take on the work at the school.

Their firm tender of $4,919.00 accompanied by a security deposit of $450.00, is within our estimate of $6,000.00. This matter was discussed with Indian Affairs Branch officials and they indicated that approval would be given to have the work carried out by the above firm. It was pointed out that a contingency of 10% should be added to the contractors price to cover supervision, etc, and with that in mind, authority should be requested through an Order-in-Council to provide the sum of $5,400.00.

When written approval is received from the Indian Affairs Branch, we will request Mr. Gow to instruct the contractor to begin work at once. In the meantime, an Order-in-Council will be prepared for signature, requesting authority to have the sum of $5,400.00 set aside for this work; together with contract forms for signature by the Department and the contractor, so that work may be carried out with a minimum of delay.

Chas. H. Buck.
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 -

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7066

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

July 4, 1949

Colonel B. [illegible] Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[illegible]r Colonel Neary:

[illegible]alk-in Refrigerator
[illegible], Sioux
[illegible].

[illegible]our conversation this morning with General [illegible], as requested, is a copy of a report just received [illegible] at Sioux Lookout. The arrangements with Ryan Bros. [illegible], of course, through your Mr. Davis' Office.

It will be appreciated if you will do something at an early [illegible] that this walk-in refrigerator is put in proper working [illegible] we may store foodstuffs in it without the risk of them [illegible] failure of the refrigerating system. As you know it [illegible]oth costly and inconvenient to buy foodstuffs on a basis of day to [illegible] requirements for even the numbers at this School during the holiday [illegible].

" [illegible] Monday General Turner made arrangements for the Ryan Bros. to send a man to examine and if possible to repair the compressor unit so as to get the WALK-IN REFRIGERATOR working. The man came [illegible]n Thursday from Winnipeg and after working at the motor from 10.30 a.m. till 5.30 p.m. he left after having no success. I saw him be[illegible] boarded the train back to Winnipeg and he said we would either [illegible] [illegible]ely new [illegible]. [illegible], butter and eggs, in fact [illegible] stores until the Refri[illegible]. [illegible]ing order since the 13th [illegible] been able to keep some meat and [illegible] four days it has been hopeless [illegible]."

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook.

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

Ottawa, July 7, 1949.

[redacted]:

[redacted]

Your file I.A. 1356-31

We are in receipt of your memorandum [redacted] plant at the above school.

It is noted that an amount of $5,400. [redacted] this amount to you when requested.

It would be appreciated if you would [redacted] the summer holidays.

Acting Director.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1")

, July 7, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

[redacted]

I desire to refer you to our letter of June 16th addressed to Mr. Swartman, a copy of which was forwarded to your office.

This referred to the walk-in refrigerator at the above school. I appreciate your prompt action in having a representative of [redacted] visit the school. In a letter received today from the M.S.C.C., they quoted as follows from a letter they received from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout School:

"Last Monday General Turner made arrangements for the Ryan Bros. to send a man to examine and if possible to repair the compressor unit so as to get the walk-in refrigerator working. The man came on Thursday from Winnipeg and after working at the motor from 10.30 a.m. till 5.30 p.m. he left after having no success. I saw him before he boarded the train back to Winnipeg and he said we would either have to ship the whole unit to Winnipeg or have a completely new one. In the meantime, I have had meat and butter go bad in the Ice House. I am afraid I will have to purchase meat, butter and eggs, in fact all food that is perishable from the local stores until the refrigerator is fixed. It has been out of working order since the 13th of June. Until last Tuesday we have been able to keep some meat and butter in the Ice House but this last four days it has been hopeless to try".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is presumed that the man from Ryan Brothers will now be in a position to advise you exactly what should be done. We are inclined to feel that a new unit is required.

It would be appreciated if you would obtain specific information from Ryan Brothers regarding the repairs necessary to this refrigerator and if they recommend a new unit you should obtain specific information from them regarding what should be supplied and also a quotation and forward these to us as soon as possible. We would like to have the refrigerator in proper working order at an early date.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F:/MI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E6)

, July 11, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Inspector H.S. McBurney on his last inspection of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School reported on Miss Martin's room as follows:

" More cupboard space is needed. At the present time, orange crates are used for the sets of readers and workbooks. More blackboard space in this classroom would be of advantage".

Would you please ascertain the size of cupboard and blackboards that are required for this room.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(27)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to..... Kodland Machinery Limited

Address ..576 Wall Street

Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	23	To overhaul diesel engine for generating unit Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School plus freight charges as per attached invoices	511.66
		516	
		Authority Colonel Henry's telegram dated May 7	
			511.66

JUN 30 1949

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

G. Swartman Agent

VOUCHER No.....576.....

DATE.....June 23, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M 1[illegible]
INVOICE DATE MAY [illegible]
VENDOR'S NOS

SOLD TO: THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE: MAY 13/49
CONTRACT NO
REQUISITION NO

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: SAVE, SIOUX [illegible], ONTARIO.
DATE SHIPPED: MAY 20/49
CAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE: CNR FREIGHT
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

PRICE [illegible] F.O.B. WINNIPEG
WEIGHT (COLLECT): XXXX

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO
OF B CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
ACCOUNTING CHECKED
EXTENSIONS AND FOOTINGS
MATHEMATICAL ACCURACY
ALL PRICES AND DISCOUNTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
TO [illegible] 1-1½ [illegible] RADIATOR COOLED ENGINE, SERIAL NUMBER [illegible]				
LABOUR BY J.M. [illegible] 6 HOURS				
[illegible] [illegible] 1				
LABOUR BY FD 11 HOURS				
TO WELD COVER AND RADIATOR COVER				
TO CLEANING AND REPAIRING RADIATOR				
4 GALLONS OF VARSOL				
TO REPAIRING 2 B [illegible]				
1 ONLY WAR 2041/7X GASKET	.1	.1		
1 ONLY WAR 2041-2X GASKET	.1	.1		
2 [illegible]				
LABOUR - 4 HOURS				
		[illegible]		

FORWARD.

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MEDLAND, MACHINERY, LIMITED,

56 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO
INVOICE DATE May 20/49
VENDOR'S NO.

SOLD TO: THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, [illegible], ONTARIO.

CONTRACT NO.

REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
DATE SHIPPED: May 20/49
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS NET 30 DATE

FROM: WINNIPEG
F.O.B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

PAGE "2"

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
CHARGES PAY AN APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNT NOTE EXPLANATION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	[illegible]			114.3[illegible]		
	REPAIRING 3 CAV [illegible] PUMP [illegible] JOB					
2	ONLY WNB 2021-1X	GASKET	.14	.[illegible]		
2	ONLY WNS 2021-2X	GASKET	.[illegible]	.[illegible]		
2	ONLY [illegible]-1-17	[illegible] AND DA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	ONLY [illegible]		2.[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible] - 8 HOURS			[illegible]		
1	ONLY [illegible]	RELIEF VALVE	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	ONLY [illegible]	LINERS	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	ONLY [illegible]	LINER RUBBER RINGS	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	ONLY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	ONLY [illegible]	[illegible] FIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	ONLY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1	ONLY [illegible]	FILTER	[illegible]	[illegible]		

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED

376 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M 1685
INVOICE DATE MAY 20/49
VENDOR'S NO#

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY
REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO
F. O. B. RECEIVED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
EXTENSIONS PROVED AND APPROVED
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO: THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

ORDER NO & DATE MAY 19/49
CONTRACT NO
REQUISITION NO

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: SAM 1 SALE 1
DATE SHIPPED: MAY 20/49
CAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FROM F. O. B. WINNIPEG
PREPAID OR COLLECT?

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
		BROUGHT FORWARD:				
1	ONLY	23-784 FLYWHEEL KEY				
1	ONLY	21-126 SNAP RING				
1	ONLY	J-127 SPRING				
1	ONLY	29-169 JOINT				
1	ONLY	23-2218 JOINT				
1	ONLY	24-2502C CRANKSHAFT				
1	ONLY	23-2503 BEARINGS				
1	ONLY	24-406 JOINT				
1	ONLY	23-401 JOINT				
1	ONLY	24-2525 JOINT				

ALL ORDERS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

006-2-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES — MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MIDLAND MACHINERY, LIMITED,

55 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE AND VENDOR'S NOS

INVOICE DATE MAY 20/49

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REQUISITION NO | VOUCHER NO

P O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

SATISFACTORY AND ACCEPTED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO: THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTATIO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE MAY 1[illegible]

CONTRACT NO

REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: SAME,

DATE SHIPPED: SAME
CAR INITIALS AND NO: MAY 20/49

FROM: P.O. WINNIPEG

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

TERMS: NET, 30 DAYS

PAGE WAN

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
BROUGHT FORWARD:		[illegible]		
1 PAIR 24-211-212 CENTER BEARING	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2 ONLY 23-2509 OIL SEAL	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1 ONLY 8-1-6113 JOINT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2 ONLY 23-495 JOINT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NET	[illegible]

B/ L ATTACHED.

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES · MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MEDLAND, MACHINERY, LIMITED,

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. M 1689
INVOICE DATE MAY 20/49
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO

MESSRS. SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN SCHOOL,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE MAY 20/49
CONTRACT NO.
REQUISITION NO.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FROM
F.O.B. WINNIPEG

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
P. O. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICES APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE
ACCEPTED AS PER INVOICE AND APPROVED
ACCOUNTING DIRECTIONS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
ENTERED | FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
To Incoming Freight Charges on one Lister Engine sent in by you for overhaul as per bill attached.				11.40

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

[illegible]issionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. [illegible]

File: [illegible]

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 6, 1949

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible], Ontario.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

During my recent visit to Sioux Lookout I found that the undermentioned articles are needed in the Principal's residence.

(a) Electric Refrigerator, Domestic type

(b) Washing Machine, family [illegible].

(c) Mattresses -- Two spring-filled mattresses, full-sized double bed.

(d) Vacuum [illegible] the School [illegible] residence).

Can you do anything in regard to supplying the above articles this summer, please? If so we shall instruct the Principal to furnish your Mr. Swartman with particulars of [illegible], catalogue number, etc.

[illegible],

H. Rutherford

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7196

265

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[illegible]
OTTAWA

File: [illegible]

July 6, 1949

[illegible]. F. Neary,
[illegible]. Indian Education,
[illegible] Affairs Branch,
[illegible]. of Mines [illegible],
[illegible].

[illegible]:

[illegible], Anglican Indian
[illegible] Ontario.

During a discussion [illegible] 20th June, 1949, I mentioned that Mr. Farrcreaves (of the Engineering Branch) had recommended the provision of a new range in the kitchen of the above School as the present one is a fire hazard. You stated that you had already instructed Mr. Swartman to furnish particulars of the type and catalogue number required but, if General Turner should find on his visit to this [illegible] on 27th June, that no action had been taken you would like General Turner to obtain the necessary particulars from the Principal [illegible] you have them direct.

[illegible] Turner found, [illegible] Inquiry at Sioux Lookout, [illegible] details [illegible] sent in to [illegible] Mr. Swartman's office [illegible] following information [illegible] equipment required [illegible] fore passed to you herewith [illegible] arranged. The Principal has already given this information to [illegible]:

First Choice

[illegible] Catalogue, Feb. 1946, Page [illegible]

[illegible] Ranges, #10-30, Square with high shelf, wood-burning grates.

[illegible] reason for asking for two medium-sized ranges [illegible] for economical operation when numbers are small during holiday periods.

[illegible]

[illegible] Catalogue, May, 1946, Page [illegible]

ONE Range, #224, with double high shelf, provided that wood burning grates can be substituted for coal burning and that the firebox is

(P.T.O.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

large enough to heat the two ovens (one on each side of the firebox) properly with the use of wood fuel.

It is emphasized that the range or ranges supplied MUST be equipped with WOOD-BURNING grates as wood is the fuel used at this School for cooking purposes.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

261

TELEPHONE 2-7[illegible]

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

July 6, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[illegible] ater Supply,
[illegible] Indian School,
[illegible] tario.

Referring to your 470-5(E.1) of 25th March, 1949, I was informed during my recent visit to Sioux Lookout that your Mr. Swartman wrote you on 27th May, 1949, recommending the provision of a new Fairbanks-horse engine for this system.

May we be informed, please, if provision of this engine has been authorized.

Yours sincerely,

for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7095

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[illegible] BANK STREET
[illegible]

File: S.L-2

July 7, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Globelite Battery - Anglican Indian School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In the last paragraph of your letter 470-5(E.1) of 22nd January, 1949, you requested that definite instructions be issued to the School that the new battery receive every possible care and attention. Such instructions were issued to our Principal on 24th January as per copy sent you on that date.

Following my recent visit to Sioux Lookout I had occasion to write Globelite Batteries, Ltd., Winnipeg regarding instructions to the Engineer in the matter of charging the battery and the following is an extract from the reply received from them today:

"We have for acknowledgment your letter of July 4th and in reply wish to advise that our Mr. Thurston recently paid a visit to the Residential School near Sioux Lookout.

The principal points that should be carefully watched are temperature and vibration. Never permit the temperature to rise over 120° F. This can be easily checked with an ordinary dairy thermometer by inserting same through the vent hole in the cover of one of the battery cells. Also, the battery should be cushioned in some manner to reduce excessive vibration. Our Mr. Thurston advises that when he called at the School, he noticed that the vibration from the engine caused the battery to excessively vibrate. We might suggest that cork approxi- [illegible] excessive vibration."

This matter is brought to your attention because, as both the engine (the Lister for driving the electric generator) and the battery referred to were installed recently by your Branch, it is presumed that you will want to give favourable and early consideration to the provision of the cork cushioning suggested by Globelite Batteries, Limited, so that the life

(P.T.O)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the battery may be prolonged by the elimination of the excessive vibration.

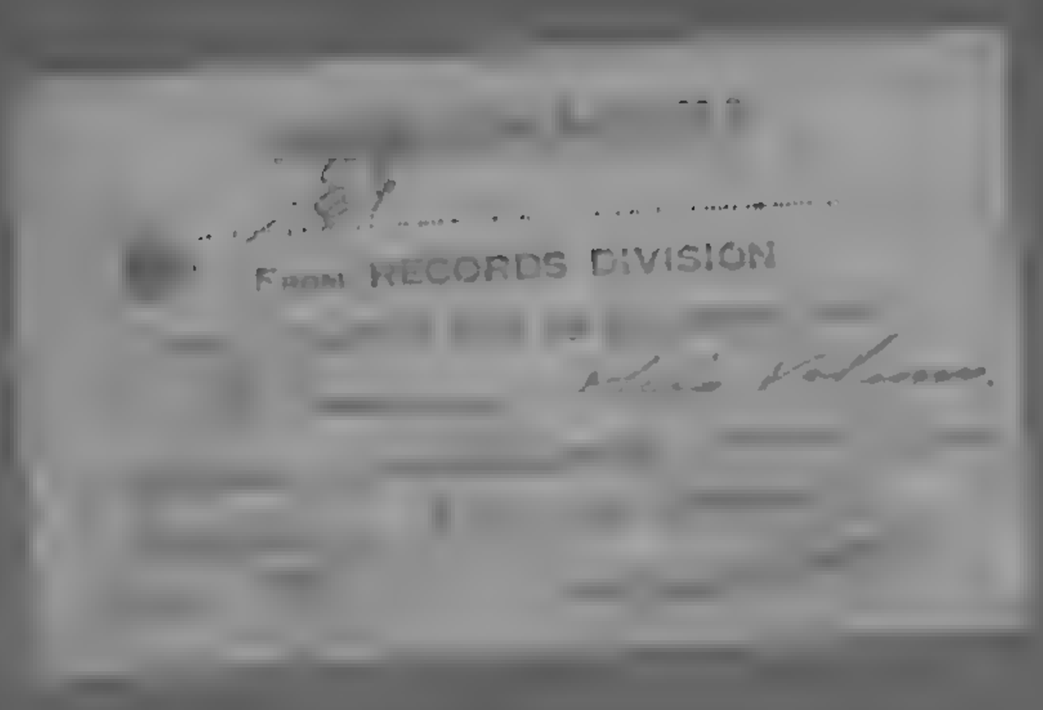
Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

July 13th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School

We are advised by the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. that they recently wrote Globelite Batteries, Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, with reference to instructions to be given to the engineer of the Sioux Lookout Residential School in the matter of charging the battery. The company replied to them in part as follows:

"The principal points that should be carefully watched are temperature and vibration. Never permit the temperature to rise over 120° F. This can be easily checked with an ordinary dairy thermometer by inserting same through the vent hole in the cover of one of the battery cells. Also, the battery should be cushioned in some manner to reduce excessive vibration. Our Mr. Thurston advises that when he called at the school he noticed that the vibration from the engine caused the battery to excessively vibrate. We might suggest that cork approximately 1½" thick be placed under the battery stand to eliminate this excessive vibration."

Please make immediate enquiries and ascertain the cost of providing the cork cushioning recommended by Globelite Batteries, Ltd.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

July 13th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

We are in receipt of your letter of July 7th regarding the Globelite Battery at the Sioux Lookout Residential School. Indian Superintendent Swartman is being written and we are requesting him to obtain the cost of supplying the cork cushioning suggested by Globelite Batteries, Ltd.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

July 13th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Emergency Water Supply
Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

With reference to your letter of July 6th, Purchase Order 44994 was placed with Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company on June 20th for a Canadian Fairbanks-Morse typhoon pumping unit. It should be delivered shortly.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. N[illegible]y,
Supt. of India[illegible]ation

[illegible]/ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Mr. Swartman

470-5 (E.1)

July 13th, 1[illegible].

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

re: Kitchen Ranges, Sioux
Lookout Residential School

With reference to your letter of July 6th, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the 2 kitchen ranges mentioned in your letter as first choice.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard [illegible],
Supt. of Ind[illegible] Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 13th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Res. School #470

VOTE 515 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

MAIL INVOICE TO Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Ranges - #10-30, Square with high shelf, wood-burning grates. Ashdown Hardware Company Catalogue, Page H-143.		

NOTE: The M.S.C.C. who operate this school have particularly requested to be supplied with 2 medium size ranges, as it will only be necessary to operate one of them during the holiday period. I would also point out the ranges must be equipped with wood-burning grates as wood is the fuel used at this school for cooking purposes.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the [illegible] and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure involved by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public service will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

cc Mr. Swartman

470-5 (E.1)

July 13th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
[illegible],
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Furniture, Principal's Residence, Sioux Lookout
[illegible]

With reference to your letter of July 6th you may request your Principal to furnish Mr. Swartman with particulars regarding the type [illegible] number of the [illegible], washing machine, mattresses and vacuum cleaner which you consider are required.

When we receive this requisition, we will then be in a position to decide if our funds will permit supplying any or all of the equipment.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

112 Fifth Ave. South
Kenora. Ontario.

10th July 1949

The Director
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The matter of installation of plumbing at the Residential Indian school at Sioux Lookout has been brought to my attention and though it has been intimated that it is the intention of the department to proceed with the project, I would appreciate advice as to the final decision of the department.

If the work is to be done, when are arrangements to be made and how will the contract be handled.?

I understand that a local firm, Acme Plumbing and heating, is competent to do the job and would either tender on it or undertake it under whatever arrangements may be decided upon.

In addition, the road giving access to the school is not adequate for all-weather travel and should be widened before winter.

It is my understanding that the matter has been reported to the department, and I wish to know if it has been decided to proceed with the job and when a start may be expected.

Is this work to be contracted?. It is my endeavour to get such projects as these in hand as early as possible, and when possible to interest local contractors in bidding on the work.

Yours truly,

W.M.BenidicK M.P.
Kenora Rainy River.

Rec'd 13/7/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (Z.1)

Ottawa, July 13th, 1949.

[redacted], LANDS & DEV. [redacted]

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School,
[redacted] File: IA 1356-[redacted]

I desire to refer to your memorandum of June 27th and our reply of July 7th regarding revisions to the heating plant at the above mentioned school. Today we received a letter dated July 10th from Mr. W.M. Benidickson, M.P., 112 Fifth Ave. South, Kenora, Ontario, which reads in part as follows:

"The matter of installation of plumbing at the Residential School at Sioux Lookout has been brought to my attention and though it has been intimated that it is the intention of the department to proceed with the project, I would appreciate advice as to the final decision of the department.

If the work is to be done, when are arrangements to be made and how will the contract be handled?

I understand that a local firm, Acme Plumbing and Heating, is competent to do the job [redacted] under whatever arrangements may be decided upon."

We are advising Mr. Benidickson that this matter has been referred to your Branch. No doubt you will reply to him.

[redacted] Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

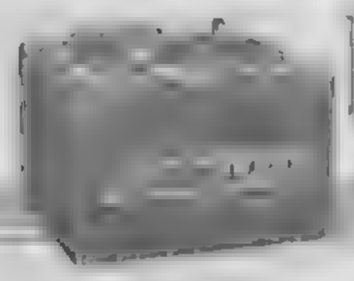
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY — WINNIPEG, CANADA



INVOICE NO
8959

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

DATE JAN 21 1949

Rev. John Evens, Principal
Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

YOUR REQ NO 27515

VIA C.N. Frt. ppd.

TERMS NET
No Cash Discount

YOUR ORDER NO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			$
1	53 cell W17 360 A.H. Battery #3-128			1152 50
			Less allowance for old battery	94 00
			Plus [illegible] aid charges as per attached bill	97 45
				1156 95

Old Battery To Be Returned

COODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 213-11A.C.E.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 12, 1949.

Mr. B. M. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School

With reference to your letter of July 7, 1949, file No. 470-5 (E1) regarding the walk-in refrigerator at the above mentioned school.

Before receiving your letter I obtained a full report regarding the refrigerator from Ryan Brothers together with prices and forwarded to Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent, Sioux Lookout and, no doubt, he has taken the matter up with you.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can. Ltd.

Address Montreal, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Re: Flat White Paint and Ontario White Semi-Paste. Invoices attached.	
		[illegible]
		75 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

for G. Swartman Agent

VOUCHER No. 625

DATE July 4th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER

The Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada Limited, FILE NUMBER D3664-4-6
c/o Mr. M. L. Maslah, 24 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ontario. OTTAWA 1 June 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

[redacted]

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Sioux Lookout QUOTATION OF 30 May 1949
DESCRIPTION

For Sioux Lookout Indian Hospital [redacted]

Lbs	"Master Painter" Heavy Body, Outside White Semi-Paste	[redacted]
Gals	Flat White, Interior	1's

Sales Tax Not Applicable

Terms: 1% 15 Days
Net 30 Days

PRIMARY	OBJECT			
326	10	691		

CHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

[redacted]
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Thri Charges as per attached Invoice. Exes & taking runaway pupil back to School.	

J HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ...dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 10...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470 5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 -

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

217

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[illegible]
OTTAWA

File: S.I-2

July 15, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Refrigerator, Anglican Indian School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Further to my letter of 4th July hereunder is an extract from a report, dated 13th July, just received from the Principal:

> "The Refrigerator has not worked since June 13th. My accounts for meat and vegetables will be very high as I have to buy them locally in small amounts owing to not having the necessary cold storage. Mr. Swartman had a report from Winnipeg that the Company that sent one of their men down here to repair the compressor advise that a new motor be installed."

It will be appreciated, should the reports you receive from your officials indicate that the solution to this problem is the provision of a new motor, if you will arrange that the new equipment is provided as early as possible.

Yours sincerely,

for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

2136

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. C. COOK, D.D.

File: S.L-2

July 15, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Services at Anglican Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Thank you for the information contained in your letter 470-5(E.1) of 13th July, 1949, regarding Kitchen ranges and pumping unit for emergency water supply at the above School.

We appreciate the action you have taken.

Yours sincerely,

Henry C. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF

INDIAN

MAIN FILL ON CHARGE TO

NOTE: If action cannot be taken within
please make statement to that
return paper to Records Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

OTTAWA, July 21st, 1949.

Mr. W. M. Donaldson, M.P.,
112 Fifth Avenue South
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Donaldson:

The Director of the Indian Affairs Branch has passed to me an extract from your letter of July 10th with reference to the proposed repairs at the Sioux Lookout School and I am glad to give you the following information in connection with this project:

An officer of our Engineering and Construction Division inspected this school in the spring. It was found that major repairs to the heating system were necessary immediately and that some modernizing of the plumbing in the school was desirable as soon as funds could be made available.

We were directed by the Indian Affairs Branch to proceed with repairs of the heating system and, in consequence, drawings and specifications were prepared and tenders invited through our Winnipeg office from various contractors in the area, one of whom was the Acme Plumbing and Heating Company of Sioux Lookout. This firm stated that they could not obtain qualified steamfitters and did not wish to tender on the heating work.

One tender only was obtained, that from the John Plaxton Company Limited of Winnipeg, and authority has already been requested from our Minister for its acceptance. As I have mentioned, the work will be carried out in accordance with designs prepared by this Branch and will be supervised by an engineer from our Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Winnipeg.

While the plumbing system is antiquated, it was decided by Indian Affairs to defer action for the time being on the overhaul of the plumbing installations, but I can assure you that when these operations are undertaken, the Acme Company will be given an opportunity to tender.

If there is any further information you desire in connection with this project, do not hesitate to write to me.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Major MacKay,
For your direction, please,

R. A. Gibson, Director.

19/7/49

I.A. 1356-31

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands and Development Services Branch

Ottawa, July 15, 1949.

[redacted]

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
[redacted]

You are advised that we have received a letter from Mr. Gow enclosing one firm tender covering the revisions to the plumbing and heating systems at the above.

Despite efforts by Mr. Gow to obtain additional tenders, only one bona-fide lump sum tender was received, and it is considered that the time required to obtain additional tenders would not be in the public interest.

The bona-fide lump sum tender of $4,919.00 accompanied by a security deposit cheque for 10% of this amount, was received from the John Plaxton Company of 244 Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba. This figure is less than our estimate and an analysis shows that the price if fair and reasonable for the work involved and we hereby recommend that the work be awarded to the aforementioned firm.

Since the amount of the tender is less than $5,000.00, it is understood that Ministerial approval can be obtained.

When this authority can be obtained, we will contact Mr. Gow and instruct him to advise the John Plaxton Company to start work.

Mr. Gow advises that this Company is completing other work at Sioux Lookout and are most anxious to be advised if their tender is to be accepted in order that they can arrange to leave some of their plant and equipment, etc., in Sioux Lookout.

for Chas. H. Buck,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Major MacKey
For your direction, please.

Director

19/7/49

NT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-31

3375

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Ottawa, July 15, 1949.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential
School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

You are advised that we have received a letter from Mr. Gow enclosing one firm tender covering the revisions to the plumbing and heating systems at the above.

Despite efforts by Mr. Gow to obtain additional tenders, only one bona-fide lump sum tender was received, and it is considered that the time required to obtain additional tenders would not be in the public interest.

The bona-fide lump sum tender of $4,919.00 accompanied by a security deposit cheque for 10% of this amount, was received from the John Plaxton Company of 244 Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba. This figure is less than our estimate and an analysis shows that the price if fair and reasonable for the work involved and we hereby recommend that the work be awarded to the aforementioned firm.

Since the amount of the tender is less than $5,000.00, it is understood that Ministerial approval can be obtained.

When this authority can be obtained, we will contact Mr. Gow and instruct him to advise the John Plaxton Company to start work.

Mr. Gow advises that this Company is completing other work at Sioux Lookout and are most anxious to be advised if their tender is to be accepted in order that they can arrange to leave some of their plant and equipment etc., in Sioux Lookout.

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 21st, 1949.

W.M. Benidickson, Esq., M.P.,
112 Fifth Ave., South,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Benidickson:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 10th with reference to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The revisions to the heating plant at this school are being carried out under the direction of the Lands & Development Services Branch, and we have forwarded a copy of your communication to them requesting them to write to you.

A separate letter will be written to you with regard to the road which gives access to the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Sincerely yours,

I.T./M.T.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

July 21st, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

Following receipt of a letter from Regional Supervisor Davis, Winnipeg, stating that he had arranged to have a representative of Ryan Brothers visit the above school to check the walk-in refrigerator, we again wrote Mr. Davis requesting him to forward us a report regarding what was required to put this machine in proper working condition.

In a letter dated July 12th, he writes as follows:

> "Before receiving your letter I obtained a full report regarding the refrigerator from Ryan Brothers together with prices and forwarded to Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent, Sioux Lookout, and no doubt he has taken the matter up with you."

We have not yet received from you the information just mentioned. Please forward this by return mail because it is a matter that must have immediate attention.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

IF/ F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 21st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School
Your File IA 1356-31

With reference to your letter of July 15th, it is noted that the revisions to the plumbing and heating systems at the above school will amount to $4,919.00. We will transfer this amount to your Branch whenever you require it.

FP/3f

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs

516

...xtensive Repairs to the heating system at ...

Lookout Terridential School

This work is under the direction of ... and Development Services .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 21st, 1949.

W.M. Benidickson, Esq., M.P.,
112 Fifth Ave., South,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Benidickson:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 10th with reference to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The revisions to the heating plant at this school are being carried out under the direction of the Lands & Development Services Branch, and we have forwarded a copy of your communication to them requesting them to write to you.

A separate letter will be written to you with regard to the road which gives access to the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Sincerely yours,

FP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4398 LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, July 21, 1949.

Major Godfrey

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian School.

Reference your memo of July 13th quoting letter from Mr. W.M. Benidickson, M.P., I am attaching copy of letter sent to Mr. Benidickson today.

P. E. Gibson

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 21st, 1949.

Mr. W.M. Benidickson, M.P.,
112 Fifth Avenue, South,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Benidickson:

The Director of the Indian Affairs Branch has passed to me an extract from your letter of July 10th with reference to the proposed repairs at the Sioux Lookout School and I am glad to give you the following information in connection with this project:

An officer of our Engineering and Construction Division inspected this school in the spring. It was found that major repairs to the heating system were necessary immediately and that some modernizing of the plumbing in the school was desirable as soon as funds could be made available.

We were directed by the Indian Affairs Branch to proceed with repairs of the heating system and, in consequence, drawings and specifications were prepared and tenders invited through our Winnipeg office from various contractors in the area, one of which was the Acme Plumbing and Heating Company of Sioux Lookout. This firm stated that they could not obtain qualified steamfitters and did not wish to tender on the heating work.

One tender only was obtained, that from the John Flarton Company Limited of Winnipeg, and authority has already been requested from our Minister for its acceptance. As I have mentioned, the work will be carried out in accordance with designs prepared by this Branch and will be supervised by an engineer from our Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Winnipeg.

..... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

while the plumbing system is antiquated, it was decided by Indian Affairs to defer action for the time being on the overhaul of the plumbing installations, but I can assure you that when these operations are undertaken, the Acme Company will be given an opportunity to tender.

If there is any further information you desire in connection with this project, do not hesitate to write to us.

Yours very truly,

R.A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 29, 19..

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] I had attached a self-explanatory memorandum from the Lands and Development Services Branch for the reasons required to the heating system at the above school. At their request, we are submitting, for the Minister's approval, the low and tender of the John Deere Company, 12, Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, for these repairs.

Mr. Hendrickson, M.P., wrote concerning the plumbing repairs also required at this school and I attach the reply sent to him by the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

I would recommend, for your approval, the acceptance of the only tender which the Engineers have been able to obtain for this project, namely that of the John Deere Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba, in the amount of $4,[illegible].

Acting Minister.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

August 2nd, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School
Your File 144/13-1-470

With reference to your letter of July 23rd regarding the refrigerator at the above school, we have forwarded a requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent requesting him to order a refrigeration unit from Ryan Bros. Western Limited. We hope that the unit arrives in the near future.

You should arrange to have one of the Ryan Bros. representatives travel to Sioux Lookout and properly install the unit so as to avoid complaints about the machine in the future. We understand that the firm is prepared to send one of its officials and, of course, we will be responsible for his wages for installing the unit and also for his travelling expenses to and from the school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

ff/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 2 19 [illegible]

To the Dominion Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of [illegible] Sioux Lookout Indian Residential

[illegible], Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Vote [illegible] Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to J. Swartman, Supt. of Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School [illegible]

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Condensing unit with controls but less D.C. motor		
	Note: The refrigeration unit at Sioux Lookout School has been causing considerable trouble and has been practically useless for the past three weeks. In order to place this machine in proper working condition at the earliest possible date we arranged to have a representative of Ryan Bros. Western Limited from Winnipeg, Man. visit the school and inspect the refrigerator. He states that a new condensing unit less a D.C. motor is required. They offered a price of $235.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg. We would appreciate it if you would place the order with Ryan Bros. Western Limited as they know exactly what is required and are prepared to ship the material as soon as they receive the order.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED - [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery; provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity
Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 3!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1429

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/13-1-470

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
July 23, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

I wish to acknowledge Colonel Neary's letter, file 470-5(E.1.), regarding the refrigerator at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. The report referred to in Mr. Davis's letter is attached hereto. It is regretted that this was not previously forwarded to Ottawa but from the letter we had from Mr. Davis's office I was under the impression that this report had been forwarded direct to you and we merely received a copy of same.

The school is urgently in need of this equipment and the need will be even greater after the school re-opens in September.

G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

GS/HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RYAN BROTH[illegible]

[illegible]nipeg, Manitoba,
July 8, 1949.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention Mr. Rays[illegible]n.

Dear Sir:

We wish to advise that our engineer [illegible] from a service trip to Sioux Lookout, has re[illegible] he was unable to complete satisfactory repairs, [illegible] conilition this equipment was found to be in. [illegible] on the compressor must be replac[illegible], [illegible] pins, bear[illegible], etc. [illegible] compressor be returned t[illegible], or t[illegible] in view of the location, it [illegible] wi[illegible].

[illegible] a new Condensing [illegible]t, with controls, [illegible] less D.C. Motor - the present [illegible]or to be used - on t[illegible] machine, would be $235.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg, over and above t[illegible] cost of this new unit as above specified you would have the cost of labour, installing, travelling time and travelling [illegible].

We attach herewith our invoice for expenses already incurred, and will hold the matter in abeyance pending your further instructions.

[illegible].

([illegible].) [illegible].
[illegible]ration [illegible].

[illegible]./[illegible].
[illegible].

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/17-2-470

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
July 21, 1949

1111

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

We are enclosing herewith requisitions for school supplies and stationery for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School and furnishings for the cottage at the school.

We have been requested by the Principal to urge that these materials be supplied as soon as possible in order that they will be on hand before the fall term commences.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

263

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7066

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

July 6, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
[illegible], Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

[illegible] - American Indian
[illegible], [illegible]kout, Ontario.

[illegible] all the
[illegible] by [illegible]ns.

About the middle of October last you advised me, verbally, that your expenditures from 1948-49 funds at this School had been so heavy that you could not finance the purchase of an electric ironer and that the best you could do would be to make provision in your 1949-50 estimates for it.

[illegible] an early date, please [illegible]
actio[illegible]vision fro[illegible]
of an [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/70-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

JULY 19th. 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Cottage in connection with The INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO for the use of the Farmer.

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO THE PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario

Via Canadian National Railways.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 set	BUFFET TABLE AND 4 Chairs...Eaton's C70-604				
1	CHAIR(Arm)...Eaton's.. 070-527				
1	Couch-Studio.....Eaton's 070-758				
2 sets	CURTAINS.. Plastic Eaton's 68-642Blue				
	68-642 Red				
1	DINNER SET..Eaton's				
1	Dishpan Eaton's				
1	Double Roller....				
1	Dresser.... Ea				
1					

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AUG 2 A

6555

Ottawa, July 29, 194[illegible]

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Please find attached a self-explanatory memorandum from the Lands and Development Services Branch for the repairs required to the heating system at the above school. At their request, we are submitting, for the Minister's approval, the lump sum tender of the John Plaxton Company, 244 Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, for these repairs.

Mr. Benidickson, M.P., wrote concerning the plumbing repairs also required at this school and I attach the reply sent to him by the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

I would recommend, for your approval, the acceptance of the only tender which the Engineers have been able to obtain for this project, namely that of the John Plaxton Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba, in the amount of $4,919.00.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Ottawa, July 29, 1960.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Please find attached a self-explanatory memorandum from the Lands and Development Services Branch for the repairs required to the heating system at the above school. At their request, we [redacted], for the Minister's approval, the lump sum tender of the John Plaxton Company, [redacted] Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, for these repairs.

Mr. Benidickson, M.P., wrote concerning the [redacted] and I attach the reply sent to him by the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

I would recommend, for your approval, the acceptance of the only tender which the Engineers have been able to obtain for this project, namely that of the John Plaxton Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba, in the amount of $4,919.00.

(Sgd) T.R.L. MacInnes
Acting Director.

Encl:

Approved:

(Sgd) Colin Gibson
Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 8th, 1949.

Memorandum:

[redacted] & DEVELOPMENT [redacted]

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential [redacted]

Reference your I.A. 1356-31 of July 19th.

In accordance with your above memorandum, a submission was made to the Minister for the acceptance of the tender of John Flaxton Company, [redacted] for repairs required to the heating system at this school.

We have now received the approval of the Minister, and would request that you instruct [redacted] to have this work begin as soon as possible.

[redacted]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.1)

August 2nd, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Reverend Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. has forwarded to us the following letter which he has received from the Principal of the above school:

"Re: Emergency Water Supply

I am very glad to report that the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Typhoon pumping unit has been delivered to the school.

The same has not yet been installed but the local Superintendent of Indian Affairs has been notified and the Agent for the Fairbanks-Morse engines, etc. mentioned the other day that he would have to send his man out to install it. We need a new concrete foundation-stand for it.

May I also make mention of the fact that despite the newness and usefulness of the engine and pump, if the work that was commenced and not finished last year with the connecting of the pump to the well the emergency water supply will be of little use in the winter. There is at present a pipe from the emergency-water-supply- [illegible] (3 x 50' lengths) is far from being satisfactory. One would hope that the emergency pump will not be required

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

but one wishes to have it satisfactory should the machinery, etc. be required this next and following winters."

We would like to reach the position where complaints from this school will be reduced to a minimum. Consequently, we would appreciate it if you would give careful consideration to the above letter, consult the Principal and let us know if you think there is any necessity for additional work, and if so, let us have an estimate of the expenditure that will be involved.

You will note from the second paragraph of the Principal's letter that he states that a new concrete foundation stand will be required for the pumping unit which has reached the school. If you consider that the stand is necessary, you may arrange to have it built, keeping the cost as low as possible.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

5582

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
112 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

July 27, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Emergency Water Supply
Anglican Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Referring to your 470-5(E.1) of 13th July, 1949, herewith is a copy of a letter, dated 24th July, 1949, received today from the Principal of the above School.

This letter, which is self-explanatory, emphasizes a condition which I am certain you will agree should be rectified in the interest of the safety of the School buildings from damage or destruction by fire.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

...l.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: S.L-2

ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sioux Lookout, Ontario

COPY

July 24th, 1949

The Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Emergency Water Supply

I am very glad to report that the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Typhoon pumping unit has been delivered to the school.

The same has not yet been installed but the local Supt. of Indian Affairs has been notified and the Agent for the Fairbanks-Morse engines etc. mentioned the other day that he would have to send his man out to install it. We need a new concrete foundation-stand for it.

May I also make mention of the fact that despite the newness and usefulness of the engine and pump, if the work that was commenced and not finished last year with the connecting of the pump to the Well the emergency Water supply will be of little use in the winter. There is at present a pipe from the emergency-water-supply-pump-house into the lake which will freeze very quickly on a below Zero day. Also the method of getting the water up to the school building by way of the fire-hose (3 x 50' lengths) is far from being satisfactory. One would hope that the emergency pump will not be required but one wishes to have it satisfactory should the machinery etc. be required this next and following winters.

Yours faithfully,

(sgnd) J. S. Wilson

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
F. 1[illegible]/13-1-470

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
July 29, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Referring to your letter of July 11, file 470-5 (E.6), with respect to cupboards and blackboards required for the senior classroom (Miss Martin's) at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I wish to advise as follows:

Two additional blackboards are required, one 4'x9' and one 4'x 7'. Built-in cupboard would apparently be the most satisfactory type for this room. It should be about 6' wide x 7' high.

Mrs. Wilson, the Principal, states that the intermediate room should also have a cupboard as they have been forced to use egg crates for cupboard space in this particular room. The Principal also points out that the cupboard should have a double door, centre divided, with adjustable shelves seven to a section. I trust this is the information required.

J. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible] FOR SUPPLIES

[illegible] 19[illegible]

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.. Sleeex Lookout Indian Residential

[illegible] PRIMARY [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Sleeex Lookout, Ont.

SHIP TO [illegible]

SEND INVOICES TO [illegible], Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required [illegible]

QUANTITY		CATALOGUE NO.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 set	Pyrex Oven Bowls	052-909		1.49
1	Range with Reservoir	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	Rug, Linoleum 6' x 9'	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	" " 9' x 12'	[illegible]		[illegible]
1	" " 9' x 10½'	072-42		[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		1.33
[illegible]	" "	0153-1117		1.47
6	Spoons, Dessert	15-477		1.14
[illegible]	" Tea	15-476		[illegible]
[illegible]	Table, night, unpainted	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Washtubs	0353-277		1.43 ea.
[illegible]	Percolator	0153-1212		[illegible]
1	Teapot	052-547		[illegible]
2	Pails	0353-239		[illegible] ea.
[illegible]	Canister set (4 pc.)	0153		[illegible]
[illegible]	Bread Pan	0353-171		[illegible]
1	Bread Knife	15-457		[illegible]
1	Baking Set (Pyrex)	052-543		[illegible]

I hereby certif[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 11th 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE PURCHASE THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF [illegible]

VOTE 216 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 425 DATE REQUIRED As soon

[illegible]

[illegible]

Leckont, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Furnishing of staff quarters.

QUANTITY		CATALOGUE No.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 set	[illegible] table & 4 chairs -	[illegible]		[illegible]
1	Chair, arm	070-527		12.95
1	Studio Couch	070-753		47.95
3 sets	Curtains, Plastic	68-642 Blue 68-642 Red 68-642 Green		1.65 1.65 1.65
1 set	Dinner set.	052-983		5.10
2	Bishpan	0153-1023		1.70
1	Double Boiler	0153-1044		1.89
1	Dresser	070-752		25.95
2	Bed Outfit (3 pc.) 54"	070-777		45.00
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		9.95
1	Cake Tin	53-628		.63
1	Wood Chopper	53-802		1.89
6	Forks	15-478		1.14
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		1.49
1	Garbage Can	0353-248		[illegible]
6	Knives	15-479		[illegible]
1	Kettle, Utility, 8 qt.	0153-1205		[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Pillows	070-800		[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E.)

August 11th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

I am pleased to report the following actions recently taken with regard to this school, and to which your letters of July 27th and July 6th referred.

(a) The Minister has approved the acceptance of the tender of the John Plexton Company for the repairs required to the heating system at this school.

(b) We have forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent a requisition for the furniture required in the staff residence.

(c) We have ordered the condensation unit for the refrigerator.

(d) We have ordered two medium size ranges requested by the Principal.

(e) We are ordering additional cupboards and blackboards for the classrooms.

(f) We have received a recommendation from Mr. Swartman concerning the essential repairs required to the

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

road leading to the school and are taking action in accordance with his recommendation.

(c) We have instructed Mr. Swartman to have the foundation built for the typhoon pump and to discuss with the Principal the installation of the proper emergency water supply system.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BTN:T

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [illegible]

PURCHASE ORDER

[illegible],
266 Sparks Street,
Ottawa.

OTTAWA June 20,1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

[illegible], Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee.

[illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	
1	only, Outfit #2640, Fairbanks-Morse, #300 GPH Self-Oiling Typhoon Pumping Unit, Gasoline engine-driven combination base, mounted and connected by V belt drive to a 6-7 HP, Y-M type, Z Style, 0 Hopper cooled magneto equipped gasoline [illegible], pump suction 2", discharge 2".	[illegible]
		F.O.B. [illegible].

JUL 11 1949

JUL 20 1949

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(246)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For Typhoon pumping unit with accessories as per attached invoice for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
	PURCHASE ORDER # 44934	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Bartman

VOUCHER No. 722 DATE July 15, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 25 ..... 19 ..49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Vote ..... 516 ..... Primary ..... 12 ..... Object ..... 416 Date Required

Ship to [illegible] Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School p/up

QUANTITY		[illegible]	TOTAL
4	Unpainted bookcases Height 42" Width 24" (or equal) # 070-5010		

Available from : T. Eaton Co.
Toronto, Ont.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 216—R 2918—3904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/6-1-470

7406

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
August 4, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

We are enclosing herewith a letter recently received from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with respect to inside painting required and a request for a grant of $250.00 for labor charges.

It is recommended that $250.00 be provided to take care of extra outside help as it will be impossible for the staff to complete the work or even make much of a showing before the school re-opens in September.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Anglican Indian Residential School,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.
July 29th. 1949

The Superintendent,
The Sioux Lookout Indian Agency,
Post Office Building,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

As we are trying to get some parts of the school renovated before the children return in the Fall ... Sept., I find I will not be able to do much without extra outside help.

Would it be possible to requisition for an amount of $250.00 in order to pay extra helpers with this work.

I will be left without a man to do inside painting on Monday as the Engineer is leaving on that date and the Boys' Master who has been painting this last two weeks is going away for two weeks holidays. I will do the best I can in my spare time but I must not neglect my office work.

If you can see your way clear to sanction this grant of $250.00 towards payment of labour I would very much appreciate it as I would like to get the Childrens' dining Hall, the Servery and the Kitchen painted this year in addition to the Hall on the first floor, the office, staff living-room, and three staff bed-rooms which have been done by us here at the school also the three class-rooms which our Engineer painted in the Spring before my taking over.

Any help you can give me in this matter will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully

J. A. Gibson
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L.-2

August 10, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School

The following letter has been received from the Principal of the above mentioned School.

" The Plaxton People of Winnipeg have completed the heating system job but as far as I know there has not been anything done towards the Plumbing nor did the contract call for it.

The Plumbing system around the school building is badly in need of an overhaul but when I mentioned the fact to the Head engineer of the Plaxton Co., while he was here he said they were not asked to do any work here with exception to the heating system.

The foreman on the job here recommended several requirements for the Boilers and said he would go in to see Mr. Swartman about them.

The following is a list of requirements
2 x 3 safety Valves (female)
1 x 30 # Gauge
1 x ¼" syphon
2 sets of Grates No. 410 Pascol Boiler
1 x 2½ Flue brush
1x Safety Valve for Hot Water Tank.

Are the above requirements the responsibility of the Department or should we get them ourselves? "

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Could you please let me know what is contemplated in regard to overhaul of plumbing as I understand something was to be done this summer.

Yours faithfully,

Superintendent

H.C:MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(7)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

9675

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D D

File: S.I-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 18, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Electric Ironer,
Anglican Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

May we be favoured with a reply to our letter of 6th July, 1949, on the above subject, please.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

8570

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
August 11, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I was under the impression that repairs to the plumbing system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School were to be undertaken at the same time the work was being done on the heating system.

The basement, washrooms, and toilets should be repaired or reconditioned before the school re-opens in September. I am sure that in the present condition these installations would not pass the inspection of the sanitary inspector. In addition some of the upstairs toilets should be overhauled as they are certainly not serviceable. It is recommended that the necessary work be undertaken during the month of August.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

16 1949

A. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

470-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 244/8-8-470

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10048

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
August 18, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Referring to your letter of July 13, file 470-5 (E.1) we are forwarding herewith a requisition for cork cushioning required for insulating the batteries at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. This information with respect to where the material could be procured and cost of same was only received here today.

Aug 18/49

J. [redacted]
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Sioux Lookout Aug.16th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED Soon as possible

SHIP TO Principal - Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required Insulating batteries - to prevent vibration

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	2 Sheets Cork - 20" wide by 10' long by 1½" thick		
	Cork is supplied usually in sheets - 12" x 36" x 1½" @ 22½¢ per sq. ft.		
	(Cement sheets to be made up to cover space listed above)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— | APPROVED

G. Swartman,
Supt. Sioux Lookout Agency.

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470 - 5

10138

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7046

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: S.L-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 20, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Cork cushioning for Battery Bank
Anglican Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Referring to your 470-5 (E.1) of 13th July, 1949, has anything been done towards procuring the cork cushioning recommended by Globelite Batteries Limited?

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

PURCHASE COAK CUSHIONING REQUIRED FOR BATTERIES SIOUX

LOOKOUT SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

10439

August 20, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Plumbing
Anglican Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Referring to our discussion in your office on 16th August and your assurance that you were including the above service in your Supplementary Estimates, I am certain you will be interested in the enclosed copy of a letter, dated 14th August, 1949, received from the Principal of our School at Sioux Lookout.

It will be appreciated if you will have this work, which clearly is essential, carried out as soon as funds become available.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: 3.L-2

Anglican Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
August 14th. 1944.

The Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
Bank Street Chambers,
102 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

COPY

Dear Sir:-

Re: Plumbing

Last Wednesday August 10th. we had a Mr.O.J.Storsater from the Dominion Water and Power Bureau, 532 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba pay us a visit to inspect the work done on the steam-heating by the Plarton Co. recently.

While here he mentioned that his last visit two years ago was to inspect the boys' Playroom and Kitchen walls to see what could be done to stop the water flooding the said P.r and K. floors on rainy days. He was astounded when I informed him that the water still came in much to the inconvenience of all concerned.

Mr. Swartman brought him out but had to get back to a pressing engagement so I was a bit disappointed as I would have liked to have taken Mr. Swartman on a tour of inspection around the building to show him the deplorable state of the plumbing etc. However, while they were driving here, Mr. Swartman asked the inspector to examine the Plumbing in the Boys side of the building and send in his recommendations to the proper authorities.

I would like to recommend that all the toilets in the building be repaired as not one of them is in good working condition and at times one wishes it were fashionable to parade around the inside of the building with an umbrella as it has been a common occurence to have an unwanted shower from the top floors not only from the Dorms but the staff B.Rs and the infirmry bath room.

Mr. Storsater said he was not here to inspect the plumbing but would send in his recommendations if they were worth anything.

I trust the plumbing can be overhauled at this school in the near future and anything that you can do to bring this to pass will be greatly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

(sgnd) J.S. Wilson

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(43)

YK12 2=SIOUXLOOKOUT ONT 30 1026A

COLONEL MCARY=INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

312 OTTAWA ONT=

REPAIRS TO PLUMBING AT SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL URGENTLY REQUIRED AS RECOMMENDED OUR LETTER AUGUST ELEVENTH STOP MAIN PIPE FROM KITCHEN SINK ALSO REQUIRES REPLACING=

G SWARTMAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

September 2nd, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential
School - Your File 1446-1-470

With reference to your letter of August 11th and your telegram of August 30th, we have discussed with the Lands & Development Services Branch, the condition of the toilets, etc., at the above school.

From the information we have received, we are inclined to feel that the condition of the toilets is due in part at least to lack of supervision on the part of the school management.

However, we are prepared to allow an amount of $250.00 for reconditioning the toilets and the mechanism of the tanks. It is not considered necessary to replace all the toilets at the present time. You can arrange for the expenditure of the amount stated to carry out the repairs suggested in this letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

470-5 (E1)

September 10th, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

We have received a request from the head office of the M.S.C.C. to supply an electric ironer at the above school.

It is our understanding that the operation of an electric ironer is extremely hard on the batteries, and under these circumstances, we doubt if it would be advisable to supply an electric ironer.

From information on our file, we believe that there is a steam ironer at the school. This may not be in running order, but we would like to know if repairs could be made to it. If not, we would like to have your comments on the necessity for supplying a steam ironer, and if you think a new one is necessary, please give us an estimate of the size and cost of the ironer which you think should be supplied.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112 Fifth Ave., South,
Kenora, Ontario.

6th September, 1949.

Hon. Colin Gibson,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Gibson,

When writing to you some days ago about the proposed repairs at the Sioux Lookout Indian school, asking for the names of local contractors who had been asked to bid, my file in this matter was not at hand and I now find that on July 21st, Mr. Gibson, director of Lands and Development Services, sent the information regarding the Acme Plumbing and Heating Co. at Sioux Lookout.

However I would like to know what other local tradesmen were contacted and what their attitude was to the project.

I realise that if local tradesmen have the opportunity and do not care to tender, the department must [illegible] someone elsewhere to undertake the job, but when critical comment is directed at outside contractors getting the work, it is as well to have the local [illegible].

Yours sincerely,

W. M. Benidickson, M.P.
Kenora Rainy River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

M To the Deputy Minister
For the Director of Indian Affairs.

Attached hereto is a letter from [redacted] the plumbing work at the Sioux Lookout School. This latter communication might be taken into [redacted] signature.

An extra copy is attached hereto [redacted]

J. C. Bethune,
Acting Secretary.

Ottawa, Ontario,
September 9th, 1949.

[redacted]
For attention and draft reply as requested.

Sept. 10 - 10.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	To Insurance supplied for the Sioux Lookout Indian [illegible]	
	(246)	[illegible]

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No....375....(246)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

YOUR FILE I.A.1356-31

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA August 31, 1949.

E-1

1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your memorandum of August 18th in connection with the above you are advised as follows:-

The safety valves, pressure gauge, syphon, grates, etc., as recommended by the contractor's foreman for the above, are items which it is felt should be supplied and paid for from funds set aside to cover general maintenance and it is suggested that your branch should provide same and have them installed by the contractor when he is carrying out the revisions outlined in the contract plans and specifications.

These items were inspected by our officer at the time of his visit to Sioux Lookout. They were functioning satisfactorily at that time and no complaints were registered.

However, as the revisions to the heating system are carried out, it will be necessary to disturb these items, and it can be taken for granted that unavoidable damage will result owing to the deterioration which has taken place after many years of service; and it is for this reason that the above replacements might be necessary.

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Capitol Theatre Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

470-5

PLEASE QUOTE
File 144/6-1-470

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1124

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
August 23, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Referring to Colonel Neary's letter of August 18, file 470-5 (e), I wish to advise that the painting of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School will not be done by contract but individual painters will be engaged for short periods when they are available. It is recommended that an accountable advance of $250.00 be forwarded to take care of wages.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

470-5

PURCHASE ORDER

E-1

Marshall-Wells Company Limited,
Lorie and Market Streets,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 95969-4-2 Ont

OTTAWA 9 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Sioux Lookout QUOTATION OF 30 July 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential S[illegible]		
1 No. 1030 Grand Niagara Ranges with High Shelf and Wood-Burning Grates. 6-10" Covers Top - 42½ x 33" - Oven - 26" x 30" x 16"	$104.00	$ 208.00

Cancelled

PRIMARY 12 | OBJECT 418

CHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47016

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
10869
95989-4-2
Ont

OTTAWA.

Ottawa, Ontario,
23 August 1949.

Marshall-Wells Company Limited,
Rorie and Market Streets,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. W. Wi[illegible]

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 47016.

We have your letter of 16 August in which you state that the stove called for on the above mentioned order does not have a high shelf, and that you are unable to supply this type of stove at the present time.

Under the circumstances, purchase order No. 47016 is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

CVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

95989-4-2
Ont

Ottawa, Ontario,
25 August 1949.

Marshall-Wells Company Limited,
Logie and Market Streets,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. W. Wilkinson

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 47016.

We have your letter of 16 August in which you state that the stove called for on the above mentioned order does not have a high shelf, and that you are unable to supply this type of stove at the present time.

Under the circumstances, purchase order No. 47016 is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/13:1
13014

Sioux Lookout, August 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith a requisition for a Vacuum Cleaner and Refrigerator both of which are urgently required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The Servel refrigerator uses kerosene consequently it would operate independent of the power plant.

Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

AUGUST 19th. 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School, SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO The Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Purpose for which required For use in the Pinsipal's Residence.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Vacuum Cleaner, 'Gleneaton' Tank Type Page 398 Eaton's S&S Catalogue				$78.50
1	Refrigerator, 'Crystal' 6 ft. size				

Departmental purposes only will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. S. Wilson
Principal

APPROVED—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

1975

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

[illegible]
[illegible] BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L.-2

Your File: 470-5 (E)

August 23,1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

[redacted]

In a recently received letter from Principal Wilson he commented on sections of yours 11/8/49. I thought you might like to have the information he gives.

" re (c) I have just phoned Mr. Swartman's office and one of his secretaries said the Ryan Brothers were sending an Engineer to install the compressor unit so trust it will be in the near future.

re (d) To date the two Ranges have not been received at the school but it is a relief to know they are ordered as the present range has seen good days and served the school well since it was installed.

re (g) To date the Typhoon pump is still parked on the side of the hill going down towards the pump house. I have spoken to Mr. Swartman and also to the Agents for Fairbanks Morse equipment on several occasions but it seems, as Mr. S. said last week that the tradesmen in town take their time about things. However, there may be a time when men will not be so hard to get."

Yours faithfully,

H. G. Cook

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Reg. No. _____ Indian Affairs File No. [illegible]

Subject of File [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] TO

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	For Records Use
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-9 (E1)

September 16th, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Your File 144/13-1

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may purchase a vacuum cleaner if you think this item is absolutely necessary. It is noted that it can be purchased for $72.50. The Department is not prepared to purchase the refrigerator mentioned on the requisition attached to your letter.

We have recently received a letter from the M.S.C.C. which reads in part as follows:

"To date the typhoon pump is still parked on the side of the hill going down towards the pump house. I have spoken to Mr. Swartman and also to the Agents for Fairbanks Morse equipment on several occasions, but it seems, as Mr. Swartman said last week that the tradesmen in town take their time about things."

If this pump has not been installed, would it not be possible to secure someone's services so that we can all forget about the matter for the time being at least. It is aggravating to be receiving letters every few days from the Principal of this school regarding repairs that have not yet received attention. While we realize

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that this is not necessarily your fault, at the same time it would be very much appreciated if you would take the action requested at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

P.P./ T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
September 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

[illegible]

Reference your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, file 470-5 (9), and our reply thereto dated August 23rd, I wish to advise that as yet we have had no advice regarding the acceptable colours for rooms in connection with the painting of the interior of the above noted school.

[illegible]
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (2 1)

September 17, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

[redacted] Lookout Indian Residential [redacted].

(Your 144/6-1-470)

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, it is regretted that the accountable advance requested in your [redacted] has not been sent. The Treasury Branch is being requested to forward the amount immediately.

[redacted]ip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000 5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. 210

FILE NO. 470-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE September 17, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sioux Lookout Indian Agency Trust Account	$250.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. C. Beartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

[redacted].

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable Advance for Labour in connection with repairs at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School (# 470).

CHARGE TO

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOTMENT [redacted]

SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-691

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 17 1949

16003

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Sept. 10/49.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Your letter of September 7th, file 470-5 (E1) in respect to plumbing requirements at the Sioux Lookout Residential School is acknowledged.

We were at the school yesterday with Mr. [illegible], of the Sioux Lookout, and had the opportunity of going over all the requirements with him. It would appear that the amount of [illegible] authorized for reconditioning toilets, etc. would not go very far toward a general overhaul and installation of new toilets. There are two of the upstairs toilets which will have to be replaced as they are cracked thus causing a certain amount of seepage. The others all require overhauling. The installations in the basement are actually in the worst shape. The toilets in both boy's and girl's washrooms are in very very bad condition. The cement toilets [illegible] on the boy's side is possibly cracked. At any rate there is seepage causing a very [illegible] odor throughout the lower part of the building. The plumber could not report any access to repair the tank, therefore the only alternative would be to remove the cement tank and install six individual toilets. Metal should also be installed in this washroom. The wash benches are also in a very bad state of repair - several of the taps do not work and others have practically fallen off; most of them should have new washers as they are leaking all the time. The wash troughs should be cleaned and the pipe carried into the basement. This trough consists of a large pipe with three taps on each side which tends the pupils to wash at the same time. One of these units must be reinstalled.

The plumber estimates that it would cost approximately [illegible]. to do the above work, however we would appreciate your comments in this matter.

[illegible]
Indian Agent (Sgd).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1470

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

[redacted]

September 22, 1949

17561

Attention - Director of Indian Affairs

[redacted]

Attached hereto is copy of a letter dated September 22nd addressed to the Minister by Mr. W.F. Benidickson, M.P., regarding the condition of the plumbing in the Indian School at Sioux Lookout, Ontario. I understand that Colonel Neary is in the Port Arthur area at the present time. I do not know whether the situation would warrant his proceeding to Sioux Lookout. The Minister would like a report on this matter dealing particularly with the situation from a health standpoint.

Could the condition complained of be remedied by more careful supervision than has been given by the staff of the School? Has an estimate been prepared of the cost of replacing the fixtures? Could money be made available this year, and is the situation at Sioux Lookout more serious than that existing in other schools?

A copy of the interim acknowledgment made to Mr. Benidickson by the Minister is attached for your information.

[redacted]

for attention and necessary action.

W.C. Bethune,
Acting Secretary

Sept. 23 - 11.00

Noted 23/9/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Ottawa, September 21, 1949.

Honourable Colin Gibson,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Colin:

Re: Indian School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Before coming East, I made a visit to the Indian School at Sioux Lookout which, I regret to say, has been my first visit, although I have visited the other schools on several occasions.

I thought they had better than average principal and, while the staff is under requirements, it appeared to be very much abreast of the job and of a practical type.

I found that practically all the lavatories were simply putrid as the equipment simply cannot be made to operate with local repairs as it is so ancient.

The Mayor of Sioux Lookout and several representatives of local bodies joined me in the visit and all were most astonished to think that anyone could expect this situation to drift until we are able to pass another year's estimates.

I know that officials of the Department have been interested in getting this situation remedied this year but have been frustrated by the fact that there is no obvious, specific estimate to provide the funds.

I would appreciate it very much if you could see your way clear to have someone examine the matter again immediately to see if by some means it just could not be possible to find funds from some of your items that would enable the very ugly situation to be corrected now without waiting for next year's estimates.

Apart from this, I felt that there had been considerable progress in recent months in tackling on the problem. Many of the buildings evidence of proper planning and there is still a good deal to be done of this type of work as it can be appreciated that old buildings, under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the best of management, are hard to keep looking right.

With kindest regards, I am,

Yours very truly,

(SGD) W.M. Benidickson
M.P. for Kenora-Rainy River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], September 29, 1911.

F.A. [illegible], Esq., I.S.,
[illegible] of [illegible],
[illegible].

Dear Sir, [illegible]

I received your letter of September 21st in connection with the condition of the [illegible] at the Stoney Indian School and am looking into the situation. I will write you when I have the information.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

September 26, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School -
1950-51 Estimates

We are in receipt of your letter of September 19th with reference to items which you consider might be included in our appropriation for the coming fiscal year for the above school.

The contents of your communication will be given careful consideration when we are preparing our Estimates.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Canon Cook's letter of Sept. 19 placed on 1950-51 Estimates file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

September 26th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Your File 144/6-1-470

We have your letter of the 10th instant regarding plumbing requirements at the above school.

When preparing the Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal year 1949-50, we included an amount of $5,000.00 for improving the plumbing system at this school. The Lands & Development Services Branch are now preparing the plans and specifications, and hope to call for tenders within the next 2 or 3 weeks.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

September 26th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of Mr. Bethune's memorandum dated September 22nd, [illegible] plumbing at the above mentioned school.

In the Supplementary Estimates for the [illegible] year 1949-50, we have included an amount of $5,000.00 for repairs to the plumbing at this school. One of the officials of the Lands & [illegible] visited this school [illegible] to the plumbing system.

Arrangements are being made to have plans and specifications prepared at the earliest possible date, and it is hoped to be able to call for tenders for the work within the next two weeks.

[illegible] Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE...144/13-8-470

17987

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Sept. 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Purchase Order [illegible]
File No. [illegible]

We are in receipt of invoices from The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, covering items listed on your above-mentioned [illegible], with the exception of the [illegible] with the Company states are out of stock and no suitable substitute available.

In view of the above the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School selected suitable linoleum rugs at the local Hudson Bay store. Would you please advise if it will be in order to purchase these rugs locally.

[illegible]

C. Swartman
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

, September 28, 1949.

Director
Lands and Development Services

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

In the Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal
school.

It is understood that Mr. Hargreaves visited
will be able to
that you will call
have been approved by Parliament.

Mr. W.M. Benidickson, M.P., is interested in having repairs effected soon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

— 2—/Tr.126

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
September 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Voucher #126, dated February 10, 1949
[redacted].

This office is in receipt of a letter from the above-named firm in respect to prepaid freight charges on a shipment of shower baths and fixtures to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School in the first week of February 1949.

Before we reply to this firm would you please advise the number and amount of cheque you issued to cover our Voucher No. 126.

Cheque #6232-4
April 2/49
$43.90

Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Copy - Major Mackay
For your information.

J. A. Gibson
Director.

[illegible], September 27, 1944.

[illegible]

Re - [illegible]

[illegible] date of September [illegible] I enclosed a copy of a letter from Mr. W. [illegible] com, M.P., dated September [illegible], together with a copy of [illegible].

[illegible] I sent a copy of your communication to the Chief, Engineering and Construction Division, [illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAL

I.A.1356-31

Ottawa, September 26, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

With reference to Mr. Bethune's memorandum of September 22nd addressed to the Deputy Minister, bearing your marginal note of the 23rd instant together with copies of correspondence between the Minister and Mr. Benidickson in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

A perusal of our files with reference to the above, discloses that the only complaint received was in connection with the heating system. This was registered in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of November 28th, 1947.

Early in March 1948, an officer from this Division was assigned to inspect the heating system and assess the requirements for its correction. At that time his attention was drawn to the plumbing system. From his observations it was deduced that the majority if not all the blockages reported were due to the carelessness and mischief of the pupils. This observation was not contested by the school staff during our officer's visit. Our officer found instances of excessive amounts of foreign matter having been wadded into various fixtures. There was also sufficient evidence to safely assume that indifferent attention had been given in the past to keep the plumbing fixtures up to a reasonable standard of cleanli-

[redacted].

While we do not consider that the gang closet arrangement is as satisfactory as individual closets and tanks, it is a fact that on several similar installations in other residential schools, better and more successful attempts have been made to keep them clean. It is questionable if automatic flushing is sufficient to keep this type of water closet clean without daily attention being given by some responsible member of the school staff.

By the same token, it can be stated that the condition of individual water closets in several other schools which have been inspected in recent years, leaves much to be desired as far as hygienic conditions are concerned.

It is our considered opinion that any type of urinal or water closet in an institution such as the above should be cleaned several times weekly by a staff member and that flushing alone is not sufficient to maintain a satisfactory standard. It is also our opinion that if this duty were carried out, the installation of gang or range closets would not present a hazard to health.

W.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In a memorandum dated March 16th outlining our recommendations following our officer's inspection, the removal of the gang closets in this school was advocated.

It was our understanding that the Indian Affairs Branch were doubtful that funds could be made available for this part of the work and after raising the point, we were verbally advised by Indian Affairs officials to take no action in this connection.

Without having full details as to the method of the ultimate disposal of the sewage, but assuming that this system is adequate since no complaint has been received to the contrary, it may be safely estimated that the sum of at least $5,000.00 would be required to replace the existing gang closets with individual units.

If instructed, we will prepare the necessary specification and arrange to call for tenders covering this work.

C. Victor F. Weir

C. Victor F. Weir,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

September 30th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

With further reference to official letter of September 26th regarding the plumbing requirements at the above school, I enclose for the information of the Principal and yourself an extract from a report recently received from the Lands & Development Services Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

September 30th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Re: Voucher No. 894 (144)

On this Voucher you gave as authority for the expenditure, Purchase Order 46568. The account attached to the Voucher apparently only covers expenses of the experts from Ryan Brothers Western Ltd. who went to the school to install the refrigerating unit. Purchase Order 46568 only covered the cost of the condensing unit. Before paying the account we would like to hear from you to the effect that the information given in this letter has been noted.

We would like to know if the refrigerating unit at this school is now operating satisfactorily.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

September 30th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School
Your File 144/Vr.#126

With reference to your letter of September 15th, Cheque No. 62324 in an amount of $143.90 was forwarded in payment of Voucher No. 126 on April 2nd, 1949.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

September 30th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order 47321

We have your letter of September 22nd with reference to the 3 linoleum rugs which are not being supplied on the above Purchase Order. You should notify the T. Eaton Company immediately that these items are cancelled and make arrangements to purchase them elsewhere.

Provided the rugs can be purchased at the local Hudson's Bay Company store at approximately the same price as the T. Eaton Company, local purchase is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

October 3rd, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

With reference to the above school, provision [illegible] made in the [illegible] Estimates for [illegible] to make necessary improvement to the heating system.

The Lands & Development Services Branch are preparing plans and specifications for the work required, and will [illegible] as soon as possible.

For your information, I enclose an extract from a report made by one of the engineers of the Lands & Development Services Branch, [illegible] instructing him to give one copy to the Principal.

Sincerely yours,

[illegible]
Supt. of Indian Education

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

October 3rd, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

With reference to the above school, provision has been made in the Supplementary Estimates for $5,000.00 to make necessary improvements to the heating system.

The Lands & Development Services Branch are preparing plans and specifications for the work required, and will advise tenders and award contract as soon as possible.

For your information, I enclose an extract from a report made by one of the engineers of the Lands & Development Services Branch, [illegible]. He has forwarded a copy of the engineer's remarks to Superintendent Swartman, instructing him to give one copy to the Principal.

Sincerely yours,

H. McKay,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF
STEAM BOILERS

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO 2

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 5211

August 18th, 1949.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

On July 13th the following annual inspections of equipment at Indian Residential School of Pelican Station were made by our District Inspector, Mr. A. E. Turner.

O.A.#4190 and #4189 Heating Boilers
O.A.#4191 - V. T. Boiler

The condition of the above boilers is satisfactory.

O.A.#4594 - H. W. B. Boiler.

A 1½" diameter relief valve of approved design must be attached to this unit without any intervening valve, set to blow at not more than 75 lbs.

O.A.#4595 - H. W. S. Tank.

A 1½" diameter relief valve of approved design must be attached to this unit without any intervening valve, set to blow at not more than 75 lbs. At the time of shut down to comply with the above requirement, the tank must be opened up and washed out.

O.A.#4596 - Hydro-pneumatic tank. and O.A.#4597 - Hydro-pneumatic tank.

The substantial wood chairs supporting this vessel being in a continually moist location should be fitted with sheet lead between the chairs and the shell of the tank.

At the time of complying with this recommendation on each vessel the surfaces of the shell in contact with the wood at this time should be thoroughly cleaned and treated with a preservative.

Our invoice for $46.00 is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

J. W. BRIGGS
CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR.

WHB/LL
Encl.

Wm. H. BARRETT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to [redacted] Department of Labour

Address ..... Toronto, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	28	To annual inspection of boilers at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	16 00
		(246)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT. 11 [illegible]
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

[illegible] 1949
UB - REGISTRY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible]

Letter, File No..... ...dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 525 (1bb)

DATE ..... August 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

...LED SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
File 144/3-1-470
C.R. 13-1-470

E-1 1107

Sioux Lookout, Ont., October 1, 1949.

RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Reference your letter of September 16th, file 470-5 (E1), particularly with respect to the Fairbanks-Morse typhoon pump.

The local Fairbanks-Morse dealer was instructed to install the pump shortly after it was delivered but a considerable amount of work had to be done, such as making a cement base, and also making the intake to the well frostproof. Mr. Fuller, the local dealer was also of the opinion that an underground pipe should be installed from the pump to the boiler room in order that the pump would completely serve as an auxiliary. After some delay in preparing an estimate for the whole job, which amounted to approximately $1,000., I instructed that the pump only should be installed with the proper connection to the well, and for the time being a hose line would be used from the pump in case of an emergency. I called the dealer's attention to the matter again yesterday and he assured me that the installation would be made this week.

C. [illegible],
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

I take it that the principal interest because [illegible] responsibility, in [illegible] that the work is done. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted] September 18, 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF [redacted]

VOTE [redacted] PRIMARY [redacted] OBJECT [redacted] DATE REQUIRED Immediately

SHIP TO [redacted]

Purpose for which required [redacted]

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	[redacted]		
2	[redacted]		
1	[redacted]		
1	[redacted]		
1	[redacted]		
1	[redacted]	1.00	5.12.1
2	[redacted]	50	[illegible]
6	[redacted]		
12	[redacted]		

[redacted] will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [redacted]

APPROVED

Director

1. [redacted] material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE...144/6-1-470

889

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
September 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith requisition for equipment required at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, all of which is very necessary. The fire hose is to be used in connection with the auxiliary pump in case of an emergency. The [illegible] required for the boiler and the heating system.

[illegible]

C. Garton,
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

Major MacKay:
For your information.
R.A. [illegible]
Director, 1/10/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-31

1521

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

FAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

OTTAWA September 30, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of September 28th bearing your marginal comment of the 29th instant in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

The plans and specifications are now being prepared outlining new water closet fixtures in the basement of the above. It is expected that we will be in a position to request Mr. Gow to call for tenders in about one week.

When the tenders have been received and analysed, you will be further advised.

Clinton F. Weir

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

2241

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L.-2

Your File No.470-5 (E1)

October 6, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines& Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

In reference to the last paragraph of your letter about Sioux Lookout School.

After reading your letter I thought it would not be a bad idea for a circular to go to the Principals bearing on the subject you mentioned. I have therefore drawn up the enclosed circular to be sent to each Principal in the hope that the contents will be taken to heart and acted upon.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

, October 8, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

Sioux Lookout Residential School

As I advised you I am very pleased with your circular letter concerning the equipment and plumbing facilities as forwarded here on October th.

The new water closets should be installed by late November and December if satisfactory tenders can be obtained from local plumbers.

We have placed a requisition with the Departmental Purchasing Agent covering, grates, safety valves, fire extinguishers and fire hose required for this school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

, October 8, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

Sioux Lookout Residential S[illegible]l

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter from the Engineering and Construction Division concerning the plumbing at this school. I also attach a circular letter sent by Canon Cook concerning the equipment and plumbing facilities. You can check the toilets and washrooms when you drop in at the school in future.

The requisition for equipment attached to your letter of September 28th for the [illegible] Departmental Purchasing Agent for action. You might advise when the installation of the pump mentioned in your letter of October 1st has been completed.

Bernard C. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible]

[illegible]:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CNR 3034
7-40

WHEN REMITTING PLEASE QUOTE
R.B. 3811

Superintendent General Indian Affairs,

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C O D. [illegible], [illegible] Treasurer, [illegible].

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS C. M. BROWN, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

RENTAL OF	Metallic telephone circuit on poles	
AT	between Pelican Lake & Mount Lookout,	
FOR PERIOD OF PAYABLE IN ADVANCE	One Year to September 30th, 1930:	[illegible] 00

[illegible]

CNR 3034
7-40

470-5

WHEN REMITTING PLEASE QUOTE
R.B. 3811

Indian Department.
Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ont.

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

MAKE REMITTANCE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS C O D. [illegible], Esq. Treasurer, [illegible].

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS C. M. BROWN, Regional Auditor, Winnipeg, Man.

RENTAL OF	Metallic telephone circuit on poles	
AT	between Pelican Lake & Mount Lookout,	
FOR PERIOD OF PAYABLE IN ADVANCE	One Year to September 30th, 1931	[illegible] 00

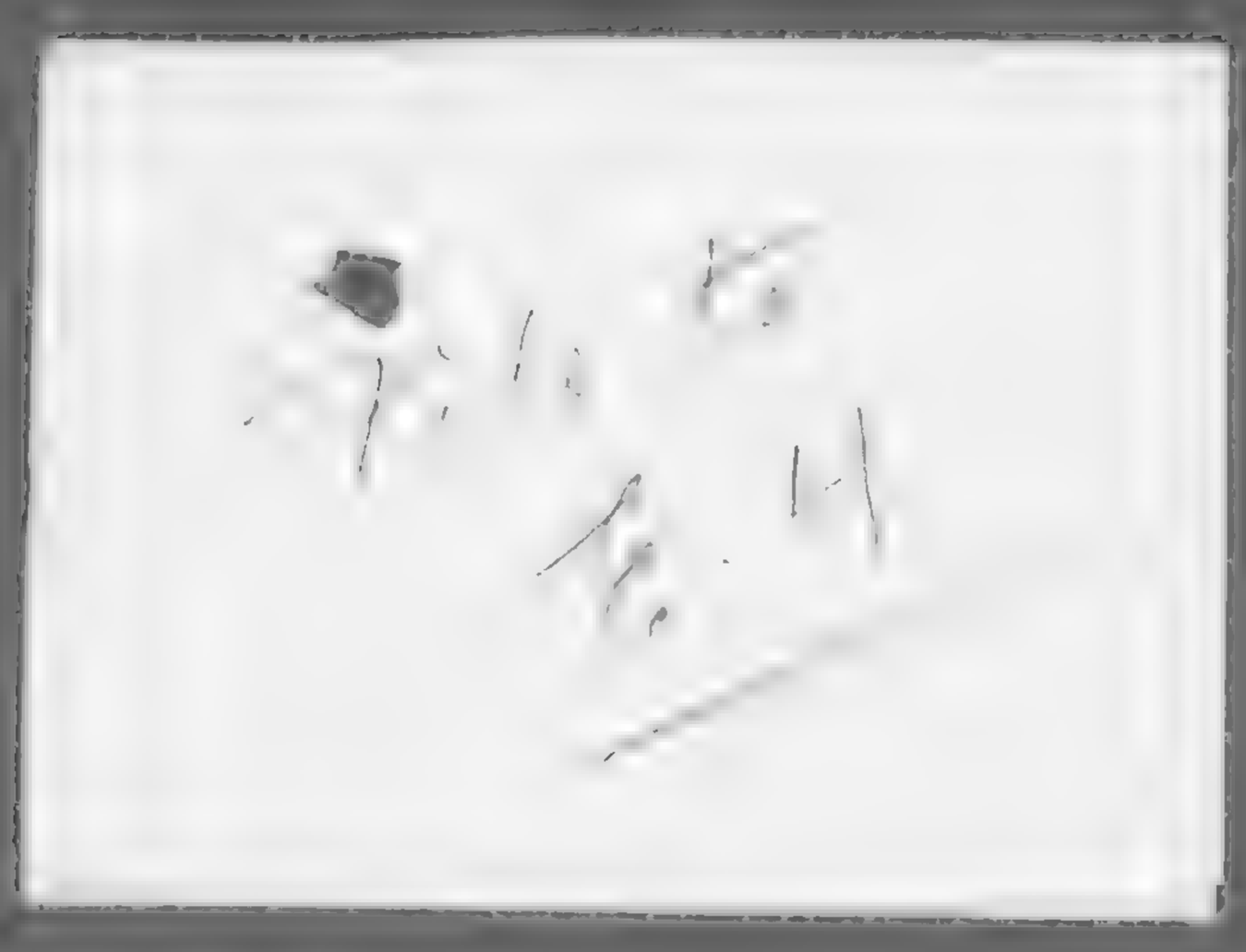
[illegible]
[illegible]

INDIAN DIVISION
OCT [illegible]
DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

October 13th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

With reference to your letter of September 28th enclosing a requisition for equipment required at the above school, the following additional information is required by the Departmental Purchasing Agent:

(1) 8 length of 50 ft. 2" fire hose complete with attachments:- Do you want rubber or linen lined hose? Is it intended to attach this hose to the pump supplied on Purchase Order 44994?

( ) 6 large fire extinguishers:- Please state the size of the extinguisher required. We suggest the 1 gallon size.

( ) 12 hand extinguishers with refills:- Please state the make and size of the extinguisher for which the refills are required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	LABOUR FOR REPAIRING SIOUX LOOKOUT	
	To advance from Dept.(Cheque #888935)	
	By cheque #47512, per receipt attached	

OCT 14

I HERBERT CARTER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

70

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

BROUR No

C.F.

Pay to.....Ryan Brothers Western Ltd.

Address.....110 Jessee Avenue East

Winnipeg, Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

October 17th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential

We are having some trouble in having this account passed for payment, and it would be appreciated if you would forward a statement showing the amounts included in the Voucher for the following:

(a) Materials and time re new lighting plant installation and repairs tosame.
(b) Wiring new cottage.
(c) Repairs to refrigerator.

Re: Voucher No. 894 (144) issued in favour of Ryan Brothers Western Ltd.

We have not yet received a reply to our letter of September 30th regarding this Voucher. Please let us hear from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diamond
with Mr
Pelletier

470-5 (E1)

October 17th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School - New Water Closet Fixtures

The Lands & Development Services Branch are now calling for tenders, and as soon as they are received and analysed, you will be further advised.

Yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. EATON Co Limited
TORONTO CANADA

DATE SHIPPED . AUGUST

INVOICE DATE . 1/[illegible]

SHIPPED TO THE PRINCIPAL,
SIOUX LOOKOUT
[illegible]

D[illegible]NION OF CANADA,
[illegible]

VIA .

ORDER NO . 47329

DEPARTMENT	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
21/3	4	BOOKCASES	42.00	
		ALLOWANCE	4.20	37.[illegible]

[illegible] PAYMENT
OCT 1 1949

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7095

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L.-2

Your File: 470-5 (E)

October 19, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Sioux Lookout Residenti[illegible]

Thank you very much for the information of your letter of October 8. I sincerely hope that plumbers local to Sioux Lookout will be able to make the installation of the water closets as new plumbing is sorely needed at that School.

Yours faithfully,

Hugh G Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Med. Services 470-5

A. I. R. Residential

GORDON L. BELL, M.B.
HUGH W. ALLEN, M.D.
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT

TELEPHONE 10
RESIDENCE 30
RESIDENCE 20

5605

September 30, 1949

3. (1 NHW S)

Dr. W. J. Wood,
Medical Supt.,
Indian Health Services,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Doctor:

On September 28th I visited the Sioux Lookout Indian residential school and made a thorough inspection.

In general there has been a vast improvement under the present principal Rev. Wilson and I was very pleased indeed with the many changes he has made and with the present attitude of both staff and children. A great deal of painting has been done with brighter colors and the building is clean, which condition has not prevailed for several years. The children's body and clothes were clean and good discipline is maintained. I had the privilege of having dinner with them and there has been a great improvement in the way the food is prepared and served. I presume the Department dentist will visit the school this Fall as there is considerable work required. I feel that the Department should make an extra effort to alter a few discrepancies in their Department now that the school is being run competently and I would like to recommend the following:

1. The road to the school should be widened so that the snow plough could pass through and keep it open in the winter. At present the road is too narrow for a snow plough.

2. There is in wet weather a continuous seepage into the basement through the foundation. Often water is 1" or 2" deep and this constitutes a real hazard to the children's health not to mention the inconvenience of working in such a condition. I think most of this water comes from the roof and I would suggest that an eaves-trough be placed around the entire building and the water from same be conducted away from the building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON L.BELL, M.B.
HUGH W. ALLEN, M.D.
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OFFICE HOURS
2 - 6

TELEPHONE 10
RESIDENCE 30
RESIDENCE 20

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT

3. The boys' lavatory requires considerable work. The room itself needs plastering. The present 3 tubs should be removed as the shower room is adequate. All of the boys' toilet bowls should be removed and replaced by new ones. The present scheme is very bad and cannot be rectified. There is leakage from the present concrete toilet block which creates an odor through the building and the situation in general is unsanitary and a danger to the health of the children. This is inside work and can be done even after "freeze-up". I feel that the Department should undertake this work immediately.

4. There should be mechanical refrigeration supplied for the kitchen as the present one does not function and cannot be repaired. The large refrigerator is working well but the kitchen staff cannot go to the large refrigerator for small items as this would mean opening and closing the door of same incessantly and a low temperature could not be maintained. I would suggest that this new refrigerator be a kerosene type although the present electrical plant might possibly carry the extra work of an electric refrigerator as it is fairly heavily loaded at present. All of which is respectfully submitted.

Yours very truly,

G. L. Bell

G. L. Bell, M.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [redacted]

Date

Pay to The "Acme" Plumbing and Heating.

[redacted]

SERVICE

To - Repairing plumbing at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 470-5-11..... dated May 4, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 500

Agent

Voucher No. 24.....(144).....

Date [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

H 70-5

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/6-1-470

6200

Sioux Lookout, Ont., October 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Replying to your letter of October 13th, file 470-5 (E1), I submit the following information:

(1) 8 lengths of 50 ft. 2" fire hose complete with attachments:- Linen lined hose required, not to be used with pump outside. The pump supplied on Purchase Order 44994 is a permanent outside fixture.

( ) 6 large fire extinguishers:- Gallon size

12 hand extinguishers with refills:- The make of extinguishers required is Pyrene, quart size; or anything similar with refills.

INDIAN

Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa,

We have a copy of report from Dr. Bell submitted to Dr. Wood September 30th regarding conditions, etc. at the Sioux an Residential School, wherein he comments and recommends -

1. Road maintenance,
2. Seepage in basement,
3. Faulty plumbing, toilets, etc.
4. Refrigeration unit for kitchen.

All the foregoing points have been dealt with previously. Therefore at this time we will not go into further detail. With respect to (4) Dr. Bell's report reads as follows:-

"There should be mechanical refrigeration supplied for the kitchen as the present one does not function and cannot be repaired. The large refrigerator is working well but the kitchen staff cannot go to the large refrigerator for small items as this would mean opening and closing the door of same incessantly and a low temperature could not be maintained. I would suggest that this new refrigerator be a kerosene type although the present electrical plant might possibly carry the extra work of an electric refrigerator but is fairly heavily loaded at present."

In this we heartily agree as it is felt that the large walk-in refrigerator unit is taxed beyond its capacity with the kitchen staff walking in and out with left-over foods, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 141-f-1-470

Indian Affairs Branch,

It is recommended that provision be made in the 1950-51 estimates to provide at the least a 19 ft. kerosene type refrigerator to be installed in the pantry immediately adjacent to the kitchen. This type of refrigerator is recommended since the batteries already in use are overloaded.

Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (R1)

October 28th, 1949.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School - Requisition dated Sept. 28, 1949.

The above requested supplies for the Sioux Lookout School, and the following additional information has been secured regarding the last 3 items on the requisition:

1. 8 lengths of 50' 2" fire hose complete with attachments. Linen lined hose required, not to be used with pump outside. The pump supplied on Purchase Order 44994 is a permanent fixture.

2. 6 large fire extinguishers - gallon size.

3. 10 1 qt. fire extinguishers with refills.

[redacted]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MENT OF MINES AND

PURCHASE ORDER

TO The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Contract Sales Department,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 96902- h/4b

OTTAWA 17 August, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. O. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

1set	Buffet table & 4 chairs -	
1	Chair, arm	
1	Studio Couch	
4	sets Curtains, Plastic, blue, red	
	green	
6	set Dinner set	052-983
1	Dishpan	0153-1021
1	Double Boiler	0153-1044
1	Dresser	
1	Bed Outfit (3 pc.) 54"	
1	Book case	
1	Cake Tin	
1	Chopper	
5	Forks	
1	Frying Pan	
2	Garbage Can	
5	Knives	
1	Kettle, Utility, 8 qt.	
1	Muffin Pan	
2	Pillows	
1	set Pyrex Oven Bowls	
1	Range with Reservoir	
1	Roaster	
1	Rug, Linoleum 6' x 9'	
1	Rug, Linoleum 9' x 12'	
1	Rug, Linoleum 9' x 10½'	
1	Sauce Pan	
1	Sauce Pan	
6	Spoons, Dessert	
6	Spoons, Tea	

PRIMARY	OBJECT		SUBSIDIARY SOURCE
12	415		1266

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

47301

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(CONTINUED)

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1	Table, night, unpainted
2	Washtubs
1	Percolator
1	Teapot
2	Pails
1	Canister set (4 pc.)
1	Bread Box
1	Bread Knife
1	Baking Set (Pyrex)

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER

WITH INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to .....T. Eaton Co., Limited,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 505

[illegible] C. Bretton,

VOUCHER No. 1048.....(242) DATE.....October 23, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

James St. Lent,
[illegible] Spec. Man.

OTTAWA Aug. 3, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: C.Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Man QUOTATION OF to Supt. Swartman DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

	UNIT	TOT.
For Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School		
only Condensing unit with controls, but less D.C.Motor		$235.00
(According to quotation submitted by your representative who visited the school.)		

[illegible], Man.

ENCUMBRANCE VOUCHER 1168

FINANCE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

16

FOR CHIEF BUREAU OF THE TREASURY

J. M. VINCENT

DEPARTM[illegible]

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Ryan Brothers Western Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To refrigerating unit for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School - as per invoice attached.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Order 40585
Letter, No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Geo. V. Swartman,

VOUCHER No. 1020 (144) DATE October 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ENT OF MINES AND

PURCHASE ORDER

44

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited,
[illegible] Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 950[illegible]-4-2 Vol

OTTAWA 23 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

WITH

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. C. Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Sioux Lookout QUOTATION OF 30 July 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School		
	"Canner" Ranges, Square with High Closet and Wood-burning Grates. Similar to Enterprise No. 10-30, Having the Following Specifications:-		
	Covers - [illegible]		
	Oven - [illegible]		
	Fire box (wood) - [illegible]		
	Top Surface - [illegible]		
	This order supersedes and cancels purchase order No. 47018 placed with Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		
515	12	416		128

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

[illegible]AL SIGNED BY
[illegible] H. [illegible]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47531

THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR [illegible] PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to ... Jo. F. Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited,

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To two kitchen ranges and one high closet for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,	

I HENRY CARTER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Indian School Administration

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa.

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	
	at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the month of October 1949.	
	(516)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 2089 ....(144)

DATE .....October 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-6-1-470

8087

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa,

Re Voucher #894 (144)
Ryan Brothers Western Limited - $81.42

Reference your letter of September 30th, File 470-5 (E-1), I wish to advise that we have noted your remarks concerning expenses of the experts from the above noted firm.

The Principal of the Sioux Lookout Residential School has advised that to date this refrigerating unit is operating satisfactorily.

for G. Swartman,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 0)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (Z1)

November 2nd, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School
Your File 144/6-1-470

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo recommending linen lined fire hose, the Departmental Purchasing Agent states that this is very heavy, and he is under the impression that rubber lined hose would suit the purpose required.

Please let me hear from you at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7796

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

9038

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
101 BANK STREET

File: S.L.-2

November 2, 1949

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Principal Wilson has enclosed in a letter the following information about equipment at the Sioux Lookout sc which I think you ought to have.

(a) Typhoon Pump - The pump has been installed on a concrete base in the pump house but that is as far as it has gone. We will still have to thaw out pipes and hose in the winter before we can use it etc. There is no permanency about it at all such as having a pipe from the well connected so as the water will flow through the lead in to the school tanks.

(b) Electric Wiring - Mr. Swartman told me some time ago that the Indian Department supplied the money etc. and it was up to me to get men to do the work of all equipment around the school. The job that was done last Fall in connection with the electricity is still incomplete in so far that the wire leading from the school basement to the Cottage is still above ground. The man that Mr. Swartman employs for all his electrical work etc. for the Dept. is Mr. Lawler and I have gotten after the said Mr. Lawler four times since last Sept. 1st. Each time it is going to be done the next day or so. The wire that is on the ground at present is I believe to be used at Lac Seul Hospital and the man is waiting for a different kind of wire before he can make a permanent job. We have had heavy frosts and two falls of snow this last week and if he does not get here soon the wire will still be on the ground another winter.

(c) Fire Equipment - To date this equipment has not been sent .

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Colonel Neary November 2,1949.

As winter is quickly approaching it would be appreciated if early action could be taken on the above.

Yours faithfully,

H. L. Cook

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

HLC:MMA Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

50305

Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 8-23-4/14 Ont.

OTTAWA Nov. 9, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

- Already received -

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 19 19[illegible]
A.I.A.
REGISTERED

F.O.B.	QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY		
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School			$470
	Purchased by Superintendent, Mr. O.Swartman, Sioux Lookout, Ont., for the above school.			
	Materials for new light plant installation [illegible]			
	As per invoices dated Mar. 26, and Aug. 27, 1949.			
	Voucher No. 314			

EDUCATION BRANCH
NOV 23 19[illegible]
REFERRED TO THE [illegible]

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE
516	12	412		1783

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL [illegible] BY
J. H. PEE

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 47055, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

SERVICE	AMOUNT
Installation and repairs to mains at Sioux Lookout hollow brick allowed for wiring new setting as per attached invoices also services, materials and repairs to refrigerator plant.	

(216)

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 5uf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [illegible]

PURCHASE OR[illegible]

TO North American Buildings Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 84001-15-3 (Int.

OTTAWA Aug. 30, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

Winnipeg, Man. 3/8/[illegible] Indian [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Residence for engineer at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.		
1	Prefabricated house, No. 422 N.B., design 3 8, without basement		
	Main "B" specifications are to be followed.		
	Detailed information as to the foundation upon which this building is to be set [illegible] be forwarded as soon as possible to the Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian [illegible], so that the [illegible] can be prepared.		
	Price f.o.b. Winnipeg, Man.		$1,750.00
	Plus freight to Sioux Lookout and travelling expenses of [illegible] with the erection of house at Sioux Lookout.		

[illegible] DIVISION

FEB 15 1949

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER 1070

ESTABLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. —

RECORDS FILE

FILE NUMBER 470-5

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1949

TO Sept 1949

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this sheet see

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6810, File 470-5-1 (1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6216)

File 470-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947.
File 470-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1925.
File 470-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 470-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 470-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 470-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1934.
File 470-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps) - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948.
File 470-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Deaths of Pupils. 1935 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 470-5

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT SIOUX LOOKOUT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING, REGINA, SASK.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6210, File 470-5, part 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 470-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT SIOUX LOOKOUT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

FILE NO. 470-5 VOL. (2)

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SIOUX LOOKOUT

VOLUME

FILE NO.

FILE NO. 470-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SIOUX LOOKOUT
RES. SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6216, File 470-5, part 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 470-5

VOLUME 9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SIOUX LOOKOUT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING ADDITIONS, ETC.

Referred To	By

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT

SIOUX LOOKOUT
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 470-5

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6210, File 470-5, part 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

November 5th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Attached is a copy of a letter just received from Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., with reference to the above school.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is placing an order for the fire extinguishers and they should arrive in due course.

We would appreciate it if you would let us have an immediate report on,

(a) the typhoon pump; and

(b) the electric wiring.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

November 5th, 1949.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $427.89 in connection with expenditures at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The repairs to the refrigerator were required immediately. The remainder of the account covers wiring of the small cottage for the school staff. You will note that there is a detailed statement attached showing the dates on which the men were employed in an amount of $193.50.

It would be appreciated if you would issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

[redacted]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ET
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

November 5th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant regarding the equipment at the above school, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is arranging at the present time to purchase 16 fire extinguishers, and these will reach the school in due course.

We are writing to Superintendent Swartman regarding the typhoon pump and electric wiring, and on receipt of his reply I will communicate with you again.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. B.—Where several lots are mentioned, the caveator sole may be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to... Fuller's Service,

Address ..... Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 1	To installation and testing of Typhoon Pump installed at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,	
	31C	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 505

.....
C. Beardmore, Agent

Voucher No. 1095 (144)

Date ..... November 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1344/6-1-470

E-1

9184

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
November 2, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Replying to your letters dated September 16 and October 8, file 470-5 (E), I have to advise that the Fairbanks-Morse type [illegible] pump has already been installed at the school and it is in satisfactory working order.

C. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

, November 7, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

[redacted]

You will recall that last year we provided a small pre-fabricated staff residence for the Engineer at the above school.

At the request of the M.S.C.C., we have included an amount of $2,500. for the provision of another such pre-fabricated residence.

Could you please advise as soon as possible whether this residence has been found to be satisfactory and if a Purchase Order should be placed for another such building with North American Buildings Limited.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	2	To vacuum cleaner supplied to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,	

that the charges are true and just, and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 470-5 (el) dated Sept. 16, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 1087 (144

Date November 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FI

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... Jack Woods,

[redacted], Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]			
Nov.	3	To ornament wrench for use at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ——

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. A. Swartman, Agent

VOUCHER No. 1122

DATE ..... November 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/6-1-470

19008

Sioux Lookout, Ont., November 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Replying to your letter of November 2nd, file 470-5 (E1), I have to advise that the Principal of the above-mentioned school agrees that the rubber lined hose would be suitable.

It will, therefore, be in order to supply rubber lined hose in place of the linen lined fire hose previously recommended.

for C. Swartman
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

November 12th, 1949.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School.
Requisition dated September
28th, 1949.

With reference to the above requisition, and also our memorandum of October 28th, we are now advised by Indian Superintendent Swartman that it will be satisfactory if rubber lined hose is supplied.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

or MacKay - For your consideration and direction, please.

10/11/49 Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1356-3]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch 11111

OTTAWA November 10, 1949.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

Memorandum

TO: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of September 30th with reference to the above, you are advised that we are in receipt of two bona-fide tenders covering the work with regard to the new plumbing fixtures, new toilet partitions and miscellaneous related operations in connection with the sewage disposal system. The tenders are summarized below:

John Plaxton Co. Ltd.,
244 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Tender Price ---------- $3,343.00
Security Deposit Cheque -------- $ 335.00

Acme Plumbing and Heating,
[illegible] 561,
[illegible]oux Lookout, Ont[illegible].
[illegible]der Price ----------
[illegible]curity [illegible]eque -------- 375.00

These are the only two tenders which Mr. Gow [illegible] able to obtain, as other firms in the area refused to bid owing to a pressure of work. We have examined these tenders and found them to be in accordance with the requirements of the plan, specifications and tendering documents, and it may also be stated that both tenders are below our estimated price of $5,000.00.

It is felt that the Indian Affairs Branch should give consideration to awarding the work to the John Plaxton Co. Ltd. who are the lowest bidders.

When approval has been received from the Indian Affairs Branch, we will request Ministerial approval and will prepare the necessary Contract Agree[illegible] forms for execution by the Contractor and advise [illegible]. Gow to have these operations started.

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major Meeker - For your consideration and direction, please.

10/11/49 Director
I.A.

[redacted] Division

[redacted] Lands and Development Services Branch

November 10, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout,
[redacted]

Further to our memorandum of September 30th with reference to the above, you are advised that we are in receipt of two tenders covering the work with regard to the new plumbing fixtures, new toilet partitions and miscellaneous related operations in connection with the sewage disposal system. The tenders are summerized below:

John Plaxton Co. Ltd.,
244 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Tender Price ---------- $3,343.00
Security Deposit Cheque ---------- $ 335.00

Acme Plumbing and Heating,
Box 561,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
Tender Price ---------- $3,750.00
Security Deposit Cheque ---------- $ 375.00

These are the only two tenders which Mr. Gow was able to obtain, as other firms in the area refused to bid owing to a pressure of work. We have examined these tenders and found them to be in accordance with the requirements of the plan, specifications and tendering documents, and it may also be stated that both tenders are below our estimated price of $5,000.00.

It is felt that the Indian Affairs Branch should give consideration to awarding the work to the John Plaxton Co. Ltd. who are the lowest bidders.

When approval has been received from the Indian Affairs Branch, we will request Ministerial approval and will prepare the necessary Contract Agreement forms for execution by the Contractor and advise Mr. Gow to have these operations started.

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

, November 16, 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 141/20-9

11439

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School

Reference your letter of November 5th, file 470-5 (E1), I wish to report as follows:

(a) The typhoon pump was installed on November 4th and is operating satisfactorily. In order that this auxiliary unit will operate to the best advantage I would suggest that at some future date a trench be dug from the pump house on the lake shore to the basement and a permanent pipe line installed below the frost line. The pipe would be connected to the boilers and pressure tank in order to supply water in case of a breakdown in the present pumping system. It is estimated that the installation charges for this arrangement would amount to $[illegible]. and it is recommended that this be included in next years estimates.

(b) The electrical wiring to the cottage has not been changed as yet; it is still connected with the temporary job that was done several months ago. We have urged the only local electrician to take care of the matter promptly and he promises to look after it during the next week.

Regarding Mr. Wilson's reference to me informing him that it was his responsibility to get men to do the work, this is partly true. I explained to the Principal that we would arrange to have workmen go out to do certain jobs but it was up to him to see that the work was done satisfactorily, and if the tradesmen did not show up at the arranged time that he should inform this office or deal directly with the party concerned.

..... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I considered this arrangement necessary as we had no immediate means of knowing whether or not the work was being attended to.

Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

LD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
THE 1111/5-5-470

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12441

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
November 15, 1949

NOV 18
A 11

...Indian Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Referring to Colonel Neary's letter of November 7, file 470-5 (E), regarding another pre-fabricated residence for the Sioux Lookout School, I wish to advise that the one in use for the past year has been found to be satisfactory and it is recommended that another order be placed for a similar building.

It is suggested that if another residence is purchased it be located at the opposite or west end of the school.

There is also the matter of lighting to be considered and I feel that the present plant is almost putting out its maximum capacity. It is suggested, therefore, that investigation be made as to the possibility of extending the power line (Hydro) from the radio range station to the school. The radio range station is approximately two miles south east of the school. Permission to cut into this line would, no doubt, have to be obtained from the Department of Transport and it would also be necessary to ascertain if there would be any difficulty or opposition from the Canadian National Railway to have wires cross the railway tracks.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [redacted]

Date [redacted]

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

[redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]		
[redacted]	To 6 Tractor and Blade supplied to Sioux Lookout [redacted] complete with Lamps & Tire Fluid	$ 2,[redacted]
	(516)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [redacted] legitimately and that each item of the [redacted]

Letter, File No. [redacted] dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1373

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date of Requisition - August 18, 1948.

The Principal, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

1 Prefabricated house, No. 422 R.B. design 3 S
without basement.

(a) Basic "B" specifications are to be followed

(b) Detailed information as to the foundation upon which this building should be set is to be forwarded as soon as possible to the Principal, Sioux Lookout Residential School, so that the footings can be prepared.

(c) Price f.o.b. Winnipeg - - - - - - - - - - - - $1,750.00

PLUS - Freight to Sioux Lookout
and travelling expenses of
erector and time spent for
erection of house at Sioux Lookout.

Price quoted by North American Buildings Ltd.
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

P. O. 33370 -

(yellow copy mailed Supt. Swartman 7:9:48) (K.B.)

Purpose for which required - Residence for engineer at the above school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

November 26th, 1949.

Mr. C. Connolly,
North American Buildings Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Connolly:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

In September of 1948 we purchased from your company one prefabricated house No. 422 R.B. [illegible], for the use of the [illegible] at the above school.

This house has proven to be quite satisfactory, and our Indian Superintendent has recommended that another order be placed for a similar building.

The price of this building, F.O.B. Winnipeg, [illegible], provide a house of similar design at the same price for delivery about March 15th, 1950.

If so, it is our intention to request authority for the placing of a Purchase Order for such a house with your company.

Our Purchase Order 33370 covered the buying of this house.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to .....Acme Plumbing and Heating...

A[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	To installing new washers in water taps at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	
	(2&5)	4 [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 470-5 (M) dated....Sept. 2, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 505

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 1st, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

We are in receipt of your Voucher No. 1202 (144) in the amount of $4.30. As you have signed the Voucher, it has been decided to pay the account.

However, I would draw to your attention the fact that the labour cost [illegible] and the labour $3.50. Practically anyone can put a washer on a tap, and certainly there should be some member of the staff at Sioux Lookout who is capable of doing such a minor job. You should notify the Principal of the school that in future it is not our intention to pay for labour for installing washers.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (NS)

1 December, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential S[illegible]l

The Lands & Development Services Branch have [illegible] in connection with the annual disposal system at the above school.

I have been advised that the lowest tender received was from J[illegible] Company, Ltd., [illegible], Manitoba, in an amount of $3,343.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would [illegible] the Lands & Development Services Branch to proceed with the work immediately.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

November 30th, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: McIntosh Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout Indian Residential
School. Your File 144/13-7-470

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $75.00 for the purchase of heating equipment for the McIntosh School, and an expenditure of $100.00 to purchase similar equipment for the Sioux Lookout School. A separate account should be forwarded for each school.

You might let us know the cost of scrapers and shovels required at each school to clear the ice. On receipt of this information, your recommendation will receive further consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7088

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: S.I-2

1583

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

December 2, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

"M. V. Pelican" - Anglican
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

The above-named motor boat has been laid up for some time and Canon Cook reports that on his recent visit he found it unserviceable as the ribs are stove in in one section and the marine engine has been removed by Mr. Swartman. As regards the engine, the Principal was offered $500 for it recently.

Canon Cook points out that a boat of some sort would be extremely useful at this school for essential trips to Sioux Lookout during periods that the road is slippery and impassable during rainy weather.

Will you please let us know what you could consider in the way of provision of a boat and also whether the "M. V. Pelican", including engine, is Departmental or I.S.A. property so far as your records show.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Files: S.L-1
S.L-6

December 2, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Staff Accommodation
Anglican Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Referring to your 470-5(E1) of 26th May, 1949, you will recall that in a discussion in your office on 21st November, 1949, you stated that it might be possible to purchase a second pre-fabricated cottage for staff use, the materials to be secured this fall and construction to take place next spring.

We are advised from Sioux Lookout that arrangements can be made to store these materials under cover at the School provided that delivery is not made before the middle of March.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

15845

File: S.L-2

December 2, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Electric Ironer - Anglican
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Attached is a copy of our letter of 6th July, 1949, to you in regard to the above.

Will you please now let us know what you will be able to do in regard to this equipment.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

File: S.L-2

July 6, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Electric Ironer - Anglican Indian
School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

The ancient steam ironer at the above school has been out of action for a considerable time and during that period all the ironing for a pupilage of around 150 plus staff has been done by use of ordinary sad irons.

About the middle of October last you advised me, verbally, that your expenditures from 1948-49 funds at this School had been so heavy that you could not finance the purchase of an electric ironer and that the best you could do would be to make provision in your 1949-50 Estimates for it.

May I be advised at an early date, please, as to what action you can take in regard to the early provision from 1949-50 funds of an electric ironer at this School.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5'

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

15846

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[redacted]

File: S.L-2

December 2, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Sioux Lookout Anglican
Indian Residential School.

Referring to the second paragraph of your 470-5(E) of 8th October, 1949, Canon Cook found on visiting this School on 29th November, 1949, that absolutely nothing had been done and that no contractor had been out to the School to look the situation over with a view to submitting a bid.

May an endeavour be made to expedite this service please.

Yours truly,

GRTurner

ENT/MAL G. R. Turner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5
(1)

5 [illegible], 1947.

Major General C. F. Turner,
Indian [illegible] Administration, D.S.C.C.,
102 Rank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Heating Repairs -
Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Dear General Turner:

Referring to your letter of 2 December, I would advise that tenders have now been received for the [illegible] fixtures, toilet partitions, etc., required at the above school. The lowest tender was from John [illegible] Company, Limited, of Winnipeg, Manitoba. I presume that work will begin in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard Y. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

470-5

(X)

5 [redacted], 1917.

[redacted] G. B. Swartman,
[redacted] Indian Agent, [redacted], N.W.T.,
[redacted],
[redacted], [redacted].

[redacted].

[redacted]:

I [redacted] to [redacted] [redacted],
[redacted], [redacted] the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
[redacted].

It is our intention, when we receive a firm tender from this company, to [redacted] a purchase order placed, calling for delivery of this outfit by [redacted] 15, 1918.

Yours sincerely,

[redacted],
[redacted].

Copy sent to Mr. G. Swartman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 470-5 (E1)

OTTAWA 16402

1 December, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

The Lands & Development Services Branch have obtained tenders for the new plumbing fixtures, new toilet partitions and miscellaneous related operations in connection with the sewage disposal system at the above school.

I have been advised that the lowest tender received was from John Plaxton Company, Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, in an amount of $3,343.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve the above expenditure so that we may notify the Lands & Development Services Branch to proceed with the work immediately.

APPROVED
MINISTER

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

. December 5. 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted] SERVICES [redacted]

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

The Minister has approved the granting of a contract in the amount of $3,343.00 to the John Plaxton Company [redacted] to the plumbing system as outlined in your memorandum of November 10, 1949, your file I.A. 1356-31.

Will you please prepare the necessary contract [redacted] forms for execution by the contractor and advise Mr. Gow to have this project commenced.

Director.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

, December 6, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

(1) Staff Housing - I understand that this [illegible] to be stored at the school and we have written to North American Building Limited with regard to delivery by March 1, 1950. You should receive a purchase order in due course and you can place this building at the west end of the school as recommended in your letter of November 15.

(2) Plumbing - The Minister has approved the acceptance of the lower tender submitted to the Lands and Development Services Branch, that of John Flaxton Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

(3) Lighting - Would you please contact the senior official of the radio range station and discuss with him the availability of surplus electricity as required at the residential school.

If he seems in favour of the suggestion, then could you advise us to the probable cost of carrying this hydro to the school. We would then have to write to the Deputy Minister of the Department of Transport for permission to draw on this source of power. I presume there should be no difficulty with regard to crossing the Canadian National Railway tracks.

(4) School Boat - I have received a letter from the M.S.C.C. reading as follows:

"The above-named motor boat has been laid up for some time and Canon Cook reports that on his recent

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

visit he found it unserviceable as the ribs are stove in in one section and the marine engine has been removed by Mr. Swartman. As regards the engine, the Principal was offered $500 for it recently.

Canon Cook points out that a boat of some sort would be extremely useful at this school for essential trips to Sioux Lookout during periods that the road is slippery and impassable during rainy weather.

Will you please let us know what you could consider in the way of provision of a boat and also whether the "M.V. Pelican", including engine, is Departmental or I.S.A. property so far as your records show."

To the best of our knowledge, this is a Departmentally owned boat but would appreciate your checking your records also to confirm this fact.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E)

, December 6, 1949.

Major General G.R. Turner,
[redacted],
N.C.S.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

[redacted]

Dear General Turner:

I have today written to Mr. Swartman concerning your suggestion about the boat formerly provided by the Department at this school.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

December 7th, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

We have a request from the M.S.C.C. to supply an electric ironer to the above school.

It would be appreciated if you would interview the Principal and ascertain if he knows the type and size of ironer that could be installed at this school, and if so, you should state the catalogue number and any other information available which can be given to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

You should also let us know if you consider there is sufficient electrical power to operate an ironer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (L1)

December 8th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

We recently received an account in the amount of $4.00 for purchasing and installing washers on taps at the above school. The cost of the washers was 80¢ and the cost of the labour $3.50.

We have advised Superintendent [illegible] that the Department feels there should be some member of the staff of the Sioux Lookout Residential School who is capable of installing washers.

It is not our intention to pay for labour for installing washers in the future.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Indian Affairs 10 Dec 1949

216 49 50

10-691 [illegible]

470-5

No repairs to sewage disposal system at the Sioux [illegible] ..... $1,[illegible]

NOTE: This work is being done under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/8-2-470

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17059

Sioux Lookout, Ont., December 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

Referring to your letter of [illegible] 1st, file 470-5 (E1), I agree that the cost of installing the [illegible] appears to be excessive. However, it should have been explained that several other water taps and toilets had been ajusted at the time the plumber made this trip to the school. We are again calling the Principal's attention to the fact that minor repairs must be undertaken by the school staff.

I thought that it might be of interest to state at this time that the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School appears to be in a much better state of repair and cleaner than it has been for several years, which is due largely to the efforts put forth by the Principal and the cooperation he receives from his staff and pupils. There is, of course, much to be done yet in the way of repairs and maintenance.

G. Swartman
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Indian School Administration

Address 102 Bank Street
Ottawa, Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Dec.	6	To: Grant towards salary of nightwatchman at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for month of November	
			[illegible]

DOMINION DIVISION
DEC 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 500

S. Swetman

VOUCHER No. [illegible] (244)

DATE December 6, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

[redacted]dian Affairs ..... DATE 10 Dec 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1925
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. [redacted] YEAR 19 .. 49 19 .. 50 .....

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY [redacted]

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 470-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Re repairs to sewage disposal system at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.....	$3,700

NOTE: This work is being done under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— [signature]

APPROVED [signature]

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FFE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		
POSTED		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [redacted]

Date

Pay to..... La France Fire Engine & Foamite Limited

Address .. Toronto 9, Ontario

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Dec. 12	To: Fire fighting equipment supplied to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
	[redacted]	

INDIAN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....

Voucher No. 1265 (1944)

Date..... December 12, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OF MINES AND

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 60777

105 Weston Road,
Toronto 9.

OTTAWA November 19/49

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Pelican, via Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

QUOTATION OF November 14/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

6	Large Fire Extinguishers, 2½ gallon capacity, (Soda-Acid Type), with refills;		
2	One-Quart Fire Extinguishers, "VL" Type, with refills; complete;		

- Please forward invoices to G. Indian Superintendent, Sioux Lookout.

J. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		
316	95 1/2	0236		1803

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 33 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong Cork Canada Limited

[redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For Cork and cement for placing under batteries in Terazzo floor at Qu'Appelle Indian Residential [redacted]	

DEC 20 1949
FORWARDED TO THE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 470-5 (2.1) dated July 13, 1949

(Form) No. I.A. 5m

J. [redacted]

VOUCHER NO. 1261 (114) DATE December 12, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Sioux Lookout, Ont., December 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential Sc

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of [illegible] 6th, file 470-5 (E), and referring to paragraph 3 thereof I wish to advise that we will obtain the required information as soon as possible and report at an early date.

Reference your paragraph (4), concerning a school boat, I wish to advise that this craft is unserviceable, and since it is over twenty years old I believe the cost to recondition the hull would be out of proportion. Regarding the engine, I had it inspected by the qualified mechanic who conducts it repairs and he reports that the Kermath motor is obsolete and parts not available. This coincides with the Kermath manufacturers observations. The rings are seized and useless. The cylinder walls are worn 18/1000 which is well over the tolerance permitted. The valve springs installed are the wrong type and it is now impossible to obtain the correct springs for this type of motor. The crankshaft is worn out of [illegible] which is also over-tolerance. Generator and electrical system requires re-building or replacing.

The Principal of this school informed me sometime in the fall that [illegible] for the motor from some party in Hudson, Ontario, but I was of the opinion that the prospective [illegible] of the Department I would appreciate your advice with respect to the disposal of same. My suggestion would be to either write it off or sell it to the [illegible] with the prospective [illegible] the boat and motor.

Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Mr. Swartman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/21-5

111

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
December 20, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Re: Voucher No. 617 dated September 1

We have been advised by the Berens River Mines Limited that they have not received full payment for their invoice dated September 7 concerning four trips to South Trout Landing with Indian children enroute to school. This invoice was covered by our above mentioned voucher. This firm states that they received part payment of $12.00 on October 31, 1948 and since that date are still awaiting the balance of $4.00.

Please advise at your earliest convenience stating the number of your cheque if one was issued to cover the balance of $4.00.

ntendent
Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

Cost	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Snow shovels supplied for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School and Moiatch Indian Residential School as per attached invoices	[redacted]

19/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 470-5 (E.1) dated Dec. 7, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. [redacted] (142)

DATE December 13, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E6)

, January 7, 1950.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

Your file 144/27-8

This refers to your letter of December 20th in reference to Voucher 617 dated September 13, 1948 for invoices covering transportation charges by Berens River Mines Limited.

We have checked with our Treasury Branch who advise that cheque No. 50,095 for $16. was issued on October 19th, 1948 and was cashed for "Deposit only" in the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg on October 27th, 1948 by the Berens River Mines Limited.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7[illegible]

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

1151

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
198 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L.-6

Your File: 470-5 (E1)

January 4, 1953

Colonel J.R. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

In reply to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 8th.

Upon receipt of Mr. Phelan's letter I wrote Principal Wilson instructing that in future small accounts such as the one in question be paid by the school and not submitted to the agency office for payment.

Mr. Wilson has written stating that the plumber had no business charging for the installation of the washers as it was all part of a larger plumbing overhaul sanctioned and apparently paid for before the major plumbing job recently completed.

Mr. Wilson also states that the account was never presented to him for certification. If it had been he'd not have approved payment on the grounds mentioned above.

In fairness to Principal Wilson I thought his side of the story ought to be on record.

Yours faithfully,

Henry H. Cook

[illegible] Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

January 10th, 1[illegible].

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

With reference to official letter of December 1st and your reply of December 5th regarding the installation of tap washers at the above school, we wrote Canon H.C. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. on December 8th advising him of the fact that we have been presented with an account for $4.30 for purchasing and installing the washers.

Canon Cook has replied to that letter and for your information I enclose a copy of his communication.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

[illegible] Indian School Administration

[illegible] 108 Rock Street

[illegible], province

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	For Grant towards salary of night watchman at Lower Lenbrat Indian Residential school for the month of December, 1949	
	516	
		$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature]

VOUCHER No. 22-(144)

DATE January 13, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

SERVICE

To ...Rocker equipment for Black Lookout Indian

and Ancillary Work Assembly summit Portage

charges

2567

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated .....November 30,..1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE .....December 23,..1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to T. Eaton Company Limited

Address Contract Department

[redacted]

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To Hockey equipment for Stock Lookout Indian [redacted]	
516	[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Letter, File No. [redacted] dated November 30, 1949

[redacted]

Voucher No. 1316 (196)

Date [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

5000

TELEPHONE 2-7095

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: S.L-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

January 20, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Electric Ironer - Anglican
Indian School, Sioux Lookout,
Ontario.

May we now have a reply, please, to our letters of 6th July and 2nd December, 1949, regarding the provision of an electric ironer for the above school.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

, January 23, 1950.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Electric Ironer,
[redacted]

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter December 7, 1949, to Mr. Swartman.

We have not yet had any reply to that letter and I am writing to Mr. Swartman again today.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
[redacted]
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(M)

, January 23, 1950.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

I desire to refer you to official letter
of an electric ironer for the above school.

Please let me know if you have interviewed
that should be installed at the school.

You should let us have this information together with the catalogue number and any other information available. Please let us hear from you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

SERVICE

To repairs to refrigerator at Sioux Lookout

CORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 56 (244)

DATE January 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM + ●

[redacted]

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]		
[redacted]	[redacted]	
	[redacted]	1.00

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1950

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to.....Cochrane-Dunlop Ventures Limited

Address.....Hudson, Ontario

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No.....77-(344)..

DATE.....January 25,...1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LD SERVICE

470-5

CANADA

7513

FILE 144/6-2-470

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
January 31, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Ref Purchase Order No. 49805

Replying to your letter of January 24, we have been advised by the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School that the articles listed on the above named Purchase Order have all been received from the Port Arthur Ship Building Company.

We are writing to this firm today requesting that they submit their invoice as soon as possible. A copy of our letter is enclosed.

Encl.

[redacted]
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

[illegible]/6-1-470

[illegible]
January 31, 1950

[illegible]

Dear Sirs:

Re: Purchase Order No. [illegible]

Please let us have your invoice covering articles supplied under the above named Purchase Order in order that same may be passed for payment before the end of the current fiscal year, namely March 31, 1950.

May this receive your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

C. [illegible]
Superintendent
Sharon Lumber Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

LD SERVICE

470-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE...244/10-12-470

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7514

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
January 31, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Re: Purchase Order No. 51298

Replying to your letter of January 24 concerning fire hose and attachments supplied to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School by the Gutta Percha & Rubber Limited of Ottawa.

We have been in touch with the school Principal and he advises that the hose has been received but he is still awaiting receipt of proper couplings to fit the fire hydrants in the school.

We are writing to this firm today and a copy of our letter is attached hereto.

Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - [illegible]

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

[illegible] YOUR REPLY
File: S.L-2

7938

February 3, 1950.

Colonel [illegible] F. Neary,
[illegible]. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Sioux Lookout School

The following quote of a letter from Principal Wilson might be of interest:-

> "I am very pleased to report that the Toilets are now installed and in use on the Boys' and Girls' side of the Building. It is healthier now as one does not get a whiff of the foul odours that did exist with the former set-up.
>
> The forman of the job for the John Flaxton Co. informed me that the Town Foreman had promised to come here when the weather gets a bit warmer to clean out the Sceptic tank and had asked the Engineer to flush the pipe line afterwards.
>
> As the cleaning of the Sceptic Tank and the flushing of the pipe-line are part of the contract, I will not declare the work completed until these things have been done."

Thank you very much for having this matter cleared up so satisfactorily.

Yours faithfully,

Henry F Cook

[illegible]

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

470-5

(5)

[redacted], 19[redacted].

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I have received the enclosure referred to in paragraph [redacted] of the memorandum of the Indian Commissioner dated [redacted] and shall be pleased if you will kindly let me have it.

[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted] (C)

[redacted], Sask.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

470-5

Major MacKay -

11/2/50

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
[redacted]
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

10370

OTTAWA 11 February, 1950.

[redacted]

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential

We note from Major MacKay's memorandum of the 8th of February that the Principal expresses satisfaction with the new plumbing work now being carried out at the above. He states that he cannot declare the work to be completed until the septic tank has been cleaned and the pipe lines flushed as called for in our specification. This work must necessarily be deferred until weather conditions are favourable.

His kindness is appreciated, and it is pointed out for the record that Mr. Gow has been charged with the supervision of this work and has been instructed to make the final inspection and recommendation for the acceptance of the work before final payment is made.

Mr. Gow has also been requested to forward such certified claims for progress payments as may fall due before the end of the fiscal year, in order that such accounts may be paid from funds established during the current fiscal year.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

(C)

15 February, 1954.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Sioux Lookout Residential School

I have [illegible] a copy of a self-explanatory memorandum received from the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, the heading used by this newly created department.

You will note from the final paragraph on this memorandum that the Department is [illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470 - 5

The Indian Eskimo Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
REFERENCE File: S.L-2

11250

February 17, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Sioux Lookout Residential

Referring to your 470-5(E) of 8th February, 1950, in reply to my report of 3rd February, I have just received a letter, dated 14th February, from the Principal of the above School from which the following is an extract:

"There has not been anything else done to the toilets or washrooms since I sent to your office a report on the work in my letter of the 13th January.

In conversation with the Indian Superintendent a few days ago, Mr. Swartman asked me if the Soeptic tank had been cleaned out yet and when I answered that it had not been cleaned nor the sewer pipe flushed, he said that the responsibility was not ours but the John Plaxton Co.'s."

The letter of 13th January referred to in the above extract is the quotation contained in my letter of 3rd February to you.

Yours truly,

per Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

February 20th, 1950.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Residential School

Attached for your information are copies of letters dated February 3rd and February 17th from the Principal of the above school.

Please let me have your comments on the contents of these two letters. An immediate reply would be very much appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/GT
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$170 -

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... Indian School Administration

Address .....202 Bank Street,

..... Ottawa, Ontario.

1950

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the [illegible] month of January 1950.	
		(One month @ $60.00 per month)	

(Ref.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the amount claimed is reasonably and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated

FORM No. I.A. 5a

.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, File 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7008

11604

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: S.L-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

February 18, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Electric Ironer - Sioux
Lookout Residential School.

Referring to your 470-5(E1) of 23rd January, 1950, have you had a report yet from Mr. Swartman and will you be able to [illegible]

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE X
PAGE X TELEGRAMME SERVICE DE NUIT

File 470-5 (21)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Ottawa, Ont. Feb. 23, 1950.

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER JANUARY TWENTY THIRD REGARDING ELECTRIC IRONER SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL -stop- REQUIRE IMMEDIATELY INFORMATION REQUESTED IN THAT LETTER SO THAT ORDER MAY BE PLACED IMMEDIATELY AND IRONER PAID FROM CURRENT YEAR'S APPROPRIATION -stop- YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION WOULD BE APPRECIATED -stop-

FP/ VT

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

C... BRANCH
D... IMMIGRATION

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

FORM 6102 B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
SERVICE DESIRED

File 470-5 (21)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Ottawa, Ont. Feb. 23, 1950.

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER JANUARY TWENTY THIRD REGARDING ELECTRIC IRONER SIOUX LOOKOUT SCHOOL -stop- REQUIRE IMMEDIATELY INFORMATION REQUESTED IN THAT LETTER SO THAT ORDER MAY BE PLACED IMMEDIATELY AND IRONER PAID FROM CURRENT YEAR'S APPROPRIATION -stop- YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION WOULD BE APPRECIATED -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and time [redacted] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....269 (1446)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE

Port Arthur Shipbuilding Company,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 9564h- 1/2 Ont.

OTTAWA 25 October 1929

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO
Rev. J.F. Wilson, Principal, Anglican Indian School,
Pelican, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

S. Swartman, [illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

[illegible]

Full Sets Grates for No. [illegible],
Straight Draft

3" Safety Valves (7 [illegible])

30# Gauge 4"

1/4" Syphon

3-1/2" Flue Brush

Safety Valve for Hot Water Tank

For further details re 3" female safety valves and safety valve for hot water tank please consult Supt. S. Swartman, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

PRIMARY	OBJECT		SUBSIDIARY
53	622		1662

CHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
S. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

		AMOUNT

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Ottawa No. I.A. 5v6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

470-5

PLEASE QUOTE

File 144/8-2-470

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario

MAR 1 1950 14698

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Referring to your letter of February [illegible], file [illegible] (IE), with respect to plumbing repairs at the Sioux Lookout Residential School, I wish to advise that the situation is outlined very well in the letter attached signed by Henry G. Cook. The septic tank and sewer lines have not as yet been cleaned and flushed. Commencing on the letter dated February 17 signed by C. R. Turner, I would advise that I informed Mr. Wilson that the cleaning out of the septic tank and flushing of the sewer were in the Flanson Company contract and this company would be expected to fulfil all the terms of the contract before we would consider passing their account for payment.

[illegible]
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LD SERVICE

470-5

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 144/6

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15232

Sioux Lookout, Ont., March 3, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Refering to your letters of December 7th and January 23rd, file 470-5 (E1), and Colonel Neary's telegram of February 24th with respect to electric ironer I wish to advise that the type required is that shown in T. Eaton Co. Limited, Winnipeg, Spring and Summer catalogue, page 430, article #0960-5777. This model is supplied for A.C. only, whereas the school must have one equipped for D.C. 60 cycle, voltage 110-120.

This information was just received to-day from Reverend Wilson which explains our apparent lack of attention.

Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
REFERENCE File: S.L-2

15854

March 8, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Electric Ironer - Anglican Indian School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Referring to your 470-5(E.1) of 23rd January, 1950, do you think you will be able to provide this equipment from 1949-50 fiscal year funds, please?

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Cancel No.

[illegible], [illegible] 22 19[illegible]

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 470-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

[illegible]

Vote [illegible] Property [illegible] Cost 12-415 Date [illegible]

Ship to [illegible]

Mail invoices to [illegible]

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	
1	TROY Automagic Gladiron Must be equipped for D. C. [illegible] Voltage 110 - 120		

[illegible]

interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4)

Ottawa, 11 March, 1950.

Reverend Canon H. C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
[illegible], M.S.C.C.,
[illegible],
[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Installation of auxiliary pump at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
		526	.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 470-5 (2.2) dated August 2, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 59

VOUCHER No. 272 (134)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Dodson's Bay Company

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario

SERVICE	AMOUNT
Linoleum rugs supplied for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School	
516	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To: Grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School for the month of February	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and also that the expenditure has been

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....25½ (1710)...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ER/JH

98644-4/13

ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Citizenship and Immigration.

Ottawa, March 28, 1950.

206

Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your requisition dated September 28, 1949, your file 470-5, respecting the item, 8 only, 50 ft. lengths, 2" Fire Hose complete with attachments. This item I note was covered by our Purchase Order No. 51298 dated November 30, 1949 placed with the Gutta Percha & Rubber Ltd., Ottawa.

There is a note on file stating that Mr. Phelan was asked shortly after receipt of his memo dated October 28, 1949 by Mr. H.C. Warner what was meant by "Linen lined hose required". It being pointed out that there was no such description as linen lined hose and Mr. Phelan stated he required rubber lined hose.

I am now in receipt of the attached letter dated March 24, 1950 from the firm stating that the hose and couplings have been returned to them and requesting more information so that the proper hose and couplings might be supplied.

Will you please look into the matter and endeavour to have the correct information as to couplings and hose supplied, for the guidance of the firm.

Yours very truly,

H. E. Reaume

H. E. Reaume,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER LIMITED

March 24, 1950.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Room 408 - Elgin Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference - Your Order No. 51298, File 144/10-11-470,
November 30th, 1949.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. E.H. Reaume.

Pursuant to my personal visit of March 23rd. please find herewith comments from our Toronto Office which are self explanatory.

"Last November you sent us Departmental Order as above for shipment of 400 feet - 2" x 4 ply Leader Brand Water Hose, coupled, direct to Reverend J.S. Wilson, Principal, Anglican Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

On January 31st. 1950 we received a letter from the Supt., Department of Mines & Resoureces, Sioux Lookout, advising that they had received the fire hose but were still awaiting proper couplings to fit hydrants in the building. This letter referred to the subject order and in as much as we had supplied couplings as ordered we could not quite understand what the difficulty was. Ultimately, this hose was returned to us with a letter dated March 2nd, signed by Reverence J.S. Wilson, advising that the hose was not suitable for the purpose for which it was intended and the couplings were over-size for the hydrants in the building".

It would appear as if Rev. J.S. Wilson is not clear as to his requirements and if more explicit information can be supplied we would be pleased to make the necessary substitution. If available a sample coupling would insure correction and also indicate whether fire hose is needed instead of industrial water hose as specified by the subject order

Your comments and instructions will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

Gutta Percha & Rubber Ltd.,

D.H. Campbell
Manager - Ottawa Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

April 3rd, 1950.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent and also a copy of a letter from the Gutta Percha & [illegible] above school.

Please let us have an explanation of this matter. The home should not have been returned without [illegible]. [illegible] be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

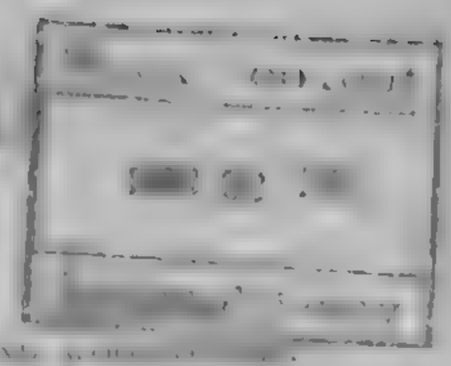
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN MASCOTTI

SASH AND DOOR FACTORY

CONTRACTOR

DOORS AND SASHES



P.O. Box 312
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

March 21, 1953

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

We herewith submit
Fifteen Dollars and 3[illegible]
following work to be
address F. O. B.

Rod line frame

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

March 27 1930.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
Furnish exact details of product required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

144/33-5-470

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
March 28, 1950.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippawa,
North Bay, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 4 with respect to battleship linoleum and tables for the dining room at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. We enclose a quotation received from John Mascotto, Sioux Lookout, for the building of tables and benches, amounting to $113.00. This figure may appear somewhat high but Mr. Mascotto has the reputation of turning out first-class work and his charges are usually reasonable. As you know, the tables and benches at the school should be discarded; the tables are unsanitary and unstable, and the benches are beyond repair. Mascotto informs us that he has not quoted on material to cover the tables but that if we supply the material, such as arborite or linoleum, and aluminum edgings for the tables, he would do the work on an hourly basis. The best covering to put on the tables would be arborite which sells locally at .85¢ per square foot.

Regarding linoleum for the boys' dormitories we have been unable to have anyone interested in the work proceed to the school in order to size up the floors. The road to the school is impassible at present for car traffic, consequently it may be a week or more before this work can be attended to.

We are enclosing in quadruplicate a requisition for 225 yards linoleum which we estimate will be sufficient to cover the boys' dormitories. No local price has been shown as it is understood that purchase will be made in Ottawa through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144

869

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa

4170-3

Copy to Mr. Glendinning,
Supt., Moose Factory.

Dear Mr. Hamilton,
Re: Moose Fort Day School:

Please see letter of March 31.

The question is made that, instead of having our
pupils at the Day School provide themselves with
the wood for camp and Hall. The tables are 6ft
long, 2ft. wide and 30 in. high. The tables and
benches are easily portable and can be conveniently
used anywhere inside or outside the school as
well. It would seem desirable for some time
to come. It has been our object for some time
that the pupils should provide their own wood
as a part of their training in the usual methods
of the Bush.

Your comments are invited.

Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Reg; Sup. Matters

470-5 (E1)

April 14th, 1950.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure 225 yds. of linoleum. The cost of this will be charged to the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements, and purchase of new equipment at this school.

We note the quotation which you have received from John Mascetto for supplying 16 tables and 32 benches. It has been suggested that instead of building new tables at this time, we supply folding furniture of the type used in army mess halls. The tables are 6 ft. long, 29 inches wide and 30 inches high. The tables and benches are easily portable and can be conveniently and compactly stacked, so as to leave the floor area of the dining room available for other activities between meals. It has been our opinion for some time that we would suggest to certain schools to make greater use of the space that is often exclusively reserved for meals.

We can secure these folding tables and benches immediately. Please let me have your comments.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 470-5

(E)

Ottawa
April 17, 1950.

Memorandum to:

Sioux Lookout Residential School

We had intended to provide another prefabricated staff residence at this school (see my letter to North American Buildings as flagged). I feel we should include an amount of $3,000 in our Supplementary Estimates for this project.

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Dingwall Motors, Limited.

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To tractor chains supplied for tractor at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	
(516)	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Form No. I.A. 505

Voucher No. 336 (144)

Date March 21, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/5-8-470
26-4

4091

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
April 11, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Further reference is made to your letter of December 6, 1949. [illegible] with respect to [illegible].
We have recently learned that the Department of Transport could supply up to 25 h.p. providing a voltage regulator was installed. This would be ample for the present needs of the school although before going into the matter further it is suggested that a qualified engineer review and report on the situation.

The distance from the radio range station to the school in a straight line is about 1½ miles but a pole line of 2 miles would probably be required. The cost would depend also on how much clearing would be required and the site of the pole line would have to be determined before an estimate could be prepared. In crossing over the Canadian National Railway tracks, permission would have to be obtained from the Board of Railway Commissioners.

With reference to a boat for the school, this would be an extremely useful piece of equipment as Canon Cook has pointed out. There is a small boat, approximately 20'x 6' beam built by the Purvis Brothers in Selkirk, Manitoba, that would be ideal for the school. This craft has a shelter cabin and powered by an inboard Kermath or Gray motor. One of these was recently supplied to the Trout Lake Nursing Station. It sells for approximately $2,000.00.

for G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

PLEASE QUOTE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

[illegible] AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5165

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
April 14, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Reference your letter of April 3, file 470-5 (E1), with respect to fire hose supplied to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School and subsequently returned to the Gutta Percha & Rubber Company as it was not suitable. The hose in question was apparently intake [illegible]. It [illegible] the proper size although [illegible] with the requisition submitted by the Principal. When I inspected the hose at the school, I observed that it was not the proper size as well as the right type and remarked that it would have to be returned. We were not immediately aware that Mr. Wilson had returned the hose to this firm.

In order that the correct size of linen lined hose may be supplied, we are forwarding under separate cover a used coupling which has been brought in by the Principal of the school. In this connection we wrote to the Gutta Percha & Rubber Company on January 31 advising them that the couplings were not the proper size as this information had been passed along to me from Mr. Wilson. I was under the impression at the time that the hose was the proper type but that the company had neglected to supply the correct size of coupling. I could not conceive that the wrong size of hose had been ordered and did not learn of this until a short time later.

for G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

North Bay, Ontario,
April 21, 1950

Mr. C. Courtemanche,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: File 144/23-5-470

Dear Mr. Courtemanche:-

Residential School and laying of linoleum.

We are attaching copy of our letter to Ottawa on this matter.

Yours truly,

F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

FM/LL

c.c. Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE 6-1-470
FILE 144/23-5-470

REGIONAL OFFICE
REC'D
APR 17 1950
NORTH BAY
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
April 14, 1950

Mr. F. Matters
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
North Bay, Ontario

Dear Mr. Matters:

With further reference to your letter of March 4, file 144/23-5-470, with respect to repairs required for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, we have a quotation from [illegible] & Son for $350.00 to repair the floors in the two large boys' dormitories and lay linoleum. Mr. [illegible] states that 600 feet of flooring will be required to carry out the necessary repairs and it is proposed that the linoleum and cement will be supplied by the Superintendent Purchasing Agent. Mr. [illegible] estimates that 15 gallons of linoleum cement will be required.

It is recommended that, if the work is approved, we be authorized to purchase the flooring locally as this would give the carpenter an opportunity to select the most suitable material for this job. If it is decided to go ahead with only one dormitory, the labor would be reduced.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 144/6-1-470

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(5778)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Repairs to Sioux Lookout Residential School

I am attaching letter from Mr. Swartman regarding a local contract for repairs to the floor of the above school.

I have written to Mr. Swartman asking him to send us a copy of the contract for your information and decision as to whether it can be allotted locally. If this can be arranged I would recommend that Mr. Swartman be given the authority to arrange with the local contractor, that is, provided the contract is satisfactory to you when received.

It is noted that about 500 feet of flooring will be required to effect the repairs and I would further recommend that Mr. Swartman be given authority for local purchase of materials up to an amount of $50.00 for this purpose.

H. Watters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6811

Sioux Lookout, Ont., April 19, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: [redacted]

It has come to our attention that the above-noted [redacted] as a duplication, and we would appreciate your correcting the original and copies to read "437".

INDIAN

J. Swartman
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

April 25th, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

On April 20th we forwarded you Voucher 424 (144) from the Sioux Lookout Agency issued in favour of Dingwall Motors Limited, Sioux Lookout, Ontario, in an amount of $60.45. We have now received the following letter from Superintendent Swartman, and would request you to make the change he mentions:

"Re: Voucher No. 424, d/March 31, 1950.
Dingwall Motors, Limited - $60.

It has come to our attention that the above-noted voucher number is a duplication, and we would appreciate your correcting the original and copies to read "437."

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

For File 470-5

April 26, 1950.

Extract from report dated April 18th, 1950, from Mr. [redacted], Director, Development Services Branch, Department of Resources and Development. Original on File 1-1-5.

Sioux Lookout Residential School, Heating and Plumbing repairs.

The work was completed prior to March 31, 1950, [redacted] according to the specifications. [redacted] that the 10% Holdback should be retained to guarantee satisfactory work. It had been hoped that it would be [redacted] requirements are therefore as follows:

Holdback on Contracts.....	$ 825.20
Engineering (Inspection) Expenses....	174.80
Total.....	$1,000.00

The above amount should be transferred to the Engineering and Construction Service as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7106

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

8316

April 27, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Plumbing - Sioux Lookout
Anglican Residential
School.

Referring to your 470-5(E) of 8th and 16th February, 1950 (with enclosure), the Principal of the above School reports (under date of 24th April, 1950) that nothing further has been done since his report of 14th February, 1950, a copy of which was sent you with letter of [illegible] February, 1950.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 70-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to ..... Indian School Administration

Address ..... 132 Bank Street

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To Grant towards salary of eighteenths of the Mount Lookout Indian Residential School for the month of March	

526

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 508

VOUCHER No. 323 (144)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 1c)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

May 1st, 1950.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

Regional Supervisor Matters has forwarded to us your letter to him dated April 14th. [illegible] you have received a quotat[illegible] for repairing the floors i[illegible] and laying linoleum. You [illegible] to us, but before doing so, [illegible] to obtain other quotations.

You should also forward to us a requisition for the flooring and linoleum required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] (XX)

May 1st, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School

[illegible] reference to [illegible] April 18th, [illegible] completed by [illegible] according to specifications, and [illegible] that additional work was required.

[illegible] We are communicating today with the [illegible]

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Eduontion

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Neilson, May 1st, 1950.

Indian Affairs 1 May 1950

516 50 51

10-691 School #470

470-5

[illegible]

[illegible] This work is being carried out under the supervision of the Department of Resources and Development.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (NI)

Ottawa, May 1st, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Merlin Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian

We have your letter of April 18th with [illegible] the work completed immediately.

In a letter to Canon Cook of the M.T.C.C. [illegible] reads as follows:

"Referring to your 470-5(E) of 8th and 16th February, 1950 (with enclosures) the Principal of the above school reports [illegible] further has been done since his report of 14th February, 1950, [illegible] with our letter of 17th February, 1950."

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE LARGEST ALL-CANADIAN RUBBER COMPANY

FOUNDED 1851

[illegible]

TIRES TUBES [illegible]
BELTING PACKING HOSE

TENNIS AND SPORTING SHOES
FLOOR COVERINGS ETC

CABLE ADDRESS
"GUTTAPERCH, TORONTO
ALL STANDARD CABLE CODES

SELLING AGENCIES
IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

HEAD OFFICES & FACTORIES
WEST LODGE AVE.
TORONTO 3 - CANADA

9238

[illegible]
GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER
(LONDON) LIMITED - LONDON, ENGLAND

CONTRACTS ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO FIRES, STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

PLEASE REPLY TO: WINNIPEG BRANCH, 286 McDERMOT AVE., WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

[illegible], 19[illegible].

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Lines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We are enclosing, for your attention, copies of the following invoices which, according to our records, are still outstanding:

Dec. 19/49,	#8128	.....	$185.62
" 30/ "	8173	.....	110.04

If there is any reason for payment of these particular invoices being withheld, kindly advise in order that the necessary notation may be made in our records.

Yours faithfully,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

470-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

TELEPHONE 2-7096

9845

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

May 3, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Recently while in Sioux Lookout I was informed that Indian Affairs was planning to recover the flooring in the two boys dormitories. I also noticed that not one of the beds was fitted with domes or casters.

Feeling that the new floor would hold up a very short time under use when beds have no casters or domes I have tried to locate something suitable with which to equip the beds. The Ashdown people in Edmonton have a suitable type of bed dome selling at 45¢ a set of four, which would mean an outlay of $07.50 if all the children's beds in the school were equipped with these domes.

I am wondering if the Indian Affairs Branch would be willing to make this purchase so as to prolong the life of the floor soon to be laid.

Yours faithfully,

[illegible]

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

May 2, 1960

[redacted]

Attn: Mr. C. Emerson

I hereby submit the following tender for labor in the Sioux [redacted]:

To laying 500 ft. flooring and 300 yds. inlaid linoleum [redacted]

Yours very truly,

[redacted]
Sioux Lookout,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E-1

11287

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
May 3, 1950.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippawa,
North Bay, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Matters:

Reference your letter of April 21, [illegible] quotation received from Mr. Hakala. It is noted that the repairs and laying of linoleum amounts to $400.00, and if paper is required to be layed under the linoleum the amount would be increased to $[illegible].00. The laying of paper under this linoleum involves almost twice the amount of labour but it makes a more satisfactory job.

Mr. Hakala informs us that he can commence work at the school within the next two or three weeks, and that later on in the month he expects to embark on his summer building program which will keep him pretty well occupied until the Fall.

Yours very truly,

G. Swartman.
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (01)

May 16th, 1950.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
[redacted]sidential School

With reference to your letter of May 3rd addressed to Regional Supervisor Matters, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $475.00 for repairs and laying of linoleum at the above school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 16th, 1950.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School.

Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.I.C. ., as follows:

"Recently while in Sioux Lookout I was informed that Indian Affairs was planning to recover the flooring in the two boys dormiteries. I also noticed that not one of the beds was fitted with domes or casters.

Feeling that the new floor would hold up a very short time under use when beds have no casters or domes I have tried to locate something suitable with which to equip the beds. The Ashdown people in Edmonton have a suitable type of bed dome selling at [illegible] a set of four, which would mean an outlay of $67.50 if all the children's beds in the school were equipped with these domes."

The Department approves an expenditure of $67.50 for the purpose mentioned above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

470-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 144/18-1-470

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12898

Sioux Lookout, Ont., May 13, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Reference your file 470-5 in connection with [illegible] Gladirons, equipped for D.C. 60 cycle, voltage 110 - 120 for use at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. We have just received a letter from the [illegible] Limited, Montreal, Quebec, that they are unable to supply us [illegible] Gladiron for 110-120 volt circuit.

The engineer at this school states that a D.C. [illegible] Gladiron to operate on 60 cycle would be suitable and as we are having difficulty obtaining same here it would be appreciated if the Departmental Purchasing Agent could locate a gladiron for this school.

[illegible]

G. Swartman
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 26th, 1950.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential
School, Your File 144/9-8-470-26-4

We received your letter of April 11th with reference to the possibility of making arrangements with the Department of Transport for lighting the above building.

It is hoped to have our engineering service [illegible], and when this is done the matter will be brought to their attention and arrangements made to have a qualified engineer review and report on the situation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (Ex)

May 26th, 1950.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Your File 144/10-11-470

We received your letter of April 14th with reference to the hose supplied the above school.

It is regretted that the Principal sent the [redacted] mention of the hose having been returned.

Please let me have full information regarding [redacted] delay ordering the new hose until we hear from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-5 (E1)

May 26th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

On March 11th, 1950, we forwarded to you a [illegible] 110-120", to be supplied to the above school.

We do not appear to have received a copy [illegible] Jwartman reading as follows:

"Reference your file 470-5 in connection [illegible] a D.C. motored Gladiron for 110-120 volt circuit. The engineer at this school states that [illegible] Purchasing Agent could locate a gladiron for this school."

I would appreciate hearing from you regarding this matter.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 370

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 8 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _____

Order No. _____

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOTE 543 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 681

SHIP TO Rev. J.H. Wilson, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Completion of Boys Dormitories

QUANTITY	
500	FEM Flooring, fir (edge grain)

P.O. 5

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is necessary to the public service, and that the Department will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

O. Swerdfager

1 Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc

2 Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity

3 Furnish exact details of product required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

470-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

P. A

OTTAWA, ONT., May 23 19 30

Department Of Mines & Resources
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 5-5-30

DATE				
Apr.28	1 College Football	4 30		
	C.N.R.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....			
	T O: The Teacher, Cat Lake Indian Season-l School, c/o Mr. G. Swartman, Supt. Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency File No. 258/8-3-470 HQ File No. 470

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF STONY LOOKOUT

Pay to.....

Address.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
May	16	For Pumping out cesspool at Stony Lookout Indian Residential School	15.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. ..... Date May 16, 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. 10-6-23

26 09-625

Charge to Vote ..... Allot

Land Lands

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment

[illegible]
Indian Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency File No. 147/6-1-470 HQ File No. 47

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For Paint supplied for use at the Mount Lookout	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. [illegible] Date June 1, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 615 M 519

Band Fund

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Central Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment

I/c Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

EDUCATION DIVISION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6216)

File 470-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947.
File 470-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1925.
File 470-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 470-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 470-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 470-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1934.
File 470-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps) - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948.
File 470-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Deaths of Pupils. 1935 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

C. O. F.

SCHOOL LANDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. No. 16

388331

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

THE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN. 16th. May, 1911.

388331

I am in receipt of your letter, 301245 dated Ottawa, May 11th. 1911, and in reply I beg to say that when accompanying Agent McKenzie, I will visit the Laeseul District and endeavour to locate a proper site for a [illegible] reference to [illegible] located [illegible] ownership of [illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 30, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in reference to the selection of a site for the proposed boarding school on the Lac Seul Reserve, and referring to the last sentence of your letter I beg to say that the Department desires to locate this building on the reserve. As you are aware the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway line runs along the south shore of Lost Lake and the Southern portion of the Indian reserve borders on the north shore of that body of water. In order that the situation may be as convenient as possible for transport the school should be located at a point on the reserve as near as possible to the line of railway, having in view the matters referred to by you, such as drainage, water supply, wharfage facilities, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the north [illegible] length [illegible] means [illegible] is very [illegible] evaporate through the course of its flow and much will sink into the sand. [illegible] detail [illegible] Depart[illegible] with this [illegible].

[illegible] where purchases can be made [illegible] is a Divisional Point on the G.T.P. [illegible] distance [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

premises in

(10) Drain

ock lake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 4[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.B.L. Ken:

was good the drain

it was within about

.P. .

lishment on

way line, and

er due consideration

I was disposed

it that

is the

(1).

(2).

not safety.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN., [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

quirements [illegible] case.

[illegible] School House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 2, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo in reference to the site for the proposed Ile Seul Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the contents have been

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

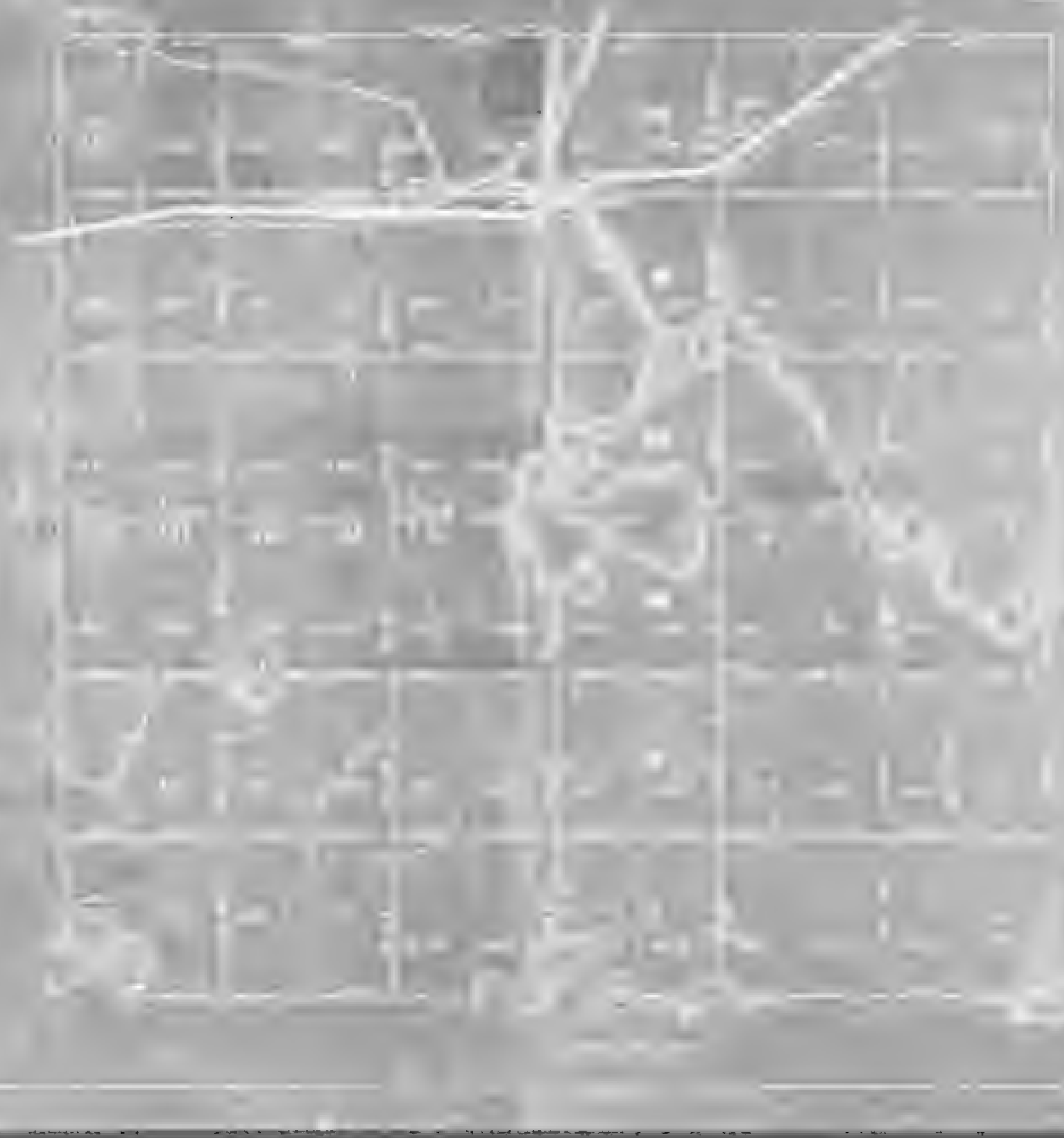
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

WABIGOON



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOPSTOWE,
Kenora, Ont.,
Dec. 12, 1924.

My dear Dr. Westgate,-

I am enclosing herewith plan of suggested site for Indian School at Quibell, showing its location in the Township of Wabigoon, and a description of the property taken from the title deed. On the map I have indicated the bands of Indians for whom the school is needed, a[illegible] you will notice how central it is for the whole area.

I visited the property and gave it a general look ov[illegible]. The land is broken into two sections by the Wabigoon River, one part containing about 35 acres, the other about 86½ acres. The land is good clay with some rock especially along the river. The larger portion is level with small timber [illegible] of it new growth poplar and willow. Five or six acres have been cleared on the smaller portion and cultivated for vegetables. A small log house is erected here. [illegible] larger portion about fifteen acres were cleared a[illegible] few years ago, but it has been allowed to grow. [illegible] good road in the the smaller portion and a[illegible] ing north is connected to the edge [illegible]. This road is cut out [illegible] it is [illegible]. [illegible] re two [illegible] brook, [illegible] is the one.

[illegible] the Estate. I have reason t[illegible] would be secured for about $500. The land in the vicinity at Quibell is excellent. The whole township is taken up. It is splendid land for oats, clover, and alsike, and produces the finest vegetables.

The following figures will be useful, I got them from [illegible] Indian [illegible]:-

	Band.	Ang.	Pres.	R. C.	Pagan	Male	[illegible]
Islington	229	157	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]e Dalles	65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wabuskang	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grassy Narr	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In all this district there is not a single day school. The Romanists have a residential School at Kenora, and the Presbyterians have one at Shoal Lake, quite out of this district. The R. C. School at MacIntosh is, I believe, very badly located, but they are putting up a fine building. You will notice that they have only [illegible] Indians to our 853.

[illegible] snow came so early this year, and [illegible] not able to see for myself the land, but I tramped [illegible] good deal of it with the man located on the north [illegible] the same lot and I think that it is unlikely that [illegible] site for the purpose could be secured anywhere [illegible] district.

I hope the [illegible] school pushed [illegible].

Wishing you and yours [illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lac Seul Ind. Quibell [illegible]

White Dog. [illegible]

Wabigoon. Ind. C.P.R. to Vermillion Bay [illegible]

Eagle Lake [illegible]

[illegible] Wabigoon Riv. 1.

proposed site, 121¼ acres.

[illegible] Lot 7, concession VI

Road south of Quibell across in river and Pte Pond [illegible] section.

Road due North with Branch road out and Creek Bridge but Branch road is not graded.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1214-6-8

Ottawa, Jan. 19, 1925.

Dear Dixon Gemmill:-

I am returning herewith copy of memorandum [illegible] left in the office the other day, and at the same time am sending a blue print map of the township of [illegible], which may be of use to you in selecting the site for the proposed new school.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

F. C. GURNEY O'BR.

Architect for the Department.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: B6308.

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Winnipeg,
Manitoba, January 23, 1925.

Sir,

Enclosed is a copy of a letter from Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, with reference to the proposed construction of an Indian mission school at Quibell, Ontario.

The Rev. Mr. Westgate called on me this morning and stated that Mr. Orr, architect of the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, had suggested to the General Secretary that Mr. Westgate call with a view to securing information regarding the possibility of utilizing water power in the operation of the water and lighting systems in the school. I would infer from Mr. Westgate's remarks that they desire similar lighting, water and sewerage systems to those being installed at the McIntosh Indian School.

You will note from the last paragraph of Mr. Westgate's letter he states that the Department would like to know whether the water power provided by the Wabigoon river could be utilized in the way mentioned above, and would be glad if I could furnish them with information on this particular point. The Wabigoon river is too large for a development of this nature but there is, however, a small creek flowing immediately north of the track at Quibell, which might provide the necessary power.

Has the Department of Indian Affairs made any request to you for this investigation and our co-operation in this matter?

Your obedient servant,

Signed ..... C. H. Attwood,
District Chief Engineer.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg.
22nd January 1925.

C. H. Attwood, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
231 Chambers of Commerce,
Princess Street, Winnipeg.

Dear Mr. Attwood,

With further reference to our phone conversation today, relative to the proposed school to be built in the Lac Seul area, I now beg to state that the description of the property and the site for this institution as forwarded by Bishop Dawdney is as follows:-

"Parcel 8035.
All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land situate in the Township of Wabigoon, in the district of Kenora, and Province of Ontario, namely:

Part of the south part of Broken Lot Number Seven in the Sixth Concession of the said Township of Wabigoon, described as follows: First that portion of the said broken lot lying North of the Wabigoon River and South of a line drawn across the lot parallel with the north limit thereof and at the distance of thirty two chains south therefrom; Secondly: That triangular [illegible] the lot bounded on the East by the east [illegible] lot and on the south and the westerly [illegible] sides by the Wabigoon River, excepting from the said two portions a road allowance one chain in perpendicular width along the bank of the said River."

The above property comprises in all about 121¼ acres and is situated in the Township of Wabigoon, not far from the C.N. Railway Station at Quibell.

This property, it is understood has recently gone on the market, through the death of the owner, an old man, who for some time did very little with it. Mr. H.P. Cooke, K.C. Kenora, has been appointed administrator pro tem.

The river is reported by the Bishop to have two rapids at that part of its course, one just outside the property under the Railway Bridge, and the other in a place which he described as the Narrows, but does not give the distance.

As Mr. Orr the Architect at Ottawa has informed our General Secretary that water power should be utilized to the fullest extent possible in the operating of this school, our General Secretary was requested to ask me to furnish you with what information I possessed with regard to the proposed site.

I myself, have not yet visited it, but would be able I think, to do so sometime in April.

As building operations should begin early in the summer, the department would like to know as soon as possible, whether the water power provided by the Wabigoon river, could be utilized in the way mentioned above, and would be glad if you could furnish them with information on this particular point.

Yours very truly, Sgd. T.B.R. Westgate,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY TO YOUR REPLY TO
DIRECTOR OF
WATER AND RECLAMATION
OTTAWA CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. January , .

Dr. ,

Re: Quibell Mission School, Ontario.

I enclose herewith copies of correspondence received from Mr. Attwood, our district chief engineer at Winnipeg, with reference to the proposed construction of an Indian mission school at Quibell, Ontario, and the suggested lighting, water and sewerage systems in connection with it.

If your Department decides to undertake this work, I shall be glad to place the services of the engineers attached to our Winnipeg office at your disposal, for the preparation of plans and estimates of the proposed works.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1925

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Feb. 16, 1925.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of [illegible]

hydro electric [illegible].

In reply I beg to inform you that the site [illegible] has not yet been decided upon. I would suggest that it if your District Engineer [illegible] preliminary report as to the power available in [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PLEASE REFER TO THIS SUBJECT IN A LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 40235-W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
FEB 23 1925

OTTAWA, ONT. February 19, 1925.

J. D.

Your file number: 129-6-1.

I have received your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the proposed new Indian school at Quibell, Ontario. In accordance with your request our District Engineer at Winnipeg has been asked to prepare a preliminary report as to the water-power available in this locality, which might be suitable for use in connection with the proposed school.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Acting Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Pal

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9.

Ottawa, March 27. 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 108-20 of the 20th instant, with reference to the site for the proposed Lac Seul Indian Residential School, which will be managed by the Church of England authorities. I note that you and Mr. Inspector Bunn are of the opinion that a site near the Lac Seul and Frenchman's Head Reserves would be more suitable than Quibell. In reply I have to inform you that this question is under consideration at the present time and the Department is pleased to have had an expression from you.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Duncan.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[redacted], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 20, 1925.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of [redacted]

[redacted]

I may, therefore, advise your district [redacted] not to proceed with the preparation of a preliminary report as to the water [redacted] available in this locality.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. B. [redacted]
[redacted]
Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PLEASE REFER TO OUR PROJECT IN A

OTTAWA, ONT. April 2, 1925.

Your file number: 129-6-9.

I have received your letter of March 30 stating that it is not the intention [illegible] ment to erect a residential sch[illegible] have advised our district [illegible] ary report as to the [illegible] locality.

Your obedient servant,

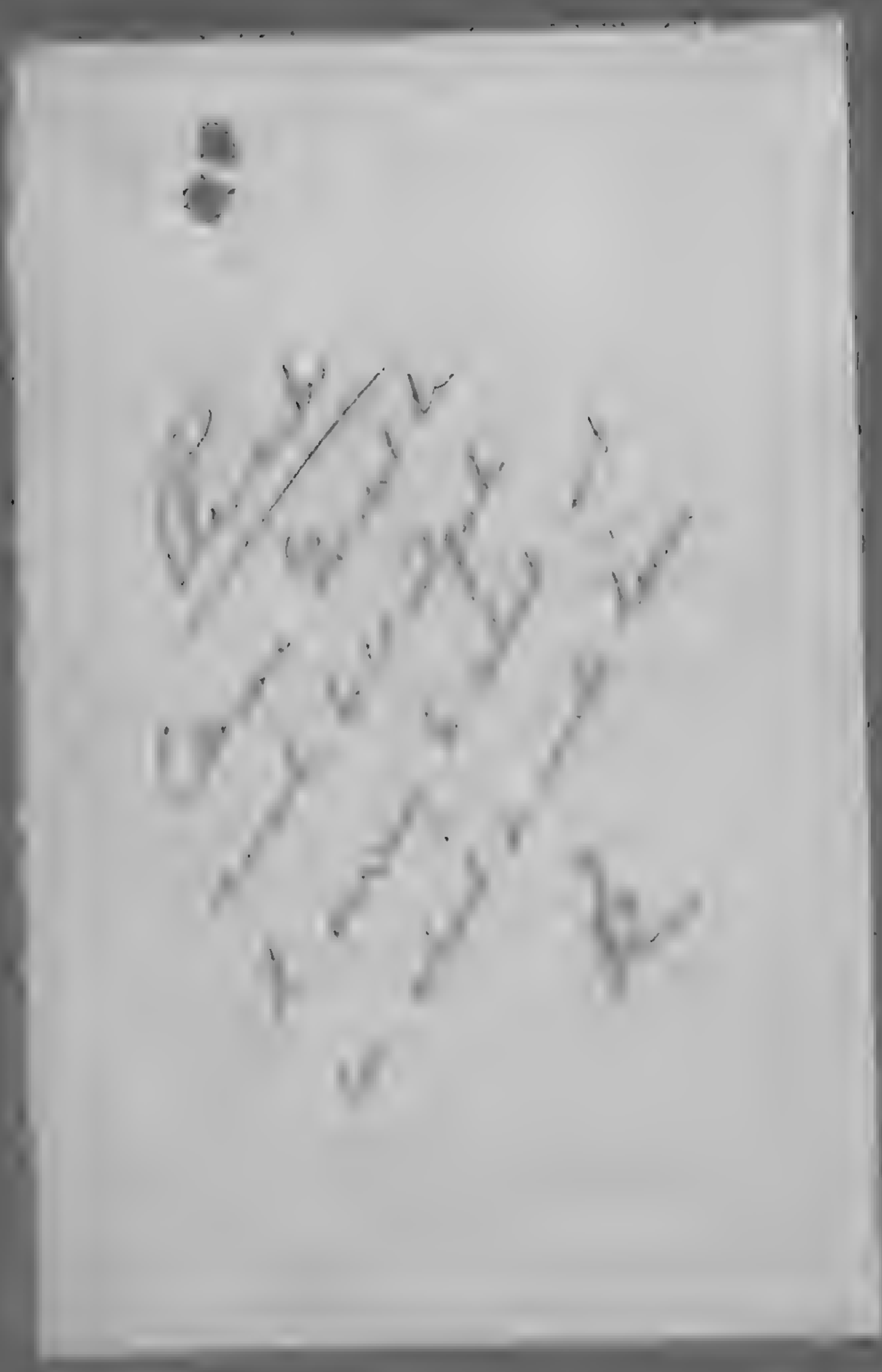
J. T. Johnston,
Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per
A.F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 29th April 1925

Sir,-

The Department is considering establishing a boarding school in the vicinity of Sioux Look-out for the benefit of the children of the Indians of that district and it is expected that in about ten days an officer of the Department will proceed there for the purpose of making a selection of the site.

I would appreciate it, therefore, if you would send me at an early date blueprints of any townships or other subdivisions which you have made in that vicinity, indicating thereon, if you conveniently can, such lands as have not been already disposed of by your Department.

On your map No.24-A, Kenora-Rainy River, issued 1924, I note underneath the station Hudson on the Canadian National railway at Lost Lake, the letters "H.B.Co." Do these letters indicate that the land lying between Lost Lake and Vermillion Lake is the property of the Hudson's Bay Company or do they merely indicate that there is a Hudson's Bay post at Hudson Station?

I should also like to be supplied with a copy of map No.24-A, Districts of Rainy River and Kenora.

r of Surveys,
partment of Lands &
Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS FORESTS & MINES
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS

Toronto, May 4th, 1926.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Department and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

There has been forwarded to you under separate cover a blue print map of the township of Drayton and a lithograph plan of the town site at Sioux Lookout. These are the only lands which have been subdivided in that vicinity.

The letters "H.B.Co." at Hudson Station are merely for information to the general public that the Company has a trading post at that point.

I have also forwarded you a copy of map 24 A as requested.

Yours truly,

[illegible]
ctor of Surveys.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

[redacted]

The Field Secretary has to report that in accordance with instructions received from the General Secretary (letter dated April 27th) and in response to the request of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs (letter dated May 2nd) he left Winnipeg on Tuesday morning May 14th (14th); in company with Mr. Orr the Indian Department's Architect at Ottawa, and Captain Edwards, the Indian Agent in charge of the Fenera Agency, to visit the Lac Seul area for the purpose of selecting a site for the new Indian Residential School to be established there during the coming summer.

As the Department of Indian Affairs had expressed the opinion that the site chosen should be considerably further east than the station of Quibel on the Canadian National Railway, the first site recommended by the Bishop of Keewatin and supported by the Commission, the delegation took tickets as far as Sioux Lookout. On the way they were joined at Quibel Station by the Rev. W. Sanderson, Missionary to the Indians in the Diocese of Keewatin, and who was officially deputed by the Bishop to represent his Diocese on this occasion.

As both the Indian Agent and the Indian Missionary were familiar with practically all parts of the area in question the delegation was greatly assisted by having them among their number.

On the way to Sioux Lookout which was reached at 6 o'clock in the evening, careful notes were made of the country in the vicinity of the Quibel, the Freda, and the Hudson Stations, with a view to closer examination on the return journey should necessity demand such action.

During the course of the evening some conversation was held at the factory with some of the leading men of the town who had been invited by the Factor for the purpose of furnishing information as to where the most suitable land for farming purposes was to be found in the surrounding country. Several places were suggested and it was decided that the most promising of these should be visited on the following day.

At 8 o'clock on Friday morning a start was made from the town dock in a Motor-boat which had been placed at the service of the Delegation by the Board of Trade.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On the south bank and just at the entrance to the narrows they found an area of about four acres of gently sloping land all of which had been cleared, and occupied for some years by a man named Chambers who kept a fox farm. The buildings which he had erected were still standing, though in a greatly weather-worn condition. The party landed at this point, and after spending about one and one-half hours in examining the cleared and surrounding wooded area, came to the conclusion that it provided, in a remarkable degree, all the requirements of an institution such as it was contemplated to establish.

As other sites, however, had been recommended to the south, south-west, and south-east of the town, it was agreed that these should first be examined before fixing on any decision. The party accordingly returned to the town, and, after lunch, proceeded in a speedy motor-boat owned and driven by Dr. Mitchell, to examine some of the other sites, which had been recommended. The first part of the course lay in a south-westerly direction across Pelican Lake to the strait known as Frog Rapids which receives the water from Abram Lake at the farther end. After ascending the rapids the course lay across the Abram Lake in a north-easterly direction to a spot not more than a mile distant from the south side of the town.

The party went ashore at this point, and after making their way up an incline to a height of approximately 150 feet through a thick forest of Spruce, Poplar and Jack Pine, ~~with~~ some Birch and small Cedar trees were found growing as well, examined the area along the top. As the result of their examination they came to the conclusion that although the land when cleared would be suitable for farming purposes, and the fuel and water supplies would prevent no difficulty, a school established in that vicinity would stand in too close proximity to the town. They further concluded that as the land along the shore of Abram Lake had been surveyed by the Ontario Government into lake-side plots for summer residences, a school if established there stood in danger of being unable to secure sufficient space for all its activities, in addition to the danger of complications with the White communities which might in time surround it on the greater part of three sides.

As the other sites on the south and south-west sides of the town were found to be so remotely situated as to prevent insuperable transportation difficulties, and as Block 10 on the north side presented difficulties and possibly long delays arising out of negotiations which would have to be conducted with the Railway Company and the Dominion Government both of whom claimed ownership, in addition to its general unsuitability, and the price which would have to be paid for it, the delegation decided that the site at the Pelican Rapids which had been visited in the morning was undoubtedly the most suitable for their purpose in that district, and agreed to re-visit it again on the following day.

Through the kindness of the Superintendent of the Sioux Lookout division of the Canadian National Railway a [illegible]-car was placed at the disposal of the delegation on Saturday morning, and by this means of conveyance the Architect, the Indian Agent, and the Field Secretary travelled westward on the railway line as far as Pelican Station a distance of about 6½ miles. Leaving the railway line at a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

point about half a mile to the east of the station they followed a trail through the bush which brought them out at the cleared area which they had visited on the ; on the morning. Their examination of the land, timber, water and other conditions at this point led them to feel that it possessed the most favourable features for the purpose in question, and accordingly to recommend its selection as the site for the proposed new school.

Among the favourable and completely satisfactory conditions which it possesses for the purpose in question, mention may be made of the following:-

1. Accessibility. As it is situated by overland route not more than 1½ miles from Pelican Station on the Canadian National Railway, and not more than 7 miles from Sioux Lookout by water route, it is readily accessible to all who are responsible for its operations, its maintenance, and its administration.

   Under this heading may be included the facilities for transportation of agents and supplies. This is a very important item and one which involves heavy expenditure at a number of our Society's Schools. The facilities which this site affords will reduce expenditure under this heading to a minimum.

2. Centrality. From the following table, when [illegible] of the area in question it is clear that this site is centrally located in its relationship to the majority of the Anglican Indians in the Indian communities which it is intended to serve:-

Name of Band	Total No.	No. of Anglicans.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grassy Narrows	[illegible]	[illegible]
Eagle River&Wabigoon	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ignace	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lac Seul	[illegible]	[illegible]
Frenchman's Head	[illegible]	[illegible]

3. Farming Land It is estimated that not less than 100 acres of as good farming land as can be found anywhere in that part of Ontario will be available for farming purposes when the forest has been cleared away.

   Part of the area of about four acres already cleared can be made available for gardening purposes with but very little labour.

   As the Ontario Government has surveyed this part of the country the minimum amount of land which the School should have set apart for its use is as follows:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The west half (and if possible the east half also) of Portion 26
all of Portion
all of Portion

These portions comprise approximately half a section or 320 acres.

4. Lighting. Although the Ontario Government held all the land in the vicinity of this site in reserve on account of the possibility of developing water power from the neighbouring rapids, this reservation has now been cancelled. As the construction of a dam about 100 miles away at an inflow to Lac Seul is expected to raise the water level throughout all this part by a distance of about 5 feet sufficient power is not likely to be left in the rapids to justify the installation of a hydro-electric system. For this reason the installation of an ordinary electric lighting system becomes a necessity.

5. Building Area. There is ample accommodation for the main school building on the highest part of the cleared area.

Suitable sites are also available for the stock barns and other buildings, but some forest will have to be cleared before these can be erected.

6. Outlook. As the main building will face the east an unobstructed view of not less than three miles over the north-west arm of Pelican Lake may be had from the front entrance. A view of the upper Pelican Rapids may also be had from the north end and the rear part of this building.

7. Drainage. The drainage facilities leave nothing to be desired.

8. Boundaries. All of the north side and the greater part of the east and the west sides are bounded by water. The Canadian National Railway forms the boundary on the south.

In addition to the above considerations the Field [illegible] was of the opinion that his Department would furnish the [illegible] and gardening purposes.

[illegible] selected and described b[illegible] Executive Committee as [illegible] the Lac Seul area s[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

He further begs to recommend that immediate action be taken with regard to the selection and nomination of an Acting Principal, in order that he may be present should this site be approved, when the building operations begin, to give his advice in any way it may be found necessary or desired, to direct and supervise the clearing of the land, to see that a supply of wood is secured for the coming winter, to help in the enrollment of pupils, the engagement of an adequate and suitable staff, and in every other way within his power to have the School completed and operating without any avoidable delay.

The delegation having completed their labours returned to Sioux Lookout where they entrained on the west bound train at 12 o'clock noon. Rev. M. Sanderson accompanied the party as far as Hudson on his way to Lac Seul for Sunday (May 17). Mr. Orr and Captain Edwards left the train at Macintosh to visit the new R. C. School recently established a short distance south of that station, and the Field Secretary returned to Winnipeg where he arrived at 8.15 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,Winnipeg,Man.,
29th May 1925.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

I enclose herewith for your information a copy of my report to our Indian and Eskimo Commission on the site for the proposed school for the Lac Seul area. This report has been adopted by the Commission, and in due course our General Secretary will forward to your Department the action taken by the Executive Committee of our Society on the same.

x x x

(Sgd.) T. B. R. Westgate.

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-15

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, May 27, 1921.

W. Scott.

I beg to submit my report with reference to the choosi[ng] of a suitable site for the proposed new Church of England Indian Residential School to be erected on the main line of the Grand Tr[unk] Pacific in Northern Ontario.

On Saturday, May 9th, I called at the office of the Crown Lands Department in Toronto, and obtained all the information possible with regard to the nature of the country in the vicinity of Sioux-Lookout, and also land available in the township of Drayton, which is the only township surveyed in the vicinity of Sioux-Lookout. This Department furnished me with a blue print of the township, on which they noted in red all of the lots sold or patented. I also examined the surveyor's field notes of this township and noted the nature of the land in the different parts of the township, more especially the portions most suitable for farming operations.

On May 14th in company with Indian Agent, Mr. Edwards, Rev. Doctor Westgate, and Rev. Mr. Sanderson, an Indian Missionary and also an Indian, I left for Sioux-Lookout. On our arrival there we were met at the station by the President of the Board of Trade, Mr. Hodder, and other prominent citizens including Mayor G. Greer and Mr. G. E. Farlinger. The citizens of Sioux-Lookout were extremely anxious to have the school located as near their town as possible, and we discussed with them several sites which they suggested. Most of the sites suggested by them, however, were in my opinion too close to the town. We visited the locations suggested and of all the different localities visited we all agreed that the land situated at the Pelican Falls, lying between the falls and Pelican station on the Grand Trunk Pacific, was the most suitable from every point of view for the establishing of a residential school. The water approach to this site is located approximately six miles by boat on the Pelican Lake from Sioux-Lookout. We visited this location on the afternoon of the 15th and thoroughly examined the property from the lakeside.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM:

continued.

On the morning of the 16th we obtained the use of the Railway Superintendent's gas car and drove to Pelican station, from where there is a good trail leading through the property. This gave an opportunity of examining the conditions from the railway side of the property. The site of the proposed school will be approximately 1¼ miles from Pelican Station and a good road can be built at very little cost to the station. The Pelican Falls site is advantageously situated as it is on the main water route where launches can go to MacDougal Mills Station east about 30 miles, south within a few miles of the C. P. R. at Dinorwic where is situated the Wabigoon reserve, and east to Webster Station and north to the west end of Lac Seul. All of these places can be reached without a portage.

Sioux-Lookout is an historical Indian site as it is supposed to be one of the last places where the Sioux fought the Ojibways before being actually driven from this part of the country. There is a very high hill near the station on which the Ontario Government have placed an observation tower, and it was at this place where the final battle was fought, all of the Sioux being killed with the exception of a young boy, whowas adopted by the Ojibways. His family were the Ackwedance family and previous to the last election, when Paul Thomas was elected Chief, this family retained the Chieftainship for many years.

As all parties interested in the site for this school were agreed that the land above referred to at Pelican Falls is the most suitable from every point of view, I beg to recommend that application be made to the Ontario Government for the following land:- All parts of lots 27 and 28 north of the Canadian National Railway concess.B, part of lot 26 north of the Canadian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

National Railway, concession B; and the southern part of lots 26 and 27, concession C. the southern part of lot A. L. 527, concession C, all south of the English river. This property will contain approximately 360 acres. Of this acreage there is approximately 150 acres covered with light poplar which when cleared will make excellent farming land. There is also a small clearance near the falls of approximately five acres which will provide an excellent site for the building, with good facilities for drainage and water supply.

Attached hereto is a blue print of the township of Drayton, on which I have indicated in orange ink the above mentioned land. I am also attaching photographs taken at the different points on the property selected.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1 9-7-1

Ottawa, 28th May 1925

Sir,-

The Department intends to establish in the vicinity of Sioux Lookout an Anglican Indian residential school and an officer of the Department who examined possible sites in this district reports that the one which would best suit the requirements of the Department would be those parts of Lots Nos.27 and 28,Con.A. and that part of the S.½ of Lot 26,Con.B.,Township of Drayton,lying to the North of the Canadian National Railway right of way; also those parts of Lots 26 and 27,Con.C. lying South of Pelican Lake and also that small portion of land lying between the said Railway and part of Lot No.28,Con.B.and the English River.

As it is the desire of the Department to proceed with the erection of this school at an early date, I have to [illegible] you will kindly inform me as soon as possible whether the land [illegible] required by this Department for the above mentioned purpose. As a residential school of this nature is intended for the instruction of Indian children from a wide district [illegible] it is also necessary that the site should be [illegible] for the erection of a pier to which steamers can come to discharge passengers and freight, and for the installation of a water system. I shall be glad if you will kindly see that the area requested is not in excess of the requirements.

Your obedient servant,

L.V.Rorke Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of [illegible]
Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO. 25161,25095,28855

TO INSURE A PROMPT REPLY BE CAREFUL
TO QUOTE CORRECTLY EITHER ABOVE
FILE NUMBER THE SUBJECT OR THE LAND
WRITE A SEPARATE LETTER UPON EACH SUBJECT
ADDRESS DEPUTY MINISTER OF
LANDS AND FORESTS TORONTO ONT

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

JUN 8 19[illegible]

Toronto, 6th [illegible], 19[illegible].

Your enquiry has been received respecting [illegible] of Lots 26, 27 [illegible], Con. "B", North of the Canadian Na[illegible] Railway, [illegible] of Lots 26 and 27, Con. "B", Lying South of Pelican Lake. [illegible] referred t[illegible] portion of land lying between the North boundary of Lot 28, Con. "B", and the English [illegible]. According to the official plan, it would appear that this [illegible] part of Lot [illegible], Con. "B" and should thus be described. [illegible] will be [illegible] to confirm [illegible].

As explained verbally to your representative, Mr. [illegible], who called at the Department, there is an application on file by G. [illegible] Farlinger of Sioux Lookout, covering this area, [illegible] as well [illegible] adjoining lands in the immediate vicinity of Pelican Falls. [illegible] his application is still pending and until [illegible] been disposed of [illegible] application cannot be [illegible]. [illegible] in the matter to-day and [illegible].

3D-EO

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 9-1-9

Ottawa, 10th June 192[illegible]

Sir,- Ref.your files Nos.25161,25095,28855

I have to inform you that the parcel referred to in the first paragraph of our letter of the [illegible] inst. is that portion of Lot [illegible], Con. [illegible] of the [illegible] River.

Your [illegible],

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible] Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands & Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No 25161 & 26095

TO INSURE A PROMPT REPLY, BE CAREFUL
[illegible] HER AB[illegible]OF
FILE NUM[illegible] SUBJECT OR THE LAND
WRITE A SEP[illegible]E LETTER UPON EACH SUBJECT
ADDRESS DEPUTY MINISTER OF
LANDS AND FORESTS TORONTO ONT

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

Toronto, 3rd July, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL. 7 1925
SURVEYS

Referring further to your inquiry respecting Parts of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. "B", North of the Canadian National Railway, and Parts of Lots 26 and 27, Con. "C", South of Pelican Lake, I have now to inform you that further inquiries have been made and the Department is in a position to definitely deal with your application.

When the possibility of the development of Pelican Falls for water power purposes was contemplated, it was understood, of course, that it would be necessary to reserve possibly a larger area during construction than might be needed after development was completed. The proposed storage and power development at the outlet of Lac Seul may change the situation somewhat as regards the immediate necessity of development at Pelican Falls, but it is not considered advisable in the public interest to dispose of any land in the immediate vicinity of the Falls at present.

It was understood, however, from your Mr. G. Orr, that the most suitable location for your school buildings would be on the point of land on Lot 26, East of the small bay. In order to accomodate your Department as far as possible and render every reasonable assistance in your securing a suitable site, this Department is prepared to consider an application from you for those portions of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. "B" North of the railway, as indicated in "[illegible]" on the enclosed paper sketch. That portion indicated in "[illegible]" of these three lots and also Parts of Lots 26 and 27, Con. "C", are to be reserved for water power purposes.

It is hoped that the area indicated will answer your purpose and, if so, more accurate measurements may be submitted.

SD-EO

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

(ENC.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 7, 1925.

Dear Doctor Westgate,-

With reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, I [illegible] to say that after considerable correspondence with the Department of Mines, Ottawa, I have [illegible] with reference to the land applied for, for the new school, and I am quoting from this letter as follows:-

"[illegible] Lots 26, 27 and 28, Con."B", North of the Canadian National Railway, and parts of Lots 26 and 27, Con."C", South of Pelican Lake. I have now to inform you that further enquiries have been made and the Department is in a position to definitely deal with your application.

"When the possibility of the development of Pelican Falls for water power purposes was contemplated, it was understood, of course, that it would be necessary to reserve possibly a larger area during the construction than might be needed after development was completed. The proposed storage and power development at the outlet of Lac Seul may change the situation somewhat as regards the immediate necessity of development at Pelican Falls, but it is not considered advisable in the public interest to dispose of any land in the immediate vicinity of the Falls at present.

"[illegible] most suitable location for your school buildings would be on the point of land on Lot 26, East of the small bay. In order to accommodate your Department as far as possible and render every reasonable assistance in your securing a suitable site, this Department is prepared to consider an application from you for [illegible]

Rev. Doctor T. B. R. Westgate,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

those portions of Lots 25, 27 and 28, Con."B", North of the railway, as indicated in Black on the enclosed paper-sketch. That portion indicated in Red of these three lots, and also parts of Lots 26 and 27, Con."C", are to be reserv d for water-power purposes."

"It is hoped that the area indicated will answer your purpose, and, if so, more accurate measurements may be submitted."

Before making formal application for theportion of the site as mentioned in their letter, I would be glad to have your concurrence in the matter.

I may say with reference to Lot 26, that I will endeavour to secure all of this block, as I have noted on the attached blue print. When making application for this land, I will ask that the portion that they now wish to reserve for water-power purposes be transferred to this Department in the event of water-power development at Pelican Falls being abandoned.

This blue print also shows the property as mentioned in my quotations from the letter of the Provincial Lands Branch.

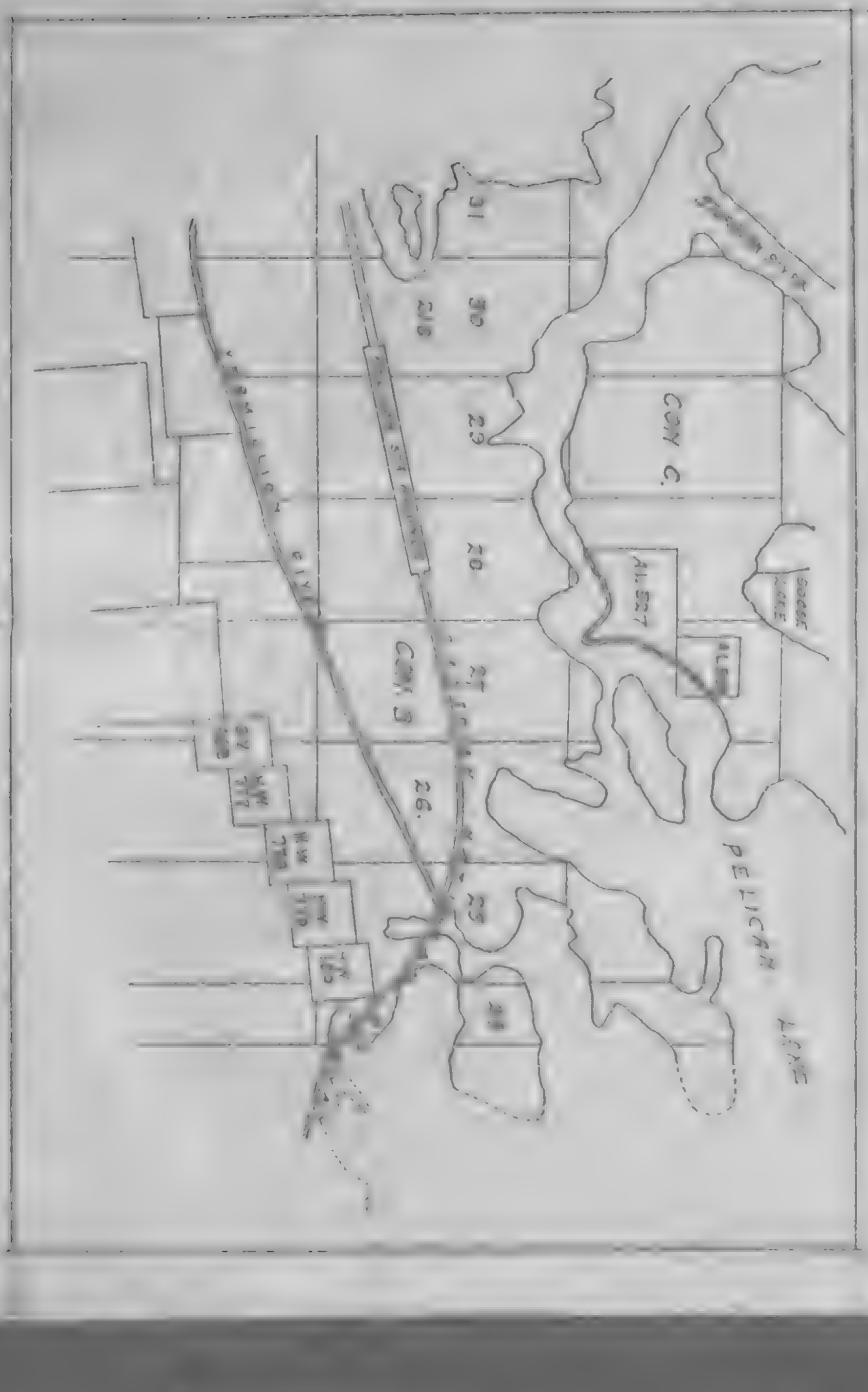
Yours sincerely,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

REV. C... E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

... SECRETARY
REV. T. C. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
H. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
NATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.B." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MAIN 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SHOWDEN
THE REV. AND HON. DR. BODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
THE HONOUR JUDGE A. E. HARDY
E. G. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

July 11th, 1925.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

D... C. Scott, ...,
Deputy Superintendent General,
...tment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Since writing the enclosed letter it has occurred to me that as I am due in Sioux Lookout for Anniversary Services on Sunday August 2nd, I could then meet any representative of your Department you should appoint to give further consideration to the site for the proposed new School should the Department of Lands Toronto be unable to set apart at present the area set forth in my letter and indicated in black on the blue print which I enclose herewith. I very much hope, of course, that such further consideration may not be necessary, but should I be disappointed in this, it will be a great convenience to me to take the matter up at the time of my visit to that part.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

...,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-7

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

REV. C[illegible] C. COULS, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 5411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GOBY
HON. MR. JUSTICE MORDEN
THE HONOUR JUDGE E. G. MARSH
E. G. GOODALL, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

July 11th, 1925.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avel,
Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C. Scott Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have just received your letter of July 7th with blue prints enclosed relative to the site for the proposed new Indian School at Sioux Lookout. In reply I should like first to point out that in my opinion the Department of Lands at Toronto have slightly misunderstood the location which it was desired we should have for the School. They state that they understood from Mr. Orr that the most suitable location for the School Buildings should be on the point of land on lot 26 east of the small bay. The spot which we chose however, was on the point of land on lot 26 west of the small bay and just at the entrance to the narrows, and I am still of the opinion that no better site could be found in that part. According to your letter and the portion of the blue print which you have shaded in red, I find that the Department of Lands Toronto do not wish at present to release that part of lot 26 on which this site is situated. However, if the School is to be built there, it will be necessary not only to have that part of 26 west of the small bay, but also a strip not less than 200 yards wide of the eastern part of lot 27, and I beg to recommend that the Department of Lands Toronto, be requested to release as soon as possible this area in addition to the other part which you have shaded in black, and at a later date, that part of lots 27 and 28 which you have shaded in red. As the most important section of the Pelican Waterfalls is a considerable distance below the site which we have chosen for the School, (being nearer to the junction of lots 27 and 28 than to that of 26 and 27 I do not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Scott. - -

see any strong reason why that portion of 26 west of the small bay and a strip at least 200 yards in width along the east side of lot 27 should not be set apart immediately for the purpose requested.

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

L A R Hutchgate

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

T[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,16th July 1925

Sir,-

Your ref.Nos.25161 and 25095

From your letter of the 3rd instant it is thought that there is a slight misunderstanding as to the location [illegible] as the actual site selected was on the point of land on Lot 26,East of the small bay and not West,as stated in your letter,and this is considered the most suitable site that can be found in that locality.

You will realize,therefore,that the Department is [illegible] the small adjoining portion of Lot 26,Con.C which were tinted red on the plan accompanying your letter and also, as it would be necessary to supply a certain amount of fire protection for the school buildings by clearing,the wooded area to the West of the buildings for a distance of 200 [illegible] C. [illegible] tion of the Pelican Waterfalls is a considerable distance below the East boundary of Sec.27,it is thought that you could possibly be in a position to meet the wishes of the Department and add to the area which is tinted black on the plan accompanying your letter of the 3rd instant,the portions above mentioned of Lots 26,Cons.B and C and a strip on the easterly side of Lots 27,Cons.B and C of eight or ten chains in width.

Should your reply be unfavourable,it will in all probability be necessary for the Department to search for another location for the school and I would,therefore,appreciate being informed at an early date of your decision.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands &
Forests,
Toronto,Ont.

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO 25151

TO INSURE A PROMPT REPLY, BE CAREFUL TO QUOTE CORRECTLY EITHER ABOVE FILE NUMBER, NAME SUBJECT OR THE LAND WRITE A SEPARATE LETTER UPON EACH SUBJECT ADDRESS ONLY MINISTER OF LANDS AND FORESTS TORONTO ONT

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

Toronto, 22nd July, 1925.

Sir,

Your letter was received respecting the desire of your Department to acquire a portion of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. "B" and "C", Township of Drayton. You will notice that the correspondence in this Department is under two separate files, as they refer to a group of lots. You were written in the other file to-day.

This Department is prepared to consider any proposition or [illegible] suitable for your purpose and will offer every assistance in doing so. The fact remains, however, that there is a considerable water fall at Pelican Falls and until it has been finally decided by the parties interested and by the Crown, which decision cannot be reached at the present time, as to how the water power of this water shed and those contiguous to it, can [illegible]. The question of the level of Pelican Lake and the interests of the Town in the immediate vicinity, as well as the whole water levels in that district, require to be carefully considered. The immediate development at Pelican Falls for power purposes has been stayed, as there is a proposal, as you are doubtless aware, to develop storage and power at the outlet of Lac Seul, which may render Pelican Falls unsuitable for power development, but power for Sioux Lookout should be secured from whatever development is made, no matter what falls are used for the purpose. That being the case, the Department cannot waive its objections to disposing of the portion in the immediate vicinity of Pelican Falls as indicated in Departmental letter to you of the 3rd inst.

SD-LO
D

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO 29059

TO INSURE A PROMPT REPLY BE CAREFUL
TO QUOTE CORRECTLY EITHER ABOVE
FILE NUMBER THE SUBJECT OR THE
WRITE A SEPARATE LETTER UPON EACH
ADDRESS THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

Toronto, 22nd July, 1925.

Sir,

Replying to your letter respecting land in the vicinity of Pelican Falls, Township of Drayton, which you desire to acquire for school purposes, I have to refer you to another letter written in this matter to-day. As pointed out therein, this Department is willing and anxious to offer every assistance to your Department in securing a suitable site, but under all the circumstances, it does not appear advisable in the public interest at the present time, at least, to remove the reservation of [illegible] immediately surrounding Pelican Falls.

If your Department could make another selection in the immediate vicinity or elsewhere, I shall be pleased to give [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Department of
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

to all the World

Money Transferred

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARNUM, GENERAL MANAGER

TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 25, 1925.

W. T. B. R. WISTGATE,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., WINNIPEG, Man.

[redacted]
suitable for building site - STOP - Will it be necessary for
peninsula east of small bay and other possible sites.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9.

E. X. 1

Ottawa, July 25, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

Relative to a site for the proposed new Indian residential school at Sioux Lookout, I beg to confirm the following night letter of today's date: -

"Reference site Sioux Lookout school. We cannot secure now or in immediate future the northern portion of lots which were coloured red on plan directed to you under cover seventh instant. Mr. Orr absent on leave until next Thursday and do not to ocmmunicated with. Do you consider any portion of lot twenty-six coloured in black suitable for building site? Will it be necessary for Mr. Orr to meet you Sioux Lookout August third to examine peninsula east of small bay and other possible sites?"

I am enclosing a sketch plan showing portions of lots 26, 27 and 28, which we are able to secure at the present time.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

B.

OTTAWA,ONT.

DAY MORNING AUGUST THIRD TO SELECT SITE FOR PROPOSED SCHOOL AS I AM OB-

AUGUST FOURTH IMPORTANT SITE BE SELECTED

Form 8127
Replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols

Exclusive Connection with

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. [illegible] GARBER, General Manager

HAVE REQUESTED CANON GOULD MAKE FURTHER EFFORT SECURE ORIGINAL SCHOOL SITE SELECTED SIOUXLOOKOUT AND INFORM YOU RESULT IF HE IS UNSUCCESSFUL DESIRE YOUR REPRESENTATIVE SAY CAPTAIN EDWARDS OR INSPECTOR SUNN MEET ME SIOUXLOOKOUT AUGUST THIRD SELECT ANOTHER SITE CANNOT RECOMMEND ANY PART OF LOT TWENTY SIX WITHOUT FURTHER EXAMINATION

145AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N L.-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, Vice Pres't and Gen'l Manager

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Ottawa, 29th July, 1925.

Rev. Mr. Westgate,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave, Winnipeg.

I HAVE TODAY TELEGRAPHED CAPT. KOMAKUK AT KENORA TO MEET YOU

IN BROOK LOOKOUT ON MONDAY MORNING AUGUST THIRD.

A. F. MacKenzie,

[illegible] K.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Subject to Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 29th July, 1925.

Supt. Edmonds,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Replying to your tel. yesterday re Lorne Goodwin et wives [illegible] from Lac Seul Reserve should not be allowed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1.2-6-9

29th July, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to confirm telegram sent you today as follows:

"[illegible] I am [illegible] Department of Indian Affairs [illegible] Ottawa [illegible] Indian Agent, [illegible]."

I may say that after careful correspondence with the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa you will see by the enclosed correspondence that we cannot get all of the land desire for the proposed new school. I think, however, that the portion which they are willing to let us have, including that portion of Lot 15 in the form of a point, is the location on which it was decided to erect the buildings.

For your information, I am also enclosing a blue print of the locality and after you have consulted with Mr. [illegible], please mark on this blue print your recommendation of a site for the buildings, and also a description of the nature of same, keeping in mind the water supply and sewerage disposal systems.

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible],
Acting Asst. Secretary and Accountant.

Capt. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
C/ Rev. Mr. Arnot,
Victor St. Mary's Indian Band,
Silver Islands, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. ALEX. LUCAS, D.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIN OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. E. HARDY
E. G. COPPLEY, ESQ.

R

July 29th, 1925.
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your telegram of July 25th has been received and reads as follows:-

"Reference site Siouxlookout School. We cannot secure now or in immediate future the northern portion of lots which were coloured red on plan directed to you under cover seventh instant. Mr. Orr absent on leave until next Thursday and cannot be communicated with. Do you consider any portion of lot twenty six coloured in black suitable for building site. Will it be necessary for Mr. Orr to meet you Siouxlookout August third to examine peninsula East of small bay and other possible sites".

In reply to the above I sent you the following night letter on July 27th:-

"Have requested Canon Gould make further effort secure original School site selected Siouxlookout and inform you result. If he is unsuccessful desire your representative say Captain Edwards or Inspector Bunn meet me Siouxlookout August third select another site. Cannot recommend any part of lot twenty six without further examination".

As Canon Gould our General Secretary was just leaving Toronto when he received my telegram and would not be back for sometime, I despatched to you the following night letter yesterday evening:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Please arrange for your representative to meet me at Siouxlookout on Monday morning August third to select site for proposed School. As I am obliged to be in Winnipeg Tuesday August fourth important site be seledted Monday".

In addition to the above messages received and sent in connexion with the site for the proposed School near Sioux Lookout I have received your letter of July 25th No. 129-6-9 and have arranged to be in Sioux Lookout from Saturday evening August 1st to Monday evening August third. As Mr. Orr is familiar with the sites which we examined together on the 14th and 15th of May I suggested in my telegram that either Mr. Inspector Bunn or Captain Edwards should meet me in order to save Mr. Orr the expense and trouble of making a long trip from Ottawa at a time when I felt he might find it difficult to get away. Your representative whoever he may be, and I will make a careful examination of lot 26 on Monday next and inform you of the results dmmediately.

Believe me, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L A R Neelands

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC BLOCK 10



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario,



your telegram of 29th ult and late.

to Sioux Lookout and met Dr Westgate. d the proposed site of the Sioux Lookout instructed.

Westgate is of the opinion that the property will be granted to us by the Ontario Government be quite suitable for our needs at the present time providing the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests will let us have Lot in addition to the parts of lots 26, 27 and 28 coloured black on the plan returned herewith.

The site for the building as originally agreed on between Mr Orr, Dr Westgate and myself was on the N.W. part of Lot 26, but we are unable to get this the point on the N. E. corner of lot 26, will be quite suitable.

Westgate would like to get lot 26 as there table for .

is no develo willing for and 28 colore coloured .

for the school ction of th print.

is not very rocky, and the lan which would be suitable for the garden , and also there would be no trouble in the vation for the buildings.

The location of the building would be about 15 present water level.

ly could the just took water which a filter could is these disposal, th

ret of Sioux Lookout eeping an eye on things shoul le to have to act for Father oyer at Macintosh but we to have very full instructi to his

Also a small gasoline launch would be required this could be used by the School after construction.

I believe a telephone could be installed at very little cost to join the telephone at the tract there would be no difficulty in having this arranged with the Railway Company.

A new unloading platform would have to be made at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the East end of Pelican siding, as the road along side the tract to the station would not be feasable in the summer without a large expense, owing to the swampy nature of the land. This would cost very little and would most probably be put in by the contactors for their own convenience.

Should any work such as clearing be necessary by the Department I would suggest that Indians be employed where possible as there are some very good workmen in the District.

I consider the site and location in every way suitable for our purpose, and would suggest that tenders be called for at as early a date as possible so that the work can be far enough advanced to enable the Contractors to roof in the buildings and so complete the buildings during the winter months.

Your obedient servant

Hawk Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

Missionary Society of the Church of E[illegible] in Canada

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
[illegible]
REV. AND HON. CANON
[illegible]
HIS HONOUR JUDGE E. HARDY
[illegible]

REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D

REV. T. C. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

J. A. MORRELL, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
E. A. WILLIAMS

[illegible]ry,
[illegible]ment of Indian Affairs,
[illegible].

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1925
SURVEYS

[illegible]:-

With further reference to my letter of July 29th relative to the selection of a site for the proposed new Indian Residential School for the Lac Seul area, I beg to inform you that further careful consideration has been given to this important matter as follows:-

(1) On Saturday, August 1st, I proceeded to Sioux Lookout and was joined there by your representative on Sunday evening August 2nd.

(2) On Monday morning August 3rd your representative and I, accompanied by the Rev. L. G. Secrett, Rector of Sioux Lookout, and Dr. H. K. Mitchell who kindly conveyed us in his Motor-boat, proceeded to the mouth of the Vermillion River. After going a short distance up this river, we returned to the bay into which it empties and landed on lot 25, in order to estimate the altitude of the highest point, and to make a close-up examination of the timber and the soil.

After completing this examination, we returned to the boat and followed a course close in to shore all the way round the headland to the N.E. of lot 25 until we reached the N.E. end of the small peninsula on lot 26.

(3) As this peninsula stands but a short distance from the point on the South side of the entrance to the narrows chosen in May last for the School site, but subsequently found not to be available, we decided to subject the same to a careful examination in order to ascertain if it possessed all the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary.

requirements necessary for our purpose. Having landed on a large boulder which projected from the apex of the peninsula after which Dr. Mitchell returned to Sioux Lookout, the remainder of our party proceeded to examine the shore line of the peninsula and all the interior with the following results:-

(a) The length and width of the peninsula appeared to be accurately set forth on the blue print enclosed herewith.

(b) The whole of the peninsula close down to the shore on all sides was covered with timber, chiefly spruce and poplar of varying sizes.

(c) As our party were without instruments, the exact altitude above the water level.

(d) For a distance averaging about along the N.E. and Eastern sides of the peninsula did not rise more than a few feet above the water to be well adapted for gardening purposes, while ground reaching practically all the way across th with a more uniform surface than was expected, appe to provide the requirements necessary for the establ the proposed institution.

(e) Although some rocks and boulders appeared at the apex of that the soil was chiefly deep. some inches with leaf mould through which male fern and other plants were growing in great profusion.

of the peninsula il was encountered

peninsula

I am prepared to submit herefore, for your favourable consideration the following recommendations, all of which, will receive, I believe, the approval of your representative:-

(1) That as the site selected in Lay Lake for the new Indian Residential School for the Lac from the purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) That as the northern parts of lots 27 and 28, and the N.W. corner of lot 26 are not now available for Indian Residential School purposes, the whole of lot 25 and those portions of lots 26, 27 and 28 shaded in black on the enclosed blue print, be secured at the earliest convenience, and a priority claim lodged for those portions of lots 26 , 27 and 28 shaded in red, to be added to and included in the School's property as soon as they become available.

(3) That the Rev. L. C. Seurett, Rector of Sioux Lookout, be appointed Inspector of Construction, at a salary of not less than $75.00 a month, and authorized to engage labour, and proceed with the clearing of all that part of the peninsula required for building purposes.

(4) That the Inspector of Construction be likewise authorized to proceed with the clearing of not less than 50 acres the most suitable land for gardening and farming purposes.

(5) That a motor-boat, not less than 25ft. in length and 6 ft. beam, be provided (a) for the use of the Inspector of Construction, and (b) subsequently for the use of the School. (Sioux Lookout is about 7 miles distant by water).

(6) That the main school building be erected about 100 yards back from the shore-line at the N.E. end of the peninsula, with the front looking out across Pelican Lake in that direction.

(7) That the stock-barn and other buildings be erected to the south of the main school building, their exact location to be fixed after the land has been cleared.

(8) That a roadway be surveyed, cut, levelled and graded (where necessary) from the school site to the Pelican Station.

(9) That telephone communication with Sioux Lookout be provided. As this could possibly be done via Pelican Station the cost should not be prohibitive.

(10) That provision be made for fencing the south and west sides of the area to be set apart as School property.

(11) That the School's supply of water be drawn from the N.E. end of the Peninsula and the sewage disposed of on the N.W. side, so as to be carried away by the current through the narrows on the N. sides of lots 26 and 27.

(12) That special care be taken in the construction of the reservoir which will receive the school's supply of water from the lake, in order that the larger animalcules may not be admitted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary.

In addition to the above your representative and I were of the opinion that the erection of a small shed or warehouse at or near Pelican Station as possible would in all probability be found necessary in order to receive goods

list of recommendations as it has since occurred to me that the C.N.Railway might be persuaded to provide this for us.

I commend the recommendations which this letter contains to your favourable consideration and remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

FIELD SECRETARY M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 15th August 1924

Sir,- Re your file [illegible]

With [illegible] reference [illegible] 8th [illegible] our applic[illegible] Lake, Townsh ip of Drayton, in connection with the proposed residential school for the instructio of Indian pupils, as follows,- That portion of lot 25, Con.B, lying Nort of the Canadian National Railway and East of Pelican Lake and those portions of lots 26, 27 and 28 in Con.B, lying North of the Canadian National Railway, as shown hatched on the accompanying blueprint which is intended to correspond with the print enclosed with your letter of the 3rd July last, your file No.25095, and including a peninsula on Lot 28 which might be considered as lying in Con.C.

It is very desirable to include this part of Lot [illegible] to assist in the supply of firewood for the school. I also desire to be given the prior right to procure the portions of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Cons.B. and C., shown hatched in red on the accompanying blueprint, in case these lan[illegible] become available, for the purpose of firewood for the school, and also in order that some provision could be made for relieving the serious fire hazard occasioned by having this wooded land left in close proximity to our buildings.

Kindly let me know on what terms the lands herein applied for may be acquired. Anything you can do to expedite the transfer of these lands will be appreciated, as it is intended to commence construction as soon as the lands are found to be available.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands &
[illegible],
Toronto, Ont.

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

FILE No. 25095 and 25161
TO INSURE A PROMPT REPLY BE CAREFUL
TO QUOTE CORRECTLY EITHER ABOVE
FILE NUMBER THE SUBJECT, OR THE LAND
WRITE A SEPARATE LETTER UPON EACH SUBJECT
ADDRESS THE SECRETARY MINISTER OF
LANDS AND FORESTS TORONTO ONT.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

Toronto, 1st September, 1925.

Sir,

Your application for Part of Lots 25, 26, 27 and 28, Con. "B", Drayton, lying North of the Canadian National Railway, for Indian school purposes is not being lost sight of, and you will be further advised respecting it in the course of a few days.

SD-EO

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Cain
Deputy Minister.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE W

J. McMILLAN, Gener

NTO ONT SEPT 29-25 215

DEPUTY MINISTER INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

AREA IN DRAYTON DESCRIBED IN MACKENZIES LETTER TWELFTH
AUGUST CONTAINING TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY TWO ACRES MAY BE SOLD
FOR SCHOOL SITE AT TEN DOLLARS PER ACRE WRITING

W C CAIN

225 P

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH C

TION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

C. D. PERRY, VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

18th September

Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands & Fore

Reference your files two five nought nine five and two five one six one Can definite advice now be received regarding lands for Sioux Lookout school site Drayton Township STOP Satisfactory tenders for buildin received today and if operations cannot be commenced shortly a year will be lost.

Chief Dep. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

25[illegible] & 25161

IN ANSWERING PROMPT REPLY BE CAREFUL
[illegible]
FILE NUMBER, THE SUBJECT OR THE LAND
WRITE A SEPARATE LETTER UPON EACH SUBJECT
ADDRESS [illegible]

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

LANDS BRANCH

Toronto, 29th September, 1925.

Sir,

Referring to the application of Part of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. "B", and Part of Lot 26, Con. "C", Drayton, and to the telegram from Mr. J. D. McLean this morning, I have to inform you that the Department is prepared to sell this area for school site purposes at $10.00 per acre. The areas of the several parcels are as follows:-

Part of	Broken	Lot 26,	Con.	"B",	68 acres,
"	"	" 27,	"	"B",	93 "
"	"	" [illegible],	"	"B",	107 "
"	"	" [illegible],	"	"C",	14 "

making a total of 282 acres. This area is shown on a blue print, which has been forwarded to Mr. McLean to-day.

3D-EO

D

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Cain

Deputy Minister.

A. F. McKenzie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E SUBJECT OR THE LAND
ETTER UPON EACH SUBJECT
E MINISTER OF
LANDS AND FORESTS TORONTO ONT

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

Toronto, 29th September, 1926.

[illegible] 1926

[illegible],

Your message was received this morning respecting Part of Broken Lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. "B", and Lot 26, Con. "C", Drayton, which have been applied for as a school site by your Department. This is the area covered by the amended application as outlined in the letter from A. F. McKenzie of the 12th ult. The price has been fixed at $10.00 per acre.

For your information there is enclosed a blue print showing the area.

SD-EO

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secret[illegible]
Department of Indian
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

October 10th, 1925.

Mr. McLean.

Funds are available for the erection of a new Residential School near Sioux Lookout, Ont. The site has been chosen and the Provincial Crown has asked $10.00 an acre. The property selected consists of 282 acres and I should be pleased to have your authority to direct a cheque for the purchase price of the land to the Deputy Minister, Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS

3276

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To THE PROVINCIAL TREASURER
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
TORONTO, ONT.

	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1.	To purchase 282 acres from the Provincial Department of Lands and Forests This property is selected as a site and farm for the Sioux Lookout, Church of England Indian Residential School and comprises part of broken lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. "B" and Lot 26, Con. "C", Drayton. The price agreed upon was $10.00 per acre.	$2820 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 7th October 1925

Sir,-

Your ref.Nos.25095 and 25191

I have received your letter of the 29th ultimo stating comprising 232 acres, more or less, may be acquired $10.00 per acre.

Enclosed you will please find departmental cheque for $2320.00 and I shall be pleased to receive conveyance of these parcels from you at an early date.

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands and Forests,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-

25095 and 25161

IN ANY SUBSEQUENT REPLY BE CAREFUL
TO QUOTE CORRECTLY EITHER ABOVE
IF REFERRING TO THE SUBJECT OR THE LAND
WRITE A SEPARATE LETTER UPON EACH SUBJECT
ADDRESS DEPUTY MINISTER OF
LANDS AND FOR

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

Toronto, 22nd October, 1925.

Sir,

Your letter was received, enclosing $2.820, towards the purchase of Part of Broken Lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. "B", and Lot 26, Con. "C", Drayton.

The Department is prepared to sell this block to the Department of Indian Affairs, and to issue patent, but it is noticed that one, Theodore Chambers, was reported in 1915, to be in occupation of Part of Lot 27, Con. "B". Your Mr. Orr, when interviewing the Department personally some months ago, stated upon inquiries in the locality, he either found that Chambers had vacated, or, was of opinion, your Department could obtain an assignment from him. As a matter of record, it will be necessary to clear up any claim that Chambers may have and if you have any surrender from him, it should be filed in the Department, otherwise sworn affidavits should be submitted, showing that the entire block is wholly unoccupied and unimproved.

3D-EO

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 4, 1926.

[redacted]

With reference to the letter hereunder from the Department of Lands and Forests regarding the site for the new Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, I would say that when interviewing the Department last spring I stated to them that Chambers was not at present occupying any of the property we were applying for, and that from information I gathered at Sioux Lookout he had not been in that locality for many years. [redacted] however, make any mention of [redacted] him. The records [redacted].

Will you please let me have three blue print copies of the blue print which has been furnished by the Ontario Government showing the property that is being purchased for the school site. The blue print referred to is turned out hereunder.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, 4th November 1925

Sir,-

Your ref.25095 and 25161

[redacted]

been in that locality for [redacted]
appear that Chambers had not [redacted]
[redacted] upon any land he [redacted]
[redacted] Inspect[redacted]

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[redacted] uty Minister,
Department of Lands and Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



also to Rev. Mr. Secrot, Sioux Lookout,
and Rev. Dr. Westgate, Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

...ionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

...REV. CANON ...COULD, M.O., D.C.L.

...TIONAL ... SECRETARY
REV. W. ... TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

...
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

...
J. C. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

...
G. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
"SATURNIA" ON M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "S.I.M." AND "VIA EASTWARD")

TELEPHONE NORTH 5411

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

THE PRESIDENT (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
...
...REMINGTON GROUDEN
THE REV. ARTHUR E. ...
THE REV. AND HON. DR. BODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE ROBSON
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. E. HARDY
G. E. DOPPLEY, ESQ.

...Nov. 10, 19...

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst. enclosing a blue print copy of the land patented from the Ontario Government for the Sioux Lookout School, and to thank you for the same.

Believe me, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T.R. Rutledge

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

TRRW/JT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO INSURE A PROMPT REPLY, BE CAREFUL
TO QUOTE CORRECTLY EITHER ABOVE
SUBJECT OR THE LAND
UPON EACH SUBJECT
MINISTER OF
AND FORESTS TORONTO ONT

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT

Toronto, Dec. 1, 1925.

With further reference to the application of
artment for part of broken Lots 26, 27 and 28,
, and part of Lot , , , I have
orm you the inspector's report has been received
and is to the effect that these lots are wholly unoccupied
and unimproved except by your contractors. Under these
circumstances a sale is now being made and patent will
issue.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
PATENTS BRANCH

Toronto, [illegible] 1926.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a *Patent* for

Lots 26, 27 and 28 all in Concession D

and Pt. Lot 26 Con. B. all in Twp. of Drayton

in the District of *Nipissing*, has been issued in the name of

His Majesty the King represented by the Superintendent-General

and sent to the Local Master of Titles for the District of

[illegible] directed by the

Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1914, Chapter 126, Section 159

I [illegible], Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FFAIRS
FEB 6 1926
SURVEYS

Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests

(Vol. 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 9th February 1920

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant informing us that patent had been issued to this Department for parts of broken lots Nos.26,27 and 28, all in Concession B, and part of broken lot No.26, Concession C, Township of Drayton, District of Nenors, I beg to request that you forward a copy of the description of the lands conveyed in the patent.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands and Forests,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

al Entry of Patentee—Ordinary Form

OFFICE OF
Local Master of Titles
for District of

I beg to advise you that a Patent from the Crown for ..... Parts of broken Lots 25, 27 and 28 ...Con. B. and part of broken Lot 26 Con. C. Township of Brighton

in the District of ..... Victoria ..... was sent me by the Crown Lands Department in order that you, as the Patentee therein named, should be entered as owner thereof, under the Land Titles Act, R.S.O. (1914), Chapter 126, and you have been duly entered as such owner.

Under Section 163 of the Act I am authorized to issue a Certificate to a patentee upon repayment of my actual disbursements unless where, on account of dealings with the land, special proceedings are necessary. The Government defrays the other expenses incidental to the registration of the land in this office and to the issue of a Certificate of Ownership, and also pays ordinary postage.

You will please fill up the enclosed statement of your address and return to me at once. Upon its receipt the Certificate will be forwarded to you as soon as fourteen days have elapsed after the date of this notice. The delay of fourteen days is to allow the Sheriff to notify me in case he has a claim against the land under a writ.

The Original Patent remains in my office, as it is superseded by your Certificate of Ownership.

Your obedient servant,

Local Master of Titles for

District of Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All and singular those certain parcels or tracts of land and premises situate, lying and being in the township of Drayton, in the district of Kenora, and being composed of parts of broken Lots 26, 27 and 28 in Concession "B", and part of broken lot 26 in concession "C" of the said township of Drayton, containing by admeasurement 282 acres be the same more or less, and which parcel may be more particularly described as follows,-

Commencing at the intersection of the westerly limit of said broken lot 28, concession B, with the northerly limit of Pelican Station grounds, Canadian National Railway; thence north along the west limit of said broken lot No. 28, 30 chains; thence east astronomically 40 chains 1 link more or less to the easterly limit of said broken lot; thence north 79 degrees 27 minutes east 40 chains 68 links to the easterly limit of said broken lot No. 27; thence east astronomically 9 chains; thence north astronomically 10 chains more or less to the northerly limit of broken lot 26, concession B; thence westerly along said northerly limit to the high water mark on the shore of Pelican Lake; thence northeasterly, easterly, southwesterly, easterly and northeasterly following the said high water mark in all its windings to the intersection with the east limit of broken lot No. 26, concession B; thence south along the east limit of said broken lot No. 26, 32 chains more or less to the northerly limit of the Canadian National railway right of way; thence westerly along the northerly limit of said right of way and station grounds to the point of commencement, all as shown colored pink on plan hereto attached dated September 12th, 1925. Reserving five percent of the above acreage for roads and the right to lay out the same where the Crown or its officers may deem necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 4,030-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 50855, 28075 & 28151.

IN REPLY PLEASE BE PROMPT AND CAREFUL TO QUOTE CORRECTLY EITHER ABOVE FILE NUMBER, THE SUBJECT OR THE LAND AND IF A SECOND LETTER UPON EACH SUBJECT

LANDS AND FORESTS TORONTO ONT

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

Toronto, Feb. 10, 1914.

SURVEYS

Sir,-

In compliance with your request, I enclose herewith copy of the description contained in the patent of part of broken Lots 26, 27 and 28, Concession "B", and part of broken Lot 26, Con. "C", Drayton, which recently issued to His Majesty the King, as represented by the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have your letter of the 9th instant inclosing a statement for my address and am pleased to return same filled in, and would ask you to kindly forward the certificate at your earliest convenience.

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible]ter of Titles,
District of Kenora,
K E N O R A,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.

17th June 1926

No 1[illegible]-22.

ANSD

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

For attention of Mr R. Gurney Orr.

Re Sioux Lookout School.

Sir,—

Referring to your visit to the school site with me.

Mr Meberly submits the fellowing prices:-

Clearing & Burning.	per acre.	$45.00
Skidding & Piling logs	per piece	.20
Stumping & Burning.	" acre	265.00
Breaking Land.	" "	30.00
Discing & Harrowing.	" "	10.00
Supplying and erecting poles	each,	[illegible]

The prices I consider are too high, so am leaving the matter until the Principal arrives, and will put the matter up to him.

Re Power line from Sioux Lookout, I cannot as yet get any definate answer from the Railway Coy, as soon as I do so, I will write you, I am rushing this matter.

I have a boat in view, but am waiting the Principal's arrival to decide on this and other matters.

Yours obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[illegible] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA ON M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.U.N." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF [illegible]
[illegible]
ARCHDEACON MOTHERWELL
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GORT
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. G. CUPPLEY, Esq.
G. S. SCOTT, Esq.

[illegible] July 8th, 1920.

[illegible],
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re - Clearing of land at Sioux Lookout School.

In May last, I addressed a communication to your Department relative to various matters in connection with the new Sioux Lookout School, amongst them being that of clearing more land and the removal of the stumps etc., from the fourteen acres already cleared. Up to date I have not received any reply to my letter and consequently am not certain as to what action your Department may contemplate taking in this connection. I may state, however, that the Rev. J.F.J. Marshall, the Principal, during his recent visit to the School learned that you had called for tenders for this work and that one of the tenders was as high as $400.00 an acre. This amount appeared to me to be a somewhat exhorbitant one, and greatly in excess of what was paid by your Department for clearing land at Alert Bay where the work was decidedly more difficult. After talking the matter over with the Principal it seemed to him and to me that if your Department were to supply the school management with a Tractor, blocks, cables, etc., the engineer who is now at the School, along with the assistance of the Farm Instructor whose appointment could be made on short notice, could undertake the removal of the stumps, and the preparation for seeding of the fourteen acres on which the trees have already been cut down. The assistance of one extra men who could be engaged by the day might be necessary to help in piling the stumps ready for burning, and in collecting and cutting the logs into cordwood. On making inquiry as to the cost of a tractor f.o.b. Winnipeg the Cockshutt Plow Co., informed me that they have a thoroughly good second hand tractor (Huber) 12-20 h.p. which they will release for $550.00.

If your Department purchased this, and I would recommend this action, and agreed to pay the salaries plus board of the three men referred to above, namely, Engineer $50.00 a month plus board, Farmer $50.00 a month plus board, and Day Labour $50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a month plus board, the cost, apart from the initial cost of the tractor,cables, etc., delivered at the school, and that of the gasoline, would not exceed $250.00 a month.

In this way the whole of the 14 acres apart from that occupied by the buildings, could probably be cleared for a total [illegible] including the cost of the tractor, etc., whereas a contract at $400.00 an acre would amount to somewhere around $5000.00.

I commend this matter to your careful consideration and if you agree to this arrangement which I have suggested I shall be obliged if you will authorize Mr. Inspector Bunn to purchase the tractor, cables, blocks, etc., and ship the same to the school.

Believe me, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T.B.R. Meechgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. FRANK EDWARDS, INDIAN AGENT, KENORA, DATED JULY 26th, 1926.

Original on File #[illegible].

Dr. Westgate gave me a copy of his letter to you of July 5th about clearing the land, and his proposal for Mr. Marshall to do this seems cheapest and best.

Rev. Mr. Secret had seen the Divisional Engineer of the Canadian National Railways and says that company would let us put in a one car siding at the East switch at Pelican, and would lend us ties and steel at a cost of $200.00, with a rental of about $25.00 per annum, and we would have to erect a small shed for perishable freight. This seems the best course. Shall I ask the company's confirmation? The principal says that practically all freight will come by train to Pelican, saving handling and cartage from Sioux Lookout.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-6-9.

August 3rd, 1926.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

With further reference to your letter of the 5th ultimo, relative to clearing the land at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I am pleased to state that Mr. Inspector Swan is being authorized to secure the Huber 12 - 20 H. P. tractor from the Cockshutt Plow Company if he considers it a good purchase at $550. Favourable consideration will be given also to the purchase of any cables, block and tackle necessary for stumping. The Reverend Principal might write to Mr. Indian Agent Edwards concerning what is required. The Department will be responsible also for the wages and board of the engineer, farmer and day labourer up to the time the school is placed on the per capita grant.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 26th ultimo which is relative to the clearing of land at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I note that you recommend the proposal of Dr. Westgate. Mr. Inspector Bunn is being asked to make purchase of a tractor which will be shipped to the school. The Reverend Principal may requisition to you for cables, block and tackle, etc.

I am not prepared at the present time to decide on the advisability of arranging for a one car siding for the school at the east switch at Pelican.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-6-9.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1926.

Sir:

I am enclosing for your information and full reference a copy of the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of today's date to Dr. Eastgate. Please arrange to look into the advisability of purchasing the second-hand tractor which is mentioned in the letter. The Kimmitt office of the Canadian Pacific Railway has an offer to Dr. Eastgate. If you are satisfied this is a good purchase, you may arrange shipment to the school. The freight address is Sioux Lookout.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. F. Dunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1969

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

R

CANADA
SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1926

Ref. No. ... ...

Re Letter 129-3-9.
August 3rd,1926.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 17th August, 1926.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter as marginally noted above, also the enclosure therewith,the same being the copy of a letter addressed to Dr. Westgate by Duncan C.Scott,with reference to the purchase Huber 12 - 20 H.P. Tractor,second hand, from the Cockshutt Plow Co.,for the sum of $550.00.

I awaited the return of the Principal,the Rev'd F.J.Marshall of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. He came in on Monday the 16th. He and I went over together to look over this machine,we also arranged to have it in action this morning.

This is a second hand machine.

It is claimed that the machine is in A-1 condition,with this I hardly agree.

When in action the machine did not indicate an A/1 condition, and I think the salesman figured that way too,as he suggested that the Carburetor should be replaced by a new one at a cost of $50.00, and that he would do this and not increase the cost figured at $550.

When the machine was in action,and only for a few minutes,the Principal and I noted that there were several leaks,and to my mind this indicated faults,and the Principal agreed with me.

After careful examination I came to the conclusion that the machine is absolutely unsuitable for the service it would put to at Sioux Lookout School,and I therefore cannot recommend the purchase as a good buy.I feel that it would be a risky investment that would be a source of trouble. The Principal is quite practical,and he feels the same as I do.

Extended action would I think have shown more weak spots.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant.

Enclosure re Tractor

Ina. R. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9.

Ottawa, August 25, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 17th instant, reporting on the second hand tractor which was purchased for clearing at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. I am asking Dr. Westgate for a recommendation as to what should now be done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 25, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of the [illegible] instant, I regret to report that Mr. Inspector [illegible] not satisfied with the second hand tractor, which was purchased for [illegible] at the Blue Lake Indian Industrial School. I understand that the Rev. Mr. [illegible] and with our Winnipeg representative. I should be pleased if you would let me have a recommendation as to what should now be done. If you and the Rev. Principal are satisfied that a tractor is necessary for this purpose, the Department might favourably consider the purchase. It might be advisable for you to ascertain what [illegible] on the market are suitable and make a definite recommendation in your first letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TRACTOR AS A STUMP PULLER BIG SUCCESS

Interesting Demonstration Staged Here Past Two Days on Duval County Farms.

The ease and facility with which land can be cleared of stumps, roots and all, was demonstrated yesterday, on the farm of John J. Logan, out Kings Road, and the day previously on the Spring Park farm of J. J. Clifton, near South Jacksonville, both in Duval county. The two demonstrations were given in the presence of a number of interested people, farmers and land owners generally, who expressed more than a little satisfaction on noting how readily a Fordson tractor, harnessed by steel cables, to a stump of the largest dimensions, removed the last remnant of forest growth and left only a hole in the ground to indicate where previously had been giant trees.

These demonstrations proved to all who saw them that no farmer or land owner needs to be bothered with stumps, that it is possible to remove them in a few minutes after the cable has been attached and the Fordson tractor, anchored also to a stump, has been set in motion. One after another of the stumps on the Logan and the Clifton farms were lifted bodily and rootily from their beds in the soil, the

[illegible] the spectators. Then, when within an area of three acres, with the the tractor [illegible] the cables were again attached to the uprooted stumps and they were drawn to a central spot for further demolition or destruction by fire. Some of the stumps, particularly on the Logan farm, were giants, with numerous roots running deep into the soil. But when the word was given and the Fordson started the stumps trembled and then gradually were made to yield to the superior strength of mechanics and within two or three minutes were on the surface of the field, no longer an obstruction to cultivation.

The Tom Huston power stump puller is the invention of J. V. L. Peacock and is manufactured by the Tom Huston Manufacturing Company, of Columbus, Ga. The demonstrations here were in charge of the Duval Motor Company and the McCants-Hall Company, distributors in this territory for the Fordson tractor, which is mechanically equipped to do the stump-pulling work with the greatest of efficiency and at the minimum of expense. It also serves with like efficiency in skidding logs as well as for other logging and farm purposes. The construction of the Huston stump puller is such as to stand any test in work for which it is designed. Already a number of these machines have been sold in Florida and are said to be giving excellent satisfaction, especially where stump removal has been a serious problem heretofore.

[illegible] though be [illegible] seen there an [illegible] struction w [illegible] seen that a [illegible] at that [illegible] activity tha [illegible] cities he ha [illegible] cleted for [illegible] tinuance of [illegible] ing and hi [illegible] programme

Mr. Walk [illegible] ing that th [illegible] new-dealer- [illegible] most sangu [illegible] uuring two [illegible] secured mor [illegible] new dealers [illegible] dared to h [illegible] entire year [illegible] their Atlan [illegible] tled with Pi

Montezu [illegible] Bank boug [illegible] Montezuma [illegible] Monticell [illegible] have bough [illegible] Creek Dral [illegible]

West Pal [illegible] Sons & Mc [illegible] Lake Wort [illegible] Palm Beach

Greenvill [illegible] the First B [illegible] permit for [illegible] June, when [illegible] was given a [illegible] year on [illegible] market will [illegible] dation, and [illegible] regarded or [illegible] ts, bankers

[illegible] of which were for homes. The building total in August was the highest

There were 347 permits issued, 61

MACHINE PULLS A STUMP A MINUTE

Stumps will no longer bring consternation to the minds of those who have tracts of land to clear after they have seen such a demonstration of stump puller, attached to a Fordson last week on the Ingersoll Development. The machine that did it is the Tom Huston Stump Puller, attached to a Fordson tractor, and that combination pulled up thirty stumps in the fifty minutes during which we were on the grounds with an untrained crew. We understand that later it actually did pull a stump a minute for an hour. A cable was fastened around the stump to be drawn, a signal given to the man at the machine, and in one minute, out comes the stump, often with a tap root eight or ten feet long, with the greatest ease. Almost as quickly as it takes to tell it, the cable is unhitched, and the pulling continues, for in the meantime another

[illegible] proved a bit stubborn, but what of that [illegible] a power pulley was used, and o[illegible] came, its great root dragging along [illegible] worked so hard and fast that it pulled [illegible] own anchor stump loose at the end of the fifty minutes, but was soon moved to another anchor and its good work continued. With the cable which was attached at that time, a tract of three acres could be cleared without moving the puller. And the able little machine's work is not done with the pulling out of the stumps, but the same machine will skid the stumps into one place, where they can be disposed of.

One has a great respect for that small piece of machinery, when it is realized that it exerts a direct pull of forty-five tons. The saving of time and of human labor and horseflesh is an important consideration in these days of desired "efficiency," and that little power stump puller is certainly one of the most efficient and useful pieces of machinery that could have been invented for the rapid clearing of a formerly wooded country.

NOTE: The Ingersoll Development mentioned in this article is a fifteen thousand acre tract of Florida land being developed to a state of intense cultivation by the people whose watch made the dollar famous.

IN AS [illegible] carefully [illegible] he puller. [illegible] work is [illegible] of the

N SAVE [illegible] ing for. [illegible] efore fill- [illegible] ve filled [illegible] r apart [illegible] ach part [illegible] order that [illegible] voted. [illegible] hat o f that [illegible] ed out it [illegible] f of the [illegible] oved to [illegible] ntinued.

ROAD ST. [illegible] pavement m [illegible] ubborn, b [illegible] rthout mo [illegible] er loose at [illegible] d of.

[illegible] to one pi [illegible] e same m [illegible] was soo [illegible] tached at [illegible] cres could [illegible] n then be [illegible] e will skid [illegible] here they

TOBAC [illegible] proved a b [illegible] —a pow [illegible] its own [illegible] fifty [illegible] another at [illegible] With the [illegible] that time [illegible] be clear [illegible] the stump [illegible] can be dis [illegible] ct of thre [illegible] y was use [illegible] the pullin [illegible] attachmen [illegible] which was [illegible] ittle machi [illegible] its good

NOW LI WE T background there is a Peering per," who Volstead [illegible] Railway America Determin Work by or by th NOTE: T [illegible] ngressi [illegible] rately to no one m

[illegible] of corn, if

[illegible] trict No. 8 [illegible] voted $3 [illegible] 00 of scho [illegible] bonds. Co [illegible] nty School S [illegible] ecrity [illegible] dent.

Oviedo, Fl [illegible] nty vot [illegible] $20,0 [illegible]) of school bon [illegible] The Mayor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

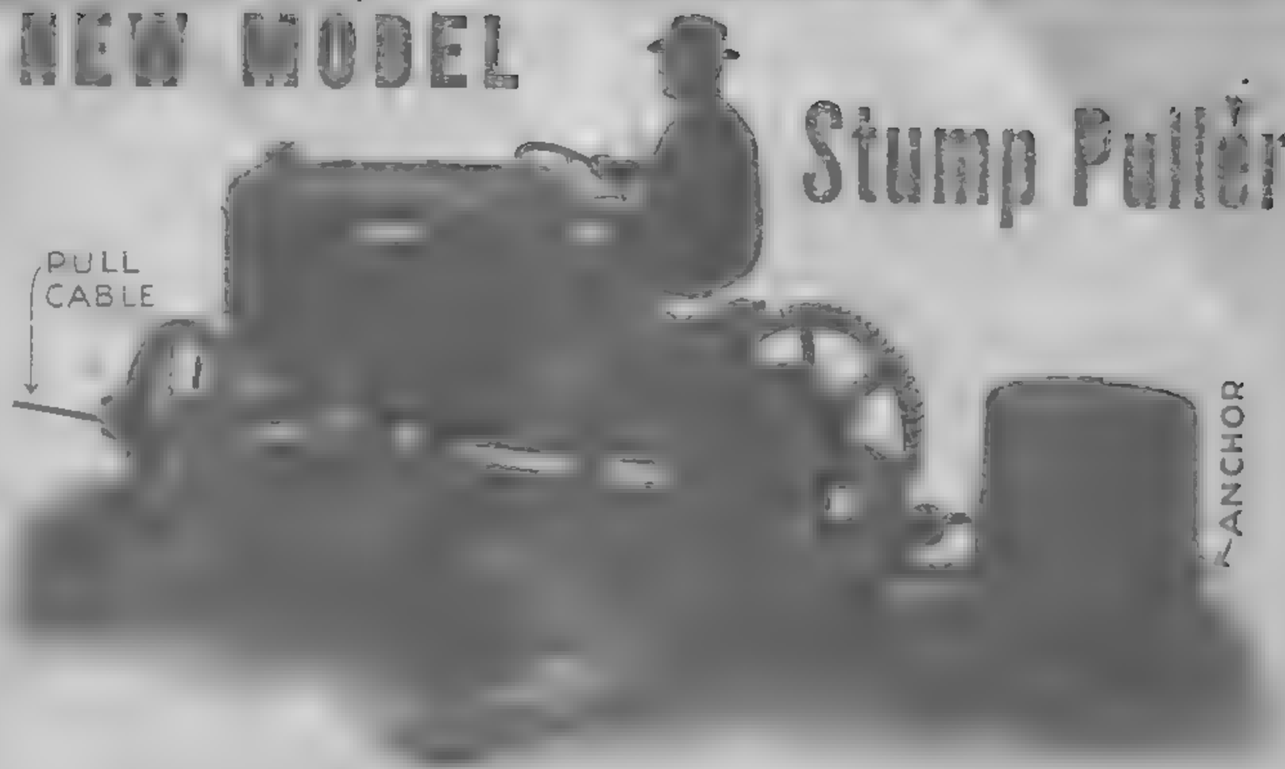
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

NEW MODEL Stump Puller



TOM HUSTON STUMP PULLER

PEACOCK'S PATENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

When you buy a Tom Huston Land Clearing Outfit here is what you get.

One—Stump Puller Complete
One—Anchor Cable
One—Extra Heavy Take up
Two—Extra Heavy Power Pulleys
One 200 foot roll Each Pull Cable

ASK YOUR LOCAL FORD DEALER FOR PRICES

[illegible]

[illegible]

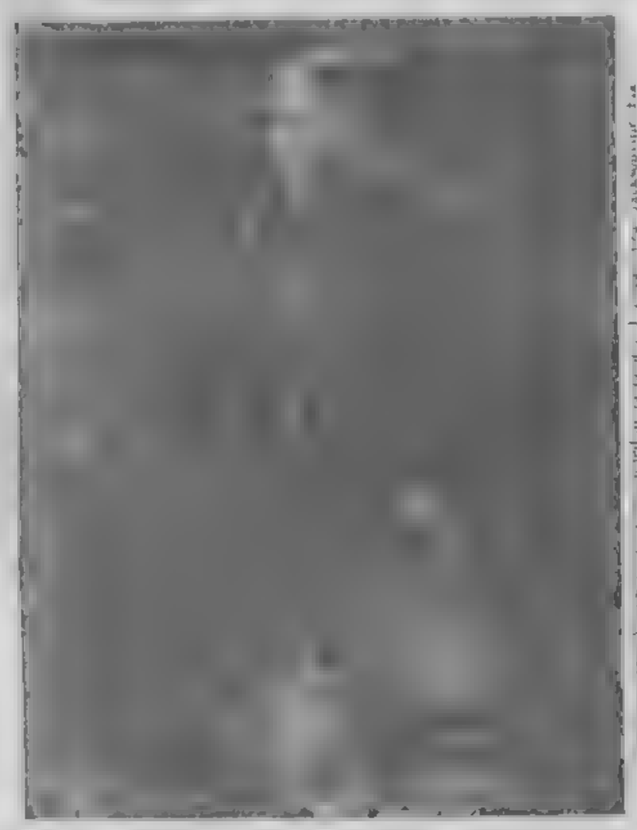
ASK YOUR NEAREST FORD DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION

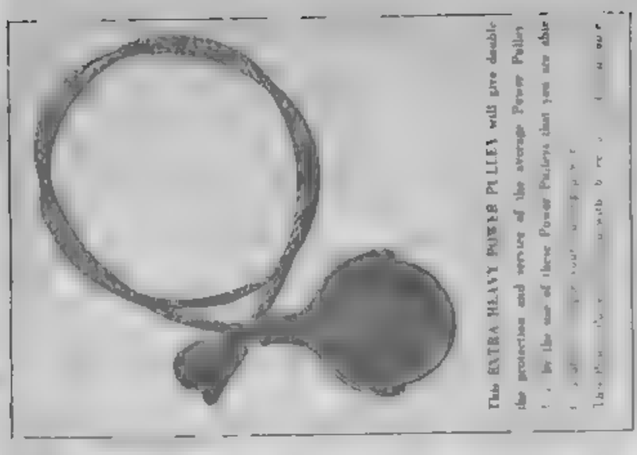
TOM HUSTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, COLUMBUS GEORGIA

(The Folks Who Made the Fordson Pull Stumps and Skid Logs.)



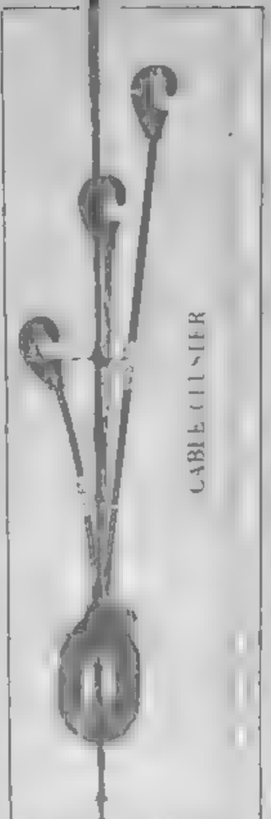
WITH A LONG MOVE TO MAKE YOU TRAVEL LIKE THIS





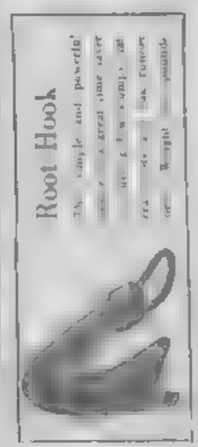
This EXTRA HEAVY POWER PULLEY will give double the protection and service of the average Power Puller



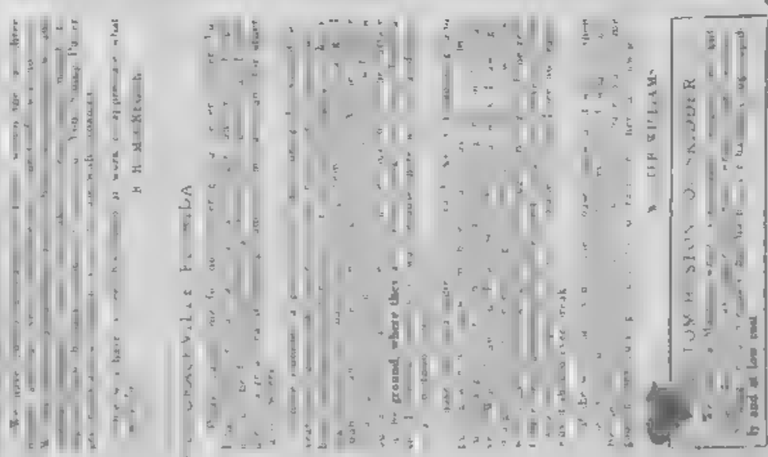


CABLE PULLER





Root Hook



IT COSTS 32c EACH TO BLAST OUT STUMPS WITH DYNAMITE

On February 19th and 20th, 1923, the Alabama Experiment Station, of Auburn, Ala., made a test in Crenshaw County to determine the cost of blasting stumps. The results were as follows:

Three acres of ground were stumped.

On the three acres there was a total of 67 stumps.

Average height of the stumps was about 24 inches.

The average diameter at the top about 14 inches.

Average cost of dynamite and labor per stump 32c.

The above figures reveal at a glance the high cost of removing stumps by the blasting method.

Under average conditions stumps can be pulled with a Tom Huston Stump Puller and a Fordson Tractor at one-third the cost of dynamiting. In other words, the same money that you will spend to blast out one stump with dynamite will pull three stumps with this Power Driven Stump Puller.

Here's another reason why every farmer should pull his Stumps instead of blasting them. A Stump Puller not only removes the stumps, but also removes big lateral roots running out in every direction just under the surface of the ground. The blasting method often only removes the body of the stump, leaving many hidden snags and roots just deep enough under the surface of the ground to cause plow breakage.

TOM HUSTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[C O P Y]

G.C. Smith, President
and General Manager.

Executive Committee
T.S. Price
J.R. Slater
J.C. Brewer

U.S. TURPENTINE COMPANY
Incorporated

Manufacturers
Steam Distilled Wood Turpentine
and Pine Oil
Daily Capacity 2000 Gallons

DOUGLAS, GEORGIA, U.S.A.

April 21st, 1926.

Tom Huston Manufacturing Co.,
Columbus, Georgia.

Gentlemen:-

We bought our first Stump Puller from your Company in September, 1923, and found it so satisfactory that in May, 1925 we bought the second machine.

With these two Stump Pullers we are getting all the stumps we need to keep our plant in full operation the year round.

We find that it is much more economical to pull stumps with a machine like yours than to blow them with dynamite, as we find that we get from 25% to 30% more wood when they are pulled. This is due to the fact that we get the tap roots and all of the lateral roots. It not only means that we get more from each stump, but it also means that we leave the ground in good shape for cultivation.

We pull on an average of 175 to 200 stumps per day. We have pulled as high as 381 stumps in one day. These are pine stumps, and range in size from 8 inches to 36 inches in diameter.

We are pulling stumps every day in the year that weather will permit. We clear on an average of eight to ten acres per day.

We have one foreman with each machine, and in addition seven laborers, and we figure that it costs us about 9¢ to 10¢ per stump, on an average.

We are more than pleased with your machines, and if later on we see that we need more equipment, unless we change our minds, we certainly will place our order with you.

Yours very truly,

Eston Ricketson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I may say with regard to the Gear shift belt pulley ($43.00) this attachment will enable the Tractor to be used for sawing wood, filling a silo or any similar work where motor power is required.

With regard to the plow ($167.00) this is one of the latest models of a disc plow which will cut a furrough about 14" wide and can be set for any depth.

As the Deputy Superintendent General in his letter of August 3rd, (129-6-9)stated that your Department would be responsible for the wages and board of the Engineer, Farmer, and Day labourer up to the time the School is placed on the per capita grant, I beg to recommend that all of the above equipment be purchased at the earliest date possible in order that work may be begun at once on clearing the land.

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

Field Secretary, M.3.C.C.

T.C.S./C.F

Indians re Sask. Industrial Exh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IT COSTS 32c EACH TO BLAST OUT STUMPS WITH DYNAMITE

On February 19th and 20th, 1923, the Alabama Experiment Station, of Auburn, Ala., made a test in Crenshaw County to determine the cost of blasting stumps. The results were as follows:

Three acres of ground were stumped.

On the three acres there was a total of 67 stumps.

Average height of the stumps was about 24 inches.

The average diameter at the top about 14 inches.

Average cost of dynamite and labor per stump 32c.

The above figures reveal at a glance the high cost of removing stumps by the blasting method.

Under average conditions stumps can be pulled with a Tom Huston Stump Puller and a Fordson Tractor at one-third the cost of dynamiting. In other words, the same money that you will spend to blast out one stump with dynamite will pull three stumps with this Power Driven Stump Puller.

Here's another reason why every farmer should pull his Stumps instead of blasting them. A Stump Puller not only removes the stumps, but also removes big lateral roots running out in every direction just under the surface of the ground. The blasting method often only removes the body of the stump, leaving many hidden snags and roots just deep enough under the surface of the ground to cause plow breakage.

TOM HUSTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

...nary Society of the Church of England in Ca...

...

...

[redacted].

Ottawa, October 2, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the supplying of a tractor and stump [redacted]. I regret [redacted] time for this rather costly equipment; but, in view of the urgent need, I am making a note for [redacted]. You may bring this matter to the [redacted]' attention in the early spring.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
[redacted], M. S. C. C.,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 9, 1926.

Dominion Motor Company, Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Officers Anglican Missionary Society interested in Sioux Lookout Indian school have submitted your quotation of two thousand and seventy-eight dollars f. o. b. Winnipeg for Fordson tractor, Huston stump puller both with accessories and disc plough -STOP- Indian Department secures ten per cent discount on Ford products -STOP- Can you not submit more attractive price -STOP- In your answering telegram indicate if you can make immediate shipment of this machinery.

Supt. Dept. I.A.

J. D. McLEAN.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

COPY 129-6-9.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Ottawa, October 6, 1926.

Rev. T. B. R. WESTGATE,
11-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

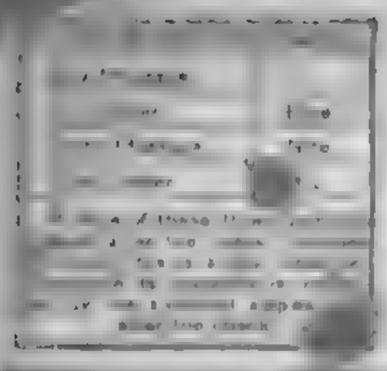
Reference your letter twenty-eighth relative fuel supply Sioux Lookout school -STOP- This matter receiving immediate attention and Department is reconsidering your letter of same date relative equipment for clearing land -STOP- You may cancel my letter October second in this connection.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

WINNIPEG MAN 9 3[illegible]

J D MCLEAN

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

METEL WILL BE PLEASED TO ACCEPT TEN PERCENT DISCOUNT ON
MOTOR TRACTOR ONLY STOP SPECIAL EQUIPMENT [illegible] VERY SMALL
AMOUNT AND NO CHARGE HAS BEEN MADE FOR LOADING BUT WILL ALLOW
TEN PERCENT DISCOUNT IF PAYMENT RECEIVED BY END OF OCTOBER
WHICH SHALL LOAD WITHIN ONE DAY FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER STOP
RESPECTFULLY SOLICITING YOUR BUSINESS
DOMINION MOTOR CO LTD.

OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 9, 1926.

[redacted]

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Canon Gould, General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, called to see me yesterday and one of the items of business was the [illegible] of machinery for the use of the new Indian residential school at Sioux Lookout, Ont. The local [illegible] surrounding the buildings should be stumped without delay and the winter's supply of fuel prepared. Church officers and our representatives have decided that the most suitable equipment would be a Fordson tractor, which would supply power for stumping, hauling and sawing, and a Hantem stump puller, which is recommended by the local people.

The cost of this equipment with a breaking plough and suitable accessories is approximately $1100 f. o. b. Hamilton. As I believe the equipment is urgently required, I wish to recommend that you give your authority for the expenditure and cause it to be provided to secure the necessary funds in the November warrant.

[signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 9, 1926.

Memorandum for Honourable Charles Stewart.

Canon Gould, General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, called to see me yesterday and one of the items of business was the supplying of machinery for the use of the new Indian residential school at Sioux Lookout, Ont. The land immediately surrounding the buildings should be stumped without delay and the winter's supply of fuel prepared. Church officers and our representatives have decided that the most suitable equipment would be a Fordson tractor, which would supply power for stumping, hauling and sawing, and a Huston stump puller, which is recommended by the Ford people.

The cost of this equipment with a breaking plough and suitable accessories is approximately $1950 f. o. b. Winnipeg. As I believe the equipment is urgently required, I wish to recommend that you give your authority for the expenditure and concur in my proposal to secure the necessary funds in the November warrant.

Approved
H. C. [illegible]

Deputy Superintendent General.

$1987.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

123-4-9.

Ottawa, October 12, 1926.

Gentlemen:

I have to confirm official night letter of today's date as follows:-

"Reference your telegram, your price of nineteen [redacted]

First - Fordson tractor with governors, gear shift belt pulley and belt;

Second - Huston stump puller with three hundred feet three quarter inch cable and roothook;

Third - Lisc plough as demonstrated church officers

is accepted. Please ship immediately. Princi[redacted], allowed, and freight receipt should be forwarded to Principal for his certificate."

When the Rev. Principal of the Sioux Lookout [redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

Exclusive Co with WESTERN UNION

CANADIAN [illegible]

TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. TIME FILED

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 12, 1926.

Dominion Motor Company, Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Reference your telegram your price of nineteen hundred and eighty-seven dollars and fifty-eight cents for first Fordson tractor with governor gear lift belt pulley and belt second Fordson steel roller with three hundred foot three quarter lead cable and reverse third disc plough demonstrated under Ottawa conditions essential - Re - Please ship immediately original letter to Indian School Fisher Point Fraser Manitoba - Re - Your account in duplicate receipt direct to principal and Point receipt should be forwarded to principal for his certificate.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 12, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has today telegraphed the Dominion Motor Company, Ltd., of Winnipeg, asking them to ship immediately: -

Fordson Tractor	$ 620.00
Governors for tractor	17.50
Gear shift belt pulley	43.00
Belt	25.50
Easton stump puller	1,111.00
300 foot cable ⅝"	54.75
Root hook	20.00
Plow	167.00

These prices are f. o. b. Winnipeg and are subject to discounts at 10% on the Fordson Tractor and 2 on the other equipment. They have been asked to prepay the freight and to send you their account, in duplicate, showing the discounts, and to attach thereto the freight receipt. When the machinery is to hand, if satisfactory, you should certify the account in duplicate and forward it with the freight receipt to Ottawa for payment. I should be grateful if you would attend to this matter immediately the shipment has arrived, as I have promised the Dominion Motor Company payment this month. This equipment has been purchased for the use of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, following receipt of a communication from Dr. Westgate, dated the 28th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J.F.J. [illegible],
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-6-9

Ottawa, October 12, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to a tractor and stump pulling outfit for the use of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. I have corresponded with the Dominion Motor Co., of Winnipeg, concerning the proper discounts, and have secured the authority of the Superintendent General for the expenditure. I am enclosing copy of official letter of today's date to the Rev. Principal, which has reference to this purchase. You will note that I have today telegraphed to the Dominion Motor Co., of Winnipeg, asking them to make immediate shipment. In their telegram of yesterday's date it was stated that shipment could be made within 24 hours.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A Y L E T T E R

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Winnipeg Oct.9th/26..

Dept. Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont..

Motel Will be pleased to accept ten per cent [illegible] as [illegible] only stop special equipment [illegible] unable for loading but will [illegible] by end of October stop can load within [illegible] respectfully soliciting your business.

DOMINION MOTOR CO.LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-9

DOMINION MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED



WINNIPEG October 11, 1946.

Mr. J.D.McLean,
Deputy Minister Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

-Re Sioux Lookout Indian School-

Dear Sir:

We received your wire on Saturday afternoon as follows:

"OFFICERS ANGLICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY INTERESTED
IN SIXOULOOKOUT INDIAN SCHOOL HAVE SUBMITTED
YOUR QUOTATION OF TWO THOUSAND AND SEVENTY EIGHT
DOLLARS FOB WINNIPEG FOR FORDSON TRACTOR HUSTON
STUMP PULLER BOTH WITH ACCESSORIES AND DISC PLOUGH
STOP INDIAN DEPARTMENT SECURES TEN PERCENT
DISCOUNT ON FORD PRODUCTS STOP CAN YOU NOT SUB-
MIT MORE ATTRACTIVE PRICE STOP IN YOUR ANSWERING
TELEGRAM INDICATE IF YOU CAN MAKE IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
OF THIS MACHINERY."

to which we wired you as per copy attached.

We were aware that the Dominion Government received 10% discount on Ford products if purchased through some special purchasing committee at Ottawa. However, we did not know whether the school at Sioux Lookout came under this Department or not and just quoted our regular retail prices F.O.B.Winnipeg, but on the strength of your wire as stated in our reply, we are pleased to accept 10% discount on the tractor.

The other equipment is not manufactured by the Ford Company, although it is approved by them. Before this equipment is offered for sale by the dealers it is investigated by the Commercial Division Head of the Ford Company and approved by their experts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This department is devoting it's full time to the Fordson tractor and truck and the numberous machines built to be powered by them and would be able to give information and data at different times from all the different problems that come up in the agricultural and industrial fields.

We have gone into the problems of the Reverend Mr. Marshall in clearing his land and preparing it for farming at Sioux Lookout and we do not know of any equipment that will fill the bill for him as economically and efficiently as the stump puller with the Fordson and the breaking plow that goes with it.

As stated in our wire, we have this equipment assembled at Winnipeg and can make immediate shipment. The very fact that service is so close to where he intends to operate, and that the Fordson is so well understood in every part of the Country, it is the logical thing to purchase for them.

We assure you that if favored with your order we will do everything to see that he gets 100% satisfaction.

Awaiting your further commands, we are,

Yours very truly,

DOMINION MOTOR COMPANY LTD

TRUCK & TRACTOR EQUIP DEPT.

JLC:CA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAM

TER FUEL SUPPLY SIOUXLOCKOUT SCHOOL MATTER OF GRAVE ANXIETY

YOU HAVE PROVIDED SAW BJ

FORSOOM OUTFIT SENT LETTER SEPT 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

DOMINION MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED

CANADAS LARGEST FORD DEALERS

FORD PARTS SERVICE



FORT STREET & GRAHAM AVENUE
WINNIPEG

October 15, 1926.

---. F.M.[illegible]gat,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of October 12th received today confirming your telegram ordering Fordson Tractor, Stump Puller, etc. for the Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout.

We are pleased to advise that this equipment was shipped the same day as your telegram was received and we are forwarding invoices to Sioux Lookout today to be certified.

We wish to thank you very much for this business and feel sure that this outfit will give entire satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

DOMINION MOTOR COMPANY LTD

[illegible]

BLOCK & TRACTOR EQUIP DEPT.

"RESPONSIBLE Ford SERVICE"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED

CANADA'S LARGEST FORD DEALER

FORD PARTS SERVICE



FORT GARRY & GRAHAM AVENUE
WINNIPEG

October 15, 1926.

Mr. J.D.McLean,
Asst. Deputy,Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you very much for your order which was received by wire instructing us to ship tractor, plow, stump pullers, accessories, to the Principal of the Indian Industrial School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We know that Mr. Marshall was exceptionally anxious to get this outfit at the earliest possible moment and as the train only goes there twice a week, we only had five hours notice to load this outfit, which we are pleased to say we were successful in doing.

The invoices, etc. will be forwarded today.

Yours very truly,

DOMINION MOTOR COMPANY LTD

TRUCK & TRACTOR EQUIP DEPT.

"RESPONSIBLE Ford SERVICE"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

TREASURER
S. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1927

July--7th,--1927
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg. Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

During my visit to your Department of July 1st, I spoke to the Superintendent of Indian Education about the necessity of having a good road made from the Sioux Lookout School to the rail- communication to you on this subject.

Owing to the heavy rains, and abnormally high water in the visit to the School which was on May 29th, the water was then within season over a spongy depression, I found floating in the water. Bales as transportation is still impossible. If you provide the team and harness referred to in a separate letter, and the services of two extra men during the summer months, it seems to me that this road could be made at a lower cost than in any other way. The present staff and under exceedingly trying conditions. I cannot speak too highly of what they have already accomplished, but feel confident that with all the heavy work which they have still before them, they should be relieved of the labor of making the road.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 67 316

INVOICE 129-6-9

DOMINION MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED

FORT and GRAHAM

Port Arthur, Ontario, April 14 1932

Sold to

Address

Your Order No. Terms: Cash N/10

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	AMOUNT
1	10% of 495.00 F.O.B. price Port, Ontario	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...in Canada

...E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

...MARTURIA ST. N.E.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA LIVERPOOL")

...THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
...
THE REV. AND HON. CANON GOULD
THE HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. G. COMPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

...
...
...

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO | TIME FILED

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 25, 1927.

John R. Bunn,
Chamber:s of Commerce, Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

You may expend one hundred and fifty dollars for fencing material Sioux Lookout school -STOP- See Dr. Westgate concerning what is required.

J. D. McLean.

Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

FORM 81

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

RA316 [illegible]

SECRETARY

HN WINNIPEG MAN 24 1134A

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL SIOUXLOOKOUT SCHOOL REQUESTS TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY RODS FENCING WIRE AND STAPLES PROTECT VALUABLE HERD CATTLE FROM DANGEROUS RAPIDS NEAR SCHOOL STOP RECOMMEND YOU AUTHORIZE INSPECTOR BUNN SPEND ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS FOR SAME IMMEDIATELY

WESTGATE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-7-1

Ottawa, August 25, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge your telegram of yesterday's date, with reference to 240 rods of fencing that is required immediately at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. On receipt of your message, I telegraphed Mr. Inspector Bunn, of Winnipeg, authorising an expenditure of $150 for the purpose. He has been instructed to see you concerning what is required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. E. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6105 replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 5, 1927.

Rev. J.F.J. MARSHALL,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

You are authorized to engage two extra labourers for clearing and [illegible] Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School -[illegible]- At remainder time to pay wages of all four labourers in hand directed to you in few days -[illegible]- Department will be responsible for these labourers from now until end of calendar year -[illegible]- I rely on you to make best financial arrangements.

J. D. [illegible].

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reply to your letter 129-6-15 of the 18th ult. regarding Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I beg to deal with the various paragraphs as follows:-

x x x

With reference to your letter 129-6-[illegible]. Dr. Westgate regarding employment of [illegible]. May the Rev. Principal would be glad [illegible] ccountable cheque for $500.00 to pay wages, as he [illegible] available cash. In this way he could hire men when required.

x x x

Frank Edwards.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9.

Ottawa, August 25, 1928.

Dear Mr. Marshall:

Pursuant to your request, I am enclosing a blue print showing the property set aside for the use of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. I may say that the Provincial Department of Lands and Forests have noted our request for the parcel of 187 acres which lies to the north of the school farm.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.

Rev. J.F.J. Marshall,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Letter No. 110

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ [illegible] in favour

of [illegible],

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.1(3)-6-)

Ottawa, October 8th.,1926.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to return herewith voucher No. 4720 amounting to $1.65 in favour of the Canadian Explosives Limited, Kingston, Ont., as the receipt for freight amounting to $1.65 is not signed by any official of the railway company. I have also to point out that a receipt is also required for the freight to the amount of $2.67 as charged for in that voucher.

Yours truly,

F.H.Peart
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Frank Pedley Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

[redacted]

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	[illegible]
[illegible]	- Sioux Lookout School	

4904

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN EXPLOSIVES LIMITED No 9969

SUBSIDIARY OF CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN., Aug.8.23 192

D TO [redacted] SHIPPED TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted] Lockport, Man.

DESTINATION

LICENSE NO

REQ'T. ORDER

SHIP'T FROM & [redacted]

TERMS [redacted] DAYS NET

B/L NO [redacted]

F O B [redacted]

B O [redacted]

M O

CAR (INT & [redacted])

VIA [redacted]

[redacted]

$ 54.30

% sales tax on date.....

SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGED FAIR AND JUST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.1[illegible]-6-)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Ottawa, October 8th.,1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to return herewith voucher No. 4300 amounting to $59.25 in favour of the Canadian Explosives Limited, Winnipeg, Man., as the receipt for freight amounting to $[illegible] is not signed by any official of the railway company. I have also to point out that a receipt is also required for the freight to the amount of $2.04 as charged for in that voucher.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora Dist.

[illegible]UCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [illegible] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

ENGLISH SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

70-42 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
139 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE MacGIBBON
G. C. GOODLEY, ESQ.
S. G. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 23rd, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to the Sioux Lookout School, the [illegible] directed my attention to the need of having the school land which borders on the C.N.R. Co's track, provided with a fence, in order that the cattle from the school may not be exposed to danger from passing trains. If your Department will kindly take this matter up with the C.N.R. Co., and arrange for the fencing to be done at their earliest convenience, our Society will be deeply obliged.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, October 29, 1929.

Dear Sir:

This Department owns and maintains an Indian Residential School, approximately 3 miles west of Mimico Lookout, near Toronto Station. It is reported that our live stock should be protected by a fence on the north side of your right of way in lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. B., Township of Brayton. I should be grateful if you would let me know if the railway company can arrange to place a fence there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. D. Watson, Esq.,
General Superintendent,
Canadian National Railways,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Ottawa, October 23, 1929.

Internal Mail:

I have your [illegible] of the 22nd instant, with enclosure [illegible] I have [illegible] of the Indian Advisory Board [illegible] meeting [illegible] in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

File

Winnipeg, Man., Nov. 2, 1929.

- 4625-10 -

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst.Deputy & Secy.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 29th, requesting that we erect a fence on the north side of our right of way in lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. B., Township of Drayton, in order to protect live stock belonging to the Indian Residential School, approximately eight miles west of Sioux Lookout, near Pelican Siding.

Would advise that I am having this matter investigated and will advise you further upon receipt of report from our Superintendent in charge of the division.

Yours truly,

[signature]

General Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1929

Winnipeg, Man., Nov. 26, 1929.

- 4625-10 -

Mitchell Sub. Right-of-way fence - Richan to Amesdale.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secy.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Further to my letter of Nov. 2nd, in connection with above subject.

Upon investigating this matter I find that we will require approximately 500 rods of woven wire fence and one farm gate for this work, and the estimated cost of labor and material will be $1,000.00.

In view of the lateness of the season and the fact that our gangs have been disbanded for the winter, would prefer to hold this work over until next spring, when we will submit application to the management for the necessary funds.

In the meantime, shall be glad if you will advise whether side fences have been erected down to our right of way on this property.

Yours truly,
W. H. Hallon
General Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-6-9.

Ottawa, December 3rd, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

This Department requested the General Superintendent of the Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg, to erect a fence on the north side of their right of way in Lots 25, 27 and 28, Con. B, Township of Dryden, in order that the cattle from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School might not be exposed to danger from passing trains. In a communication from the General Superintendent, he states as follows:

"Upon investigating this matter I find that we will require approximately [illegible] rods of wire fence and one five foot gate for this work, and the estimated cost of labour and material will be $[illegible].

In view of the lateness of the season and the fact that our [illegible] have been dismissed for the winter, would prefer to hold this work over until next Spring, when we will submit application to the Management for the necessary funds.

In the meantime, shall be glad if you will advise whether side fences have been erected down to our right of way on this property."

Please advise the Department as soon as possible whether the side fences referred to have been erected down to the right of way of the C.N.R. property, and you might also make any comments you consider necessary regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, June 21, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to your 4625-10 of November 26th, last, concerning fencing the right of way at and near Delisle Siding. You will remember that the Department has requested a fence on the north side of the railroad in lots 26, 27, and 28, Con. B., Township of Laighton. Could it be possible to have this protection to our live stock provided at this time? I may say that there are no side fences on the school property down to your right of way at the present time. These fences will be put up in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

N. B. Walton, Esq.,
General [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

I. J.-1-9.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1930
SURVEYS

June 21, 1930.

Memorandum:

CAPTAIN ROBERTSON.

Will you please see Mr. Cain's letters of July 3rd and 22nd, 1925, with reference to the site for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. I have turned these out on the file. I understand that the 52 acres in Lot 28, the 47 acres in Lot 27 and the 9 acres in Lot 26 - all in Con. B. - and in addition three little parcels in Con. C. are now not required in connection with new power development, as the scheme has been definitely abandoned, due to the levels of Lac Seul having been changed. These parcels are really needed for the use of our school, and I wish to enquire if it is not now timely to ask the Provincial Crown to sell them to us.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170-6-9

Ottawa,23rd June 1930

Sir,- Ref.your Nos.25161 and 25095

Correspondence in connection with the Department's application for lands in the vicinity of Pelican Lake,Township of Ivybank,for the purpose of Sioux Lake Catholic residential school,will show that the Department was desirous of securing all those lands in Lots 26,27 and 28,Con.B and Lots 26,27 and 28, Con.C,lying between the Canadian National Railway and Pelican Lake. These portions of the lots in Con.C were available but of the same lots in Con.B. were not available for the Department at the time as it had not been finally decided what development was to be made in connection with the water power on Pelican Falls.

The Department understands that in view of the subsequent development at Lac Seul the power sites are no longer required for the purpose for which they were withheld. The Department considers it very important that these parcels should,if possible,be added to the school property and should like to be advised if you are now in a position to favourably consider the disposal of them to the Department for the purpose of extension to the residential school property.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands,
Toronto,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

the General Superintendent,
IPEG, Man.

[illegible], 1930.
File 470-1.

[illegible],
Actg. Asst. Deputy &
Department of Indian
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of June 21st, file No. 129-6-9, in regard to right of way fencing near Pelican Siding.

An item was included in our 1930 Budget to cover this work, but on account of the general financial condition was deleted, and, unless unavoidable, it is not desired to undertake this fencing this year.

I note the side fencing to the railway right of way has not yet been erected, in view of which, of course, the right of way fencing would serve no useful purpose.

After giving this matter further consideration, I shall be glad to be advised that the deferring of this work until nert year will be satisfactory to your Department, when I will arrange for an item to be included in our 1931 Budget to cover this fencing.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-6-9.

Ottawa, July 10, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

Relative to the fencing of the right of way on the north side of the railroad in lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. B., Township of Ingram, for protection of the livestock at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the local representative of the Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg, states as follows:

> "An item was included in our 1930 Budget to cover this work, but on account of the general financial condition was deleted, and, unless unavoidable, it is not desired to undertake this fencing this year."

He wishes to be advised if the deferring of this fence until next year will be satisfactory, when an item will be included in their 1931 Budget to cover the cost. As the old fencing to the railway right of way has not yet been erected, he states the right of way fencing along the railway would serve no useful purpose.

Please advise the Department as soon as possible whether, as requested by the railway authorities, the fencing of the right of way could not stand over until next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible]
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. F. [illegible],
[illegible], Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHEN REPLYING KINDLY QUOTE THE LETTER NUMBER, SUBJECT, OR THE LOT AND CONCESSION.

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26
SURVEYS

FILE NO. 25161
25095

JUL 2[illegible]
RECORDS

Toronto, July 24th 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd inst., re purchasing parts of Lots 26, 27, 28, Concessions B & C, Township of Drayton lying between the Canadian National Railway and Pelican Lake, I have to state the Department is not considering any further applications for these part lots until the full and conclusive development of the storage on Lac Seul and Lost Lake has been completed.

WTL/MS.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister,

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Act'g Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1(y-4-).

Ottawa, July 28, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

Relative to the acquiring of land in the vicinity of Pelican Lake, Township of Drayton, for the purpose of the Sioux Lookout Indian Resi- [illegible] you that the Provincial Department of Lands and Forests inform this Department that they are not considering any further applications for these part lots until the full and conclusive develop- ment of the storage on Lac Seul and Lost Lake has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
[illegible], Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ST. ... LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

AUG 20 ...

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
August 15th., 1930

Dear Sir;-

Replying to your letter of July 10th., 1930 No. 129-6-9 re the fencing of the school property. I have had this measured up and if it is possible to grant us permission to expend $109.50 for fencing I think the question could safely wait until next summer. At present it is not possible for us to let the cows out to get the surrounding pasture as we have no fences, but if we could purchase 200 rds we could use it to protect the cattle at present and next spring it could be used as a line fence meeting the Canadian National at the end of the property.

If the above proposal meets with you approval we will purchase the wire immediatly and have same erected as we really should be utilize the little pasture we have.

Yours faithfully,

F. J. Marshall

(Rev.) J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 20, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the fencing of the school property at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately $110 in the purchase of the fencing material required to erect fencing for pasturage of the cows, which, it is noted, can be used next Spring in the erection of a line fence, meeting the Canadian National at the end of the property. You should arrange to purchase the wire and other fencing materials as cheaply as possible, obtaining [redacted] you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. It is expected that the school staff will be responsible for the greater part of the labour in the erection of the fence.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. R. L. MacDonald

[redacted],
for Secretary.

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
May 12, 1934

Dear Sir,-

In reference to your letter #129/6/9, July 10, 1930. Taking up the matter again of fencing the right of way on the north side of the railroad in lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. B., Township of Drayton, for protection of the livestock at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The railway, owing to financial conditions, were unable to undertake fencing that year. I judge that the Department were in the same category and so was the school in question, so we carried on as best we could with fencing in our small pasture lot with the money allotted by you the same year, namely $115.32. Last year this was a proposition which always faced us and this last quarterI was able to save on vegetables an amount to purchase sufficient wire to fence in our east and west lines.

We have now received from the James H. Ashdown Hardware Co. eleven rolls of wire and we are starting in to erect our fences as soon as the frost gets out of the ground. We would be very glad if you would take this matter up again with the General Superintendent of the Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg as their part of the work depended on us having our side fences erected down to the right of way on the railway property.

I have several times, both in spring and fall, tried my utmost to locate the east line. I have even measured with 100 foot steel tape line, following out the plan of the lot #2113, made out in Feb. 1, 1926, under 129/6/9, Feb. 21, 1926. But each time have failed to locate any semblance of a line, stake or other survey marks. This spring I was talking to Mr. Dynes, the Dominion Land Surveyor in Sioux Lookout, and he said he would be glad to come out with his instruments and help us to locate the same, so we will make no mistake whatever in putting our fence on our own property.

We also anticipate continuing the fence on the west line from our north west corner down in to the little bay, thereby saving considerable amount in fencing, as you will note by looking at the map, our north line would take an equal amount of fence as there is on the railway, and we are anticipating at some future time to be able to purchase the property to the north as stated by the Ontario Dominion Land Department in other letters to you regarding this matter.

Hoping that this meets with your approval and that you will be able to persuade the railway authorities to erect their fence early this summer, I am,

Yours faithfully,

John F. J. Marshall

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada

(Rev.) J. F. J. MARSHALL
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-9.

Ottawa, May 25, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to fencing the right of way on the north side of the railroad in Lots 26, 27 and 28, Con. B., Township of Drayton.

The General Superintendent of the Canadian National Railways in Winnipeg is being written in regard to this matter, and as soon as his reply is received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 25, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of June 21, 1930, and your reply of July 5, 1930, with reference to fencing the right of way at and near Sioux Lookout. You will see from that letter that the Department had previously requested a fence on the north side of the railroad in Lots 25, 27 and 28, Con. B., Township of Drayton.

This year the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School is erecting side fences, and it is very necessary for the protection of our livestock to have the right of way of your railway fenced. I would appreciate your advising me that this matter will receive your attention this summer.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

The General Superintendent,
Canadian National Railways,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

WESTERN REGION
MANITOBA DISTRICT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1934

W. R. DEVEN[illegible]
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
H. P. NORTH
SUPERINTENDENT TRANSPORTATION
J. E. DAVISON
DISTRICT ENGINEER
M. A. ENGLISH
SUPT. MOTIVE POWER AND CAR EQUIPMENT

OUR FILE NO. 4625-10.

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 29th, 1934.
(On Line)

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of May 25th, File No. 129-6-9, in connection with right of way fencing desired near Pelican.

I am giving attention to this matter now, and will advise you again shortly as to what can be done in regard to getting this fence erected.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 2, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the granting of the right of way on the Sarcee Indian Reserve, I may say that I have had a conference with [illegible], in charge of the Sarcee Agency, and he informs me as follows:-

"I am giving attention to this matter now, and will advise you fully as to what can be done in regard to getting this done shortly."

Yours obedient servant,

D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. H. G. Lacombe,
Calgary,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 [illegible]

129-6-9

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
July 27, 1934

Dear Sir,-

In reference to your letter #129/6/9 June 2nd. 1934, re. fencing this school property. We have worked hard at getting up our west line fence and I also had Mr. Dynes, Government Land Surveyor stationed at Sioux Lookout, in here and we searched for our east line, but it was impossible to find any trace of it. He wrote to the Ontario Land Office and received word back that this line had only been run on paper.

It is not for me to say whose duty it is to run that line as I do not know under what agreement the property was purchased, but it will be necessary for this line to be run by an authorized Dominion Land Surveyor before we can erect our east line fence, and before the railway authorities will consider the matter of fencing along the railway right of way.

I would deem it a great favour if you would have this matter looked into and given your careful consideration. We can render what assistance is possible as far as chopping ahead of the surveyor but it is impossible for us to run out the line without one.

Would you kindly have this matter taken up with the Ontario Lands Branch, and have the necessary instructions forwarded to the right parties as soon as possible, so that we may proceed with our part of the fencing, and possibly a letter to the railway company might help in having their fence erected some time before fall.

Yours faithfully,

John. F. J. Marshall

(Rev.) J. F. J. MARSHALL
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12767

Ottawa, 31st July 1934

Sir,-

Enclosed is a blueprint and a copy of the description of the land occupied by the Sioux LookOut Indian residential school.

It is desired to have the East and West limits run and perhaps the North limit. Would you be kind enough to give me an estimate of the cost of running the East and West limits and, separately, the North limit. The cost of finding your starting points from the Concession line should be included with your estimate for the East and West lines. You should allow the surveyor's time at $13.50 per day, as that is the rate paid by this Department.

You are also requested to state whether you can undertake the work, if instructions are issued to you by the Department. You should not, however, take this letter as any authority to commence the work.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

H.F.Dynes Esq., O.L.S.,
Box 259,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

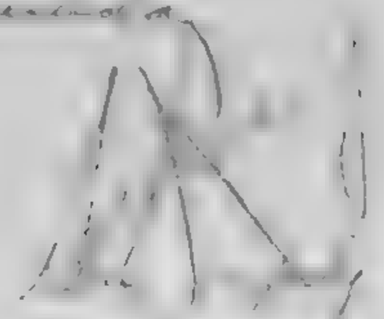
R. F. Hynes, O.L.S., O.L.S.

Land Surveyor

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Surveying

Mining Claim Surveys
Forestry & Estimating Limits
a Specialty



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

27th August 1954

Memorandum

[redacted]

The property in lots 26,27 and 29,Cons.B and C, Township of Crayton,which was purchased for the purpose of the Sioux Lookout Indian residential school,has not been fenced. The South boundary of this property is the right of way of the Canadian National Railways but the railway company objected to fencing their right of way at this point until we had erected our fence on the East and West boundaries. The Principal of the school reported that he had purchased sufficient wire for fencing from savings he had made and was in a position to go ahead with the fencing.

The East and North boundaries of these parcels have never been surveyed and it is likely that the East boundary would require to be re-opened. The necessary survey could be made,if a surveyor at Sioux Lookout is employed,at a cost of from $100.00 to $150.00.

May I be authorized to issue instructions to Mr.N.F.Dynes,O.L.S.,Sioux Lookout,Ont? He is the only land surveyor whom I know is located at that point and he has performed surveys in the immediate vicinity of the school property and would have knowledge of the location of the corner monuments in that vicinity. This fact and the fact that he is in the immediate locality would enable him to perform the survey more economically than a surveyor located elsewhere. The property is situated in the electoral district of Port Arthur-Thunder Bay.

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

27th August 1934

Memorandum

Acting Deputy Minister

The property in lots 26,27 and 28,Cons.B and C, Township of Drayton,which was purchased for the purpose of the Sioux Lookout Indian residential school,has not been fenced. The South boundary of this property is the right of way of the Canadian National Railways but the railway company objected to fencing their right of way at this point until we had erected our fence on the East and West boundaries. The Principal of the school reported that he had purchased sufficient wire for fencing from savings he had made and was in a position to go ahead with the fencing.

The East and North boundaries of these parcels have never been surveyed and it is likely that the West boundary would require to be re-opened. The necessary survey could be made,if a surveyor at Sioux Lookout is employed,at a cost of from $100.00 to $150.00.

May I be authorized to issue instructions to Mr.R.F.Dynes,O.L.S.,Sioux Lookout,Ont? He is the only land surveyor whom I know is located at that point and he has performed surveys in the immediate vicinity of the school property and would have knowledge of the location of the corner monuments in that vicinity. This fact and the fact that he is in the immediate locality would enable him to perform the survey more economically than a surveyor located elsewhere. The property is situated in the electoral district of Port Arthur-Thunder Bay.

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-1-9

August [illegible]th. 1924.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

Enclosed is memorandum from Mr. Robertson, Chief Surveyor, with regard to the necessity for a survey of property belonging to the Sioux Lookout Residential school.

I shall be glad to be advised whether Mr. R. F. Dynes, O.L.S., may be employed for this work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.3-0-3

Ottawa,4th September 1934

Rev. Sir,-

Enclosed f r your information is a copy of a letter sent this day to R.F.Dynes ,O.& D.L.S.,Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Rev.J.F.T.Marshall,
Principal,
Sioux Lookout Indian
Residential School,
Sioux Lookout,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

Ottawa, 4th September 1934

Sir,-

With reference to departmental letter of the 31st July last and your reply of the 14th ultimo, you are hereby authorized to survey the East, North and West limits of those parts of Lots 26, 27 and 28, Concessions B and C, Township of Drayton, purchased by this Department, as shown on the plan and description sent you on the 31st July last. The shore line portion of Lot 26, Cons. B and C, should be [illegible] shown in the notes with respect to the shore line. This information is sought in case the waters are artificially raised in the future.

You should engage Indian labour insofar as possible without [illegible] the efficiency of your working party. Your [illegible] will at our rates, but it will be necessary for you to certify that the wages paid are ten per cent less than those paid for similar work in 1931. The work should be performed as economically as possible, consistent with efficiency and permanency.

You should plant durable iron posts to mark all corners and if it is expected that fence posts will be erected at the true corner, the iron post may be placed to witness the true corner and noted in your notes and on the post. All boundary lines should be well cut out and blazed.

Your returns will consist of paysheets in duplicate; accounts in triplicate, accompanied by receipts in duplicate and field notes including diary. No plan will be required.

[illegible]

J.F.Dynes Esq., O & D.L.S.,
Sioux Lookout,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am sending you under separate cover a copy of description and blueprint from tracing No.2113, duplicate paysheets and two field books. If any workman is unable to sign the paysheet,his mark should be witnessed by a third party.

You will be paid at the rate of $13.50 per day, being $15.00 less ten per cent,for the time actually required for the survey,together with all necessary expenses when supported by receipts.

You are requested to consult John F.Marshall, [illegible] at the Mount Elgin Residential School, before commencing the survey and request him to furnish any labour he may be able to supply from his staff and pupils. He has intimated that he has men who are able to chop out the lines.

When you are ready to commence the work,you should make application for an advance of $100.00 on account.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-1-7

R. F. Dyer, O.L.S., D.L.S.

Land Surveyor

Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Mining Claim Surveys
Keewatin & Patricia Districts
a Specialty

Sept 10th.1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1934
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO.

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Surveys DATE 8th September 1954

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	D.S. Land Surveyor	100 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Account-blo advance re- survey of lands for Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

CHARGE TO

VOTE ENC. No. 5497

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH.....Surveys..... DATE .....Sept.5th..1934....

VOTE NO.....178..... YEAR 19..34.-19..35.....

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....670.....

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No..2487.....
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

AGENCY..... Sioux Lookout

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No...129-6 7

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY.)

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE

Survey of lands of the Sioux Lookout

Indian Residential School

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND

LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZED

EXPENDED

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

DEBIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,15th September 1934

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, nolosed please find an accountable cheque for $100.00, being advance for survey of the lands of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School,instructions for which were issued to you on the 4th instant.

Your obedient servant,

(J.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

J.F.Dynes Esq., O.L.S.,
Sioux Lookout,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6240, File 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY A FILM

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. F. Dymes D.I.A.

		AMOUNT.
	making up returns	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, File 4,0-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

Land Surveyor

Sioux Lookout, Ontario

The 16th day of October,1934.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.....Canada .

Dear Sir :-

re your file No.129-6-9

I enclose herewith copies of notes taken during survey of the school grounds at Pelican near here being the holdings of the Anglican Indian Residential School in part lots 26-27 and 28 in Concessions B. and C. Drayton Township ,Kenora District,Ontario.

I have attached my list in duplicate and account in triplicate.

[illegible] opportunity to learn a little about survey work and there is no charge for their assistance or rations. The rate of pay I ascertained to have been $2.50 per.day previously and so the rate paid was $2.25 per.day.

In rechaining across lot 27 I found a shortage of 15 links which is reflected in the corresponding line across lot 27 at the latitude of your parcels north limit.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 1/A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DATE

ATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	T.E. [illegible] & T.L.L.	[illegible]

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Balance in full for survey of lands for

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

ENG NO [illegible]7

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS SSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

[signature]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 24th October 1934

Sir,-

Your letter of the 18th instant and accompanying field notes, accounts and diary regarding survey of the lands of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School have been received. The field notes have been recorded under number 693.

Enclosed please find cheque for $41.50, being payment in full of the balance of your account.

Your obedient servant,

(T.R.L. MacInnes)
Acting Secretary

[illegible], O.L.S.,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND

SECURITIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FROM 18/5/11

TO 24/10/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6216)

File 470-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947.
File 470-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1925.
File 470-5, part 8	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 470-5, part 9	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 470-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 470-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1934.
File 470-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps) - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948.
File 470-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Deaths of Pupils. 1935 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 4[illegible]-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SIOUX LOOKOUT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ONT.

[illegible] REFERENCE

12-6-9

[illegible] REGISTRY	FILE	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		"If purpose for which referred cannot be [illegible] in one line, add minute to file [illegible] with Minute")					
					1361		17/1/39
					1678		
					1034		
					1504		
					2115		
					Letter Inserted		
					1417		
					N.A. 87		
					11256		
					890		
					D 49519		
					Reg for Cheques		

SCHOOL SERIES

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6210, File 470-29, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 129-6-9 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOL LANDS

FILE NO. 129-6-9 VOL. 2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6210, File 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL. I CLOSED
VOL. 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SIOUX LOOKOUT - DEPT. OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SIOUX LOOKOUT
I - 129-6-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1937.

[illegible], M.P. for Lisgar,
[illegible] Indian Affairs Branch.

At the request of the Minister, I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which has been forwarded to him by Mr. H.B. McKinnon, M.P., enclosing a letter he received from Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, of Winnipeg. Will you please let the Minister have some information in reference to this matter, in order that he may reply to Mr. McKinnon's letter.

Kindly return the attached correspondence to this office when you are through with it.

[illegible]

Enclosures

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

March 5th, 1937.

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of [illegible], enclosing letter received from Mr. [illegible], [illegible], and copy of the letter received from Rev. [illegible] regarding construction of a road from the highway near Sioux Lookout to the C. N. R. track.

This is the first request that the Department has [illegible] for such a road. It appears from Rev. Mr. [illegible]'s [illegible] that a wire road, approximately two miles long, is [illegible] to connect the Sioux Lookout School with the main [illegible] at the village of Sioux Lookout. If other residents [illegible] served by this road as well as the school, it is [illegible] the Provincial Government should provide at least [illegible] of the cost. However, if the Sioux Lookout School [illegible] will be the only one to be benefitted, this Department could [illegible] have to bear the full cost.

[illegible] letter is being written to the Principal of the Sioux Lookout School in order to obtain more definite information, also an estimate of the cost of the proposed wire road. When his reply is received, you will be further [illegible].

I enclose the correspondence which you forwarded.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 6, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., with reference to the construction of a side road from the highway to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. It is stated that this side road would be approximately two miles in length. Please let me know the exact distance from the school to the highway.

You should also state if there are other residents who would make use of this side road besides the Sioux Lookout School. Could you let me have an estimate of the cost of building a suitable side road as mentioned above? In the event of the Department favourably considering the construction of this road, what period of the year would be the most suitable to do the work? Any other information you may have available regarding this proposal should also be forwarded for the Department's consideration. An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/9/6/9

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

March 11, 19[illegible]

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 6th, No. I29-6-9, re constructing of a side road.

This road would be purely for the School business. As Dr. Westgate stated there are times when it is very difficult to get the doctor here or get a patient from here to Sioux Lookout in case of sickness. That I think would be the first object of the road.

With the exception of the Railroad men at Pelican I do not think there is any one else who would be using the road.

The exact distance is hard to estimate this time of the year. According to the map it would not be more than one to two miles.

The exact route would have to be decided when the snow goes down. It would be pretty hard for me to make an estimate for the cost of building same.

We have our own road from the school to the track, a distance of a mile and three quarters, which we keep in condition for hauling freight.

Might I suggest the best plan would be to send a man in to survey the land or route as soon as the snow melts, preferably before the frost left and I would also suggest that the early spring would be the most logical time for cutting out such a road.

In the event of you being able to send in some one to survery it I would be very pleased to do all I can to assist them from this end.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-6-9

E.X'D.

March 16th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

With further reference to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of the 3rd of March regarding letter received from Mr. M. B. McKinnon, M. P., I enclose copy of a letter just received from the Acting Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(copy)

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

Ottawa
February 7, 1938.

PERSONAL

Honourable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Interior & Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Crerar.-

I have received a number of requests to have a road cut from the Sioux Lookout Hudson branch into the Sioux Lookout Indian residential school at Pelican. It is only about one and one-half miles in length and could be constructed at quite a reasonable cost. It would be of great accommodation to the people of the school.

I would appreciate an investigation into the above matter.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd) H. B. McKinnon

H. B. McKinnon,
Kenora-Rainy River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

A

Feb. 8, 1938

The Deputy Minister

re: Construction road (1½ miles) from Sioux Lookout Hudson branch into Sioux Lookout Residential School at Pelican.

Will you please have a draft reply prepared, for my signature by direction of the Minister, covering the attached letter from Mr. H.E. McKinnon, M.I., Feb. 7.

[signature]
W.J.'. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.

[signature]
C.W. Jackson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, February 9, 1920.

Dear Mr. Matheson,-

I am directed by the Minister to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th of February in regard to having a road cut from the Stony Indian Reserve to the Stony Normal School Farm, and to say that the Department will do nothing.

In case it should not be that the construction of a road to the Stony Normal School causes to have such communication as the present time owing to the fact that no funds have been provided to take care of such work.

I understand that the School have their own road from the school to the town, a distance of one and three-quarter miles, which they keep in condition for hauling freight.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

14th February, 1938.

The Deputy Minister.

The Director of Indian Affairs submitted a draft letter to Mr. H.B. McKinnon, M.P., in reply to one which he wrote the Minister under date of the 7th instant with regard to the construction of a road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School at Pelican. There seems to be some misunderstanding in connection with this matter. It has been stated that the school have a road of their own as far as the track but as I understand it what is wanted is the cutting out of a road from the track to the highway, between one and two miles distant.

Will you please let me have a further statement, together with a rough sketch in illustration thereof.

Dr. McGill -

For statement and sketches requested.

C.W. Jackson.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] February 18, 1925.

[illegible]

The Deputy
[illegible].

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 14th of February in regard to the construction of a road to the Piers Lockout Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that the Principal of the School is being asked to furnish a sketch showing the location and length of the road in question, and a report as to whether other residents besides the School would be making use of this road. On receipt of reply from the Principal, I shall further communicate with you.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-9-3

Feb. 13, 1933.

[illegible]

Dear Sir,-

Representations have been made to this department regarding the necessity for the construction of a road from the Stony Lookout Reserve Branch into the Stony Lookout Indian Industrial School.

It is claimed that the road would be about 14 miles long, and would be of great convenience to the school.

Would it be convenient for you to furnish me with a rough sketch showing the location of the proposed road and its length. I should also like to know if the road would be used by other settlers besides the Stony Lookout [illegible].

Any other information you might have on the matter would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

The Principal,
Stony Lookout Indian
Industrial School,
Stony Lookout, Alta.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

Kenora, Ontario.
February 24th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Re Pelican Residential Indian School.

In reply to your letter of February [illegible] I enclose a [illegible] the Lake-of-the-Woods Road and the Indian School.

I regret that I am not quite familiar with the situation but I have shown in red two possible routes over which the road might be constructed.

If a suitable bridge [illegible] could be located over Pelican Lake, route "A" would probably be the most economical solution, but the length of this road would probably be [illegible]. If no suitable bridge [illegible] would have to be [illegible] and the length would probably be 5 miles. I have shown [illegible] route through Pelican where I assume there is a railway siding which might be of some advantage to the school.

I am unable to give you any idea of the cost as I have no survey along either of these routes.

Yours very truly,

E.A. Kelly,
Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT

March 1, 1928.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent
of Agencies,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter No. 129-6-9.

On receipt of same I sent to Kenora, Dept. of Highways for a map, copy of which is enclosed, also copy of letter from Engineer Kelly.

You will see he marked what he thought to be the route but that would not be quite right as we have a switch about a mile east of Pelican and a road out from the school to the track which we keep in repair for unloading freight.

We have no way out in the winter but over the railroad track. The only daily train goes through here about two o'clock in the morning. We have to have a special stop put on as there is no regular stop at Pelican, which we can't use any way as we can't get out to the track there. A Local passes here twice a week.

In cases of sickness it is very hard to get the doctor out or children into the hospital. We resort to a plane at times but as we are near running water that is not very satisfactory as frequently there is water on the ice. Last winter, for instance, the doctor was called and used a plane and it got stalled and they sent out another plane to pull it out and it also got stalled and it took them a day and a half before they got away again.

We have a water route for summer but that cannot always be used.

The only other people who might use the road would be the C.N.R. section men at Pelican.

I think and that as far as I can see building the river would not be very difficult. There are lots of stones there that might be used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

P.S. Please note possible pencil route marked "C".
I would be pleased to have the map returned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] assist him from this end.

[illegible],

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Fred. A. Mayo.

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

March 5, 1923.

Memorandum:

The [illegible] Minister.

With further reference to my memorandum of the 14th of February in regard to the construction of a road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that a report has just been received from the Principal of the School with which is forwarded a map indicating three possible routes for the road and a copy of a letter from the Indian Engineer, Department of Railways of the Province.

A copy of the Principal's report, two maps, and copy of letter from the Engineer are attached for your information. I should be glad to have the same returned as the Principal is desirous of retaining same in his office.

It would appear from the report of the Principal that a road would be a great convenience to the school, but no funds have been specially provided for either a survey of the route or the construction of a road.

You will note that the road would be for the use of the school with the exception that it might be used by the C.N.R. section men at Redditt.

[illegible]

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

12th March, 1938.

The Deputy Minister.

H.Y.L.

As requested in Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 5th instant, I am returning herewith the map forwarded by the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School on which has been outlined possible routes for the suggested road out to the highway.

Encl.

N.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

Returned as requested.

H. Jackson.

Plan returned to Principalof School March 15, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines and Resources
SEP 15 1943
Indian Affairs Branch

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7S

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Sept. 10, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I understand the Department of Transport is surveying a road location from a point on the highway to the Radio Beacon which is within one and one-half miles of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. If possible, I would recommend that arrangements be made at this time to have the Surveyors locate a road to the school. Such a road is urgently required, as during the winter months, as well as break-up and freeze-up periods, traffic to and from the school is very difficult and unsatisfactory. The local trains, only, stop at the school, two days each week.

The Hydro power supplies the radio beacon and without excessive cost, could be extended to the school. This would eliminate the necessity for the present lighting system which has not been particularly satisfactory.
I would recommend that this suggestion also be given consideration.

Indian Agent.

:lh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170-6-1

Ottawa,
September 16, 1943.

[redacted]
Ont.

I attach a copy of a letter received from our Indian Agent at Sioux Lookout. It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have your surveyors survey the road requested in the letter. It is understood that this Department will be responsible for the extra cost.

While it is possible this matter does not come under your immediate supervision, I feel certain you will refer it to the proper official of your Department.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELICAN LAKE

1 OF

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
CIVIL AVIATION DIVISION

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO

PLAN OF PROPOSED ROAD
RADIO RANGE TO HUDSON H'WAY

OF DISTRICT AIRWAY ENGINEER

Indian Affairs, (Reel 10, Volume 6211, File 47-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
CIVIL AVIATION DIVISION

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO

PLAN OF AERODROME

Fort Arthur, Ont
Date April 26 1944
OFFICE OF DISTRICT AIRWAY ENGINEER

(Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 6810, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROPOSED ROAD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:21

Sioux Lookout, Ontario, May 1st, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith estimate of cost and print of sketch showing possible road location from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School to connect with Department of Transport proposed road from the Hudson highway to the Radio Range. The District engineer, Mr. Hill, states that if we can obtain our own forces for clearing and grubbing, the work can be done at a lower cost than estimated.

It is recommended that arrangements be made to have this portion of road built at the same time the Department of Transport constructs their proposed road to the Radio Range. I understand construction is contemplated this summer.

Indian Agent.

Encls. 2

GS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate for Construction Indian School Road

Radio Range Road to Milepost 5 on C.N.R.

Lenth of road 7000'
Right of Way 60'
Width of grade 16'

Right of Way required	10 acres @ $ 3.00	$ 30.00
Clearing	10 acres @ 100.00	1000.00
Grubbing	4 acres @ 150.00	600.00
Grading	10000 cu. yds. @ .40	4000.00
Culverts	creosoted wood stave 18" - 40 lin.ft. @ 2.02 $80.80 24" - 22 lin.ft. @ 2.83 62.26	143.06
Gravel	700 cu. yds. @ 1.00	700.00
Bridge	over Vermilion River as per Estimate of Dept. Highways	2200.00
Total Cost ~~Bare Bridge~~		$8673.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-6-2

[illegible],
May 5, 1944.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of the 1st instant, submitting an estimate of $3673.06 for construction of a road to connect the Sioux [illegible] road from the Hudson Highway to the Rad[illegible] Range. No funds were provided in the current [illegible] for this [illegible] and [illegible] be given.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

June 5, 1944.

Hon. T.A. Crerar,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

Further to our conversation of May 29th in the Fort Garry Hotel in Winnipeg, I am enclosing a sketch showing the location of the Radio Range and the proposed road to same.

The road to the school would be a little over a mile with one small bridge and a level road crossing over the Can. Nat. Ry at the east switch of Pelican siding, the school now uses this crossing to get their hay etc. from a spur on the south side of the siding.

Your school uses about two hundred cords of fuel wood each year and I think you should have the Ont. Department of Lands and Forests reserve the wood along this piece of road for the school and it would do them for the next 20 years.

I understand the Department of Transport engineers have made a survey of the road to the school and they may have submitted an estimate of the cost to your department, if so it would be economical to do both roads at the same time.

This road would bring your staff and children hours closer to a doctor and hospital as anyone sick or injured could be brought in in 30 minutes.

Signed Jno. L. Moran.
Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

15th June, [illegible]

Deputy Minister.

I am attaching a letter addressed [illegible] Sioux [illegible] may have had some correspondence with this matter. Government in connection with this matter.

Would you please obtain a report so that we will know what Mr. Moran is talking about.

Encl.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For report.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

June 23, 1944.

The Deputy
Minister,-

I have Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 15th June, addressed to you and forwarded to me for a report in regard to the construction of a road near Pelican Siding, together with letter from Mr. Jas. L. Moran, Box 104, Sioux Lookout, Ont. and sketch showing the location of the proposed road.

In reply I would advise you that the need for a road leading to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School from the Highway has been brought to our attention on a number of occasions. Recently Agent Swartman advised that the Department of Transport was surveying a road location from a point on the Highway to their Radio Range, which he stated was within 1½ miles of the school. He recommended that we have the surveyors of the Department of Transport survey the road required from the Department of Transport's road to the school. Accordingly, on Sept. 16, 1943, we wrote to the Department of Transport asking that this be done and requesting that they furnish an estimate of the cost.

On May 1, 1944 we received from Agent Swartman an estimate of the cost of the building of the road from the School to connect with the Transport Department's road from the Hudson Highway to the Radio Range. This estimate showed that the construction of the road to the school would cost $6,673.06, and included the construction of a bridge over the Vermilion River estimated by the Department of Highways to cost $2,200.00. We advised Agent Swartman that no funds had been provided, and consequently favourable consideration could not be given to the construction of the road.

The location of the road shown on the sketch furnished by Mr. Moran appears to be the same location as that shown on the plan furnished by the Department of Transport. No funds are available for the construction of this road and the Provincial Government do not appear to be interested as the proposed road would not serve any part of the community except the Indian Residential School.

Director.

M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jno L Moran, Box 104.
Siouxlookout Ont.

Siouxlookout Ont
June 5th 1944.

Minister of
8 194
Mines & Resources

Hon T A Crerar
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

Further to our conversation of May 29th in the Fort Garry Hotel in Winnipeg, I am enclosing a sketch showing the location of the Radio Range and the proposed road to same.

The road to the School would be a little over a mile with one small bridge and a level road crossing over the Can Nat Ry at the east switch of Pelican siding, the School men use this crossing to get their hay & etc from a spur on the south side of the siding.

Your School uses about Two Hundred Cords of fuel wood each year and I think you should have the Ontario Dept of Lands & Forests Reserve the wood along this piece of road for the School and it would do them for the next twenty years

I understand the Dept of Transport Engineers have made a survey of the road to the School and they may have submitted an estimate ofthe cost to your Dept, if so it would be economical to do both roads at the same time

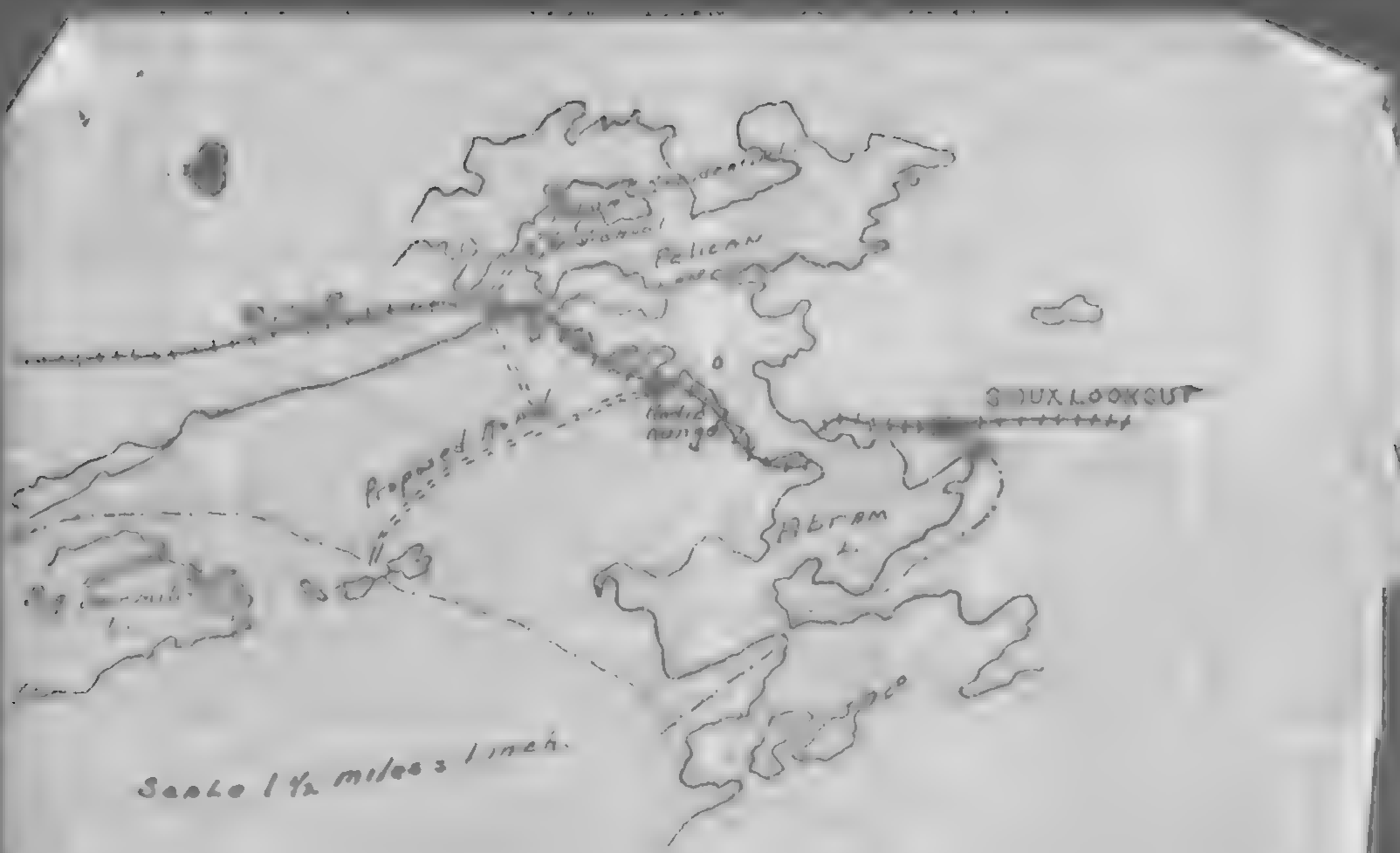
This road would bring your staff and enildren hours closer to a Doctor and Hospital, as anyone sick or injured could be brought in in thirty minutes.

Yours Very Truly
J. L. Moran
Jno L Moran Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MINISTER

MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, 3rd July, 1944.

Dear Mr. Moran,-

I received your letter of June 5th and have discussed the matter of the construction of a road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School with departmental officers.

There are no funds in the current year's estimates that could be used for the construction of this road and it may be that the matter will have to be postponed and considered in connection with the general post-war reconstruction programme. However, this question will be considered when next year's estimates are being prepared.

I have also brought your suggestion respecting the reservation of a wood lot for the use of the school to the attention of the department.

Thanks for writing me in regard to both matters.

Yours sincerely,

T. A. CRERAR

J. L. Moran, Esq.,
Box 104,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Memorandum to:

Dr. McGill.

The attached copy of the report of [illegible] the Minister met with [illegible], Sioux Lookout, Ont., speaks for itself.

While the report of the matter of the [illegible] is [illegible] in your submission of the Act Cities, you will not comment on [illegible] suggestion that the matter [illegible] be given to [illegible] a week let for [illegible] to read. [illegible] attention so that it may be considered.

You will note the Minister promised the question of [illegible] when next year's estimates were under review.

[illegible].

[illegible]

3rd July, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-9-9

Ottawa, July 11, 1944.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

The Department has received a letter from Mr. Jno. L. Moran, Box 134, Sioux Lookout, in which he points out the necessity for a road from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School to the Highway. I presume this is the same suggestion as was contained in your letter of May 1, last.

When preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45, we hope to be able to include the funds required for this road. If we are successful in this regard, arrangements for the road can be made in the summer of 1945.

Mr. Moran also points out that the Sioux Lookout School uses about 200 cords of fuel wood each year, and Mr. Moran thinks that the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests should be requested to reserve the wood along the road from the school to the highway. If this were done, we are informed that the school requirements would have been sufficient wood to last them for the next twenty years. The Department would appreciate your comments on this suggestion and at the same time you could forward detailed information showing the acreage and location of the property which might be reserved for a woodlot. Kindly you could discuss the matter with the Provincial Lands and Forests Agent, with a view to having him take in a recommendation to the Department. When we have the detailed information from you, arrangements will be made to have Inspector Small visit the Department of Lands and Forests in Toronto.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:73:3

SEP 18 1944

REGISTERED

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Sept. 13, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Hoey's letter of July 11th with respect to woodlots adjacent to the proposed road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, I wish to advise that the matter was taken up with the local District Forester. He advises that Lots 25-26-27, Concession 1, Drayton, and Lots 24-25-26, Concession A, Drayton Township, could be reserved for School purposes. However, he states that he is unable to make any recommendations regarding the suitability of any of these lots for fuel-wood purposes, as they have not been cruised. It is my intention to look these over some time this fall and ascertain which lot or lots would best suit our purpose.

In the meantime it might be advisable, if possible, to have Inspector Arneil make arrangements with the Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto, to have all the lots set aside until such time as we know exactly which ones are most desirable.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 19, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of [illegible], and previous correspondence with regard to the proposed road to the [illegible] Indian Residential School. Provision is being made in the [illegible] for the funds required for this purpose, and while we are not in a position to [illegible] at this time, the money will be provided, we confidently expect that it will.

Reverend Dr. Alderwood was at the Department [illegible], and he stated that the school staff was prepared to clear a part of the road this winter. I understood from him that the assistance would consist of cutting down trees on the proposed right-of-way. The proposal to construct a road in the manner shown on the sketch forwarded to the Department under cover of your letter of May 1, 1944, meets with Dr. Alderwood's approval.

In the letter just mentioned you estimated the cost of the bridge over the Vermilion River at $2,200.00. It is noted that your estimate was made by the Department of Highways. In the event of our proceeding [illegible], you may [illegible] ations to make [illegible] prices on the b[illegible]

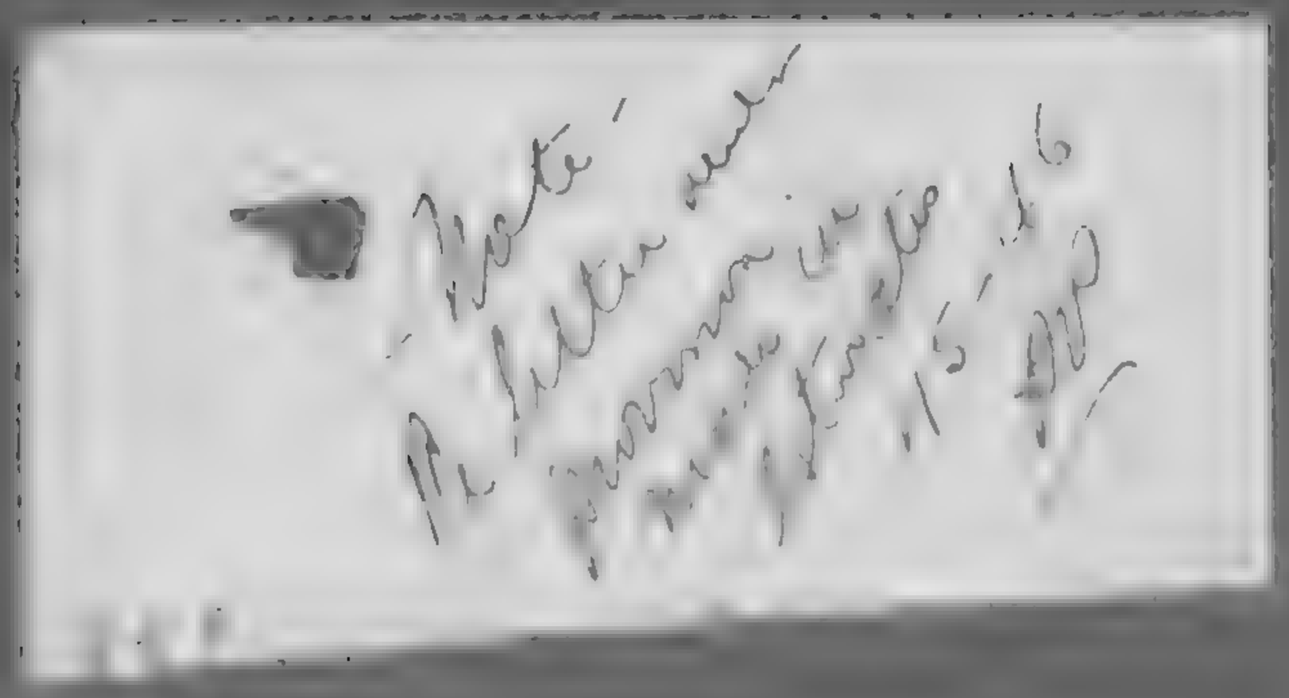
It would be appreciated if you would give this whole matter further consideration at an early date and write to this office again.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

The Church of England Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

November 18th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.
ATTENTION MR. R. A. HOEY

JAN 30 1945

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Road to Sioux Lookout School

When visiting Sioux Lookout recently I found that an opportunity appeared to have occurred at last to construct a road which would link the school with Sioux Lookout and other towns. I am sure that the desirability of this has often been raised in the past, and that the circumstances must be well known to the Department. May I just give my personal impression that the provision of a road would transform the situation of this school. It is a very costly and difficult process to maintain contact with Sioux Lookout by boat, and in the winter the only way our staff or students get to town is by walking 14 miles on the railroad track. This is a cold and dangerous trip by reason of a number of open bridges. You will recall that two members of the staff have lost their lives on this trip in recent years and several have had narrow escapes. There is also the sense of isolation which creates discontent both among pupils and staff members.

I have realized that cutting a road through the dense bush represented a very costly undertaxing, and have regarded it as something outside the bounds to present possibility. However, I now find that the Department of Transport has been compelled to take action by reason of an accident to one of its employees, whose speeder was struck by a train. I beg to enclose a copy of a map which has been prepared by the Civil Aviation Division of that Department and which suggests that something may now be possible in the near future. The provincial highway between Sioux Lookout and Ogden has been in existence for some time, and now a road is being carried through to the latter, which is less than two miles from the school. At the time of my visit I walked to the scene and also along the trail already blazed through the bush. The bulldozer was then at work not very far away and I am advised that the preliminary work has now been done between the highway and the radio base. The coming of snow prevented the men from going on with the work of grading and possibly gravelling, but I was able to see the foreman who told me that if they could finish now they would return as early as possible in the spring.

You will observe on the map that the link to our school has been surveyed and is shown in red. I understand that your agent, Mr. [illegible] received a contractor's estimate for carrying this link through to the school, but I am confident that a passable road could be made for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

very much less than this. I was advised by the foreman that Government machinery from Kenora was being used and would be available next spring from that point. On this basis the cost is very much reduced from that which occurs when a contractor is carrying out the work for profit. Mr. Cheales and I went through the bush as far as we could and came to the conclusion that only about a mile and a half would require to be bulldozed and cleared. The first link from the school to the railway is in use now and for nearly one-half a mile it could be carried on along the railway track, for the trees have already been cleared away. There is then a short stretch of bush until the Vermilion River is reached. Mr. Cheales believes that it would be possible for the school staff to build a bridge with poles so that this river could be crossed. Wood is being continually cut for fuel and if this road were in prospect the trees could be cleared during the winter as far as the river. Our hope would then be that the Department might be able to make some arrangement with the Department of Transport so that their machinery when on the ground might go through the remaining mile and a half to connect with their road.

I shall be grateful if you will kindly give consideration to this important matter and shall be glad to have the opportunity of discussing it further with you when in Ottawa on the 23rd or 24th. I am confident that the cost in these favourable circumstances would be reasonable, and that the gain in the happiness and efficiency of this school would be very considerable. If some arrangement could be made with the Department of Transport in the near future our school staff would be able to work at our end of the road through the winter. When I speak of staff I am happy to say that at the present time we are in a very favourable position, with four white men working for the school also two strong young Indians and an expert Finnish woodcutter.

Commending this matter to your usual kind attention, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood.

Secretary.

HAA/MC

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
April 10th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Phelan's letter of February 19th File 129-6-9, with respect to the Bridge on the proposed road from the Radio Range to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

A few days ago I had occasion to visit Mr. Kelly of the Department of Highways at Kenora, and discussed the matter quite thoroughly with him. He is of the opinion that there is only one contractor in this area who might make a satisfactory job of the bridge. This is Mr. Peterson of [illegible]. Mr. Kelly believes it would pay us in the long run to use creosoted timber and piling. He gave me a plan of this type of bridge which is being submitted herewith, and stated that it could be varied for different types of bridges although this was their standard plan for bridges in use on secondary roads. You will note it furnishes a clear width of 18' and a loading of 20 tons. Actually the loading is much greater then that specified. I inquired as to the possibility of [illegible] but Mr. [illegible] when small bridges were constructed, it was a matter of a few years before the users clamoured for larger ones. However, there is the road itself to be considered. Possibly Mr. [illegible], the Department of Transport engineer, would be in a better position to advise you as to the type of bridge which would be most practical to fit in with the size, type, and construction of the road.

Under the Provincial Municipal Roads Act, the Department of Highways will construct roads on a fifty-fifty basis, which will assist settlers, farmers etc. It might be well to ascertain if some assistance could be obtained on this project, as I am of the opinion that within a few years the road will be used quite generally by the public, as a slight extension of the road would give access to the Lac Seul waters beyond Pelican Falls. I believe this will be a very important factor in [illegible].

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

Ottawa, April 19, 1945.

[redacted]:

DIRECTOR,
[redacted] BRANCH.

Attached to this memorandum is our file 129-6-9 in connection with the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I desire to direct your attention to Indian Agent Smartman's letter of May 1, 1941, and subsequent correspondence with regard to constructing a new road from the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

You will note from the correspondence that the estimated cost of the construction of the road, including the construction of a bridge over the Vermilion River, was $8,675.06.

In our appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46 we have included an amount of $8,675.00 for this work, and the school management is extremely desirous to have the road constructed. I trust that you will find it possible to make the necessary arrangements for the work during the summer of 1945.

Please advise me when the funds in our appropriation are required, and the amount will be transferred to you.

As soon as you have obtained from this file the information you require, it would be appreciated if you would return it to this office.

[redacted]
Acting Superintendent.

[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 19, 1945.

[redacted]:

RECORDS BRANCH

Please note that File 129-6-9, with reference to the Land at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, is being forwarded to the SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH, under cover of Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 19, 1945.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 13, 1943.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] in our file 123-6-9 [redacted] in connection with the Blood Indian Day School.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

In our appropriation for the fiscal year 1943-44 included an amount of $8,000.00 for this work, [redacted] ment is extremely desirous to [redacted] will find it [redacted] nts for the work [redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, April 24th, 1945.

[illegible]

Reference is made to previous correspondence in [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 2, 1946.

DIRECTOR,

With reference to my memorandum of
April 26, in connection with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE

April 23, 1945. 19

...u are aware, I presume, that last Fall a line was surveyed for a road in to the Indian School. This line extends from a point ... point is three telegraph poles west of Mile Post Five. ... this line through, and we both feel that, though it is perhaps the ... across at least one half mile of swamp, in which a Bulldozer or ... wood of any value along the whole line.

... the bush for two days, we finally found what we believe to be the ... ermilion River we struck out in a south easterly direction and ... came to the narrowest place in the swamp at our left. Then, making a ... almost parallel with the former. Following this ridge for about one half mile, perhaps a little more, we came out on the Range Station ... than the point at which the original survey joins it.

Mr. Ferries, who, aided me considerably in this work, is one of the best Indians I have met in my twelve years experience among them. For several winters now he has cut wood for us at the school. In the summer he works for District Airway Engineer, -Mr. Hill, Port Arthur, in.

... new line as described above, and, which we submit for your ... use of the school. Again, it does not approach as near to the site of the Range Station as does the original survey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] vicinity of the new road to the school. It is no longer possible to [illegible] and suitable for our stove boilers any nearer to the school. The second matter is to obtain sanction from the Railway Company for a crossing just west of mile post 5.

[illegible] will be in direct contact early in May. I believe he is in charge of the construction of the new Station road. He has just come off his visit, now on the Long Lake, (which has been at a stand still since last fall), will be resumed, and carried to completion. [illegible] to treat him, that some definite arrangement may soon be come to, could we but obtain the right of way, and also permission for construction of the bridge. The moment the road is completed, our team will be ready for the grader, roller and other machinery to make the road.

[illegible] when walking back from town at night.

[illegible] between our school and the Railway Station, material for bridge and other construction so near at hand; I feel we would miss a great opportunity for a thorough job if we do not make use of the machinery when available .

Thanking you ,

Faithfully yours,

(The Rev.) A. E. Cohen
Principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Acting Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

Copy sent Mr. Swartman and Dr. Alderwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAY 21

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
May 16th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Campbell of the Engineering Branch called at this office to-day to discuss the proposed road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Mr. Doucet of our department was also present. It was decided that a recommendation should be forwarded to have the clearing work on the right of way commenced immediately. There are three competent men (Indians) who are employed by the surveyor at present and could be hired for the clearing job. Possibly four or five other experienced Indian bush workers could also be hired locally. The clearing would allow the ground to thaw out. This is necessary before machines could work on the road. The prevailing rates for this type of labour are 45¢ and 50¢ per hour for labourers, and 75¢ per hour for foremen. The clearing rate is $80.00 per acre, and $125.00 per acre for grubbing. It might be more satisfactory to let this job on a contract basis. There are 14 acres to be cleared, and 5 acres to be grubbed.

Mr. Campbell proposes a 66' right of way with a [illegible]' centre strip grubbed or close-cut, leaving the roots in place. He recommends commercial timber, fuel wood, etcetera be cut in 16' lengths and piled along the right of way. The wind falls, rotten logs, and tops to be piled along the right of way where they could be burned if necessary, or otherwise disposed of.

It is noted that Mr. Hill's estimate of April 27, 1944 calls for a 60' right of way with grade 16' wide, while Mr. Campbell's estimate calls for a 66' right of way with grade 20' wide.

There is, of course, the matter of acquiring the property traversed by the road from the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. I understand the procedure in this respect is to present a plan or sketch of the proposed right of way to this Department in Toronto, showing the length and width of the road, and also stating whether it is public or private. For the present, it is recommended that it should be treated as a private road. This would prevent other interests from securing the fuel wood which might be reached from the road.

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 19th, file 129:6:9, wherein he discussed the possibility of the school staff cutting part of the right of way, I have to advise that the Reverend Principal arranged to have a line cut through to the Radio Range road, which required considerable effort and man hours. This was of no little assistance to the engineer. However, from now on, it will be a case of having experienced men on the work as the right of way passes through fairly heavy timber.

The new location is 1¾ miles in length, and appears to cross more favorable terrain than that covered by the

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

original survey. Although it is approximately 2,000' longer, Mr. Campbell is of the opinion that the cost would not be greater. He seems to think that Mr. Hill's estimate was low, especially when a bridge built on piling was contemplated. Mr. Campbell is of the opinion that a bridge built of native timber on piers across the Vermilion River, capable of a 20-ton load, would be quite feasible.

I understand Mr. Campbell will return to Ottawa early next week, and it is hoped that arrangements will be made to have the men who are now already on the job employed for the clearing without delay, because I know they will not wait around many days before seeking other work.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

TELEPHONE 248

Sioux Lookout, Ont., [illegible] 19

Dear Sir,

Re. Proposed Road

A short time ago I wrote you in connection with the proposed road in to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School .

[illegible], Swartman Indian Agent, has since been in Ottawa, and I understood from him on his return, that a certain amount of money has been set aside for the construction of this road.

[illegible] Mr. [illegible], a botan. Mr. J.A. Campbell Construct-[illegible], arrived here from Ottawa with instructions [illegible] to survey a definite line, and to collect [illegible] before work could be commenced.

Mr. Campbell has ruled out the original survey made last fall as impossible. He has spent several days with Transit, and Level instruments on the line which Mr. William Ferries and I blazed out previous to his arrival. Mr. Campbell thinks this a very good line with no rock work. Mr. Peterson, Construction Engineer, of Port Arthur and Ryglen, walked over the line with us . He too considers it a very good line for this part of the country, along which a road could be made to the school in six weeks to two months time.

There seems to be a few little things delaying the commencement of this important work. We would be obliged indeed if you would assist us in clearing these up, and send us word to carry on at once.

First of all, the impression has been given , that the older boys at the school would do most of the clearing for the road. Unless I am greatly mistaken, I am certain to be. Living this way in the bush . We could have them clearing every day, and in any other line to go by, but it is only the west end that is likely to have to be completed. The very good latter, William Mason, with two assistants, has been employed by Mr. Campbell, and two more helpers to the clearing immediately the survey gang is complete. Mr. Campbell will be here, with the gang, all the time, and will direct the clearing, also, it is one of the most important things. If we have the men to commence clearing immediately the line is cut. However, we will in all probability go back to the former way at the school, as it will be impossible to retain any men of similar standing locally to foreman the job of clearing.

In his estimates Mr. Campbell is allowing so much for clearing. Fallen timber men will probably be [illegible] of the clearing gang will receive a certain amount per hour, the other men somewhat less . In addition we will allow them so much per cord for the wood to be cut

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] the right of way, in lieu of 16 foot lengths and piled at the side of the clearing. This rate per cord will be paid from the amount sanctioned by the Indian Affairs School Commission for our next winter,s wood.

We have been of the opinion too, that the equipment used in the completing of the road to the T. C. A. Range Station could perhaps be used for the construction of our road. On investigation we note that they stopped work on the Range Station road last fall at a place where the going is rather slow, with over a mile of rock and every land ahead of them. We wish to make it clear, however that the line along which the school road will come, joins the Range Road at a point where it is graded; there appears to be a good sand road from this join to the Highway.

Mr. Campbell has been in telephone conversation with Mr. Hill District Airway Engineer, Fort Arthur who is in charge of the Range road construction. Nothing definite could be learned from Mr. Hill. He did not know when he could obtain machinery to complete the road to the Range Station; consequently he did not know for certain if this road would be completed this year. Furthermore, Hill could not say if the equipment used on the Range Stn. Road would be available for the work on the road to the school.

Mr. Campbell recently contacted Mr. Lot Moon who has all the equipment required, and is willing to commence work on our road in two or three weeks time; as soon as we get some clearing done.

Much credit is due Mr. Campbell for the way he has endeavoured to make a success of this venture, and may I strongly urge that his recommendations be adopted immediately that all unnecessary delay may be avoided.

Finally, your Department is aware that during the past three years two of the school staff have lost their lives on the Railway track while walking home from town. Recently a young lady on staff fractured her arm, and had to walk the railway Tracks six miles to have the arm set. Daily a number of cars but some need arises for a trip to town. All of which emphasis the great need for action on this road construction.

Even now, though the lake has been clear of ice for weeks, we have no engine in our boats, no smaller boat on which we could use an outboard engine, and the second hand outboard engine has been on the shelf for months awaiting repairs.

We are anxiously awaiting word from you authorizing commencement of clearing the right of way, that we may pass the word to the men who are here to do the work.

Thanking you,

Very truly yours,
(The Rev.) [signature]
Principal.

R. A. Hoey
Acting Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

170-4-3

Ottawa, May 22, 1945.

[redacted]

DIRECTOR,
[redacted].

I desire to refer to your memorandum of May 12 and previous correspondence with reference to the proposed road from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I enclose, for your information, copies of letters just received from Indian Agent Swartman and Rev. A. H. Charles, Principal of the Sioux Lookout School. In view of the statement in the last paragraph of the Indian Agent's letter, that Mr. Campbell is returning to Ottawa shortly, I thought you would like to have these letters.

Acting Director.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

YE330 53/51 NL 1 EXTRA=SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT 24 MAY 51

R A HOEY= 0711

ACTING DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES

& RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

RE MY LETTER SEVENTEENTH STOP TO RETAIN MEN IT BECAME

NECESSARY TO COMMENCE CLEARING MONDAY 21ST SIX MEN NOW AT WORK

NECESSARY HIRE TWO MORE COMPLETE CLEARING TIME ESTIMATED

ENGINEER CAMPBELL STOP YOUR AUTHORIZATION THAT WE CONTINUE

CLEARING NECESSARY WOULD BE OBLIGED IF YOU WOULD TIME

AUTHORITY TO CARRY ON=

CHEALES PRINCIPAL SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RES SCHOOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 25, 1945.

[redacted]:

[redacted],
[redacted].

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

In my memorandum of May 22 I forwarded you a copy of a letter dated May 17, received from Rev. A. B. Charles, Principal of the Sioux Lookout [redacted] School, with reference to the proposed re[redacted].

I am today in receipt of the following telegram from Rev. Mr. Charles:-

"Re my letter seventeenth -stop- To retain [redacted] it becomes necessary to commence clearing [redacted] plot. Six men now at work; necessary hire two more complete clearing time estimated [redacted] all - stop- Your authorization this; we continue clearing necessary. Would be obliged if you would wire authority to carry on."

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

NYE122 72 DL=SIOUXLOOKOUT ONT 31 1954A

DIRECTOR R A HOEY=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

REV CHEALES HAS SIX MEN PRESENTLY EMPLOYED CUTTING SCHOOL ROAD RIGHT OF WAY AND CAN OBTAIN FOUR MORE GOOD MEN IMMEDIATELY STOP ESTIMATE TWO MORE WEEKS TO COMPLETE THIS PART OF WORK STOP IF THIS MEETS WITH YOUR APPROVAL AN ADVANCE OF ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS REQUIRED TO TAKE CARE OF WAGES PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF APPROVED IN ORDER THAT ALL ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE ATTENDED TO BEFORE UNDERSIGNED PROCEEDS NORTH NEXT WEEK=

G WARTMAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 1, 1945.

[redacted]:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $[illegible] is included for the construction of a road from the Sioux Lookout School. The construction of the road has been placed under the direction of the Surveys and Engineering Branch and one of their engineers has already visited the school.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch the amount mentioned above.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

Ottawa, June 1, 1945,

[redacted]

DIRECTOR,
[redacted] INDIAN BRANCH.

Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of May 25 and previous correspondence, with reference to the proposed road at the Sioux Lookout Residential School. I have just received the following telegram from Indian Agent Swartman:-

"Rev. Cheales has six men presently employed cutting school road right of way and can obtain four more good men immediately. Estimate two more weeks to complete this part of work. If this meets with your approval an advance of one thousand dollars required to take care of wages. Please advise by wire if approved, in order that all arrangements may be attended to before undersigned proceeds north next week."

As stated in my memorandum of April 19, funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for the estimated expenditure for this work, and I am requesting our Treasury Branch to forward you an amount of $6,675.00.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-10 129-6-9

Ottawa, June 1, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $8,675.00 is included for the construction of a road from the Sioux Lookout School. The construction of the road has been placed under the direction of the Surveys and Engineering Branch and one of their engineers has already visited the school.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch the amount mentioned above.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

June 1st, 1945

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible] Director, Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Road to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

I have your memorandum of the 1st instant quoting the telegram you received from your Indian Agent which states that six men are employed on clearing the right-of-way of the above road and asking for approval of this work.

I am not sure from your memorandum whether or not you have approved clearing operations as it was [illegible] on up with the Provincial authorities.

Would you please advise me if any action in this connection has been taken by your Indian Agent or your officers at Ottawa.

It is noted that you have asked your Treasury Branch to forward this Branch the total amount provided in this year's estimates for the road, namely, $8,675.

In the event of your approving the work would you wish us to meet the payrolls of Mr. Cheales' men from this sum?

[illegible]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

YE466 53 NL 1 EXTRA=SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT 6 11 42 JUN 7

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
ATTN MR THELAN DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

IN ADSENCE OF AGENT SWARTMAN AND REFERENCE TWO WIRES ADVISE BY RETURN WIRE IF AND WHEN YOU ARE PREPARED TO MEET MAY CLEARING PAYROLL OF SIX HUNDRED MAN HOURS STOP REQUIRE IMMEDIATE AUTHORITY TO HOLD MEN CLEARING NOW TWO THIRDS COMPLETED STOP OTHERWISE MEN NOT AVAILABLE FOR BALANCE OF CLEARING AND CONSTRUCTION=

CHEALES PRINCIPAL SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

Ottawa, June 7, 1945.

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Road to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I have your memorandum of June 1 with reference to the above.

This morning I received the following telegram from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Schools-

> "In absence of Agent Swartman and reference two wires, advise by return wire if and when you are prepared to meet May clearing payroll of six hundred man hours. Require immediate authority to hold men-clearing now two thirds completed. Otherwise men not available for balance of clearing and construction."

Yesterday I directed Mr. Phelan to phone Mr. Mills, and the former understood from the conversation that the work that has been started by Mr. Cheales is essential for a start. Under the circumstances, I feel that the $1,000.00 requested by him should be telegraphed to him immediately. Funds for the purpose have already been forwarded to your branch. Your kind co-operation in this matter would be appreciated.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

YE472 58 NL 1 EXTRA=SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT 14=

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS=ATTN MR PHELAN

1283 OTTAWA ONT=

CLEARINGS COMPLETED THIS WEEK APPROXIMATELY NINE HUNDRED DUE LABORERS STOP PLEASE URGE SURVEY AND ENGINEERING BRANCH SEND CAMPBELL TO SETTLE CLEARING PAYROLL AND SUPERVISE CONSTRUCTION BRIDGE AND GET PETERSON ON JOB WITH EQUIPMENT LABORERS NOT AVAILABLE LATER STOP BEING SHORT STAFFED AT SCHOOL I CANNOT BE ON JOB STOP CONSTRUCTION NOW AT STAGE WHERE EXPECT SUPERVISION NEEDED=

CHEALES PRINCIPAL SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN SCHOOL=

JUN 15 PM

JUN 16

REGISTERED

Connective Connection with ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa June 7 1945

Reverend A B CHEALES
Principal
Indian Residential School
SIOUX LOOKOUT ONTARIO

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH HAVE BEEN REQUESTED TO FORWARD YOU ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

Chargo Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

XM

I.A.1760-15

, June 16th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Fulham Lake Indian School Road

In accordance with instructions in the last paragraph of your memorandum of May 1st, Mr. Campbell has recently completed the location of a road line connecting the above Indian school with the radio range road which latter connects with the Provincial Highway running into Sioux Lookout. The line finally adopted by Mr. Campbell was marked in the usual way with stakes on which was also indicated cuts and fills for construction purposes.

Mr. Campbell inspected the line located last season, and referred to in correspondence received from the Indian Affairs Branch. He found that while this line would be shorter than the one finally selected the topography is very rough consisting of low swampy ground broken with sharp rises of rock outcroppings. This was merely a cut line with no stakes to be found. It is estimated that it would have been necessary to move some 3,000 cubic yards of rock on this line, although no allowance was made for solid rock in the estimate on the Indian Affairs Branch file. Lengthy overhaul of material would also probably have been necessary. With these facts available it is estimated that it would have cost possibly $15,000.00 to construct on this line, that is, over $6,000.00 more than now provided.

Mr. Campbell estimates that $12,000.00 will be required for construction operations on the line selected, and while the transfer has not yet come through, it is understood from Mr. Keay's memorandum of the 1st instant, that $9,675.00 is being transferred. It will thus be noted that in order to complete this project, there will be required an additional $3300.00.

It would thus appear that before any further progress can be made in arrangements for actual construction work, there are two major matters for attention:

1. Advice from the Indian Affairs Branch as to whether the required additional funds can be made available for completion of the work, and if not, whether they wish the project undertaken and carried as far as funds available will permit.

2. The obtaining of an understanding with the Province of Ontario, with reference to permission for carrying on construction operations over what is understood to be [illegible] Provincial land.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

- cont -

DIRECTION
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

While in the Sioux Lookout area, Mr. Campbell looked into the question of obtaining construction equipment and was successful in getting a line on major requirements from one source only. This equipment however, was then in use and would not be available until the 15th of June. From such date, the owner, Mr. R.F. Peterson of Dryden, Ontario will be looking for other employment for his equipment. It is therefore essential that there be an early decision with regard to the undertaking of this project, or the equipment now in view may not be available. If, this should happen, we have no idea where equipment could be obtained other than by shipping in from more remote districts at an increased cost. In this connection it is to be noted that Mr. Campbell's estimate of $12,000.00 is based on the rental terms offered him by Mr. Peterson. Therefore, if it should develop that the obtaining of this equipment might be more expensive, then this estimate would have to be increased accordingly.

I am attaching one blueprint copy of plan, and one blueprint copy of profile for the proposed line. Necessary plans are also being prepared for submission to the Railway Board in connection with obtaining required approval for the crossing of the Canadian National Railway, South of the school, and at the beginning of the recently located line.

The $12,000.00 estimate is based on clearing 50 ft. for right-of-way and construction of a road with a finished gravelled surface of 16 ft. in width. The construction cost of the 50ft. span bridge and fill over the Vermilion River, South of the railway is also included in the estimated total cost. In addition to having available equipment located by Mr. Campbell, his estimate is based on labour now understood to be available as well as on the undertaking of the work during the summer season which is limited in this area.

Encl:

T. [illegible]
Chief Engineer.

hrw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1945
REGISTERED

June 14th, 1945.

The Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

Attached herewith, for your information, is a copy of Mr. Mills' memorandum of June 12th in regard to the location and construction of a road from the Pelican Lake Indian School to the radio range road, the latter road connecting with the Provincial Highway running through Clear Lake.

Blueprints of the plan and profile of the road as surveyed and staked out by Mr. Campbell are also forwarded herewith, for your information.

You will note that the new road will be 8,675 feet long, the grades and alignment being regarded as quite satisfactory in view of the character of the country traversed.

Mr. Mills asks for advice as to whether work is to be undertaken to the extent of funds presently available and I wish you would confirm my understanding that this is the case.

It is suggested that the plans be forwarded to the Provincial authorities immediately with the request that they obtain control on the right-of-way indicated and assist the Branch in dealing with any right-of-way matters that may come up.

J. W. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-6-9

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Ottawa, June 15, 1945.

Dear Sir:

The Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School is located on Lots 26, 27 and 28, Concession "B", and part of broken Lot 26, Concession "C", Crayton Township. This land was secured from your Department in 1926. In this connection I would refer you to letter signed by W. C. Cain, Deputy Minister, dated February 5, 1926, your File No. 58855, 25095 and 25161. This school is operated for us by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, and for some time past they have been urging upon us the necessity of providing a road from the school to the town of Sioux Lookout, which, as you know, is located on the Canadian National Railway.

The Provincial Highway between Sioux Lookout and Hudson has been in existence for some time and I am now informed that a road is being carried through to the Radio Range, which is less than 2 miles from the school.

Recently, one of our engineers visited Sioux Lookout and I enclose one blueprint copy of plan and one blueprint copy of profile for the proposed line.

The school management has already done a small amount of clearing, but before proceeding further we are placing the matter before you, in the hope that you can grant us permission to complete the road in a manner that would meet the requirements of the Sioux Lookout School, where 135 Indian children and a staff of approximately 20 are in residence throughout each year.

When our -

F. A. MacDougall, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Lands & Forests,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When our engineer was at Sioux Lookout he ascertained that there is a man in that vicinity who has the equipment that is necessary for constructing the road and that we could rent this, but as the person in question has other offers for the use of his equipment, it would be necessary for us to complete arrangements immediately. I might also add that the Principal of the School informs us that additional labour is available at the present time but that, if the matter is delayed, it will be practically impossible to proceed with the road during the present summer.

I would appreciate it if you would give this matter your immediate consideration and, if possible, have your engineer phone me Saturday or Monday morning, intimating if you could permit our proceeding with the road, and then we could complete the other details later.

My reasons in requesting this procedure are the availability of equipment and labour, as outlined above.

My phone number at Ottawa is 3-4465 and of course we would expect that you would reverse the charges.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102 B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X
PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPO. [illegible] WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa June 15 1945

Reverend A B Cheales
Principal Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout Ontario

WIRE RECEIVED -stop- FUNDS SHOULD ARRIVE SHORTLY -stop-
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH CONSIDER IT NECESSARY TO OBTAIN
PERMIT FOR ROAD FROM PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT -stop- AM IRYING TO RUSH
THIS AND WILL ADVISE WHEN DEFINITE INFORMATION AVAILABLE -stop-
REALIZE NECESSITY FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION BUT MUST BE CERTAIN OF OUR
POSITION

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X
PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPO. [illegible] WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa June 15 1945

Reverend A B Cheales
Principal Indian Residential School
Sioux Lookout Ontario

WIRE RECEIVED -stop- FUNDS SHOULD ARRIVE SHORTLY -stop
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH CONSIDER IT NECESSARY TO OBTAIN
PERMIT FOR ROAD FROM PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT -stop- AM TRYING TO RUSH
THIS AND WILL ADVISE WHEN DEFINITE INFORMATION AVAILABLE -stop-
REALIZE NECESSITY FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION BUT MUST BE CERTAIN OF OUR
POSITION

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

Ottawa, June 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
[redacted].

Re: Road - Sioux Lookout Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of June 14, with reference to the construction of a road from the Sioux Lookout Residential School.

Subsequent to receiving your memorandum, I arranged to have Mr. Phelan interview Mr. T. S. Mills. On June 15 we applied to the Lands and Forests Branch of the Provincial Government for permission to complete the road in the manner suggested by your engineer.

Yesterday the Lands and Forests Branch phoned to the effect that they had no objection and that we could proceed at once. They stated that the mining claim mentioned by your engineer has not been abandoned but is held by a man residing in New York. However, the Lands and Forests officials expressed the opinion that he would not object to the road, as it will probably increase the value of his claim. We will take up the matter with him.

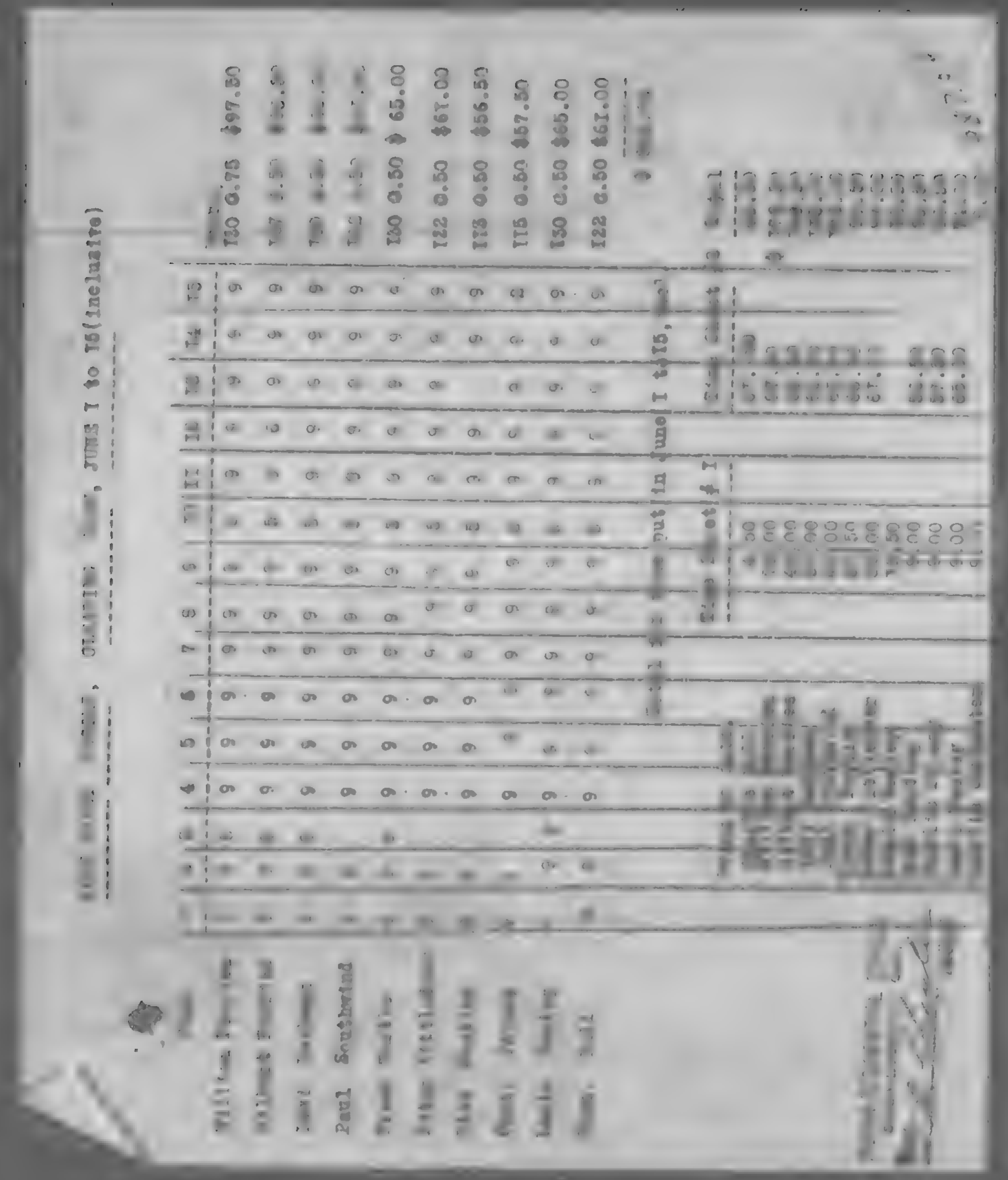
In the meantime, it is felt that you can go ahead with your arrangements in order to take advantage of equipment and labour that is now stated to be available. The extra funds, amounting to $[illegible], will be forwarded to you in the near future.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

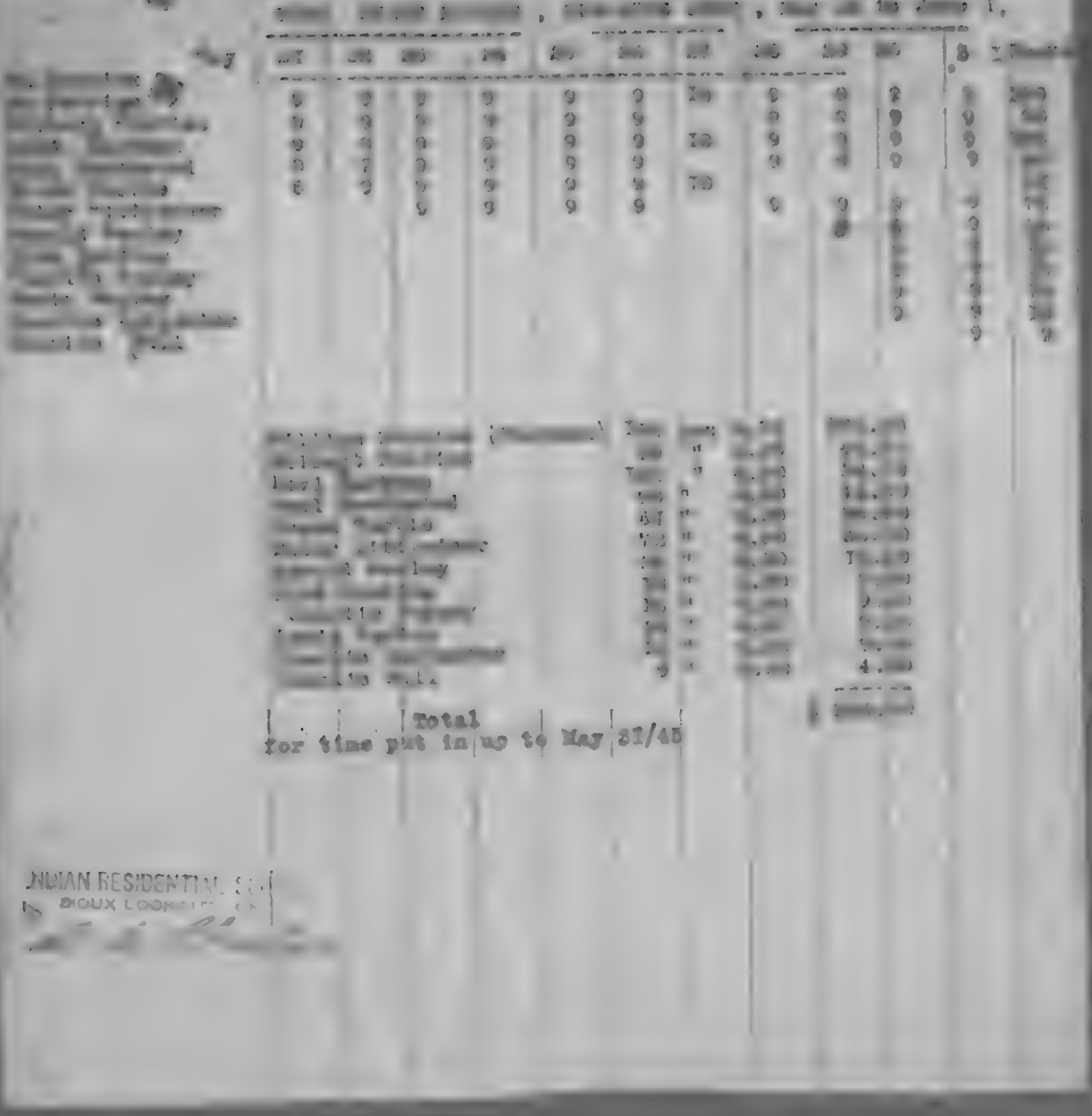
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Total for time put in up to May 31/45

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
SIOUX LOOKOUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. E. O'MEALEY
PRINCIPAL

Mr.Philip Phelan
Dept .of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find Time Sheets No.1 and No 2, as kept by
forwarding to you.
men have not received any pay whatsoever for this work of
they go . Otherwise there will most certainly be some adverse
criticism of both the school and the Department. The men have done
constructing a bridge and culverts.
Just received wir e from Ft Mills to-day, to hold
possible ; I have now been holding them
cannot give them any satisfactory reply
construction of the bridge to
be taken for construction of the
fuel piled along at side of the
for us to get it to the school wit
Mr.William Perrine has just info
himself will be leaving this week
through.
I see no reason for holding up this work in order to

I am endeavouring to the best of my ability to co-operate with
urge that construction be underway as soon as ever possible to
to complete same by this fall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 25, 1945.

Dear Mr. Cheales:

I received your letter of June 18 enclosing paylist in connection with work done on the road. I immediately phoned the Surveys and [illegible] a similar letter.

I realize that there has been some delay in the matter of payment, but I presume by the time this letter reaches [illegible] incurred. The delay [illegible] due to administrative difficulties over which we have no direct control.

I have no doubt that local Provincial Government officials told you to go ahead with the [illegible] nothing else, that prompted us to communica[illegible] the head o[illegible] Toronto before proceeding further. When all is said and done, the land over which the road is being built is owned by the Ontario Government and not by the [illegible] adjusted and it was on account of this result that Mr. Mills wired you that you were to hold the labour and equipment so that the work could proceed.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. E. Cheales,
[illegible],
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.R.-1-9

Ottawa, August 13, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Please transfer an additional amount of $4,325.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch [redacted] to complete the construction of the road from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Dear Sir, Re: Sioux Lookout Indian Reservation
School Road.

With reference to your request for permission to proceed with building the above road, the District Forester has advised that the greater part of the road has already been constructed and all that remains to be done is the gravelling. It will be in order for you to proceed with the completion of this road.

Yours truly,

H. W. C
Chief. Division of Land
and Recreational Areas.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 129-6-9

Ottawa, 7th September, 1945.

Mr. H.W. Crosbie,
Chief, Division of Land
and Recreational Areas,
Department of Lands and Forests,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: 25095
25161
58855

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks,

Yours truly,

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1360-13

OTTAWA, September 14th, 1945.

Re: Proposed Railway Crossing, Pelican Lake Indian School Road, Mile 5.1, Quibell Sub-Division, Canadian National Railway

Under separate cover I am forwarding three copies on linen of plan and profiles of the above proposed level crossing.

As this road and railway crossing will be under your jurisdiction, it is suggested that you arrange for making formal application to the Board of Transport Commissioners for their approval for this railway crossing.

The award of the Board of Transport Commissioners will thus be made to the Indian Affairs Branch, and to the Canadian National Railways as the two parties concerned.

The plan and profiles being forwarded have been prepared in accordance with standard requirements of the Board of Transport Commissioners. However, if any further information or details are asked for by the Board, we will be glad to supply same insofar as possible on your request. The three tracings being forwarded should all be sent the Board of Transport Commissioners.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 15th September, 1945.

Mr. F.F. Pelliarjeon,
Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada,
Union Station Building,
[redacted] Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

[redacted]

profiles of the above proposed level [redacted].

[redacted] in accordance with standard requirements of [redacted].

[redacted] Engineering [redacted] Mines and Resources will be glad to supply same [redacted] as possible.

The road is being constructed in order to provide access to the village of Sioux Lookout for the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. This school is located on the shore of Pelliean Lake and has accommodation for 135 Indian pupils and the necessary staff.

I trust that the necessary approval will be granted for this railway crossing. In event of the decision [redacted] favourable, I understand that your award will be made to the Indian Affairs Branch and to the Canadian National Railways as these are the two parties concerned.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

M/SL/4[illegible].

OTTAWA, September 21, 1945.

SEP 22 1945

Dear Sir: 44538 - Proposed railway crossing, Pelican Lake Indian School Road, mile 5.1, Quibell Subd., C.N.R. (Your file 129-6-9).

Your application of September 18th has been before the Board, and I am instructed to request that you forward a copy of your application, together with a print of the plan and profile, to Mr. A. K. Dysart, Assistant General Solicitor, C.N.R., Montreal, in order that he may file his submissions with the Board.

Would you kindly advise when this has been done, and would you also advise if the Department is prepared to bear the cost of construction and future maintenance of this crossing should the application be granted.

Yours truly,

P. F. Baillargeon

Secretary, B.T.C.
P.F. Baillargeon.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

October 13th, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1945
REGISTERED

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

As you requested in your memorandum of the 29th ultimo I am forwarding herewith another blueprint of the plan and profile of the proposed highway crossing over the Canadian National Railway at Mile 5.1, Quibell Subdivision, this road being that to the Pelican Lake Indian School.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 16, 1945.

Re: Proposed Railway Crossing,
Pelican Lake Indian School Road,
[redacted]

Dear Sir:

In connection with the above, I enclose [redacted] sioners for Canada and also a copy of their reply.

As mentioned in the latter letter, I enclose a print of the plan and profile.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. K. Dysart,
Assistant General Solicitor, C.N.R.,
[redacted], Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I[illegible]-5-3

Ottawa, October 16, 1945.

[illegible] Railway Crossing, Pelican Lake
[illegible]

[illegible]

I desire to refer to my letter of [illegible] and your reply of September 21, in [illegible] with the above.

[illegible]

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES

LAW DEPARTMENT

M. J. MACMILLAN
GENERAL COUNSEL
H. C. FRIEL, K.C.,
A. B. ROSEVEAR, K.C.,

REFER TO FILE NO. 382-463

MONTREAL 1. October 19,1945

OCT 20 1945

Philip Phelan,Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Canada.

Dear Sir: Proposed Railway crossing, Pelican Lake Indian School Road, mile 5.1 Quibell Subd.,C.N.R. Your file 129-6-9.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with its enclosures.

Yours truly,

Assistant General Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont

OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

YE403 74 COLLECT ML 1945 NOV 7 PM 8 19
SIOUX LOOKOUT ONT 7

T.S.MILLS,
CHIEF ENGINEER, DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES,
CARTIER BLDG., OTTAWA, ONT.

CAMPBELL SENIOR ASST. ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1945

November 8th, 1945.

Re: Road to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Attached herewith is a copy of the telegram received from Engineer Campbell today, and about which I spoke to you over the telephone.

Apparently one mile of the range road, with which the new road connects, is impassable due to hea[illegible] to re-grade it.

It is the view of our engineers, and in which I concur, that with freeze-up and snowfalls imminent [illegible] because the road will be frozen and covered with snow. There [illegible] passable in the short time there may be before the freeze-up.

Mr. Campbell is being advised accordingly.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 16th November, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179-6-11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Lookout, Ontario,
November 15th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We have been requested by the Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School to do everything in our power to obtain a permit or the necessary authorization for a Railway crossing in connection with the new road in to the School. All the wood which the School planned to use this year is on the other side of the Railroad. This was cut at the time the right of way was cleared during the summer months, and it was anticipated that the road would be completed, or at least they would have permission to cross the Railway before the real cold weather set in.

Within a few days if the present cold spell continues, the School will be in urgent need of wood, and it would be greatly appreciated if you could obtain some action regarding the necessary crossing permit.

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 19, 1945.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of October 16 and previous correspondence, in connection with the above.

All the wood which the Sioux Lookout Residential School planned to use this year is on the other side of the railway, and as the wood is now required it is extremely important that we obtain the permit for the railway crossing at the earliest possible date. Anything you can do to facilitate this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. E. Baillargeon,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 19, 1945.

[redacted], Indian Agent,
[redacted], Ont.

[redacted] With reference to your letter [redacted] urging them to give us [redacted]

[redacted]
Chief, [redacted] Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OTTAWA, November 21, 1945.

Dear Sir: File 44538 - Proposed railway crossing, Pelican Lake Indian School Road, Mile 5.1, Quibell Subd. C.N.R.
(Your file 129-6-9)

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant in this matter, I beg to advise that we traced the Canadian National Railways for their submissions therein on November 12th, but so far we have had no reply.

If the Railways are not heard from within the next few days we will again trace them.

Yours truly,

P.F. Baillargeon.

Secretary, B.T.C.
P.F. Baillargeon.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES
LAW DEPARTMENT

N. J. MacMILLAN,
H. C. FRIEL, K.C.,
GENERAL SOLICITOR
A. B. ROSEVEAR, K.C.,
A. K. DYSART,
ASSISTANT GENERAL SOLICITORS
H. M. TEMPLE, K.C.

K. C. DOWD
OFFICE ASSISTANT

REFER TO FILE NO. 360-463

MONTREAL 1, Nov. 21, 1945

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your file 129-6-9 - Proposed railway crossing, Pelican Lake Indian School Road, mile 5.1 Quibell Subd., C.N.R.

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I enclose copy of my communication of this date to the Board of Transport Commissioners.

Yours truly,

A. K. Dysart

Assistant General Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES
LAW DEPARTMENT

N. J. MacMILLAN,
GENERAL COUNSEL
H. C. FRIEL, K.C.,
GENERAL SOLICITOR
A. B. ROSEVEAR, K.C.,
A. K. DYSART,
ASSISTANT GENERAL SOLICITORS
R. H. M. TEMPLE, K.C.
CONSULTING COUNSEL

K. C. DOWD
OFFICE ASSISTANT

REFER TO FILE No. 362-463

MONTREAL 1, Nov. 21, 1945

P.F.Baillargeon Esq.,
Secretary,
Board of Transport Commissioners,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir: File 44536 - Appln. of Indian Affairs Branch to cross the C.N.R. at mileage 5.1 Quibell Subd. with a proposed road leading to the Sioux Lookout Indian [illegible]

I have your letter of the 12th instant.

The crossing requested is on a one-degree curve to the left, approximately [illegible] feet from the west end and 3400 feet from the east end. The grade of the track is 0.5 degrees eastwardly westward.

Telegraph wires are located 45 feet north of [illegible]

[illegible]

within 1,000 feet of the crossing.

We have no objection to the Board issuing an order [illegible] borne by the applicant.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. [illegible] Mines and Resources, Ottawa,Ontario.

Yours truly,
A. K. Dysart
Assistant General Solicitor.

AKD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
FILE 144;73

NOV 28 1945

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 26th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

As you are aware, the road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School has now been completed, and like all new roads, it will require considerable maintenance for some time to come. There is also the matter of keeping the road ploughed during the winter months. I understand from the local office of the Ontario Department of Highways that they are not in a position to attend to the ploughing due to lack of staff and equipment, particularly the latter.

It is recommended that the Department endeavour to obtain a 2 or 3 ton dump truck from the War Assets Corporation, as well as a snow-plough attachment for same. This would pretty well ensure the road being kept open throughout the winter and the truck could be used to haul gravel and fuelwood which are in themselves quite a problem at the School.

The road will be a great asset to the School particularly if it can be properly maintained. One of our difficulties insofar as recruiting pupils for this particular school is concerned, in the past, has been to overcome the argument advanced by the Indian parents that their children, when sick, are unable to receive immediate medical attention or hospitalization. This argument was overcome to a large extent during the past summer as results will show, when it was pointed out that we would soon have a road to the School which would mean very little, if any, delay in providing medical attention.

Early this month there were two young girls sick at the school. At 4 in the afternoon it was decided they [illegible], and it was necessary to arrange for a stop on the main line, for the east bound passenger train, the following morning at 2.30. This meant taking the children from the School to the Railway by team when the temperature was hovering around zero and placing them aboard the baggage car of the train. This is hardly fair to the children, and I see no reason, now that the road is completed, why the School should not have a good vehicle such as a station wagon, which could be used particularly in emergency cases of this nature.

Yesterday (Sunday) we had to arrange for a wood truck to proceed to the School in order to bring in another pneumonia case. All this creates a bad impression on the public as well as with the Indian parents, and with this in view together with the importance of safe-guarding the health of the pupils, the foregoing recommendations are made.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAKE

PELICAN LAKE

English

National

Vermilion

Railway

G T P

B. CR

1 OF

S.V.160

S.V.160

S.V.160

G T P
Branch 10

Con A
Con

To Hudson

Sam Lake

24 23

29 28 27 26 25

2 OF 2

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
CIVIL AVIATION DIVISION

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO

PLAN OF PROPOSED ROAD
RADIO RANGE TO HUDSON H'WAY

Scale 1" = 1000'

Surveyed by J.L.C & M.G.G Plan No.
Drawn by G.R.H
Traced by J.L.C Date April 21 1944

OFFICE OF DISTRICT AIRWAY ENGINEER

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELICAN LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL

PELICAN LAKE

INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTY

HIGH TRAIL TO PELICAN

FROM HUDSON

CAN NAT. RY.

C N R R of W

RR Sta 866-29 =
Road Chainage 0-194
Angle 71°45 0-00

Proposed Crossing

ONE MILE TO PELICAN

To Sioux Lookout

VERMILION RIVER

PLAN OF PROPOSED CROSSING
Scale 1" = 400'

1 OF 1

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELICAN LAKE

INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTY

MAIN TRAIL TO PELICAN

C.N.R. R of W

{ R R Sta. 366+23 =
Road Chainage 0+19.4
Angle 91°45' 0-00

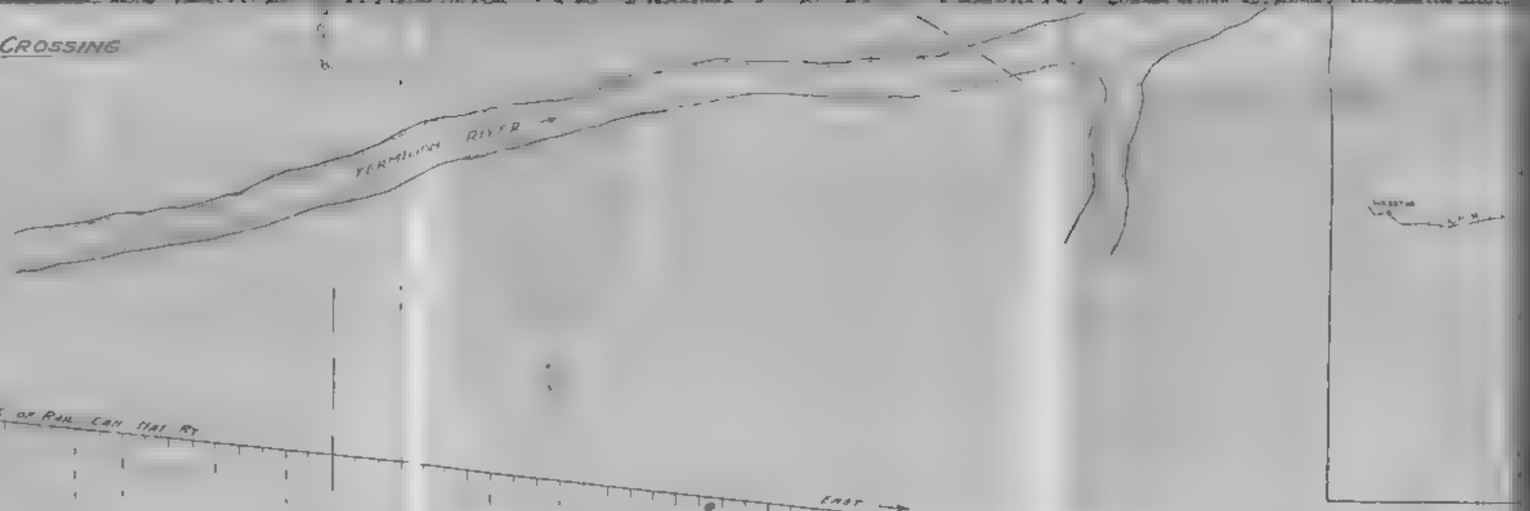
1" = 400

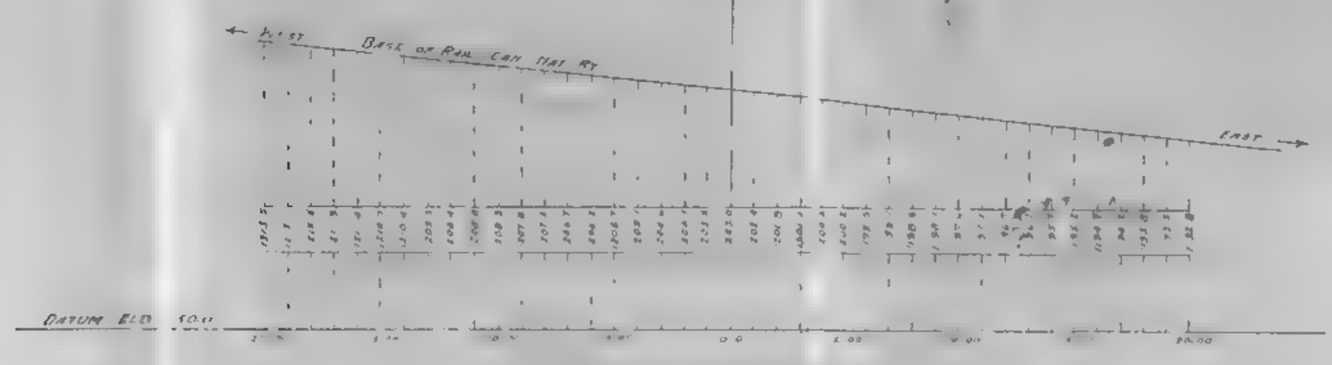
PELICAN LAKE

2 OF

PLAN OF PROPOSED CROSSING

Scale 1" = 8'

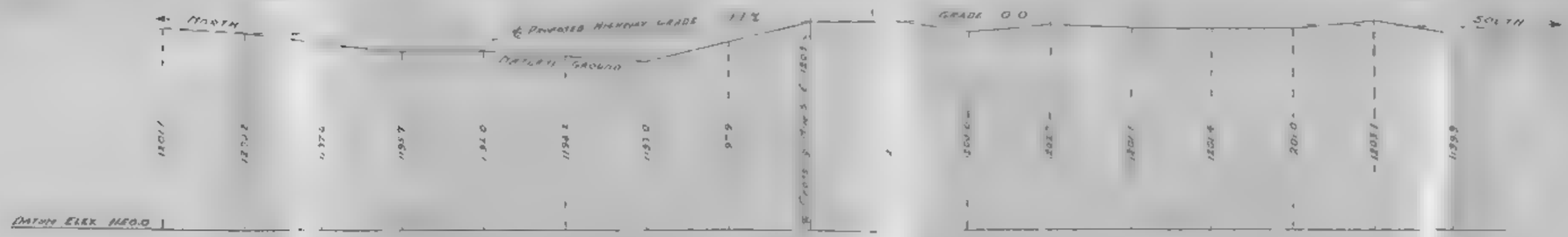




PROFILE OF CAN. NAT. RAILWAY

VICINITY OF CROSSING

Scales Hor. 1" = 40'
Vert. 1" = 10'



PROFILE OF

PELICAN LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL ROAD

APPROACHES TO CAN NAT RAILWAY

Scales Hor. 1" = 40'
Vert. 1" = 8'

G.B.M. 4.3 MILES FROM STONY LOOKOUT 800' EAST OF NORE EASTERLY RIDGE 30' SOUTH OF TRACK
ROCK 8" VERTICALLY ON FLAT ROCK WROTE LETTER
ELEVATION 1161.611

PROPOSE

PELICAN L

RR

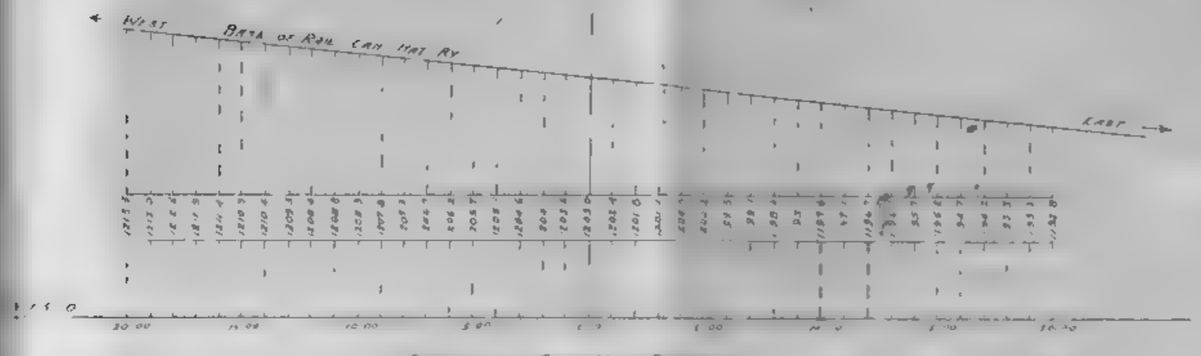
3 OF

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N OF PROPOSED CROSSING

Scale 1" = 400'

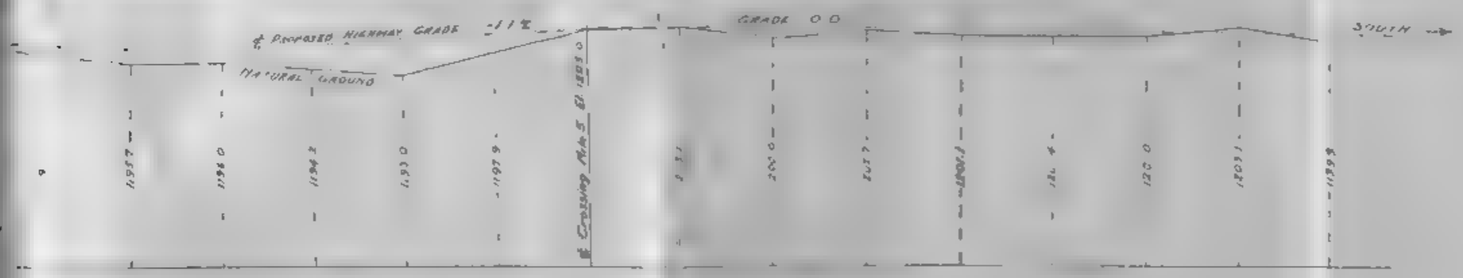




PROFILE OF CAN NAT RAILWAY

VICINITY OF CROSSING

Scales Hor 1" = 40'
Vert 1" = 8'



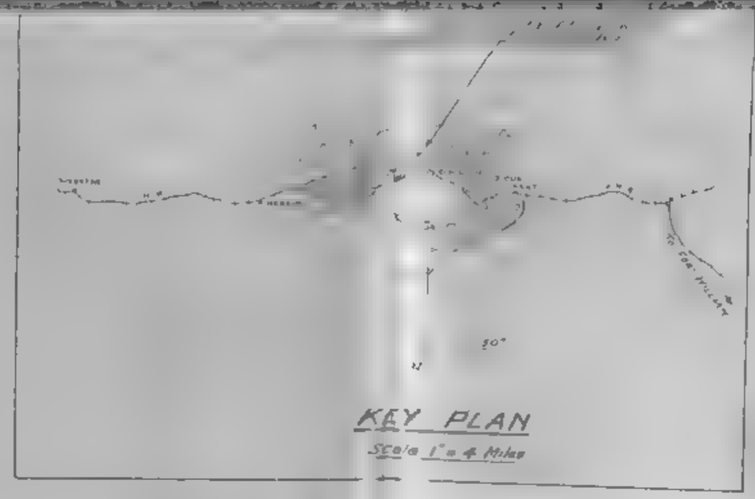
PROFILE OF

PELICAN LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL ROAD

APPROACHES TO CAN. NAT. RAILWAY

Scales Hor 1" = 10'
Vert 1" = 2'

4 OF 4



G.B.M. 4.3 MILES FROM STOCK LOOKOUT 208' EAST OF NOSE EASTERLY BRIDGE 66' SOUTH OF TRACK BOLT SET VERTICALLY ON FLAT ROCK GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION 1141.61

PLAN

OF

PROPOSED RAILROAD CROSSING

AT MILE 5.1

PELICAN LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL ROAD

R.R. Chainage Sta. 267+35 = Road Chainage 0+19.4

SCALES AS SHOWN

SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY W.A.C

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER NO. 66719

THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

SATURDAY, THE 24TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, A.D., 1945

J. A. CROSS, K.C.,
Chief Commissioner.
HUGH WARDROPE,
Asst. Chief Commissioner.
A. SYLVESTRE, K.C.,
Deputy Chief Commissioner.
J. ... STONEMAN,
Commissioner.
G. ... STONE,
Commissioner.

IN THE MATTER OF the ... - plication of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, hereinafter called the "Applicant", for authority to construct a level highway crossing over th- Canadian National Railways at mileage 5.1 Quiball Subdivision in the Province of Ontario, as shown on plan and profile dated Ottawa, June 5th, 1945, on file with the Board under file No. 44538:

UPON the recommendation of the Chief Engineer of the Board and the consent of the Canadian National Railways, filed --

IT IS ORDERED that the Applicant b- , and it is ..., granted leave to construct and maintain, at its own expense, ... highway crossing over the Canadian National Railways at ... 5.1 Quiball Subdivision in the Province of Ontario, as shown on the said plan and profile on file with the Board under file No. 44538; the said cr... to be constructed in accordance with the Standard Regulations of the Board Affecting Highway Crossings.

(SGD) J. A. CROSS,
Chief Commissioner,

The Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada.

BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMIS... CANADA
Examined and certified as a true copy under Section 23 of "The Railway Act".

Secretary, Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada.
OTTAWA, November 28th, 1945.

66719

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

OTTAWA, November 30th, 1945.

File 44535

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith certified copy of Order of the Board No. 66719 dated November 28th, 1945.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,

P. J. Bercovitch

Secretary.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 4, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of November 26, suggesting the purchase of certain vehicles from the War Assets Corporation. We have made [illegible] as our Purchasing Branch knows, the War Assets [illegible] vehicle for disposal at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 4, 1945.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of November 15 and previous correspondence, [redacted] Board of Transport Commissioners for [redacted] construction of a [redacted] over the Canadian National Railways [redacted] 3.1 Quibell Subdivision.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, November 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills

Indian Residential School Road, Stony [illegible]

Re: Final Financial and Construction Report

Clearing on the above road was commenced May 21st and construction completed November 15th.

Major quantities included 16000 cubic yards of material of which 220 yards were rock. 1800 cubic yards of gravel was excavated spread and compacted. A through truss bridge supported on rock filled cribs was constructed over the Vermilion River. Side and offtake ditches were excavated together with six heavily built culverts.

While the material at the north and south end of the project was sandy, the middle section of clay offered every obstruction. Heavy rains over a period of two months made construction very difficult. The finished grade however, is well consolidated and will give every wearing satisfaction.

Timber used on the bridge construction (with the exception of the decking) was white pine. Eight stringers were used, each length being 60 feet giving a mean river span of 50 feet. These stringers were exceptionally straight and the minimum diameter not less than twelve inches. These timbers were cut a mile from the bridge site, skidded to the water edge and towed to the bridge location. Cribs are rock filled with rock placed above water level on the river side of south crib, the north side crib being above water level. Cost of decking was higher than anticipated being $70.00 per M. F.B.M. During the latter stages of the road construction, material was hauled over the bridge for several days by a tractor and six yard scraper, having a total weight, loaded, of 21 tons. All logs used for the bridge were hand hewn.

A gravel pit of good stone calibre was located on the south end of the school road, and 1500 cubic yards were placed on the road. Many sections received two and three lifts of gravel. Due to heavy snow, a road width of twelve feet was cleared ahead of the gravelling but this initial spread of gravel can be widened as snow conditions permit.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regarding the maintenance of this $12,500.00 investment. At the present time there is a half ton truck at the school, the use of which is forbidden on highway work. It is very necessary to take care of this investment. Any new road requires active attention and the school road is certainly no exception. While hauling gravel, some eight stock piles of gravel of limited yardage were left in necessary locations. Not only should these stock piles be augmented but while the road is in its present state (offering good hauling) additional gravel could be spread. This could be done with the existing equipment at the school, sleighs only using the bigger toys at school for loading. Undoubtedly the acquisition of a three ton dump truck is more than necessary and would fit in with school hauling together with maintenance work. The work to be done on this two mile or any section of gravelled road must not be underestimated. I would like to suggest that Mr. E.A. Kelly, Provincial Highway District Engineer, Kenora, should be approached with the possibility of turning the patrol grader over the highway two or three times during the coming year. Since the Department of Transport will require a grader over their two mile section of Range Road, the divided cost of such grader would be very small.

It will be noted the construction cost of the road over run some $305.00 the preliminary estimate. In explanation of this might I point out the following contributing factors:
Due to heavy rains a washout occurred at Root Portage where the equipment rented for the school road was located. The contractor had to rebuild this work. This non arrival of the equipment during the month of July was both detrimental and unavoidable, July being the best construction month of the year. Construction, therefore, was carried out in very wet weather. Machines were working many days at a minimum of efficiency. The final section of 2000 feet to be constructed was clay and the general effect of any machinery in clay can be readily visualized.

Again in order to get equipment on to the school road, it was necessary to fill in three swamps which accounted for sixty machine hours at $6.00 - $360.00. Finally, the mile section of the Range road which was made up of mud, waterlogged and not having any gravelled surface, was deeply rutted by heavily loaded timber trucks and was impassable. The object of getting a road through to the school would have been defeated unless additional work was done on this section of the Range road. Two days were spent with the bulldozer and additional gravel placed to make the road passable, as a winter road. Tenders will be called by the Department of Transport for completion of the Range road in the early spring.

In conclusion, I would like to mention every assistance was given me by the Principal of the school and the Indian Agent at Sioux Lookout, Mr. Hartman.

W.A. Campbell
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

December 7th, 1945.

Mr. Hoey

DEC

Re:Indian Residential School Road,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario

I am forwarding herewith, for your information, a copy of the final report of Mr. W.A.Campbell of our engineering staff, on the construction of the above road.

As you will note this work was completed on November 15th last at a total cost of $12,305. The railway crossing is still to be planked and this should be done when the crossing has been approved by the Transport Commissioners. The work on the railway crossing will be done by the Railway Company and your Branch will be billed for it.

It is suggested you keep in touch with the Secretary of the Board of Transport Commissioners so that the crossing planks can be installed as soon as approval of the location of the crossing is received.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to this Branch the sum of $305.00 and which is required to meet the cost of the road to date.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-6-9

Ottawa, December 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: School Road, Sioux Lookout
Indian Residential School.

I have your memorandum of the 7th instant, in which you advise that the construction of the above road has now been completed, at a total cost of $12,203. I am requesting our Treasury Branch to transfer to your Branch an additional $305.00.

The Board of Transport Commissioners has forwarded us recently copy of Order No. 63718, authorizing the construction of a crossing over the Canadian National Railways at mileage 5.1 Caribou Subdivision.

I note that the planking of the railway crossing will be done by the Railway Company, and I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have this receive immediate attention.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 15, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEC

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: School Road, Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch an additional amount of $705.00 to complete the work done on the above road, under the direction of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 129-6-9

Ottawa, 8th January, 1946.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I desire to refer you to my letter of the 4th ultimo with reference to Order No. 66719 issued by the Board of Transport Commissioners.

Please let me know if the crossing over the Canadian National Railways at Mileage 5.1 Quibell Subdivision has been completed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144;73

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
January 14th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 8th File 129-6-9, with respect to the Railway crossing on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School road at Mileage 5.1, I have to advise that a temporary railway crossing has been installed.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Church of England

Rev. A.B. Cheales
Principal

Sioux Lookout, Ont.
February 9, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch

Dept.of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Can.

I-7-6-13

xx xx xx

Then again, we have a road in to the school now, but, until work on the Radio Range road is resumed, and completed, ours, will be only a winter road. Could your Department contact the Department of Transport as to the possibility of getting this road completed, so that we, at the school, will be able to get out by road the year round, and the Doctor, Indian Agent, and others will be able to visit the school more conveniently?

xx xx xx

(The Rev.) A.B. Cheales
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

129-6-13

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
February 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith letter recently received from Rev. Cheales, Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, with respect to certain matters pertaining to the School. The points he brings up are certainly all worthy of attention.

I believe arrangements should be made to have a dentist visit the School periodically. However, the local dentists are so busy and have such a wide area to cover, that they are unable to spare the time and they both express the opinion that the fees allowed by the Department are inadequate.

The road to the School has been practically impassable since Christmas, owing to the snow, and unless the road to the Radio Range (which connects with the School road) has considerable work done on it during the coming summer, this condition will continue. However, I understand the Department of Transport contemplate doing some work on the Radio Range road. It is recommended that if possible the Department of Transport be urged to complete their road. Then with a little more work on the Indian School road, it could be kept open the year round and there should be no difficultry in reaching the School by car, as when conditions were favourable I made the journey in less than half an hour.

G.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-6-9

Ottawa, March 1st, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

I desire to refer to that section of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in which you report on the road to the Sioux Lookout School.

Before taking up the matter with the [illegible], I would like to know if they have an article in front part of the car. If so, would you consult him with a view to ascertaining if the Transport Department intend to complete their road.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible], Ontario.
[illegible] 5, 1945.

[illegible] Secretary,
[illegible]t of Transport,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Our Indian Agent at Sioux Lookout has written us that there is a possibility that your department will be doing some road work on what is known as the Radio Range Road near Sioux Lookout.

I wonder if you would be kind enough to let me know your programme there for this year insofar as road construction is concerned, as by extending your road, we can get through to the Indian Residential School at Pelican Lake.

Yours truly,

P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Actg. Supt., Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible] 1-4-75-3

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
March 11th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Phelan's letter of March 1st with respect to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School road.

We have had previous correspondence with Mr. G. R. Hill, District Airway Engineer, 303 Customs Building, Port Arthur, in connection with the road in question and as instructed, we will consult him regarding the Department of Transport's plan for the completion of their road.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1946

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

GS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
	19	To: Rental for year 1946 re road to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School from Radio Range.	
			$10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and

Voucher No. 565 Date April 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted], Ont., [redacted] 18, 1946.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted], Ont.

In account with [redacted]

To amount you've granted to Indians resident in [redacted], between dates mentioned and not included in Statement rendered (1.IV 46. 31 XII 46.)	10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129

Sioux Vankoui Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. A. B. CHEALES
Principal

Telephone
248

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

The Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, Re. School,& Radio Rge Road,

I Understand that Mr. E. F. Cooke ,District Airway Engineer Winnipeg, recommends that the Department of Indian Affairs share in cost of completing the above mentioned road.

From one who is here to observe conditions ,I would urge tha no time be lost in getting some action on this project. Due to an unusually early spring thaw the road, (part of which was hurriedly constructed last fall,in a battle with the elements) is in rather poor condition already, quite impassable . Water is washing the road away in a few places . We are endeavouring to do what we can with what little help ,and equipment we have at the school,building a few more small culverts etc.

Two undertakings are immediately essential if this $12500 investment is to be of use to us at the school. In the first place, the school section of the road --approximately two and one half [illegible] of a few culverts. If we at the school had the two ton dump truck which we have endeavoured to procure we could do much of the gravell -ing ourselves, in fact such equipment is indispensable to the proper maintenance of such a road. Could your department possibly provide us with such. ?

Secondly, the first mile and one half of this Radio Range and school road. (from the Hudson road in almost to where the school road branches off.) is very low . Much of it will be under water in spring . It must be built up considerably, and gravelled. This is the section which Mr.Cooke plans to [illegible]-- we hope , this year. With this section completed , and a little additional work on our school section of the road,we would be enabled to have the use of the road the year round.

I trust the Indian Department will be able to give Mr. Cooke the assistance required ; also provide our school with equipment necessary for maintenance of the road when completed.

Thanking you,
Very truly yours,

(The Rev.) A. B. Cheales
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-6-9

Ottawa, April 16, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I am returning the copy of Mr. Campbell's memorandum. I have submitted a copy of your letter to the Surveys and Engineering Branch and requested them to consider the matter immediately and report to me.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. L. Cloutier,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-6-7

Ottawa, April 16, 1946.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Road at Sioux Lookout Indian [redacted].

I wish to refer you to your [redacted] of [redacted] 7, 1945, and my reply of December 10.

I enclose a copy of a letter received this [redacted] from the Principal of the Sioux Lookout School. I would appreciate it if you would consult Mr. Campbell, who had this matter in hand last year, and let me have a recommendation from you regarding what additional work you consider this [redacted] is responsible for and also let me have an estimate of the amount of money required.

[redacted]

1179

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

Ottawa, May 7, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to the new road to the Sioux Lookout Residential School, I enclose copy of a letter which we have just received.

In a letter from the Reverend Principal of the School, dated April 3, 1945, urging the completion of a road to the school, he wrote in the last paragraph as follows:

"With a matter of but two miles (at the most) of road construction between our school and the graded Range Road, material for bridge and other construction so near at hand; I feel we would miss a great opportunity for a thorough job if we do not make use of the machinery when available."

During the summer of 1945 we constructed a new road from the school to the Range Road at a cost considerably in excess of what was originally anticipated. Am I to understand from the enclosed letter that a new road is being constructed to the Radio Range? You will note that we are now being requested to contribute to the cost of this particular road.

I realize that we may have to do some gravelling and possibly a little additional work on the road we constructed last year, but in view of Mr. Chealos' letter, as quoted above, I am disappointed that the Range Road is not in the condition that Mr. Chealos' letter implied. I would appreciate hearing from you in regard to this matter.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

AIR SERVICES
RADIO DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
6804-62
[illegible]
Your File
129-6-13

OTTAWA, Ontario, May 1, 1946.

Dear Mr. Moore,

Your letter of March 5th addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Transport, in connection with the construction of a new road at Sioux Lookout, has been referred to this office for a reply.

Our Engineer has made a survey of the right of way for this road and has prepared estimates on the cost of building a 66' clear right of way, a 20' gravelled roadway to the intersection with the school road and a 16' road beyond to the radio range. The estimated cost of this job is $20,000 for which this Department has, in the current year's estimates, only the sum of $8,000. We believe that the better class road which could be provided with the estimated $20,000 would be a better investment than any road which could be built for $8,000 but we will be unable to construct it without financial assistance.

Would you kindly advise if your Department is prepared to make a contribution to the cost of this work in view of the fact that you are very much interested in it as far as the intersection with the school road. When we are advised what portion of the $12,000 you are able to provide, we will then see what we can do to make up the balance, if possible.

Mr. P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Actg. Supt., Indian Health Services,
Department of National Health and Welfare,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We shall be glad to hear from you on this subject at an early date.

Yours very truly,

(G.C.W. Browne)
Acting Controller of Radio

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

May 3rd, 19[illegible]

Mr. Hoey

Referring to your memorandum of April 16th, with enclosure, regarding the road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, this matter has been taken up with Mr. Mills and Mr. Campbell, and I would advise you as follows:

Annual maintenance of the newly constructed school road will be necessary with usual repair work such as ditching, cleaning out culverts, bringing fills up to grade, together with additional gravelling. This contingency was anticipated in Engineer Campbell's report of November 22nd. The acquisition of a two ton dump truck was strongly suggested in the report. The approximate cost of a two ton dump truck, hydraulic lift, would be $2[illegible].00. Sufficient labour could be provided from the school to keep the school section in good shape, only if the two ton truck was available. Mr. E.A.Kelly, District Engineer, Provincial Highways, Kenora, could be contacted with a view to putting the provincial power grader over the road when it is in the vicinity.

It is thought that when the provincial power grader was in the vicinity it could go over the new road without any great expense to your Branch.

The uncompleted Kenora road is the poor section of the connecting roads and a letter has been sent to the Deputy Minister of Transport asking if that Department will complete this particular road this season.

[signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-6-9

Ottawa, May 9, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With further reference to the new road at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, the Surveys and Engineering Branch suggests that you get in touch with Mr. E. A. Kelly, District Engineer, Provincial Highways, Kenora. I am advised that when the Provincial power grader is in the vicinity of the school, arrangements can be made with Mr. Kelly to have it go over our section of the road. There may be some charge for this service, but I do not expect that it will be a heavy one.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 2nd. May, 1946.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Road Connection with Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Last year our Surveys and Engineering Branch constructed for the Indian Affairs Branch a two-mile section of road leading from the above School to the road leading to your Range Station, and which, in turn, connects with the Hudson-Sioux Lookout Highway. The section of road constructed was built to all-weather standard, but our engineers advise that the Range road [illegible] is very uncertain, and is almost impassible to motor vehicles during bad weather.

Under the circumstances, this Department is interested in when your road to the Range Station will be completed, and I would appreciate being advised if further construction on it is contemplated in the present season.

Yours very truly,

C.W. Jackson

Acting Deputy Minister.

C.P. Edwards, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Transport,
Hunter Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]:VS

6804-S2
5173-574
Your File
129-6-13

COPY

OTTAWA, Ontario, May 1, 1946.

Dear Mr. Moore,

Your letter of March 5th addressed to the Secretary of the Department of Transport, in connection with the construction of a new road at Sioux Lookout, has been referred to this office for a reply.

Our Engineer has made a survey of the right of [illegible] to the radio range. The estimated cost of this job is $20,000 [illegible] better investment than any road which could be built for [illegible] assistance.

Would you kindly advise if your Department is [illegible] view of the fact that you are very much interested in it as far as the intersection with the school road. When we are [illegible] we will then see what we can do to make up the balance, if possible.

We shall be glad to hear from you on this subject at an early date.

Yours very truly,

(G.C.W. Browne),
Acting Controller of Radio.

Mr. P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Actg. Supt., Indian Health Services,
Department of National Health and Welfare,
ooth Building,
ttawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Air Services

129-6-1

6804-S2

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Ottawa, Ontario, May 8th, 1946.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of May 2nd regarding a road at Sioux Lookout, evidently crossed in the mail with ours of May 1st, addressed to -

Mr. P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Actg. Supt., Indian Health Services,
Department of National Health and Welfare,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

A copy of our letter to Dr. Moore is attached hereto for your information.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) W.J. Matthews
for

(C.P. Edwards),
Deputy Minister.

Att'd.

C.W. Jackson, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Langevin Block, Metcalfe and Wellington Sts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-6-7)

Ottawa, May 18, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I desire to refer you to my letter of May 7, with reference to the new road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. I would appreciate hearing from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WARDEN OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 144/7/3/3

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
May 15, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Phelan's letter of May 7th with respect to the Sioux Lookout Indian School road and to advise that the Radio Range road referred to in the letter sent by Mr. Brown, Acting Controller of Radio does not mean there will be a new road built to the Radio Range or that it will interfere in any way with the present road from the school which joins the Range road.

According to information gathered from the Radio staff, it is proposed to make a thorough job of the Radio Range road in order that it will be an all weather road, wide enough to permit snow ploughing, grading, etc. with modern equipment. The mere fact that the school road joins the Radio Range road should have little bearing on the amount of money the Department of Transport would spend on their road. From our stand point it would be much more satisfactory if our Department used available funds to improve the school road.

Last year Mr. Cheales implied that the Radio Range road was in fair condition for traffic at the time of writing and I can personally vouch for this statement. There were about two spots in the road which required some filling and gravel. This was attended to by Mr. Campbell, the Engineer in charge of the construction of the school road. However, due to heavy truck traffic during the early winter and this spring, the road became almost impassable for light vehicles.

As I see it the only one who has derived much benefit from the road is Mr. Stogryn who has wood lots adjacent to the road and he claims to have full consent from the Department of Transport to use the Radio Range Road at all times irrespective of the condition of the road bed, for hauling out wood.

Indian agent.

cc - Rev. A. S. Cheales,
Indian Residential School,
SIOUX LOOKOUT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 2nd May, 1945.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Road Connection with Indian Residential School at Lac La Ronge, Sask.

Last year our Surveys and Engineering Branch constructed for the Indian Affairs Branch a two-mile section of road leading from the above School to the road leading to your Reservation, and which, in turn, connects with the Saskatchewan Lookout Highway. The section of road constructed was built to all-weather standard, but our engineers advise that the Lac La Ronge road is only as yet sixty percent completed. Until the latter road is finished, access to the Indian Residential School is very restricted, and is almost impossible to motor vehicles during bad weather.

Under the circumstances, this Department is interested to know your road to the Reservation will be completed, and I would appreciate being advised if further consideration on it is contemplated in the present session.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) C.W.Jackson.

Acting Deputy Minister.

C.J. Mienkle, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Transport,
Rumsey Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-7

OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

RESOURCES

May 21st, 1948

Re: Department of Transport Road,
Sioux Lookout

I believe you have a copy of the letter of Mr. Browne, Acting Controller of Radio, dated May 1st, to Dr. Moore, in regard to the completion of that section of the Department of Transport Road between our new road and the provincial road. In this letter Mr. Browne asks if the Department of National Health and Welfare would contribute to the amount of $12,000 that is required to complete the section of the road in which we are interested.

A copy of Mr. Browne's letter of May 1st to Dr. Moore was received here on the 10th instant, in reply to our Acting Deputy Minister's letter of May 2nd, copy of which is attached for your information.

It may be that Dr. Moore has approached you in regard to this matter and I would be obliged if you would let me know how the matter stands from your viewpoint.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-6-9

Ottawa, May 30, 1946.

[redacted]

I am in receipt of your memorandum of the 21st instant with reference to the above.

We had already received a copy of the letter from the Department of Indian Affairs to Mr. [redacted] and a copy of that communication was forwarded to Indian Agent [redacted].

For your information, I enclose a copy of Mr. [redacted]'s reply.

We have no funds available in the current year's appropriation to assist the Provincial Government in improving the Indian Village road. If at all possible, we will endeavour to make some funds to improve the section of the road leading directly to the school, which was constructed for this purpose last year, under the direction of your Office.

You will note that Mr. [redacted] thinks this road to the Reserve should be [illegible].

[redacted]

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-7-6-9

Ottawa, May 31, 1946.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I note that you do not recommend any expenditure towards repairing the Range Road, but you do suggest some expenditure on the school road. We may be able to provide funds for this purpose, and I would appreciate it if you would let me know what amount you consider would be necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
May 27th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Further reference is made to Mr. Phelan's communications of May 7th and 18th, File 129-6-9, and to our letter of May 15th with respect to the Sioux Lookout Indian School road.

In this connection we are enclosing copy of letter recently received from Mr. Kelly, Division Engineer, Department of Highways, Kenora, Ontario.

O. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Highways

Kenora, Ontario,
May 23rd, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re your letter of May 14th. Have had your road inspected and it is not up to such a standard that we could safely run our machine over it.

Would suggest that your Department widen the narrow portions of the road and raise the low spots and then make some arrangements with our Department for the maintenance of the road.

It might be as well to point out to your Department that the Federal Government has two other roads, one to the Beam Station and one to the Airport at Sioux Lookout that will have to be maintained and it might be a good idea to have some agreement made covering the maintenance of those roads as well. The reason I suggest this is because, if a machine were sent in to the Indian School, they should drag the road to the Beam Station on the same trip.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) E. A. Kelly.
Division Engineer.

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:78:3

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
June 3rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 31st, 1946, File 129-6-9, I wish to advise that since I am leaving town this morning and will not be returning until about July 1st, I believe it would be more satisfactory if the required information concerning the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School road was obtained from an Engineer. It is suggested that possibly the Department of Transport Engineer could attend to this.

for G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

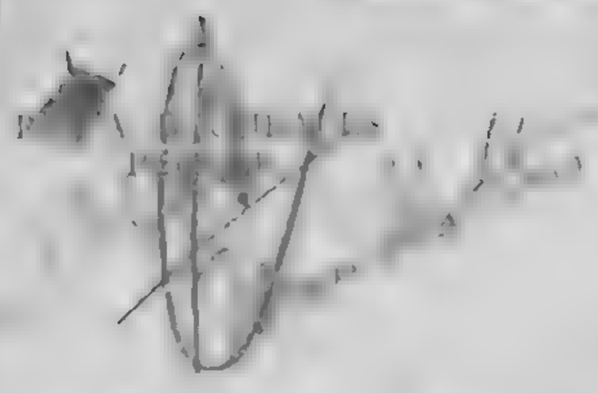
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England



Telephone
[illegible]

Sioux Lookout, Ont. [illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs,

Since early this year I have had some correspondence with Mr. Cooke District Airway Engineer, Winnipeg , also with the School Commission and the Indian Agent as regards resumption of work on the school [illegible].

The matter of completion of the Range Road,and perhaps,the widening of the school road now awaits the decision of the Department of Indian Affairs and the Department of Transport,as regards Mr. Cooke,s suggestion that the cost of construction of the first I½ miles of the Range Road be shared. At present this portion of the road ,(which is of course,used by us in going to, [illegible] stagnant water of the swamp on both sides . This is the only portion of the road which has not been gravelled,and ,should rain occur ,it would indeed be impassable.

Might I urge that the matter of completion of this I½ mile of road be expedited,that work may be underway soon as ever possible. June and July are the best months by far for such work. If work not begun until Autumn it would be a battle with the elements.

As to the School Road proper, it has some gravel throughout, and is passable ,but quite narrow in many places. With what help we have at the school, (only three boys over thirteen years of age, and one man) we have recently constructed three culverts on the School Road, did some ditching ,and placed rocks around cribbing at the bridge. There is indeed a limit to what we can do with the lack of necessary equipment,and manpower.

We trust that when equipment is at work on Range Road we will be able to get same to widen the school portion of the road,and, [illegible] required on that portion of road which is used by us at the school. Again this work could be accomplished and maintained if we had the [illegible].

Trusting we may have word from you in near future , and that we may soon as possible ,have an all-weather road to the school.

Thanking you,
Very truly yours,
(The Rev.) [signature] Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-6-9

Ottawa, June 14, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, in connection with the road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The Department of Transport estimated the cost of improving the Range Road at $12,000.00. After giving the matter full consideration and consulting Indian Agent Swartman, we have advised the Department of Transport that we have no funds available in the current year's appropriation to assist in improving this road.

When this road was built last year it cost considerably more than we had anticipated and, consequently, it was not possible for us to obtain a further amount in the current year's appropriation for this particular purpose. However, we will endeavour to assist you in keeping the school section of the road in as good a condition as limited funds will permit. Please let me know what amount would be of assistance to you.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. R. Cheales,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 #9

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

B. CHEALES
Principal

Telephone
248

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21

Sioux Lookout, Ont., [illegible] 19[illegible]

Ref. File I29-6-9

Thank you for your, [illegible] the school road.

As to our [illegible] condition, might I refer you to the following [illegible] truck is more than necessary, and would fit in with school hauling, together with maintenance work " end quote. The purchase of some such truck is the first prerequisite to maintaining the school section of the road . This portion of road requires more gravel [illegible] swamp in approach to the bridge . If this dump is not thus protected soon, there is every indication that it may be washed out by the unusual height of water in the Vermilion river since Spring .

In reply to your question, quote," What amount would be of [illegible] end quote , I would say an amount sufficient for purchase of a two [illegible] this work.

I might add that three senior boys ages 12, 13 and 14 years , and myself, have done emergency repairs, such as culverts and small [illegible]houts .

Thanking you in anticipation of a reply at your convenience.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

Very truly yours,

(The Rev.) E. A. Cheales
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27-6-9

June 20, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, with further reference to the school road.

Already, this road has cost over $12,000.00, but we appreciate the necessity of maintaining it in improved. We have carefully noted the comments of Inspector [illegible] and yourself as to the necessity for a two-ton dump truck. As a final investigation; the possibility of purchasing such a vehicle to remain the property of the Department. Failing this, we will consider including this item in next year's estimates. I presume you would prefer a 4 wheel drive vehicle for such a road.

At present the Department is prepared to allow you an amount of $300.00 which can be used for renting a truck and employing labour in repairing the road.

Yours very truly,

X

Leonard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend A. E. Charles,
Fairford,
Indian Residential School,
via Lundar, (Manitoba).

COPY SENT TO INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ....Joe. Sikora, Esq.,

Address ....Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
July 23	To: Wages for helper re gravelling and repairs to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School road, during period July 16th to July 20th:	
	July 16th - 9 hours	
	" 17th - 9 "	
	" 18th - 9 "	
	" 19th - 9 "	
	" 20th - 9 "	
	45 hours at .65 -	29.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred in accordance with the Regulations governing the Department and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No. 129-6-9 dated June 28th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

for G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 128

Date July 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 20th 1916

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In a/c With Joe Sikora,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS

1916.			
July	20	To: Labour as helper on gravelling and repairs to road to Indian Res. School:	
		July 11 - 9 hrs.	
		12 - 9 hrs.	
		13 - 9 hrs.	
		14 - 9 hrs.	
		44 hrs. @ .50	22.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
July 23rd.	To: Wages for labour (with truck) re repairs and gravelling on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Road during period July 16th to July 20th inclusive:	
	July 16th - 9 hours	
	" 17th - 9 "	
	" 18th - 9 "	
	" 19th - 9 "	
	" 20th - 9 "	
	45 hours at $2.15 -	96.75
		$96.75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the services rendered have been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that no part thereof has been previously claimed or settled. Payment of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. Prices or rates were authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-9 dated June 28th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

A.M. Keane
Jno. G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 127

Date July 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 20th 19 16

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In a/c With J. Specht,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS		
July	To:- Labour with truck on road to Sioux Lookout Indian School:	
	July 16th - 9 hrs.	
	17th - 9 hrs.	
	18th - 9 hrs.	
	19th - 9 hrs.	
	20th - 9 hrs.	
	45 hrs. at $1.25	$56.25
		Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Rev. A. L. Chealea.

Address Indian Resident: al School.
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946. July	EXD. To: Wages for two Indian boys, Harvey Hill and Frank Keesickquayash from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, assisting with gravelling and repairs to the School road during period July 16th to 20th:	
	July 16th - 9 hours	
	" 17th - 9 "	
	" 18th - 9 hours	
	" 19th - 9 "	
	" 20th - 9 "	
	45 hours at .55¢.	1.75
	FRANK KEESICKQUAYASH 45 hours at .40¢	18.00
		.75

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services rendered, and that the expenditure is in accordance with the Regulations of the Department. No claim has been made against the Government for the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No. 129-6-9 dated June 28th 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 256b

per A. McKeane
C. Swartman, Agent

Date July 23rd, 1946.

Voucher No. 129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 20th 19 16

M. Indian Affairs Branch,

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

In a/c With Rev. A. B. Chealen,

Indian Res. School

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TERMS				
July	0	To: Labour on grevelling and repairs to Sioux Lookout Indian School road:		
		[illegible] - July 16, 5 hrs.		
		17, 9 hrs.		
		18, 8 hrs.		
		19, 8 hrs.		
		20, 4 hrs.		
		42 hrs. (at .12)		5.04
		[illegible] -		
		July 16, 8 hrs.		
		17, 8 hrs.		
		18, 8 hrs.		
		19, 8 hrs.		
		32 hrs. (at .20)		6.40
				11.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to John Specht, Esq.,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
July 27	To: Wages for labour (with truck) re repairs and gravelling on the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Road during period July 22nd to July 27th incl. 38 hours at $2.15 -	81.7

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate to be attached to Requisition to pay

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-9 dated June 28th, 1946.

Form No. I.A. 586
Req. 2068

J. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 271

Date August 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 27th 1946

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In account with John Specht,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TERMS

1946.			
July	27	To: Labour with truck on road to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School:	
		July 22 - 9 hrs.	
		" 23 - 9 hrs.	
		" 25 - 9 hrs.	
		" 26 - 9 hrs.	
		" 27 - 9 hrs.	
		45 hrs. at $2.00	90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to.....Joseph Sikorra, Esq.,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
July 27	For labour re gravelling approaches to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School road, during period July 22nd to 27th, incl. 38 hours at .65¢	$24.70

DUPLICATE FOR PAY...
Number in Auditor's Control
for Assessment of Tax

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the procedure has been carried out in accordance with and that the charge is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was not provided for

Letter, File No. 122-6-9 dated June 28th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

G. Swartman, Agent

VOUCHER No. 172

DATE August 2nd, 1943.

$24.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 27th 19 45

Mr. Indian Affairs Branch,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In a/c With Joe Sikora,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TERMS

1945.			
July 1st	To: Labour as helper on gravelling and repairs to road to Indian School:		
July 20	- 8 hrs.		
23	- 9 hrs.		
25	- 1 hrs.		
26	- 6 hrs.		
27	- 9 hrs.		
	33 hrs. at		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....John Specht,

Address.....Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.			
Aug.	3	To: Labour with truck on repairs and gravelling of road to Sioux Lookout Indian School, during period July 28th to August 3rd.	
		6 days at 9 hrs. per day = 54 hrs. at 2.15.	116.10
			3116.10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-6-9.....dated.....June 28th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

.....
G. Swartman,

Voucher No.....175.

Date.....August 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

August 3rd 19 46

M. Indian Affairs Branch,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In a/c With John Specht,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TERMS				
1946.				
Aug.	3	To Labour with truck on road to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School:		
		July 29 - 9 hrs.		
		30 - 9 "		
		31 - 9 hrs.		
		Aug. 1 - 9 "		
		2 - 9 "		
		3 - 9 "		
		54 hrs. @	2.10.	113.40
				113.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Joe Sikora,

Address Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.			
Aug.	3	To: Labour on gravelling and repairs to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School road from July 29th to August 3rd. 5 days at 9hrs. per day, 54 hrs. at .65¢	35.10
			$ 35.10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied (the work performed) and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been authorized by competent authority and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No. 129-6-9 dated June 28th, 1946.

Form No. I A. 526
Req. 2568

G. Swartman, Agent

Voucher No. 176

Date August 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

August 3rd 19 46

M. Indian Affairs Branch,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In a/c With Joe Sikora,

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TERMS

1946.				
Aug.	3	To: Labour on gravelling and repairs to road to Indian Residential School.		
		July 29 - 9 hrs.		
		30 - 9 "		
		31 - 9 "		
		Aug. 1 - 9 "		
		2 - 9 "		
		3 - 9 "		
		54 hrs. @ .65		35.10
				54.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 H T 1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 16, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 177. It is issued in favour of Reverend A. E. Cheales, Principal of the School, but no receipts were attached from the persons to whom the payments were evidently made. You should obtain receipts from Harvey Mill and Lucas Beardy, attach these to the voucher and return for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I/12/1

Ottawa, August 19th, 1946

Re:- Superintendent of Welfare and Training

Re:- Voucher No. 173, August 2nd, 1946
Rev. A.[illegible], Indian Residential School,

The above noted voucher is returned herewith, as it is necessary that a separation should be obtained from Survey Unit and Lands Branch.

Chief Treasury Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 20, 1946.

EXD

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Further to our letter of 16th August, 1946, we find it necessary to return your voucher No. 173. As in the case of voucher No. 177 returned you with the above letter, it is necessary to obtain receipts from Harvey Hill and Lukas Beardy and attach them to voucher No. 173 and return for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FMol:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [illegible] Indian Residential School, [illegible], Ont., Aug. 17, 1946

Received from [illegible] Dollars

[illegible] for labour on Indian School Road, July 29th to Aug. 3rd.

$ 21.60

No. Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Aug. 17 1946

Received from Rev. A. B. Chealse, Dollars

For labour on Indian School Road, July 29 - Aug. 3.

$ 20.70

STATEMENT

August 3rd 1946

M[illegible] Indian Affairs Branch

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In a/c With Rev. A. B. Chealse,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

TERMS

1946.			
Aug.	3	To: Labour for repairs and gravelling on Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School road, during period July 29th to Aug. 3rd,	
		Turley Hill:	
		July 29 - 8 hrs.	
		" 30 - 8 hrs.	
		" 31 - 8 hrs.	
		Aug. 1 - 8 hrs.	
		2 - 8 hrs.	
		3 - 8 hrs.	
		54 hrs @ .40.	20.70
		Horse hire: 54 hrs @ .40.	21.60
			41.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Indian Residential School.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Wages for two Indian boys, Harvey Hill and Lucas Beardy from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, assisting with gravelling and repairs to the School road [illegible] to Aug. 3rd.	
	Harvey Hill:6 days at 9 hrs.- 54 hrs. at .55¢	
	[illegible]	

[illegible]

$211.50

Letter, File No. 126-6-9 dated June 26th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2140

Voucher No. 177

Date August 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:5

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
August 21st, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Voucher No. 177 - $51.30.

As requested in Mr. Neary's letter of August 16th, File 129-6-9 W T 1, we have obtained receipts from Harvey Hill and Lukus Beardy of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, covering payments of $29.70 and $21.60 respectively, by Rev. Cheales for work done by these boys on the School road during the period July 29th to August 3rd.

Our Voucher 177 with receipts attached is returned herewith.

G. Swartman

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sioux Lookout
No. Residential School 1946

Received from

40/100 Dollars

$ 11. Lulus Board

Sioux Lookout Indian Res. School
No. August 22nd, 1946

Received from

---NINETY---80/100 Dollars

for labo

$ 19.80

STATEMENT

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Rev. A. B. Cheelee,

Address ..... Indian Residential School,

[illegible], [illegible].

SERVICE

1946.

To: Wages for two Indian boys, Harvey Hill and Lucas Beardy from the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, assisting with gravelling and repairs to the school road during period July 22nd to July 26th incl.

Harvey Hill:

36 hours at .55¢:

Lucas Beardy:

36 hours at .40¢.

[illegible]

234/46

I HENRY CARTER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, and that the [illegible] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 120-3-9 dated June 27th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

[illegible] Superintendent, Agent.

Voucher No. 173

Date August 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:5

[illegible],
August 29th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

As requested in Mr. Neary's letter of August 20th, File 129-6-9 (WT1) we have obtained the necessary receipts from Harvey Hill and Lucas Beardy of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School and same are being forwarded together with our Voucher 173.

for G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE HOURS
10-12 2-6

GORDON L.BELL, M.B.
HUGH W.ALLEN, M.D.
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

TELEPHONE 10
RESIDENCE 30

Oct. 10th./46

C. Swartman,
Indian Agent
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Mr. Swartman.

This past week I had occasion to visit the Sioux Lookout Residential School, and I experienced great difficulty in getting through the road. This road which was built by your department to service the school is impart in very poor condition, due to heavy hauling being done over that particular section by a timber operator, if this road were only used for school purposes I am sure it would be in good condition, ~~impassable~~, but heavy hauling has rutted it very badly, and the party using it for this purpose has not made any attempt at repairs.

I bring this to your attention because one of the considerations in your department constructing this road, was that it would furnish a quick means of transportation in emergencies.

Yours very truly,

G. L. Bellows

G
G.L.B./V.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144;78

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 11th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of letter recently received from Doctor Bell with respect to the Road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

[redacted]

hauling wood and ties over part of the School Road, as well as on the Radio Range Road. This has resulted in the Road being badly rutted and at times impassable except for trucks. Mr. Stogryn claims he was given the right to use the Radio Range Road by the Department of Transport.

Will you kindly inquire as to this arrangement and if there is such an agreement, I would recommend that it be cancelled at least until there is an understanding that if the road is used by Mr. Stogryn for commercial purposes that it should be properly maintained, and vehicles going to or coming from the School, to have the right of way.

[redacted]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-6-9 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 October 1946.

E.N.D.
A.

[redacted]

Re: Road at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

You will remember that a new road was constructed at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School during the summer of 1945.

Enclosed for your information are copies of letters received from Indian Agent Swartman and Dr. G.L. Bell.

As the road was constructed under the supervision of a member of your staff, we are submitting these letters to you with a view to ascertaining if you are aware of any arrangement made by the Department of Transport to allow Mr. [redacted]. If so, we would appreciate it if you would communicate with the Department of Transport to see what arrangements can be made.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 7/46

[illegible] Mr. Barnes
(3-057) Dept Transport
re clearing of Mr. [illegible]
[illegible] and unfinished
[illegible] practically [illegible]
[illegible] for use of Reserve.
[illegible] road of Reserve.

[illegible] is possible Mr. [illegible]
[illegible] would agree [illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 9 December 1946.

Mr. Brown,
Radio Division,
Dept. of Transport,
Hunter Bldg.,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Brown:-

With reference to our telephone conversation of Dec. 7th, enclosed for you information is a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Swartman.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPUTY MINISTER OF TRANSPORT

File 6204-S2

Ottawa, Ontario, December 10, 1946.

Sir:-

E&D.

Re: Road Connection with Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

The construction of a road between the Hudson - Sioux Lookout Highway and our Radio Range Station was the subject of your letter of May 2nd last. At that time you were advised that it was impossible to proceed with this work owing to lack of funds. It is now proposed to request funds in the forthcoming appropriation and to proceed with the work next spring. The estimated cost of the 1-1/2 mile portion between the Hudson - Sioux Lookout Highway and the Indian School road junction is $10,000. Since this portion of the road will be used by both the Indian pupils and our personnel it is suggested that your Department might participate to the extent of $5,000.

May we be advised, please, if you are prepared to request this amount in your appropriation for next year.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1946
REGISTERED

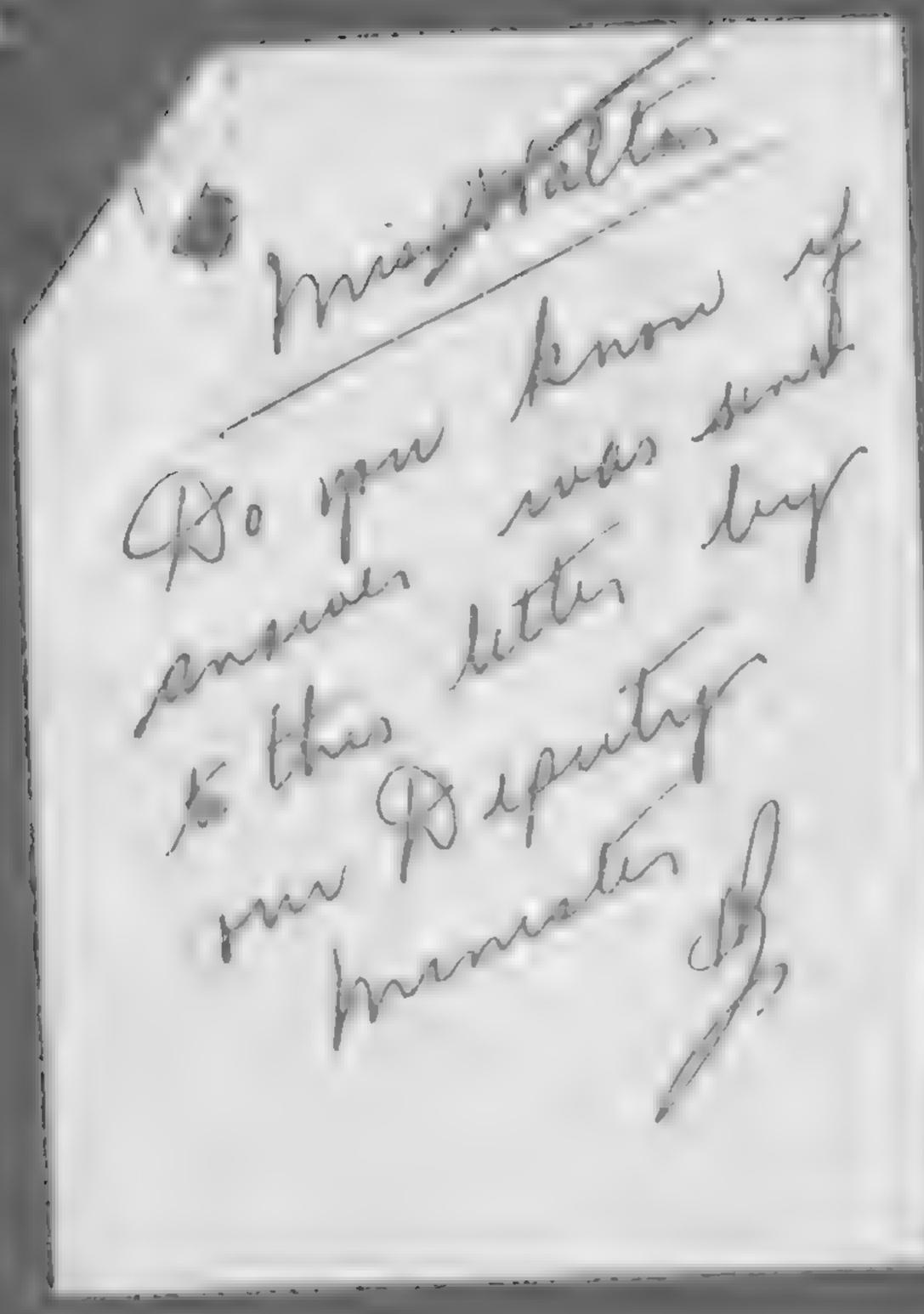
(Sgd) W.J. Matthews,
for C.P. Edwards,
Deputy Minister.

C.W. Jackson, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Langevin Block, Metcalfe and Wellington Sts.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dom. Gov't. of Canada,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr

Regional Auditor

BILL No. T-11147
MONTHS ACCOUNT Oct/43
DEPT. No.
DATE MADE Oct. 23/43 19

Install Crossing at Pelican N.P. C.N. Duluth Sub., October, 1943, per O.R.D. 366719:

LABOUR:

Foreman 8 1/6 hrs. @ .64½	1.03	
Laborer 6 1/2 " @ .69	4.49	
Statute Holiday 1/6 of 1.03		
Wm. Allen, R.		
Supervision 16⅔		

MATERIAL

7 pcs. Lumber 6 x 10 x 20 @ 2.52 ea.		
2 only Flanger Boots & Boards @ 2.79 ea.		
54 only Spikes 41.58/ @ 3.33 cwt		
1 only Crossing Sign complete @ 6.92 ea		
Handling 15%		

DISTRIBUTION

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

S. CHALLIES, Regional Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to ..... Canadian National Railways,

Address .... (P. S. Chalmers, Regional Treasurer)
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]		
[illegible]	To: Labour and material for installing crossing on road to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

..... D. Swartman, Agent

VOUCHER No.... 419 .....

DATE .....December 31st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

5173-8.2

803 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, November 18th,1946.

Mr. Storrym,
Sioux Lookout,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Storrym:

It has been drawn to our attention that you are using the private road from the Hudson Highway that was constructed by this Department, and gives access to the Indian Residential School.

You are requested, please, to at all times maintain the road in such condition that it is passable and free of standing vehicles so that there is no impediment, day or night, to medical or ambulance service to the school.

Yours truly,

(sgd) E. Y. Cooke
District Airway Engineer.

CC Mr.T.S.Mills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

[illegible]
5473-5/4

OTTAWA, May 1, 1946.

Dear Mr. Moore:

Your letter of March 5th addressed to the Secretary of the Dept. of Transport, in connection with the construction of a new road at Sioux Lookout, has been referred to this office for a reply.

Our Engineer has made a survey of the right-of-way for this road and has prepared estimates on the cost of building a 66' clear right-of-way, a [illegible] parallel roadway to the intersection with the school road and a 12' road bed to the radio range. The total cost of this job is $12,[illegible], for which this Dept. has in the current year's estimates only the sum of [illegible]. We believe that the latter clear road which could be provided with the estimated $[illegible] would be a better investment than any road which could be built for [illegible], but we will be unable to construct it without financial assistance.

Would you kindly advise if your Department is prepared to make a contribution to the cost of this work in view of the fact that you are very much interested in it so far as the intersection with the school road. When we are advised what portion of the $12,[illegible] you are able to provide, we will then see what we can do to make up the balance, if possible.

We shall be glad to hear from you on this subject at an early date.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) G.C.W. Browne,
Acting Controller of Radio.

Mr. P. E. Moore, M.D., DPH, Actg.Supt.,
Indian Health Services,
Dept. National Health & Welfare,
Booth Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- copy -

File 5173-8.2

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

803 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Nove. 16,1946

Mr. T. S. Mills, Chief Engineer, Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of the 12th instant concerning Indian Residential School-Radio Range Road, Sioux Lookout.

We regret very much to have to admit that our position in regard to the road is somewhat ambiguous since, although some money has been spent by this Department, the work was abandoned through lack of labour and equipment, before access to the Radio Range was completed, so, sofaras our Radio Branch is concerned, the road serves no purpose.

In March last we addressed a letter to our Headquarters, recommending the construction of an all-weather road from which we quote as follows:

> "The School road intersects the Range Road at approximately the mid-point, one and a half miles from Hudson Road..
>
> To provide adequate service to all concerned we are of the opinion that an all-weather road of higher standard than originally contemplated is desirable, and to this end a survey has been made and plans, profiles, cross-sections, specifications and estimates prepared, providing for a 66 foot cleared right-of-way with a 20 foot gravelled road-way to the intersection with the school road and a 16 foot road beyond to the radio range. The estimated cost is $20,000.00.
>
> The cost of construction is almost equally divided between the two one and one half mile sections or, say $10,000.00 for the 20 foot road width portion in which the Indian School people are interested. We would not consider it unreasonable to approach the Department of Indian Affairs with the suggestion that they participate in the cost."

We are enclosing copy of a letter addressed to Dr. P.E. Moore, Department of National Health, by the Controller of Radio, indicating the action taken.

In view of the foregoing, we feel thatwe have very little authority so far as Mr. Stegryn is concerned, but we are addressing a letter to him that we trust will be helpful.

Yours truly,

(sgd) E. F. Cooke

District Airway Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, File 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1.A.1560-15

Dear Sir:

Re: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ROAD
SIOUX LOOKOUT

Dr. G.L.Bell of Sioux Lookout, who is Medical Officer for the Indian School, had occasion recently to visit the School and experienced great difficulty in getting through with his car, particularly over the outlet end of the Range Road. The existing heavy rutting of this portion of the road is due to one Mr. Stogryn, who is hauling heavy loads from wood limits adjoining both the Range and School roads. Last year the Dept.of Indian Affairs spent $500 in hauling fill material and gravel on the Range Road in order to make that particular section passible. Stogryn immediately brought in a portable mill and soon the road was impassable. Engineer Campbell, who was in charge of the construction of the school road, had Stogryn (who recognized his responsibility) bring in trucks for two days and repair the damage.

With immediate possibility of an urgent call from the School of one hundred and fifty pupils, for a Doctor, we would ask if you could put sufficient pressure on Stogryn to keep heavy loads off the road and to keep that portion of the road in such condition that a car can get over the ground at any time. Stogryn is the only man using trucks on the road. He is also in the habit of leaving his truck on the road in such a position that cars cannot pass.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

E. F. Cook, Esq.,
District Airway Engineer,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted] 2.1.470-1%

[redacted] November 17th, 1948.

KEEWAM RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ROAD
[redacted]

In reference to your letter of November 8th, it would [redacted] road.

[redacted] For your information, I am enclosing the following correspondence:

1. Copy of letter to Mr. Cooke, District Airways Engineer, Winnipeg. dated Nov.12th

2. Letter from Mr. Cooke dated November 16th with enclosed letter from Mr. Browne, Acting Controller of Radio, Ottawa, to Mr. Moore, Acting Superintendent, [redacted].

3. Letter from Mr. Cooke re Mr. Stogryn, Sioux Lookout dated November 16th, 1948.

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esqr., Director,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted], December 19, 1946.

[redacted]

Re: [redacted]

In reference to your [redacted] relative to above, this matter was taken [redacted] Mr. Stogryn is concerned."

In further reference to the matter, attached hereto for your information is a copy of the following correspondence which is self-explanatory:

1. Letter dated November 12, 1946, from the undersigned to Mr. [redacted], Assistant Engineer, Winnipeg.

2. Letter dated November 18 with enclosed letter from Mr. Brown, Acting Controller of Radio, Ottawa, to Mr. Moore, Acting Superintendent, Indian Health Services, Ottawa, May 1, 1946, to the undersigned.

3. Letter dated November 18, 1946, to the under-[redacted] Mr. [redacted], Silver Lookout.

Encl.

F. V. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
[redacted].

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[redacted]

I.A.[redacted]-23

[redacted]

December [redacted], 1923.

TELEGRAPHIC

re [redacted]

[redacted]

In reference to your petition of Dominion Day on the Indian Reserve, in the vicinity of [redacted], relative to [redacted], the Department, [redacted], would say that in the consideration of any item to be, [redacted] sum [redacted] might be granted for the erection of such building [redacted] to the extent, no funds would be available in the [redacted] appropriations to assist the Transport Department in improving the Indian Farm Road.

We have received no advice as to whether Indians [redacted] intend to construct any wharf in their behalf-it [redacted] the project in question.

[redacted]
Chief Inspector.

S. H. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
[redacted],
Department Naval Service,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

January 4, 1946.

Re: Road at Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The situation in connection with the above road outlined in your memorandum of October 18th was referred to our Engineering and Construction Service who in turn got in touch with the Department of Transport at Winnipeg. Please find enclosed a copy of a memorandum from the Engineering and Construction Service, together with certain attachments which are self-explanatory.

It is difficult to say whether or not the action that has been taken will bring any beneficial results. The only real solution to the problem is, of course, to bring the road to a higher standard as outlined by Mr. Cooke of the Department of Transport.

I trust that this is the information you want in this connection.

J. H. Wardle,

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 7 January 1947.

B.C.D.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

The Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario, [redacted] owned by the Department [redacted] of England and for many years they have [redacted] the necessity of constructing a road from the school to the town of Sioux Lookout. In 1945 we constructed a road from the school to an existing road which runs from Sioux Lookout to a radio range station operated by the Department of Transport.

For the past year, the radio range road has been almost impassable owing to heavy traffic and as a consequence we have received complaints from the school authorities, to the effect that the Department of Transport should be used to improve their road. [redacted] surveys and engineering [redacted] officials of the Transport Department, [redacted] travels over a section of the range road before reaching Sioux Lookout.

[redacted]

[redacted] It is also evident [redacted]

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the condition of the road at the present time is extremely bad.

In view of the above, I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve the inclusion of an amount of $2,000.00 in the supplementary estimates for the year 1946/47 in order that we might pay our share of the cost of repairing the road.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 7 1947

129-6-9 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 January 1947.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

The Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario, has a population of 135. This school, while conducted by the Department is under the management of the Church of England and for many years they have urged on us the necessity of constructing a road from the school to the town of Sioux Lookout. In 1945 we constructed a road from the school to an existing road which runs from Sioux Lookout to a radio range station operated by the Department of Transport.

For the past year, the radio range road has become almost impassable owing to heavy traffic and as a consequence we have received complaints from the school management to the effect that the Department of Transport should be urged to repair their road. When the Surveys and Engineering Branch approached the officials of the Transport Department the latter expressed the opinion that we should contribute part of the cost of repairing the road due to the fact that traffic from the school travels over a section of the range road before reaching Sioux Lookout.

Recently I received a copy of a letter dated Dec. 10 which the Deputy Minister of Transport had sent to you. In that letter it was suggested that this Department should contribute $5,000.00 towards the cost of repairing the road. The balance of the cost would be paid by the Department of Transport.

There is no doubt that a road is required in order to provide necessary facilities for the Sioux Lookout Residential School. It is also evident from the information received

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the condition of the road at the present time is extremely bad.

In view of the above, I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve the inclusion of an amount of $5,000.00 in the supplementary estimates for the year 1947-48 in order that we might pay our share of the cost of repairing the road.

Approved by Minister

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 January 1947.

E/S/D

Mr. C.P. Edwards,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Transport,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Re: Road Connection with Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of December 10th regarding the above.

[redacted] of an amount of $5,000.00 in the [redacted] estimates for the year 1947-48 in [redacted]

[redacted]

Yours truly,

Acting Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to be returned when letter is signed. (Indian Affairs)

129-6-9 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 January 1947.

Mr. C.F. Edwards,
Deputy Minister,
Department of [redacted],
O T T A W A, [redacted].

Re: [redacted]

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of [redacted] with respect to the [redacted].

[redacted]

Yours truly,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] (470-9-1)

E/S'D.

Ottawa, February 4th, 1947.

Gifford Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout.

The attached account has been received from the Canadian National Railways. If the work has been done you should attach the account to proper voucher forms and return for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-6-7 (p 2)

[illegible], February 8, 1957.

[illegible]

ROAD connection with Indian Residential
School at Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

The attached letter indicates that our Minister has approved the [illegible] of an amount of $5,000.00 in the [illegible] estimates to provide our share of the cost of the 2½ mile portion between the [illegible] Lookout Highway and the Indian School road junction.

Encl.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Your file: 129-6-9 (W.T. 1)

OTTAWA, Ontario February 8th, 1947.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge your letter of December 9th, to which you attached a copy of a letter from Indian Agent Swartman relative to the use of the road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School by Mr. W. Stogryn.

It has been determined that this matter was first brought to the attention of this department when Mr. T. S. Mills of your Surveys and Engineering Branch wrote Mr. E. P. Cocke, District Airway Engineer of our Civil Aviation Division at Winnipeg, on November 12th. Mr. Stogryn had not been granted permission to use the road but on November 18th Mr. Cocke wrote him regarding keeping the road in good condition. We are attaching a copy of his letter to Mr. Stogryn.

If you consider that Mr. Stogryn is not keeping the road in good condition, and feel that the privilege should be withdrawn completely, it is requested that you contact Mr. A. D. Nelson, Controller of the Civil Aviation Division of this department.

We regret the delay in answering your letter, however, we believe that considerable useful information has been brought to light since we received your letter.

Yours very truly,

(G.C.F. Browne).
Acting Controller of Radio.

Att'd.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR FILE 5173-5.2

803 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man., November 18, 1946

Mr. Stogryn,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Stogryn:

It has been drawn to our attention that you are using the private road from the Hudson Highway, that was constructed by this Department, and gives access to the Indian Residential School.

You are requested, please, to at all times, maintain the road in such condition that it is passable and free of standing vehicles so that there is no impediment, day or night, to medical or ambulance service to the School.

Yours truly,

(E.F. Cooke)
District Airway Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 10th, 1947.

Clifford Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the road to the Sioux Lookout Residential School. We include for your information, a copy of a letter which has been forwarded to Mr.Stogryn.

In forwarding this letter to us the Department of Transport stated that if we consider Mr. Stogryn is not keeping the road in good condition and we feel that the privilege should be withdrawn completely, we are directed to contact Mr. A.D. McLean, Controller of the Civil Aviation Division of the Department of Transport.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr

DEPT. No.

DATE MADE Jan. 29, 1942

[illegible] steel farm gate at Brooks, [illegible] Sub Initial Subs. Design Revised, 2-45 per [illegible]-36 2067198-

1 pr. 2 - 3 hours @ .344 [illegible]
4 hours @ .688

[illegible]
Vacation Holidays 2. at 1.63 .06
Vacation Allow. 2. at 4.45 .09

Conservation Levy .13

1 - 12'0" Steel Farm Gate

PAID CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, File 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date .....

Pay to ...P. S. Chalmers.

Address ...Regional Treasurer for.....
c/o P.S. Chalmers, Regional Treasurer
Canadian National Railways.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

SERVICE	AMOUNT	
TO: Cost of installing steel farm gate at Sioux Lookout R.C. School Road Crossing, mile 8.1 Quibell Sub., during November, 1946.	19	81
Chq # 6682 dl 5 mar 47 P.S.		

FEB 13 1947

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 97

Date ..... February 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6210, File 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

OUR FILE NO. 1505-38

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 17th, 1947.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
[illegible]

Gentlemen:-

Re: Bill W.1176 - $19.31

Would appreciate receiving your early remittance in payment of the above Bill, covering installation of Steel Farm Gate at M.5.1 Quibell Subdivision, November, 1946 under C.B.R.C.66719.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 22, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Bill W11 - 76 in the amount [redacted]

With reference to your letter of March 17, 1947, we wish to advise that cheque No. 66825 in the amount of $19.31 was issued on [redacted] in favour of [redacted] for the Canadian National Railway, c/o P.E. Chalmers, Regional Director, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Regional Auditor,
Canadian National Railway
Accounting Department,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179/619

Extract from letter from Gordon L. Bell, M.B.,
dated February 5th, 1947. Original on 76-144.

FILE: 129-6-4

The road constructed to this school a year ago leaves much to be desired and since a considerable sum nas already been spent without giving satisfactory returns, I beg to recommend that further road improvements be made with a view to keeping this highway snow plowed in the winter time. Also the road is only passable for a short time during the dry spell each summer. It requires improvement to make it an all year passable road.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 (NT 1)

(Copy on file 129-o-5)

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ontario.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48 there is an amount of $2,500. provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. Part of the above amount could be used to improve the road.

Please let me have your recommendation regarding the manner in which you consider this amount should be expended.

If you are recommending the purchase of any building materials or equipment, specific information should be supplied so that the purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Church of England

Rev. G. W. FISHER, L. Th.
Principal

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

TELEPHONE
248

May 9th. 1947.

COPY

Mr. N. Stogryn,
98A Front Street,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With the opening of Spring road traffic, I would like to call your attention to the fact that the road to this school from its junction with the Range road near your [illegible] is a private road built by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, for the use of those having business with the school. It is not a public road.

For this reason, I feel I must deny you the use of the road, unless, under certain conditions, permission is granted to me writing, either by Indian Affairs Branch, or myself.

While one regrets to have to take this action, it is felt that one should not be given to keep the road in such a condition that it may be of service to the school, and that it is not by heavy lumber trucks, such as you have, is not at all helpful to the road.

It is possible that at some future date, you might be allowed the use of the road, if you would be willing to enter into a mutual agreement to share in the cost of maintenance.

I am,
Yours truly,

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
May 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

We are enclosing herewith copy of a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School to Mr. Stogryn with respect to the use of a portion of the Indian School road.

In further explanation I wish to advise that Mr. Stogryn has been using the radio range road also a portion of the Indian School road which branches off the radio range thoroughfare. This has resulted in the school road being somewhat cut up over the portion where the heavy trucks were used. I heartily concur in Mr. Fisher's action and trust it will be approved by the Department.

We understand that the Department of Transport proposes to do a certain amount of work on the radio range road this year and that it is their intention to keep it in first class shape. It is recommended that steps be taken to have the Contractors working on the range road do some work on the school road in order to make it an all-weather road and wide enough throughout its entire length to use a snow plow in the winter months. I would suggest an engineer be sent from the engineering branch to report, submitting detailed recommendations.

[illegible],
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 17th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

In a letter dated February 8th, 1947, [illegible] is not keeping the road to the Sioux Lookout [illegible] that we should communicate with you.

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Swartman and also a copy of a letter sent to Mr. Stogryn by [illegible] Indian Residential School.

I would appreciate hearing from you in the matter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.D. McLean,
Controller of the Civil Aviation Division,
Department of Transport,
[illegible].

FP/MGD

(Encl.2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, File 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To: Rental on Sioux Lookout Residential School and road property in Drayton Twp., Kenora.	

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 50c
Req. 2901

..... Agent

Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, File 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH [redacted] DATE [redacted]

VOTE NO. [redacted] YEAR 19 47-19 [redacted]

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT [redacted] AGENCY [redacted]

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. NO. [redacted]

QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
[redacted] for the construction of the road from the [redacted] Indian reserve, [redacted], to the [redacted] Creek Indians, [redacted], to be done in co-operation with [redacted] Department of Transport. Work especially included in [redacted] contract - 1947-48.	$ [redacted] .00
[redacted] Department of Transport advise by telephone that they [redacted] to clear brush they would like to remove [redacted] clear cut a [redacted] feet on the [redacted]	

DATE OF INVOICE	REGISTRATION VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 30 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VOUCHER

ENTERED

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		
POSTED		

Form No. I.A. 528
R. 8141

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...S OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

June 12, 1947.

[redacted]:

Hereunder is an E.R. which has been prepared, copy of which is being sent today to the Department of Transport, who have telephoned advising that they have an offer which has a time limit on it and which they would like to accept but cannot do so unless they have a provisional Financial Encumbrance for our share of the cost.

The gentleman who telephoned was Mr. Jackson, Telephone Number 6249. We, therefore, decided to encumber the funds from your Main Estimate Vote and when the Supplementaries are passed an adjustment can be made between the Main Estimate and the Supplementary Estimate, if this is necessary.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] C.A.1

[illegible]

June 16, 1947.

Re: Final conversation with Indian Institutions,
[illegible]

Dear Sir:

[illegible]

I might add that on this last [illegible]

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Mr. [illegible],
Deputy Minister,
Department of Transport,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

SERVICES
TION DIVISION

129-6-9

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
6804-82

Ottawa, Ontario—June 11th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17
Ottawa

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The maintenance of the portion of the road between the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, and our Radio Range Station referred to in your letter of May 17th, file 129-6-9 (WT 1) does not appear to be any concern of the Civil Aviation Division.

With regards to Mr. Stogryn using this road, we understand Mr. Stogryn was not given permission to use the private portion built by the Indian Affairs Branch but on a request from your Department, he was advised that he would be responsible for a share of the cost to maintain this road. The section between the Hudson-Sioux Lookout Highway to the Radio Range as you know, is constructed on Crown lands and the department is now making application for title to the Right-of-Way which when acquired will give the department the right to say who uses this portion and what share of the maintenance costs they will be expected to pay.

We feel your department would be quite within its rights to deal direct with users of your School's private road as you see fit.

Yours very truly

(W. J. McLean),
Controller of Civil Aviation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 19, 1947.

Mr. G. [illegible], Indian Agent,
[illegible], Ontario.

[illegible] Residential School

Reference your 144-8-3 of May 13.

We advised the Department of Transport concerning the action taken by the Reverend Principal of the above school. We have now received the attached letter from the Controller of Civil Aviation.

We have also encumbered $5,000.00 for the road to be built jointly with the Department of Transport. It is understood that they have received an offer for the construction of this road.

[illegible].

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, June 21, 1967.

Reverend G. W. Fisher, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Mount Lorette, Alberta.

Copy of this letter sent to Indian Agent Swartman and

Mr. Forward.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

OF THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE DIGEST
141:7S

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 31st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to advise that the road from the highway to the radio range, part of which is used for traffic to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, is now in the process of complete construction,- gravelling etc. The contractor was inquiring as to the possibility of making the branch road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School into an all-weather road. At present it is too narrow for winter use and it also requires considerable gravel.

It is quite evident that the work could be done more easily at the present time while all the equipment is available and practically on the job, than at a later date when the necessary equipment would have to be brought in again. It is recommended if funds are available, that it be attended to immediately.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 5, 1947.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have your letter of October 31st with reference to the road from the highway to the radio range, part of which is used by the Sioux Lookout residential School.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $5,000. was provided for improving this road and this amount has been transferred to the Department of Transport, under whose direction the road improvements are being carried out.

We have no further funds in the current year's appropriation for this purpose.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:78

NOV 24 1947
REGISTERED

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 21st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of [illegible].

File 129-6-9
on the Radio Range ro[illegible]
year. The Engineer in charge of the job, informs me
that the work will commence again in the early summer.

It is recommended that an effort be made to provide funds to have the road from the Range road to the School made into an all-weather road. This could be done with much less expense while the necessary equipment is available on the spot, than if it had to be moved in at a later date. At present the School road is so narrow in many places that the Department of Highways will not put any of their snow-plough equipment over it. The road also requires a considerable amount of gravelling.

[illegible]
ndian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

129-6-9

E OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

0954 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144,78

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
February 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith is a letter from Hacquoil's of Fort William with respect to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School Road.

It is recommended that further work be done on this road because in its present state it is not of much value except in good weather during the summer months.

O. Swinarton,
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOVEL LIGHT AND HEAVY TRUCKING TRAILER FOR ALL HEAVY HAULING

GENERAL
CONTRACTORS

HACQUOIL'S

PHONES SOUTH 2714k - 2703k

228 W. GORE STREET
FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

COAL AND WOOD
DRAYING

February 23rd, 1948.

Mr. Swartsman, Indian Agent,
c/o Department of Indian Affairs,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

As we will be completing radio range road early this spring we were wondering if you are interested in receiving a price on the road to the Indian School.

As it will be necessary to know about this work by the first of May we would be pleased to hear from you as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
Hacquoil's,

Hacquoil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 (E.1)

March 2nd, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo with further reference to the road to the Sioux Lookout Residential School. As you are aware, we [illegible] on this road is 17½. During the current fiscal year we provided an amount of $5,000.00, being part of the cost for [illegible] which is used by the Sioux Lookout Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of November 5th, 1947.

In our appropriation for the coming fiscal year we did not make any provision for additional expendutre on this road and consequently I am not in a position at the present time to state if more funds will be available during the fiscal year 1948-49. However, you might let me know what additional amount you consider should be spent and when we receive this information the matter will have further consideration.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Road connection with Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

On June 16th, 1947, I wrote to you in connection with improvements to the above mentioned road. At that time we set up a financial encumbrance for $5,000.00.

I would appreciate it if you would advise me if the work on the road has been completed and if the total amount of $5,000.00 has been expended.

Yours sincerely,

C.P.Edwards, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Transport,
O t t a w a.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-4-6-7

OF THE
IND AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3376 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144-78

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
March 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge Colonel Neary's letter of March 2nd, File 129-6-9 (E.1) regarding the road to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

I am of the opinion that an expenditure of approximately $5,000. would be required to put the road in such shape that it would be possible to use a grader or maintainer and snow-plough.

If this amount could be made available for work this year, I am sure it would go a long way toward putting the road in first-class shape.

Dept of Mines & Resour
Indian Affairs Branch

C. Swinchatt,
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9 (E.1)

E'X'D.
M

Ottawa, March 12, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of the 6th instant [illegible] to the Sioux Lookout Residential School in good shape.

No funds for this purpose were provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 and consequently at the present time I cannot see where the funds can be obtained for such an expenditure.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-9

PLEASE REFER
TO FILE.. 6801-S2

DEPUTY MINISTER
RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY
OTTAWA, CANADA

7600 Your file 129-6-9 (E.1)

OTTAWA, Ontario, March 25th, 1948.

Sir:-

Re: Road Connection with Indian Residential
School at Sioux Lookout, Ontario

Reference is made to your letter of March 2nd, in which you enquired regarding the above mentioned subject.

The work on this road is not completed but sufficient funds have been provided in our 1948-49 construction estimates to do so.

The total of your financial encumbrance for $5,000 to assist with the cost of this road has been expended together with nearly twice as much of this Department's funds.

Yours very truly,

A. J. Edwards

(C.P. Edwards)
Deputy Minister

...A.H. Gray,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE DO NOT DETACH RETURN BOTH COPIES WITH
ONE COPY WILL BE RECEIPTED AND RETURNED

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
Provincial Division

DATE OF NOTICE May. 18, 1948

No. 172

NOTICE OF RENTAL DUE

FILE NO.	MONTH DUE	CURRENT RENTAL
L. S. [illegible]		Ck.$10.00

Dept. of Mines & Resource
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

ARREARS - IF ANY -

INDICATE ABOVE ANY CHANGE OF ADDRESS

FORM AR1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTICE OF RENTAL DUE

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

Parliament Buildings, Toroto 2, Canada.

Date of Notice --- April 13, 1948 No 14994

License or Lease No.	File No.	Month Due	Current Rental
L.O. 6333 Res.School & Rd.Prop'ty Twp.Drayton, Kenora.	25161	May	$10.00

Dept. of Mines & Resources
/Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Dept. of Lands and Forest, OTTAWA.

Address Parliament Buildings,

Toronto 5, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
April 15	for Rental on School And Road Property	
	[illegible]	[illegible]

I.O.U. (a)

I HENRY CENTRY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 508
Req. 3455

C. Swartman. Agent

VOUCHER No. 291

DATE April 22th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALT17

470-9 Vol 1 of 2

221938

Reg for ALT17

29-F-67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 70-9-1 PT 2

FILE NUMBER 470-9 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT SIOUX LOOKOUT

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

TO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 470-9 VOLUME 3

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6216)

File 470-5, part 6	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947.
File 470-5, part 7	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1925.
[illegible]	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
[illegible]	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1949.
File 470-5, part 10	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File [illegible], part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1934.
File 470-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plans, Maps) - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948.
[illegible] 470-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Deaths of Pupils. 1935 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470-23

No. [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Maggie Fox, Pupil No. 0104

of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout Ont.

who died at Sioux Lookout General Hospital (place) on April 17th 1935

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum

FORM No. 414

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?..... January 19th. 19[illegible].

2. At what time of day? P. M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? ...The Nurse Matron

4. What means were taken to afford relief? ..Senna Tea, ...Aspirin & mustard Plasters

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

6 When was the doctor called? ..... Jan. 21st. 1935

7 If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Feb. 27th. by 'plane, returned Mar. 16th. to school, by 'plane

8 If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9 Add any other useful information here.

This girl was kept in school hospital, under the Doctor's instructions and supervision, and when she took a turn for the worse April 11th. he ordered her removal by train, to the hospital at Sioux Lookout, where she died April 17th. 1935. These details are taken from the medical book and chart kept in the school by the Nurse Matron.

[signature]
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Margaret Fox 185 Ignace Rd. from [illegible]

to April 27th The immediate cause of death was

Tuberculous Bronchio Pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was Tuberculosis and Pneumonia (Acute)

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

no fault Anyone.

A. H. Mitchell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Maggie Fox have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, May 29th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Form No. 414, regarding an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of pupil No. 0104 - Maggie Fox - of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, who died at Sioux Lookout General Hospital on the 17th ultimo. It is noted that every care was given this girl and her death is regretted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
[illegible],
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

DANIEL MASAKEYASH ....., Pupil No. 128

of the ... Sioux Lookout ..... Indian Residential School at ... Sioux Lookout .....,

who died at Sioux Lookout General Hospital .....(place) on 1936

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum

Form No. 414

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Nov 15 - 1936.

2. At what time of day? 6 o'clock P.M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Boy Supervisor who is R. H. Hurren

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Sent to school hospital in care of Dr and Nurse

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Iron Tonic C.C.C. Co Sedonia and viola tone

6. When was the doctor called? Nov 19th 1936. but Phoned for advice Nov 16th

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Moved to Hospital by train C.N.R. Jan 15 1936

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here.

John F. J. Marshall
Principal.

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Daniel Nasakeyesk from Nov 15th 1935

to Feb 3. 36. The immediate cause of death was

Pulmonary Tuberculosis

The contributory cause of death was

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

I consider that this patient had ex cellent care.

T. D. Mutchmore M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of David Macdonagh have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

H. S. Perkins.
(Farm Instructor)
Roderick Ross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"This form if placed in an envelope, marked "Dominion Statistics - Free, penalty for improper use, Etc," and properly addressed will pass through the Mail "FREE".

THIS FORM MUST BE FILLED IN WITH THE DIVISION REGISTRAR OF THE DISTRICT IN WHICH THE DEATH OCCURRED BEFORE A BURIAL PERMIT CAN BE ISSUED.

WRITE PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK. THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD.

Every item of information should be carefully supplied.

AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should STATE CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. RACIAL ORIGIN will be described by stating to what people or race the deceased person belonged, whether English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, etc. "American" or "Canadian" should not be used as they express citizenship but not a race or people.

FORM 6

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF DEATH

1. PLACE OF DEATH — County of Renfrew; Township of Horton; If in City, Town or Village (Name) Renfrew; Street (Name) Raglan; House No.; If in hospital or institution, give name Renfrew

2. NAME OF DECEASED — Surname: Maracle; Given name(s): Daniel; Residence: Lot 10 Con 1 Horton

3. Sex: Male; 4. Racial origin: Indian; 5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (Write the word): Married

6. BIRTHPLACE: Ontario (Province or country)

7. DATE OF BIRTH: (Month) (Day) (Year)

8. AGE OF DECEASED — Years | Months | Days | If less than one day old ..... hrs. or ..... min.

9. OCCUPATION OF DECEASED— (a) Trade or occupation or kind of work:

(b) Kind of industry

10. LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (in years and months)

(a) At place of death.....(b) In province.....

(c) In Canada (if an immigrant).....

11. Name of father.....

12. Birthplace of father..... (Province or country)

13. Maiden name of mother.....

14. Birthplace of mother..... (Province or country)

15. Name of Informant

Address

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16. DATE OF DEATH Feb 3 (Month) (Day) 1936 (Year)

17. I HEREBY CERTIFY that I attended deceased from Nov 15 1935 to Feb 3 1936 and last saw h alive on Feb 3 1936

The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows: Pulmonary Tuberculosis

(duration of) ..... yrs. 3 mos. days

CONTRIBUTORY CAUSE (Secondary)

(duration of) ..... yrs. ..... mos.

18. Where was disease contracted if not at place of death? Unknown

Did an operation precede death? No Date of —

Reason for operation —

Was there an autopsy? No

(Signed) A. Adair Cutler M.D.

Address Mount Pleasant

Date Feb 3 1936

Registrar at ... in the ... day of ... 19..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. E. COLE
CLERK

129-6-23

Town of Sioux Lookout

Sioux Lookout, Ont.

February 13th., 1936.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Certificate of Registration of Death of Daniel Masakeyash a young Indian who died, from the Pelican Indian School.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Lavina Beardy, Pupil No. 0115

of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ont

who died at Sioux Lookout General Hosp (place) on February 24th 19 36.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held. to enable them to attend it

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Taken sick Dec. 29th. 1935

2. At what time of day? ... About 2 P.M. after dinner

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? ... Nurse-Matron

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Child put to bed, given attention and Doctor notified.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

Light diet and Bismuth. Milk of Magnesia later. Cod Liver Oil

6. When was the doctor called? December 30 1935. Examined child each week as he was out at the school.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? ... February 18th. 1936. Local train 1.10 P.M.

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here

This case showed very little symptoms until two days previous to her removal to the hospital; seemed always tired and indifferent about her food. No definite pains until Sunday February 16th

John F. J. Marshall
Principal.

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Lavina Beardy from Dec 30. 35

to Feb 13. 36. The immediate cause of death was

Tuberculous Meningitis

The contributory cause of death was Tuberculosis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

[signature]

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of

Lavina Beardy

have been recorded? Yes ..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

Chairman—Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st inst., enclosing [illegible] of Louise [illegible], No. 0115, of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The Certificate of Registration of Death of this girl is returned herewith, and you may complete the information which it requires. You should then forward it direct to the Provincial Registrar, Toronto.

Yours truly,

D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible].

[illegible] Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE TO
No. 129-6-23.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing memorandum of enquiry with reference to the death of Lavina Beardy, No. 0115, of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

The Certificate of Registration of Death of this girl is returned in order that you may complete the information which it requires. You should then forward it direct to the Provincial Registrar, Toronto.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

FNJ.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th inst., enclosing the December return of the Sioux [illegible] to note that [illegible] the Department.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an Inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

J. Lomas Rabbitt, Pupil No. [illegible]

of the Pierre Indian Residential School at Pelican Ontario

who died on the [illegible] day of [illegible] (place) on November 5 1934

before Louis Lockhart.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Returned to school sick August 29. 1936.

2. At what time of day? 7 p.m.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Mary A. Stuart R.N. at 7 p.m.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Isolated, given T.B. Care.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

Compl oil tochat b.i.d. Asperin gr.v & Cough Powders. 3? P.r.n.

6. When was the doctor called? Called 2 1/36 and reached by tel. General Condition notified on Nov. 6. later 1936.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Isolated, given T.B. Care (Inspected meals) and kept out of cold damp air.

9. Add any other useful information here.

Reported sick Jan. 24. 1936. Seen by Dr. several times during month. Condition did not improve was kept dressed and allowed to sit in sunshine a part while each day till he went home for holidays in July. He seemed to be improving when he went home, but returned to the school sick in August 1936.

Fred A. Stewart
Principal

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Thomas Rabbit from 12 Sept 1.36

to Nov. 5.36 The immediate cause of death was

Measles

The contributory cause of death was

Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of [illegible] have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

[illegible]

Chairman—Indian Agent

13th Nov 1926.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Maggie Connolly, Pupil No. 0106

of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

who died at Sacred Heart Hospital (place) on October 27, 1936.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in d[illegible]

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Oct 20. General malaise condition, because critical

2 At what time of day? 5 P.M.

3 When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? W. J. Macrae

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Mustard plasters

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Quin: 11 3. 4 d

6 When was the doctor called? Oct 25.

7 If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Oct 26. at 1. a.m. transported by boat returned by motor boat.

8 If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9 Add any other useful information here.

Oct 3 developed measles, good recovery, then Oct 23 - 24. very severe nosebleeds occurred.

Fred. A. Jacques
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Maggie Gromarty from Oct 25:36

to Oct 27th/36. The immediate cause of death was

Tuberculosis Meningitis

The contributory cause of death was Tuberculosis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Nil

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Maggie Connelly have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

No

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

Hawkdwards

Chairman—Indian Agent

13th Nov 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(6)

1224-3.

Ottawa, November 16, 1926.

Dear Sir:

The [redacted] is in receipt of memoranda of enquiry into the cause and c[redacted]

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian [redacted].

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an Inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

[illegible] Wapoos, Pupil No. 844

of the [illegible] Band, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

who died at General Hospital, Sioux Lookout Ont. (place) on Dec. 21, 1936

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sick Oct 31. 1936 Heavy measles rash Oct. 14/36
apparently normal recovery Complained of being tired
Oct 1. slight earache + cold - put to bed
Oct 4 - passed heavy measles rash.
Appeared to be doing well ... when stiffness

1 On what date did the pupil fall sick or suffer injury? ... 14/36

2. At what time of day?

3 Who was sent to whom left to or do report the illness or accident? ... Boy was put to bed
as he was a delicate child, & put him to bed on Dec. 1st. as he
seemed to have a cold; later in the day he complained of ear ache

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Bed; ... treatment as for Cold ... Hot water for ear ache.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose at what time? Cough Med. 3 times. Mustard plaster + Camphorated oil to chest twice a day. Aspirin Gr. 1 when temperature Iron tonic + Cod liver oil after meals.

6 When was the doctor called? Dec. 2. 1936. Kept in touch with him on 2nd. 4. 5. + 11th

7 If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Dec. 5th - (1 p.m.) 1936 - taken to train on stretcher.

8 If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9 Add any other useful information here

John had been a delicate child; his brother Thomas died here of tuberculosis on Nov. 5. 1936

Fred. E. Phipps.
Principal

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended John Wapoos from Dec 7-36 Dec 21-36. The immediate cause of death was Tuberculous Meningitis

The contributory cause of death was Tuberculosis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of John Thompson have been recorded? Yes. If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

W. S. Ferrier. Special Indian Agent.
Chairman—Indian Agent

v349,

Jones not able to be present.
Recommends
Medical Exam.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, January 26, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of John Wapeca, [illegible] idential School. It is noted that the Principal and members of the staff, in the [illegible] of the medical officer, [illegible] possible cause and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil. The death of this boy is regretted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blackstone House 129-6-23

PATRICIA STORES, LTD.

FUR DEALERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dear Sir,

Some time ago I had you write if you could let me have a list of Indian children of School age on the Reserve. I got Peter to do it, but I see by your letter of the 6th inst. that you have not received it. I am sorry for the delay, but I have been very busy and have not had time to attend to it.

Yours truly,

Simon Beaulieu #155.

Councillor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 8, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The following letter has been received from [redacted], [redacted], Fix [redacted], Ont., -

"I am writing to ask you if you could be good enough to arrange that parents be notified of any sickness or death of their children at Pelican School, while in attendance there.

It is always through other sources that we find out of the children's welfare, and [redacted] by the [redacted], [redacted] I [redacted] how they do not notify us."

I [redacted] your [redacted] to whom you write when a pupil dies in the Sioux Lookout School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. F. J. Marshall,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-23

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

March II, 1937.

Philip Phelan, Esq.
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter No. I29-6-23, re Simon Wesley, Blackstone House, Via Hudson, Ont.

I have been acting for Mr. Marshall since last September and I beg to say that I have had the children write their parents once a month, that is, as far as we are able to get their addresses.

In cases of sickness they have always been notified from the school here.

In cases of death, of which I am sorry to say we have had three this past winter, we have also written letters notifying of death and condolence to the parents.

Copies of these letters are on file here.

In this particular case we had the boy sick for a while and also sent him to hospital for a short period but at no time was it considered very serious. He is now back at the School and out playing with the other children and in fine trim. A letter also went out from here notifying the father, copy of which is on file here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In a great many cases parents or guardians complain that they do not get their letters, that we are not able to help.

In future I will see to you getting a copy of such letters, sent on to the Department as requested.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Fred A Mayo.

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

FAM/GED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Nancy Tooshenan, Pupil No. 0 117

of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ont.

who died at Sioux Lookout, Ont. (place) on Oct. 19 1937.

Osnaburgh

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an Inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Sept. I, 1937

2. At what time of day?

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Girls' Supervisor

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Complete rest in bed

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

Cough medicine, codliver oil.

6. When was the doctor called? Seen by Doctor Sept. 16.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Sept. 18, by the school boat.

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here.

This child spent half her time last year in bed with a temperature, she was visited and examined by the doctor on each of his visits during the year.

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Nancy Toorkeman from Sept. 18-37

to Oct 19-37 The immediate cause of death was

Pulmonary Pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was ~~Whooping Cough~~

~~Condition for~~ Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

(1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of

Nancy Todd Ronan

have been recorded? Yes. If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

Peter Campbell H. S. Johns O.F.P.
Chairman—Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Doris Carpenter, Pupil No. 157

of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout, Ont.

who died at Sioux Lookout Ind. Res. (Sch. place) on Oct. 17 1937.
276 Osnaburgh Band

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?.... Fell sick Sept. 29, 1937

2. At what time of day?..... 5 p.m.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?.. Girls' Supervisor

4. What means were taken to afford relief? ..... Rest in bed

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

Camphorated oil, cod liver oil, cough medicine (as ordered by Doctor)

6. When was the doctor called? ..Seen by Doctor Sept. 16, Oct. 2 and 8.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? .....General care in bed

9. Add any other useful information here.

Whooping cough Sept. 10, chicken pox Oct. 5.

Very severe burns suffered in her own home last November when she was brought by plane to Sioux Lookout Hospital. Four years old last March.

[signature]
Principal.

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to the memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Doris Carpenter from Sept 29.37

to Oct 17.37 The immediate cause of death was

Pulmonary Pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was Whooping Cough, Chicken Pox

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Dosio Paciotenta have been recorded? Yes. If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

R. S. Sutton Provincial Constable.
Chairman—Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-6-23

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-22

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 23rd. 1937

[illegible] the deaths of Pupil 0157 Doris Carpenter and No. D117 Nancy Tooshenan of Sioux Lookout Residential School.

These pupils both belong to Canaburgh Band Treaty No. 9

It was impossible for me to visit the school to make the investigation so Provincial Constable H. S. Johns kindly acted as Chairman.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Oct. 20, 1937.

Mr. John Teesshnam,
Cat Lake, Ont.

Dear Mr. Teeshenam:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Oct. 19, 1937.

Mr. Thomas Carpenter,
c/o Hudson Bay Co.,
Cat Lake, Ont.

Dear Mr. Carpenter:

We are very sorry to have to let you know that Doris passed away early Sunday morning.

We are burying her in Sioux Lookout, Canon Sevier is taking the service.

With sincer sympahty,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-23

SIOUX LOOKOUT INDIAN RESIDNEITAL SCHOOL.

Oct. 20, 1937.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Trainign Division,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of letter sent to Thomas Carpenter on the death of his daughter, also copy of letter to Mr. Tooshenan on death of his daughter.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Fred A Mayo

Fred A. Mayo,
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted], November 16, 1948.

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed form has just reached us. Under cover of your letter of November [redacted]

I understand the enclosed form should [redacted]

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Michael Jean Sapay, Pupil No. 154

of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School at Pelican, Ont.,

who died at Hudson (place) on January 7 1938.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or ~~suffer injury~~? Dec. 7

2 At what time of day? In the morning

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?

When her temperature was taken by the Supervisor

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Mustard poultices, Rubbing with Camph. Oil

5 What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

Aspirin 2½ grains four times a day

6 When was the doctor called? Dec. 9 & Dec. 27

7 If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?

8 If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Used to Infirmary (School)

9 Add any other useful information here

Her mother came on Dec. 23 and was a great comfort to the little sufferer

[signature]

Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Michel Jean Baptiste from Dec 9

to Jan 7/38 The immediate cause of death was

Tuberculosis Pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was Pulmonary T.B.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Richard [illegible] Carney have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

H. S. Arthur O.P.P.
Chairman—Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Nancy Tooshenan, Pupil No. 117

of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School at Pelican, Ont.,

who died at Sioux Lookout (place) on Oct. 19 1937

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an Inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum

Form No. 414

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-25, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or ~~suffer injury~~? Sept 1, 1927

2. At what time of day? In the evening

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? The supervisor found she was not well.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Rest in bed

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

Cod Liver Oil t.i.d. Cough medicine 1 tsp. q.i.d.

6. When was the doctor called? Sept 16

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Sept 18, By the school boat & taxi

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here.

For a year before her death, Nancy has been ~~ja~~ from well. She spent five months in bed and went to the classroom half time for one month.
She was examined by the doctor on each visit.
Given rest, Cod Liver Oil, tonics & nourishment.

Fred A. Meago,
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Nancy Loosbeman from Sept. 16-37

to Oct 19-37. The immediate cause of death was

Pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was Tuberculosis.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of [illegible]

have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

[illegible] I.A. [illegible] OFF

Chairman—Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-2

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-22

Kenora, Ontario

No.154 and Nancy Tooshenan [illegible]
Lookout Residential School duri[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

of Lines [illegible],
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing memoranda of inquiry into the deaths of Nancy Tagwhenan and Michal Jean Sapay of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

470 23

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 1176

Sioux Lookout, Ontario 1076
March 11, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I am enclosing herewith a Form No. 414 with respect to the death of Amos Jacob, Pupil No. 338 at the Sioux Look-out Indian Residential School, also a copy of letter from Dr. Bell, dealing with this case.

The Principal called this office around 9:30 in the morning of March 1 and informed me that Amos Jacob was very ill and should be [illegible] Hospital. In view of [illegible] it was not practical [illegible] go to the school but before [illegible] Mr. Wickenden called stating that the child was dying. A few minutes later he again called advising that the boy had passed away.

Funeral arrangements were made with Moffat Funeral Home and the services were held on March 4. The parents who live at Lansdowne House were immediately notified but since we have had no word from them, it is presumed that they are out on the trapline.

Recently there has been an epidemic of the flu or colds and approximately forty children were confined to bed at one time during the past two weeks.

With the small staff at this school it can be readily seen that such a situation would present a problem. It is suggested that [illegible] time at the school as there is always the possibility that there may be other T.B. cases present. There are also convalescents who require special care and attention.

L. Swartman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]
10-12 2-6

GORDON L. BELL, M.B
HUGH W ALLEN, M D
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT

TELEPHONE
RESIDENCE 30

March 8, 1949

[redacted]
Dear [redacted]:

[redacted] have [redacted] and his [redacted] bed [redacted] film was [redacted] diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. The boy was kept in bed and isolated from the rest of the pupils pending a sanatorium vacancy. On the forenoon of [redacted]

[redacted]

Yours very truly,

G. L. Bell

GLB/[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Amos (or Dennis) Jacob, Pupil No. 258

of the Anglican Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout,

who died at the Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout (place) on March 1 1949.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? 13th Feb. 1949 — full month.

2. At what time of day? In the morning after breakfast at the time

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? — to the matron.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? his temperature was taken (100°) & he was put to bed & made kept there

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? None. He was given occasional doses of cough mixture (mild) & cod liver oil

6. When was the doctor called? Doctor was first at this case about Sat. 19th Feb. Boy sent in to doctor's office for examination Mon. Feb. 21. - was X-rayed & sent home to rest in bed. (Temp. about 100°

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means? (Answer)

port?

8. Did the pupil return to school after recovery? He was kept in bed continuously except for his visit to the doctor on Feb. 21. and was under the matron's supervision. His temperature was taken morning & evening, being always about normal but not actually night. No ate too meals & seemed to enjoy.

school?

9. Any other useful information here

There was an epidemic of common cold in the school in the latter half of February. At first the Boy seemed to have the common complaint, but the matron suspected T.B. because of his condition & constant slight fever. She took him to the school about 9.00 a.m. Feb. 28 and was taken to see this Boy in accordance the advised treatment of the usual routine when (last Dec. about 10.00 p.m.) the doctor visited me & said that he had received a notice on the Boy's X-ray of the chest (dated Feb. T.B. ... was noted in the record ... the first symptoms ... were noted ... of school ... Feb. ... Feb. ... temperature ... 99° ... and she ... to have ... he had ... severely ... the ... he declined ... was ... an ... under observation ... was ... a ... Feb. ...

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

... came to me about 10.00 p.m. ... suggested me to phone the doctor. The father was ... of ... but arrangements were made by him ... for a plane to come to the school ... he declined so rapidly that he was dead before ... could arrive.

E. Matheson
Acting Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

Physician's statement appended hereto.

I attended ..... from

. The immediate cause of death was

The contributory cause of death was

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?

Did they follow out your professional instructions?

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No
470-23

Ottawa, March 18, 1949.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch

We have your file containing reports on the illness and death of Amos Jacob. It is regretted that a death from tuberculosis should occur in the school, but occasionally in early pulmonary tuberculosis a small lesion may erode a blood vessel and cause a fatal haemorrhage.

I would appreciate further information on the case and am sending a copy of this letter to Dr. Bell for this purpose. Dr. Bell states the child had pulmonary tuberculosis, but does not give information on the stage of disease which I think is important. A copy of Dr. Marlatt's report on the film would likely give this information. It is important to know, as a [illegible], by X-ray, on admission last fall? Was this his first term at school or had he been home from school last summer? It is important to find out where he [illegible] Lansdowne House. We may be able, in this way, to prevent further cases and deaths.

With reference to recommendations by Mr. Swartman on the school report, it is difficult, due to the isolated location [illegible] in winter or under adverse weather conditions. For this reason [illegible] of the schools for both medical and other purposes is important.

I understand that when Residential Schools are established, one of the requirements is that the school authorities must have a qualified nurse on the staff. Due to the shortage of nurses this is not always possible but at least an endeavour should be made to fulfil this requirement in isolated schools.

W.L. Falconer, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

c.c. to Dr. Bell and Mr. Swartman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 18, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. R.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch

to have your file containing reports on the illness and death of Amos Jacob. It is regretted that a death from tuberculosis should occur in the school, but occasionally in early pulmonary tuberculosis a small lesion may erode a blood vessel and cause a fatal haemorrhage.

I would appreciate further information on the case and am sending a copy of this letter to Dr. Bell for this purpose. Dr. Bell states the child had pulmonary tuberculosis, but does not give information on the stage of disease which I think is important. A copy of Dr. Marlatt's report on the film would likely give this information. It is important to know, as a check for contacts in the school should be made immediately, particularly if the child had disease that was quite advanced. Has the child coughed, by x-ray, or sputum last fall? Was this his first term at school or had he been home from school last winter? It is important to find out where he obtained the infection. A check for "spreaders" should be made in the school and if possible, and indicated, can it be fully at Lansdowne House. We may be able, in this way, to prevent further cases and deaths.

With reference to recommendations by Mr. Swartman on the school meals, it is difficult, due to the isolated location of the school, to supply an adequate meal service particularly in winter or under adverse weather conditions. For this reason when considering establishment of new schools, the possibility of the schools for both medical and other purposes is investigated.

I understand that when Residential Schools are established, one of the requirements is that the school authorities must have a qualified nurse on the staff. Due to the shortage of nurses this is not always possible but at least an endeavour should be made to fulfil this requirement in isolated schools.

W.L. Falconer, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

c.c. to Dr. Bell and Mr. Swartman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6216, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 470-23 Vol. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

DEATH OF PUPILS

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6217)

File 471-1, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Spanish Residential School-Roman Catholic - Medical Matters - Supplies - Accounts. 1883 - 1921.
File 471-2, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Spanish Residential School-Roman Catholic - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947.
File 471-2, part 2	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Spanish Residential School-Roman Catholic - Quarterly Returns. 1947 - 1950.
File 471-4, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Spanish Residential School-Roman Catholic - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1953.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

471-1 vol. 1

59

No [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

SPANISH RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE IN[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17,260 Wikwemikong June 30 - 83

Rec'd Jul 7 83 W.P.

14389

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of a Copy of the Report of the Dept of Indian affairs for the year 1882, also of your favor in date of the 18th inst.

As I find in the Annual Report of the Superintendent a copy of my own Report on the Condition and working of our Industrial Institution for the past Year, I suppose that the Report alluded to in Your note is the one to be sent for the present year before the Month of October which I will neglect to send as requested.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
(Sd) A. McRonquet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School

We have in Lesser several files on the Kerrisdale

of many cases by water, and

VERY POOR COPIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

the questions mentioned above; and as the season is far advanced, we would be
most [illegible] reply, even by wire if possible or advisable—

with whom on various matters in connection with

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your [illegible]

Gentlemen Reply
to Rev. J. Lagueux
St. Mary's [illegible]

Dft:

VERY POOR COPIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151711

Wikwemikong, Ont. Aug 28, 1911

R. D. McLean
Asst. Dep. Supt. Gen.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir

I write now in behalf of the Wikwemi-
kong Band, Ont, the contract signed on April 1st, 1911. For
five years, and to renew this Contract in duplicate
by, the dates you would have done at Wikwemikong
Our Reasons for changing the date of the
school are as follows:
1st The present [illegible]
Roads of Indians from whom pupils are drawn,
and is too difficult of access, the closest railroad
station [illegible] miles away, at Coulter, and the ste-

2nd The sick of the present buildings is too crow-
ded, Girls and Indians, and partly, to all

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, File 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...adian Pacific Railway Company's T...

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms ... on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender ... This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these co...

R. W. YOUNG, Supt. Montreal, Que.
F. P. JENNINGS, Supt. North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt. Toronto, Ont.

Massey Ont 4th Sept 1911.

D McLean.

388925

Assist Supt Dept Indian Affairs, Ottawa Ont.

...y matter about transfer of Pikwemikong Industrial S...l.

J Paquin.

35 pm

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. O. FORM 2 C

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

amount received for sending and repeating

premium thereon, as the [illegible] exceeding 1,000 miles and two per cent. for any greater distance.

shall vary the forwarding.
H. S. JENNINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.

F. T. JENNINGS, Supt. North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto (1st.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Q...

J. R. KENT,
Manager [illegible] Montreal

	SENT BY		TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Done the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Sept. 6th., 1911.

Mr. J. [illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

Department cannot give immediate answer about transfer

of Wikwemikong School.

[illegible]

Charge Dept. of I.A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.
OTTAWA

September 11, 1911.

Schools Branch,-

With reference to the application of Rev. Father Paquin to change the site of the Wikwemiking school from the present site to one mile from Spanish River, on the north shore, I beg to say that the matter is being held over for a few days to make some inquiry as to where the pupils are drawn from, what are the advantages or disadvantages of the removal, etc. Will you kindly have this information prepared for me.

I think it would be just as well to hold the matter over until Mr. Scott returns, unless it is necessary to decide before.

D. S. G. I. A.

VERY POOR COPIS

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] ..... [redacted]

Parry Sound

Serpent River .....

Whitefish River.....

Sheshegwaning .....

[redacted] .....

[redacted] .....

Jarden River .....

Spanish River ... .

Birch Island .....

South Bay .....

Manvey Inlet ... .

Byng Inlet .....

[redacted] .....

Cockburn . .....

Moot Bay .....

Sucker Creek . .....

Michipicoten .....

Shoguiamda .....

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6211, File 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 14th., 1911.

The Secretary :-

The accompanying list shews the reserves from which the pupils of the Wikwemikong Industrial School are recruited, with the number in the school from each Reserve. Father Paquin in his letter of the 28th. ultimo goes fully into his reasons for wishing to change the location of the school from Manitoulin Island to the mainland, and his explanations show that the removal would be decidedly advantageous to the school. The Church is prepared to secure a large tract of land on the shore of the Georgian Bay in the immediate vicinity of the Soo Line of the C.P.R., and to erect up to date buildings which will meet the requirements of the Department. The proposed new location would be accessible at all seasons of the year while Wikwemikong is practically cut off from the outside world during the winter season. Father Paquin is anxious to have as early a reply as possible as he contemplates commencing building operations this Fall if the Department sanctions the transfer of the School. The advantages in favor of Father Paquin's request for permission to remove the school to the mainland are manifold and there are no apparent objections to the proposed change if the interest of the Indians in the property at present set apart for school purposes at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wikwemikong is guarded. Land was originally set apart for school and mission purposes, and all the Church wishes to retain is enough land around the mission; the quantity would have to be settled between the Church and the Department. If the Church agrees to this and submits plans for the proposed new building, as well as a plan of the location selected, for the Department's approval, there would be no objection to continuing the grant to the school on another site. The existing contract is only for five years and is subject to renewal but the Department should not be bound to renew it for an indefinite period.

A day school will have to be maintained at Wikwemikong and the Church should state on what terms the present school building could be secured for that purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

330067

Ottawa Sept. 27, 1911

D. McKenzie

Deputy Superintendent
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Acting on behalf of the Witherow Lumber Co., I have about a month ago, asked your Department for approval of the removal of the Mill to Thessalon, Ont. Therefore. The mill, recently Witherow's, is East Portion of section 34 of the Township of Tehkedemmon on the North Shore, right on the Shore, and one mile from the station of C.P.R. two lines. It is a most desirable location with good harbour and deep water, right at the mouth of Spanish River. I received no definite answer from either Department.

Later, on the 10th inst. in a Thessalon mill, I called on Mr. Frank Bailey who saw no objection to the removal, but did not give me a definite answer, because of the absence of Mr. Duncan Scott who was to return shortly; he would then give me an affirmative. I have had no communication from the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3?0067

[illegible] would [illegible] ready [illegible] "building", but [illegible] would [illegible] work [illegible] building, on the new site will be acknowledged instead [illegible] Contract signed in favor [illegible] Wikwemikong. [illegible] new buildings will be superior to the old ones, altogether (modern, and answering all the requirements [illegible] Department.

If you know the cramped conditions in which are the pupils [illegible] Wikwemikong school under the burning [illegible] the Girls' Department, you will realize that it is most important to hurry the building [illegible] the new schools, to have them ready the 1st opening in September 1912. But to attain this end, we have to [illegible] the buildings well under way this fall.

I am anxiously waiting for a favorable answer which, I hope, you will be able to send me at once.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151711/1

Ottawa, September 30, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you ask for the reasons stated therein for permission to change the location of the Wikwemikong Industrial School from Manitoulin Island to the main land, I beg to say that the Department provisionally approves of the proposed transfer and will continue the grant on the following conditions:-

That the Church will submit plans of a proposed new building as well as a plan of the location selected for the Department's approval.

The existing contract to which you refer is only for five years and although subject to renewal the Department cannot be bound to renew for an indefinite period.

The question of the ownership of the land which was originally set apart for school and mission purposes will have to be adjusted between the Church and the Department and, as a day school will have to be maintained at Wikwemikong, the Department would like you to state upon what terms the present school building could be secured for that purpose.

If you accept these terms the [illegible] Department will agree to the transfer. Awaiting an early reply, I am,

Your obedient servant,

J. Paquin,
nish, Ont.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

Since interviewing you on your [illegible] some two weeks ago, about the removal [illegible] I have been very anxious to have the building well under way this fall, to have it finished in time for the [illegible] do work before saving the ground, I have not [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spanish, Ont. Oct. 2. 1911

D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secy
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I have received your reply 157111/1 concern-
ing the [illegible]
I shall begin immediately the work of closing the
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

360396

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388664

St. [illegible]'s Rectory
MASSEY, ONT.

400559

Massey, Ont., March 26. 1912

[illegible]

J. D. McLean Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

Sketches of the two buildings to be erected, this season, at [illegible] reserve and plans etc. asked for as required - Detailed [illegible]

[illegible] will be welcome to that effect -

[illegible] Locks and inside work for [illegible]; hardwood floors and metal ceilings with hard [illegible]

Water closet [illegible], water supply by gravity [illegible]

As stated any questions will be welcome at this [illegible]

Incorporated into the Girls' Building

Yours sincerely

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388664

Ottawa, April 1, 1912.

Mr. Ogilvie,-

You will find herewith blue prints of the plan of the proposed new industrial school at Spanish River to replace the Wikwemikong Industrial School. Please let me have a report as to the nature and extent of the accommodation provided for.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 386,664. Ottawa, April 3, 1912.

Spanish River Industrial School, Ontario.

Memo. Chief Accountant.

I have carefully examined the blue print plans submitted for boys'and girls' buildings by the Rev. Jos. Seguin, the girls' building being a very substantial one, semi fire-proof 150 x 50 (average) four stories in height including basement which is mostly above ground steel frame concrete construction with terracotta lining.

The basement contains a gymnasium 37 x 59 x 12 feet high. Girls' dining-room 37 x 42 x 12 feet high training kitchen, bakery and provision room, the balance of the basement being taken up with heating, fuel and laundry room.

There is also a room for W. Closets, but no lavatory indicated, probably it is their intention to install lavatory basins there and in gymnasium. These are not, however, indicated.

The ground floor contains the Staff dining-room, kitchen, parlor, nine rooms, private lavatory (containing one sink 3 water-closets and 1 bath) and two large class-rooms, each 24 x 36 x 13 feet high which equals floor and air space for 45 or combined for 90 pupils.

On the first floor there is Chapel, infirmiry 24 x 26 with bath and attendant's room adjoining, two sewing -rooms 24 x 24 x 12, girls' cloak-room 12 x 26, lavatory 9 x 19, library 10 x 26 and 10 bed-rooms. The dormitory is 12 feet high and dormitory is 60 x36 and 60 X 46 and contains 61920 cu. ft. and air and floor space, 123 pupils, lavatory 12 x 12 containing W.closet, bath and sink, shower bath-room 9 x 19, two W.C. in dormitory, girls' wardrobe 24 x 24, teachers' wardrobe 9 x 19 and four bed-rooms. No lavatory basins are indicated and it is presumed that they will be placed in the dormitory without enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There are two sepatate staircases from dormitory to ground floor as well as fire escapes.

There is no ventilation system indicated or provided for. It is said that the building will be heated by hot water.

General.

The class-rooms provide accommodation for 90 pupils and the dormitory for 123-4/5, and all other accommodations is ~~simply~~ ample based on the class-room and dormitory dimensions, excepting lavatories and these will probably be v placed open in dormitory and gymnasium.

As the training is industrial as well as scholastic and a portion of the children engaged in the industrial work while others are in class-room, the accommodation in dormitory will probably define the number of pupils the school will accommodate, viz., 123 pupils.

Boys' building is a three story frame on concrete foundation with a set off providing for brick veneering at a later date. The foundation is used for heating apparatus, bake-shop, meat-room, storage and vegetables, and is mostly below ground and apparently with very little lighting.

The ground floor contains gymnasium, boys' dining-room, kitchen and pantry, etc., two private lavatories, parlor, two rooms for Principal, private dining-room and infirmiry 17 x 23, with bath W. C. and basin, and attendant's room adjoining.

In the gymnasium there are 9 W. C., but no lavatory basins indicated. On the first floor there is the staff-dining-room, domestic chapel, library and staff-room and large common or recreation room, and two class-rooms, each accommodating 50 pupils and a private bath-room containing two W. closets, one bath, two sanitary basins.

The second or dormitory floor containing the boy's dormitory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dormitory with accommodation for 100 pupils,two large store room wardrobes, 12 bed-rooms, library and private lavatory, containing one bath, two W. closets and two lavatory basins. There is also two W. closets, one tub-bath and shower baths in the dormitory with a thin partition separating them from the room and 100 feet of trough type lavatory shown.

There are two separate staircases and two fire escapes allowing exit in case of fire. No system of ventilation has yet been determined.

General.

The dormitory and class rooms provide for 100 pupils and the other accommodation throughout the building is equal and in some instances greatly in excess of actual school requirements.

The only deficiency with regard to room is the infirmiry which is not of sufficient size, unless it is intended to provide outside of the two buildings a separate isolation hospital. There are, however, a great many bed-rooms and it may be their intention to utilize some of them for sick rooms.

The number and kind of Sanitary fixtures to be used should be shown on the plan also the System of Ventilation.

A specification completely covering the Sanitary portion of the installation should be submitted to the Department for approval.

R McQuiston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Ottawa, April 11, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo and also copies of the plans of the proposed Indian industrial school building to be erected at Spanish River.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has examined these plans.

With reference to these buildings I beg to remark as follows:-

GIRLS' BUILDING.

The girls' building appears to be a very substantial one and provides accommodation in the class-room for 90 and in the dormitories for 123 pupils. All the other necessary accommodations based on the class-room and dormitory dimensions are ample, with the exception of the lavatories. No lavatory basins are indicated and it is presumed that they will be placed in the dormitory without enclosure and also in the gymnasium. There is no ventilation system indicated or provided for.

BOYS' BUILDING.

The boys' building provides accommodation for pupils and the other accommodation throughout the building is equal, and in some instances is greatly in excess of the actual school requirements. The only deficiency in this building is the infirmary, which is not of sufficient [illegible]

Rev. J. Paquin, S.J.,
[illegible],
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

separate isolation hospital. It may be, however, that it is your intention to use some of the bedrooms shown on the plan, if necessary, as sick rooms.

No lavatory basins are indicated in the gymnasium. The number and kind of the sanitary fixtures should be shown on the plan, and, as in the case in the girls' building, the system of ventilation is not shown. The specifications completely covering the sanitary installation should be submitted to the Department for approval.

With the above mentioned exceptions the buildings are satisfactory, but I wish to draw your attention to the fact that buildings are being erected which will provide accommodation for many more pupils than are at present provided for by Parliamentary appropriation. You will understand that the provision of the necessary funds by Parliament must regulate the number to be [illegible] in the school at the expense of the Department and it would hardly feel disposed to increase the pupilage immediately from the number now authorized to the number which the school will accommodate.

The drawings are returned herewith in order that you may make the changes above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38764

Ottawa 11th April 1874

No 2158

Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

We have received the petition, petty at law, the question of the removal of the Mohawk Reserve, Roloda on Grand River with the sentiment part of the Tuscarora at Niagara a certain amount of timber, upon Mohawk land, which we wish to use in the erection of the school at Tuscarora we are advised to remove?

2nd We also intend to erect a church at the same place for the Mohawks who reside there, to enable them to worship with the rest of the Indians. We would be allowed to take from the Indian Reserve such stone as may be found suitable for the purpose? Please send us clear and precise answers to these questions, to avoid all misunderstandings in the future.

We have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Indian Agent for the Mohawks of [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa April 27, 1912.

Memorandum

Mr Pedley.

The Rev. Father Paquin, Agent of the Wikwemikong Industrial school writes the Department asking authority to remove certain lumber and machinery in the work shop, saw mill and one of the barns which they wish to utilize in the new school they are goin to put up at Spanish River to replace the present school at Wikwemikong. These buildings were put up by and used in connection with the school and ~~the framework~~ of removed will still be made use of by the school.

The Roman Catholic Missionaries have always had charge of the spiritual and educational needs of the Wikwemikong Indians and have devoted time and money to christianize and educate them. The Wikwemikong Industrial school is the result of their practically unaided efforts Their reasons for now wishing to remove the Institution to the mainland were submitted to the Department, and received its approval. They intend constructing an up-to-date residential school building without asking grant from the Department, and it seems only fair that they should be allowed to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

utilize the material in the buildings mentioned.

The Indians have contributed nothing to the building or up-keep of the present school, ~~and so~~ the Roman Catholics will still maintain their mission at Wikwemikong and will be within their rights in doing so, as some 200 acres was ~~Aettaprtiyears~~ ago for school and mission purposes.

The Wikwemikong Indians will still share the benefits of the new school and I consider that the Department would be justified in authorizing the removal of the material and machinery above referred to.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spanish, [illegible] 1914

402829

Dear Sir

Replying to your letter No. 388644, of the 11th inst. I have to say that I am returning your plans of the Indian School at Spanish with [illegible] the ventilating shafts have been overlooked: a cross section of each ventilating shaft, marked V, is shown on the walls on the Girls' School Plan, and outside of the walls on the [illegible] School. These various shafts are to be carried up with a four layer [illegible] through the roof as per plans.

As to the [illegible] I understand you already have one [illegible] used as an isolation hospital in case of [illegible] disease would break out in the school.

The sanitary installation will be according to [illegible] system, with [illegible] for soil pipes, flush tanks for water-closets, etc. The [illegible] will follow later on a separate sheet. Heating by hot [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

402829

Your remarks about the superintendent's capacity of the buildings, with regard to the present Contract. We thought it wise to provide for a larger [illegible] as provided for, as the Department may find advisable. We [illegible] each reach, of a greater number of pupils, and that demand for admission will be much in excess of the provision of funds to [illegible] if the Department would favor an increase, we would be pleased. If not, there will no harm done.

Your Obedient Servant

C. [illegible]
Principal
Fort Simpson Industrial School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 17th May, 1912.

Among the Church

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 28, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th ultimo ask-

[redacted]

ing to Spanish River to be used in the new school which your church is to erect there to replace the present school at Wikwemikong I beg to say that you may remove the material and machinery above referred to on the understanding that should the Wikwemikong Indians be entitled to compensation for any of the material taken your church will satisfy such claim.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Jacquin, S.J.,
[redacted], Ont.

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Vol. 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 16, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to official letter of April 11th, last, in reference to the plans of the proposed Indian industrial school buildings at Spanish River I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department what progress is being made in the construction of these two buildings.

I should be glad to have at your earliest convenience a blue print of the amended plans. These are required for record in t[illegible].

[illegible].

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. J. Paquin, S.J.,
St. Mary's Rectory,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413481

Ottawa, Oct 6th 1915

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. with plans of the new Day School, is now being covered, and will be finished in the early part of next year. The Old Building is out of repair, and I feel it will be unfavorably regarded by the pupils towards the end of next summer.

I have no blue print to send you, showing in detail the sanitary appliances and I have no [illegible] to prepare such a plan - [illegible] but when, however, that all the above [illegible] Building, and [illegible] on a plan, I shall endeavour to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413481

[illegible] objections proposed, whenever Treaties
[illegible] - [illegible] of the Indians
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and of the
[illegible] should be carried out - [illegible]
[illegible], will be [illegible]
than even an elaborate plan - -

I am obedient Servant

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 14, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo stating that you have no spare plans of the proposed new Industrial school building at Spanish River on hand and that there is no one connected with your staff who could prepare a plan, but that you will endeavour to furnish the Department with one at the first opportunity.

be pleased to receive it as soon as convenient. An offic of the Department will inspect the work at the first convenient opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

t. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Paquin, S.J.,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

423654

[illegible] final School will be [illegible]
[illegible] about the 15th [illegible]
[illegible] last this year. We will be moving
[illegible] during this month. The building for the girls [illegible]
[illegible] the end of Nov-
ember, but we have rented other buildings around
our own place at Lytton. [illegible]
[illegible] we left Kamloops than what they had
[illegible]
[illegible] at Kitwancool ongoing
teacher) for the Day School
Chas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 24, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to the transfer of the industrial school from Wikwemikong to Spanish.

In reply I beg to say that the Department notes that the transfer will take place about the 15th of August. From that time on it will be necessary to designate the school as the Spanish River Industrial School and it will [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[redacted], O.J..
[redacted]rong Industrial School,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enclosure No. 1

To the Secr. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Please send me here at Spanish Ont. the Examination
me by return mail.
what Doctor shall we apply for the examination
the Child to be admitted to the school?
There is no Indian Agent around here I suppose
that all Communication
addressed directly to the Secretary
the Dept. and the School.

Yours very truly

Principal Spanish Rivers Sch.

Address your answer
Rev. A. McDonagh
Spanish. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 11, 1913

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the admission forms asked for will be sent you.

With regard to the medical examination of the

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. L.Dugas, S.J.:

Spanish Station,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388 664

431903

Spanish August 25th 1773

Dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to inform you a very sad accident on Saturday the 23d inst. Two of the school boys with their teacher, the boat struck a log under water and upset [illegible] were drowned and [illegible] found [illegible] for [illegible] the Indian Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

386364

431903

Dear Sir,

Had accident on
the 23rd inst. two of our
girls got drowned in
Kinmount with their teachers. the
boat struck a log under
water and upset themselves &
two remained under the water. one
found on the bank and Coffin
for the other. the girls name are
Jennie Robertson
River, and Anna
found, parents
been told of the accident
Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. D. FORM 2 D

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

D. C. [illegible], Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
A. F. McHARDON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
D. CROSS, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GOODEN, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, August 29, 1913.

Rev. L. N. Dugas.
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School.
Spanish, Ont.

When Anna Lahache's remains are found make arrangements to have them forwarded to Mrs. Lahache, [illegible], and advise Department by wire when shipped.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

V. D. Form 1 c

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions on their Blank Form No. 3, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Mattawa Junction, Que. Aug. 28-13.

Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Mrs. Lahache's daughter Annie, was drown at Spanish last Saturday. Was attending school there. Please arrange to have remains sent Mattawa Junction soon as body is found notify Father Napoleon Dumas Spanish Station to this effect. Answer.

John B. Daillebout.

432p

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
E. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, [illegible]
F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GOLDEN, Supt., St. John, N. B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

388664/1

Ottawa, August 29, 1913.

John B. Daillebout,
Adirondacks Junction, Que.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388664/1

Ottawa, August 29, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you today:- "When Anna Lahache's remains are found make arrangements to have them forwarded to Mrs. Lahache, Adirondack Junction, Quebec, and advise Department by wire when shipped."

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant advising the Department of this sad fatality at the school.

Please inform the Department what disposition was made of the remains of Jennie Robertson from Garden River.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. N. Dugas, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

E. B. ROBINSON, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
E. V. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Hamilton, Ont.
, Calgary, Alta. W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GOODE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

Ottawa, August 30, 1913.

John B. Paillehoust,
Adirondack Junction, Que.

Interred, unfit for transportation.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 3, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under those conditions.

(GEO. ROSS, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.)
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask. P. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. M. GOODE, Supt., St. John
Manager

Spanish Ont Aug 29th

J D Mclean

432111

Found and interred unfit for transportation letter follows

J V Dugas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re 88664/1

Ayranick Sept 2nd 1913

Re remains of Lennie R

mother came and she is satisfied with
we have done

Yours truly

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

432255

To the Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Annie Larkache

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 4, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 29th ultimo and 2nd instant in reference to the disposition made of the remains of Jennie Robertson and Annie Lahache, who were recently drowned at Spanish.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. M. Lucas, S.J.,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 4, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to the Department's telegram of the 30th ultimo I beg to inform you that a communication has been received from the Rev. Principal of the Spanish River Industrial School, in which he states that when Annie Lachenie's body was found it was in such a state of decomposition that it was impossible to transport it to Cauchnawaga. They have a good burial place in connection with the school and the remains have been interred there. The Principal states that he is writing Mrs. Lachenie informing her of the circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John B. Lallecount,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388664

437268

1. Improved Iron Splint
1 Lemon Juice Squeezer with Lemon Juice Knife, etc.
1 Pair Shoulder Brace Canada Pattern
1 Pair Straight Fixation Forceps
1 Pair Improved Artery Forceps
1 Pair Improved Tooth Forceps
1 Pair Improved Bandage Scissors
1 Marsh's Improved Stethoscope with Aluminium disk.

L. Klotz, A.S.I.
Principal
Indian School, Kirkland Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office

At _____

Nov 29 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388664/1

Ottawa, November 29. 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

The Accountant,-

Under the agreement made with the Wikwemikong Industrial School, which has been moved to Spanish River and is now called the Spanish River Industrial School, the Department is to provide the pupils of the school with medicines. When the girls' building is completed they will have about two hundred pupils in residence and for a school of this size I think the surgical implements asked for are necessary, especially as they havea brother in the institution who is competent to use them.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Order for D. C. Scott 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388,604-2

EXT.

Ottawa, 4th December, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the drugs for which you have made requisition have been ordered for you. When you receive them, kindly certify the account, if correct, and return to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. N. Dugas, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

508,669-1

EXT.

Ottawa, 4th December, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will supply the drugs enumerated on the enclosed list for use on behalf of the pupils of the Spanish River Industrial School. The drugs should be sent by Dominion Express and addressed to,-

Rev. L. N. Dugas, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

You should also send your invoice to the Rev. Mr. Dugas to be certified and transmitted to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. W. J. Campbell,
Druggist,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6217, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca